

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

-169-NOV-11-NOV-30-
-1912-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....

AUG 29 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 29 1945
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7	Miscellaneous														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															

Register of Arrivals of Immigrants

No. 169

from

Nov. 11, 1912

to

Nov. 20, 1912

Office of U.S. Commissioner of Immigration Philadelphia

Book No. 169

Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page.
Dominion	Nov.	11	1912	1 - 30
Breslau	"	13	"	31 - 88
Duca di Genova	"	"	"	89 - 105
Ancona	"	20	"	106 - 133
Typ	Nov.	2	1912	134
Jolanda di Giorgio	"	4	"	135
Themis	"	"	"	136
Adm. Schley	"	"	"	137
Mongolian	"	6	"	138 - 140
Adm. Dewey	"	11	"	141
Berdwindmoor	"	12	"	142
Nordkap	"	13	"	143
Vera	"	14	"	144
Adm. Schley	"	18	"	145
Amelia	"	19	"	146

* If intended residence of any alien shall not constitute permanent residence in the United States he will be treated as such on his return thereto. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

H—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. P. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Canada, do
(Here state whether Surgeon "holding commission" or "employed by the Government," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll: Phy Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vavasour Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19
at Phila Pa

S. Bush
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Queenstown, October 31st, 1917

1	4409	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	Nora	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	Father Michael Ryan Kilbolane Mallow Co Cork	Pa	Phila
2	"	Catherine	7		"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	"
3	"	Josephine	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
4	"	John	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
5	Clark	Anthony K.	24		"	"	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kildare	Mother Mary Clark Ryefield Kildare	Conn	Ferndale
6	Clancy	James	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kildare	Ryefield Mother Mary Clancy Kildare	Pa	Phila
7	Keogh	Susan	23		F	S	Domestic						Kilkenny	Mrs Kelly Bow St Father Thomas	Pa	New York
8	Armstrong	Jane	36		"	"							Newport	Derryleigh Newport Co Tipperary Mother		Philadelphia
9	Ferris	Mary	33		"	"							Ballina	Ballina Co Mayo Aunt Mrs Gordon	"	"
10	Gordon	James	28		M	M	Labourer						Castlebar	Breaghy Castlebar Co Mayo Mother Mrs Gordon	"	"
11	McGuire	James J.	25		"	S	Student						Castlebar	Breaghy Castlebar Co Mayo Father Hugh	"	"
12	O'Shea	Cornelius	57		"	"	Clergyman						Dublin	Attachulleen Swanlinbar Co Cavan Sister Ellen 19 Sullivan's Quay Cork	Pa	Ferndale
13															Pa	Philadelphia
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FEB 6 1926 VERIFIED 53815

OCT 23 1926 60349

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 11/11/12, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No / If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane and supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$	No	St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland Rathdowney
2	"	Father	$	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	— —
3	"	"	$	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	— —
4	"	"	$	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	—	— —
5	"	Self	$	—	Friends Rev. Fr. Dempsey, Holy Ghost College, Kendal City, Norwalk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown Blue	"	" Kildare
6	"	"	$	—	Sister Mgr. Superior, Holy Cross Convent, 61 St. New York 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	" Grey	"	" Dun
7	"	"	$	Yes 5. Philadelphia	Home 1629 Race St Philadelphia Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Newport
8	"	"	$	"	Sister-in-law Mrs Thos Cirmestrong Lester Park Philadelphia Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Black Blue	"	" Ballina
9	"	"	$	"	Cousin Mrs J Burke 6428 State St Jaconey Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Castlebar
10	"	"	$	No —	Cousin Mrs J Burke Church 6428 State St Jaconey Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Dark	Black Blue	"	" Castlebar
11	Society of the Holy Ghost Dublin		$	No — month	Friend Father Phalon Ferndale near South Norwalk Conn	—	—	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Swanlinbar
12	Self		$	Yes 4. Phila.	Friend Father O' Farrell 12th Cumberland St Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	"	Brown Blue	"	" Skibbereen
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Mendus, Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Mendus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Govt. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regl Coll Phys Lwyn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, Oct 30th, 1912

1	4410 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dooris	miss martha	51							U.S. CITIZEN.	Engl	Englan		Returning	Ohio	London
2	"	miss Margt	39							U. S. CITIZEN.				do	do	do
3	"	miss Sallie	28							U. S. CITIZEN.				do	do	do
4	Ellis	miss Laura	26				U.S. Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland		Brother - Rachel Ellis Woodville Co Dublin	Pa	Reading
5	Howe	mr Sam J	54							U.S. CITIZEN.	Engl	Englan		Returning	Ill	Chicago
6	"	mrs Louisa	54							U. S. CITIZEN.				do	do	do
7	Hamilton	miss Norah	39							U. S. CITIZEN.				do	Md	Baltimore
8	Kershaw	mrs Jennie	31							U. S. CITIZEN.				do	Pa	Phila
9	"	master Squire	11							U. S. CITIZEN.				do	do	do
10	Towers	mrs Daisy	28							U.S. CITIZEN.				do	Ohio	Oberlin
11	"	miss May	2							U. S. CITIZEN.				do	do	do
12	Lloyd	miss Sarah	63													
13	Taylor	mrs Caroline	34							U. S. CITIZEN.				do	Pa	Phila
14	"	miss Louise	2							U. S. CITIZEN.				do	do	do
15	Sidway	Harold S.	44							U. S. CITIZEN.				do	Nfld	New York
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, draft, money order, bank credit, letter of credit, or what amount, and by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in or supporter of the practice of polygamy? Are you coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home:- Lafayette St London, Ohio														
2							Do do														
3							Do do														
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1 yr	Phila	Home:- 216 N. 4th St Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med.	Dk. Blue		Ironr	Ireland	Dublin
5							Home:- R/O W.C. Howe "American Lumberman" Chicago														
6																					
7							Sister:- 1312 Park Ave Baltimore Md.														
8	Yes	Same	20	Yes	1 yr	Phila	Home:- 441 Lehigh Ave Kensington, Phila	Claims US Cit.													
9																					
10							Home:- Ebeling, Ohio U. S. A. Co. 2.														
11																					
12																					
13							Home:- 3103 C Street Kensington Phila	N18760, Nov 17-06: Ellis Isl Pa.													
14							do														
15							Home:- 156 Broadway New York City														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DOMINION.

I, W. L. Mendus Master, of the _____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Mendus
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. C. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Parents, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Physicians Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Parsons Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Liverpool, Oct 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brierley	Jas A.	29		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lancaster	Father - Thos Brierley 32 Clyma St. Openshaw Lancs	Pa	Pittsburg
2	-	Mrs Lillie	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	-	Miss Elizabeth	6		F	S	Scholar	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Hunter	Mrs Caroline A.	69		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother - S. Hunter 239 Hollydale Rd Minehead London	Florida	Mannville
5	Hunter	Miss Mabel G.	29		F	S	Typist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Doyle	Mrs Elizabeth	35		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Son - Edward Doyle 2 Baby St Lemethouse London	N J	Palmyra
7	Jones	Mrs Harold W	35				U.S. CITIZEN								La	New Orleans
8	.	Mrs Events	27				U. S. CITIZEN.								do	do
9	Tate	Mrs Robt A	24		F	M	Steam Fitter	Yes	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	New York	N. Tate 1 Buckland St Liverpool	NY	Brooklyn
10	-	Mrs Margaret	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Seacombe	E Fincher 140 Florence Road Seacombe	✓	✓
11	Williams	Mrs Robert	29		F	M	Paper Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Daughter - Mrs E Chesham 94 Emmanuel Rd Hackbridge London	N J	Burlington
12	Meara	Mrs Wm J.	36				U.S. CITIZEN								Pa	Phila.
13	Holt	Charles	39		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Goodlam 156 Bury Road Rochdale	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Wilkinson	Fred	14		M	S	School	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Sunderland	Father - Geo Wm Wilkinson 21 Beckett St Stand	NJ	Merrylow Brooklyn
15	Rosenfeld	Hersch	43		M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ismailow	None	Ill	Chicago
16	Rosenfeld	Mrs Rake	35		F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Hersch	11		M	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Leibe	9		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Blume	3		F	S	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Farad	Lala R	21		M	S	Student	✓	✓	Syria	Turkish	Turkey	Liverpool	Uncle Jawfic Farah Nazareth Palestine Turkey	Ill	Holyoke
21	Ismail	Hamfe	27		M	S	Butcher	✓	✓	Turkey	✓	Turkey	Patton	Mother Wife Hamfe a Patton Father Yousef Tampallah Keghi	R I	Providence
22	Mahomoud	Youssef	23		M	S	Tailor	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Keghi		Ill	St Louis
23	Hanna	Sleman	27		M	M	Merchant	No	No	Syria	Syria	Syria	Jazidee	Wife Takila Sleman Yezida Syere Father Kayat Ale Keghi	Pa	Washington
24	Khoder	Kayat	24		M	S	Carter	✓	✓	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Keghi		Ill	Detroit
25	Kalkine	Bassie	52		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	None	Pa	Phila.
26	Mc Dougall	Maggie	28		F	S	Housework Letter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	Parents 73 Wellshot Rd Shettleston	Pa	Phila.
27																
28																
29																
30																

4411

OCT 2 - 1922 — 51-1111
AUG 27 1926 — VERIFIED No. 37900
JUL 9 - 1936 — 1111-32
MAY 7 - 1926 — 56077
APR 6 1939 — 11-221031 206865

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the English or some other language; and whether he has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self		No			Compagne: Wm Alexander 524 Wootton St, Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Kent
2	No	Husband		No			Do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Blue	None	do	do
3	No	Father		do			Do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
4	yes	self	$50	No			Son- Manwille (Harry) Putnam County Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Grey	brown	None	England	Norwich
5	"	Mother	$30	No			Brother Harry " " Manville Fla. Asst.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	1.	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	No	Self	$10	No			Son Rob't J. Bensley 117 Alfred Ave, Baltimore Home- Jackson Barracks New Orleans La	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Grey	do	do	Cambridge
7																					
8																					
9	yes	self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Brooklyn	Friends Mr Sten do Ave 158 8th St. 3rd Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
10	"	Husband	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Daughter- Mrs Emma Harris Marts Ave Burlington Home- 224 N Clarion St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Pale	Blue	None	do	Wakefield
12																					
13	-	Self	$50	Yes	5 yrs	Phila	Returning home- 6920 Peters St Phila Uncle Dr H. Wilkinson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	Grey	None	England	Rochdale
14	No	Father	$5	No			203 Chester Avenue, Moorestown bro. in law-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9.	fair	light	"	"	"	Sunderland
15	Yes	self	$50	No			Leib Sdivetfinger 1336 - 13 St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	blue	"	Russia	Yamailow
16	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	
17	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	
18	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	
19	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	
20	No	self	$50	no			College of Agriculture, University of Illinois Urbana	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	dark	dark	brown	"	Turkey	Nazareth Palestine
21	"	"	$30	no			Father Souleyman Yeli 190 Northampton St, Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	brown	black	black	dark on left cheek	Turkey	Pallon
22	"	"	$30	no			Cousin Mustapha Youssef Choki 1433 East Broadway St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	No	"	Keghi
23	"	"	$40	Yes	1906/1910	Washington	Father Brahim Aleman 39 Cherton St Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria	Saudie
24	"	"	$30	no			Uncle Souleyan Ali 120 Delray St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Keghi
25	-	Husband	None	No	-	-	Husband- Gottlieb Walkine 598 Seymour St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Dk.	Blue	None	Russia	Tzarevgoff
26	-	Self	$20	Yes	-	-	Uncle- Bob London 2016 Brancher St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Shetlerton
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Meredus, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other imn oral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Meredus
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. P. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. ~~employed by Canada~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royl Coll Phys & Surgs Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Dawson Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

13—1715

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1715

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Liverpool, 30th October, 1912

1	4412 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bellingham	Charlotte	42		F.	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Dorset	J.B. Pound Esq. Leigh Terrace Yeston Nr. Maidstone Kent.	North Carolina	Kannapolis
2	Baird	Elsie May	22		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"		Kidderminster	Sister Mrs A. Darlington 9 Bromsgrove St. Kidderminster	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Bamford	Mary	34		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"		Nottingham	Aunt 167 Dreson Parents 15 Brampton Grove		
4	Baker	Maurice	29		M.	S.	Salesman			British	Hebrew		New York	Bradley Lane Manchester	N.Y.	New York
5	Brooks	Samuel	24		M.	M.	Seaman					England	Liverpool	Benjamin Brooks 54 Angus St Cardiff	Ind.	Michigan
6	Bode	Mary	30		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	English	England	Durham	Father 15 Porter Ellen St. Baldridge Hill	Mich.	Flint
7	"	Doris	8		"	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Evelyn	6		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Emeline	4		"	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Britland	Harry	20		M.	S.	Stocker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bury	Bro in law J. Owen 56 Brooks Lane St Bury W. Yorks	Island	Elkton
11	Burton	Mary	24		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Walsall	394 Wednesbury Rd. Pleck Walsall	Ohio	Youngstown
12	Budge	Amy Christine	31		"	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother. 11 Birchwood Lane Muswell Hill London	N.Y.	New York
13	Cliffe	Ellan	43		F.	M.	Midwife	"	"	"	"		Halifax	Bro in law R. Cliffe Mitre St. Marsh Huddersfield	Pa	Philadelphia
14	"	Ethel	18		"	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Raymond	11		M.	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Laura	4		F.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Carter	Mary	29		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"		Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Slaughton Fern Cottage Bramley	"	"
18	"	Clara	23		"	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Florence	11		"	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Phoebe	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Marion	6		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Farrar	20		M.	Lead Worker		"	"	"	"		Market	Miss Cliffe 62 Cheshire St Market Drayton	"	"
23	Cliffe	Harry	24		M.	S.	Printer	"	"	"	"	England	Drayton	Mrs Cella Clegg 6 Sydney St Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
24	Clegg	Isabel	37		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Brother H. Davidson 20 Hill St. Dundee	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Davidson	Madge	25		"	"		"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	Dundee	Mother in law Mrs Dudden Orrock Hill Forfarshire	Florida	Lakeland
26	Evans	George	39		M.	M.	Builder	"	"	"	England	England	Winchester	Mayor Collingwood Villa Swaland Kent	"	"
27	"	Kate wife	36		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Freeman	Sarah	21		F.	S.	Waitress	"	"	British	Hebrew	"	"	Mr. Freeman 86 Gladstone Rd Liverpool	Mich	Detroit
29	Freeder	Abraham	22		M.	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Cousin Mr A. Kline 15 Elizabeth St Liverpool	Pa	Pittsburgh

U.S. CITIZEN.

JAN 13 1943

OCT 2

AUG 28 1919

MAY 10 1920

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$	No	—	—	Bro in law C.R. Dagett Box 47 Kennedyville Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Medium	blue	No	England	Maidstone
2	Yes	"	$	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Baird 6105 Thompson St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Kidderminster
3	"	"	$40	"	—	—	Cousin Mrs J. Baker 2240 Seaton St Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	"	"	"	Nottingham
4	"	"	$50	Yes	10	N.Y.	Friend Mrs Nydhandy 124 Waverly Place NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	Black	"	"	Mchester
5	Yes	"	$25	No	—	—	Mr J. Brokko 312 Franklin St Michigan Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	light	blue	"	"	Swansea
6	No	"	$25	Yes	3yrs	Flint	Husband Mr Boak 516 Mary St Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Durham
7	—	Mother	—	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Scotland
8	—	do	—	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Derby
9	—	do	—	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Waldrook
10	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Half Brother Jonas Taylor Elkton Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	brown	Grey	"	England	Bury
11	Yes	Husband	$20	No	—	—	Husband J H Byrton Box 108 4 Mo Mahoning Avenue Extension Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Wednesbury
12	"	Self	$50	"	—	—	Friend Miss Pillsmoor 414 W. 118th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	London
13	—	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband F. Cliffe c/o W. Kluft 6152 Edmund St Kensington Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	dark	Grey	"	"	Rastrick
14	—	Father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax
15	—	do	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	—	do	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	—	"	$	Yes	1903 1914	Philadelphia	Friend 3336 H St Kensington Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	vacuum	brown	blue	"	England	Rodley Leed
18	—	"	—	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"	Nova Scotia	Boston
19	—	"	—	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	Leeds
20	—	"	—	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	do	do
21	—	"	—	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Nova Scotia	Phila
22	—	"	—	"	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	blue	"	England	Standingley
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Mr Lee Fraser Chester County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Northanden
24	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother 143 East 46th St New York (c/o E. Clegg)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Birmingham
25	"	self	$50	"	—	—	Cousin Margaret 2231 Fairmount Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
26	Yes	Friend	$50	No	—	—	Friends C. Garrett Charlestown Lakeland Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	brown	"	England	Oakford
27	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	grey	"	do	Toronto
28	Yes	self	$20	No	—	—	Brother Mr. Herbert Greer c/o N. Rand Sq Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	black	black	"	Alsace	Ferration
29	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Sister Mrs R. Rodewald 228 Alfred St Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	dark	Grey	"	England	Liverpool
30	"	Brother	$25	—	—	—	Brother Mr. Hughes 1 Pine St Central Ave Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	Wart at the back of neck	"	Manchester

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Mendus Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Mendus
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION employed by Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Phy. Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 ~~25~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vavasour Elder.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Liverpool, 30th October, 1912

1	4413 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
K	Forrest	William	25		M	S.	Woden Workman	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Essex	Mrs E. Forrest 23 York Road Forest Gate Essex	Mland	Baltimore
APR 25 1939 9-71593 269	Gore 207483	Ann	27		F	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Chorley	Father Mr. Thos Marquis 21 East St. Chorley	Ind	West Terre Haute
K 2	Guy	James	69		M	M.	Retired Colonel	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Son Mr. F.C. Guy 69 Trustolme, Hilloro Avenue Edgbaston Birmingham	Ind	Windsor Shade Mt Pleasant
K 3	"	Edwin James	47		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K 4	"	Louise	46		F	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K 5	Hay	Classon Porter	25		M	S.	Writer	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Larne	Jas Hay (Brother) 75 Main St. Larne	Pa	Philadelphia
K 6	Holt	Ellen JUN 23 1926	29		F	M.	Housewife	"	"	English	English	England	Rochdale	Father 49 Wells St. Freehold Rochdale	"	"
K 7	"	Evelyn	5		F	S.	Card room hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K 8	"	George	5		M	S.	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K 9	"	John	1		M	S.	Infant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K 10	Hardaker	William Henry JAN 22 1917	28		M	M.	Manista	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lancaster	Father Mr. Hardwick 12 Borrowdale Rd Lancaster	Pa	Pittsburg
K 11	"	Mary Jane	26		F	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K 12	Jessop	Lydia	36		F	S.	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Worthing	Parents :- Rowlands Rd Mrs Wopthorn Sussex	Ill	Chicago
K 13	Jones	Mabella Gwen	23		F	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	Mrs G. Jones 21 Ruthin Gardens Cardiff	Ohio	Bucyrus
K 14	Kolenzian 4003	Hagop FEB 2 1917	18		M	S.	Student	"	"	Armenian	Turkish	England	Liverpool	No	Mass	Newton Upper Falls
K 15	Lambie	Jenny	29		F	S.	Winder	"	"	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs Dryborgh Glasgow 2 Whitevale St Dennistown	Pa	Philadelphia
K 16	Lord	Ethel	34		F	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	England	England	Oldham	Husband 3 Buck St Chaddorton Oldham	"	"
K 17	"	Dorothy	9		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K 18	"	Dora	11/12		"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K 19	Luck	George	44		M	M.	Forrester	"	"	"	"	"	Blandford Dorset	Bro Mr. Lound Leigh Terrace Leeston. Nr Maidstone Kent	York Carolina	Kannapolis
K 20	"	Alice Mary	44		F	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K 21	"	Fred Robert	15		M	S.	Elec Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K 22	"	Leslie John	11		M	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K 23	Meech	Mary Elizabeth	32		F	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Oldham	Brother James Mills 17 Robinson St. Chadderton Oldham	Ind	West Terre Haute
K 24	Moule	Frank Alf.	38		M	M.	Manufacturers Representative of Hardwood	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Wife Alice Moule 3 Kingsbury Road Moseley Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
K 25	May	Walter Alfred	41		M	S.	Finisher	"	"	"	"	"	Great Gate	Mr. Mrs Shirwell (Cousins) 131 Boleyn Rd. Forest Gate.	Pa	Philadelphia
K 26	Moncur	Bessie	41		F	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Southport	Mother Mary Ann Bennett 17 Vincent St. Gt Crosby Hyde	Ind	Bedford
K 27	"	James	15		M	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K 28	OCT 25 1927	Jack	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K 29	"	Reginald	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—3155

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, express order, or by other means, and if by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person or persons, or have ticket, or passage engaged by others, or has $100 or more, or is coming for any other person, or for any institution, or has been sent for by relatives or friends, and how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Geo	Self	$10.	No	—	—	Bro in law Wm Apps. 525 West Baltimore St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	No.	England	West Ham Emma Middlesex
2	"	Husband	$25.	"	—	—	Husband R. Gore c/o J. Mills Box 31 B. No 2 Route West Terre Haute	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Vaccination left arm.	"	Chorley
3	"	Self	$10	No	—	—	Friend Mr. W. F. Danks. Windsor Lodge. Near Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Brown	No	"	Brobonichal Bridge
4	"	Self	$10	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dark brown	Hazel	"	"	Smithwick Staffs
5	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark brown	brown	"	"	Willenhall Staffs
6	Geo	Self	$10	—	—	—	Friend W. S. Hammell 2822 Rhawn St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	blue	"	Ireland	Larne
7	"	Father	$25	No	—	—	Husband Charles Holt 6020 Fine St. N. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	blue	"	England	Rochdale Manchester
8	"	do	$10	Yes	3 yrs	Phila	Father	Joint Couple B-13	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Rochdale
9	"	do	"	"	—	—	Do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	do	"	"	—	—	Do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	Self	$10	Yes	4 yrs	1911 Bellaire W Va	[illegible]	No													
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Junction Des Moines Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lancaster
13	"	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1909	Chicago	Friend Mrs Rountree 4325 Drexel Boulevard Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Pink	"	Wales	Swansea
14	No	Friend	$10	"	1904 1905	Worster Ohio	Friend Mr H Dunn 123 N. Mansfield St. Bucyrus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Caerdiff
15	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Sadao Hagian 52. P.O. Box. Newton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	black	"	Armenia	Jadem
16	No	Self	$10	Yes	6 yrs	Philadelphia	Father + Mother 2836 Megasty St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband H. Lord 1945 East Pacific St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	blue	"	England	Oldham
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	No	Self	$10	"	—	—	Bro in law A K Davell Box 49 Annapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	Pr Eyes Blind No	"	Mardolcroe
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Indian	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	"	"	"	Leri
24	Geo	Father	$10	No	—	—	Father Joseph Wells West Terre Haute Vigo County Indianna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Medium	dark brown	Grey	"	"	Shaw Lancs Kidder Worcestershire
25	"	Self	$50	Yes	3½ yrs 8 mos	1910 Phila	5728 Catharine St Germantown Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	brown	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	$50	"	1910	1912	Friends — 6 Sisters Cousin Mr F. Williams 5731. Baxter Street West. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	blue	"	"	London
27	"	Self	$50	No	—	—	Husband James Moncrieff 1219. N 15th St. Bedford Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Auburn	blue	"	"	Dickinfield
28	"	Father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ashton Upon Mersey
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Saunders Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E Saunders
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

13—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION, ~~employed by Owners~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Phy. Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—2150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, 30th Oct, 1912

1	4414	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morgan	Thomas	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Brecon	Mrs Morgan Blaensynny Senny Bridge	Va	Travellians
2	Naylor	Frank	22		M	S	Painter	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Dewsbury	13 Brunswick Terr. Geo. Naylor Dewsbury	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Olofson	Hannah	30		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓		✓	Sweden	Essington	Bridgeburg Mr J. Fallbeck Fremont	Pa	Essington
4	Parker	Georgina J	48		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓		✓	England	New Brighton	95 Howard St. Mrs A.B. Riddell New Brighton	✓	Phila
5	Remmer	Sarah	48		F	S	Maid	✓	✓	✓		✓		Halifax	Mitre St. 25 Clyde Marsh Huddersfield	✓	✓
6	Ryan	Margaret	71		F	M	Nurse	No	No	✓	Irish	✓	Dukinfield	Daughter M. Rowan 179 Park Rd Dukinfield	✓	✓
7	Snape	Benjamin	41		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	✓	English	✓	Kreston	James Hayes 13 Pleasant View Witherslack Nr Cartmel	✓	✓
8	✓ 78027 APR 22 1929	Margaret	41		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
9	✓ 78026 APR 22 1929	Hilda	5		F	S	Child	No	No	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
10	Turvey	Maria N.	32		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	✓		✓	Ireland	Mrs Edward Turvey 114 Fairfield Rd Bromley.	✓	Essington
11	Walton	William	25		M	S	Agent	✓	✓	✓		✓	America	Parents:- 12 Osborne Ave Taunton Hill Indianapolis	Ind	Indianapolis
12	Willison	Edward	18		M	S	Draughts man	✓	✓	✓		✓	England	Mother:- Sarah Willison 36 Victoria Ave. Stockton	Pa	Pittsburg
13	APR 27 1943 C/A 1-172-1029926 Walker	Annie M.	38		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓		✓	Liverpool	Parents nee Mrs Gotham 91 Haverstock Hill. London	New	York
14	JUL 31 1928 72671	Jack	11		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
15	FEB 25 1943 Food Office D.P. 3-A-2495 ✓	Alan	6		M	S	✓	No	No	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
16	1939 2-700541 ✓ 3/132.81 S/S	Marc	4	11	M	S	✓	No	No	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
17	Waters	James E.	20		M	S	Farm Hand	Yes	Yes	✓		✓	Norfolk	Father Isaac Waters Little Massingham Lynn Norfolk	Ill.	Fairbury
18	Walker	Sarah Ann	60		F	S	Housewife	✓	✓	✓		✓	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Cousin Mr Phillips 54 Ferndale St., Burnley	Pa	Mount Carey
19	Schwing OCT 8 - 1935	Rosalie 10.8.13 17.5190	14		F	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	German	German	England	London	George Schwing, 19 Kingsbury Road, Islington London N	Texas	Fremont
20	✓	Agnes	11		F	S	Child	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
21	Seldman	Fr.	49		F	W	Housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	✓		Son, H. B. Seldman, Poplar E.	N.Y.	New York
22	[illegible]	Amagante	20		M	S	Cook	✓	✓	Armenian	Armenian	✓	Liverpool	N	Me	Portland
23	Parchbidoan	Miay	20				Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Bro:- Bedros Parachakdan 6 Palots. Armenia	N.Y.	New York
24	Zakarin	Daniel	24				Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Kirin Baghdasar	[illegible]	20		M	S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents Harpoot Turkey	Mass	Melrose
26	Dongalian	Kirkor	20		M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.H.	✓
27	Kavnator	David	45		M	M	Dealer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzin	Wife Chaya Kavnator Lutzin Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Rosenchein	Esther	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Russia	London	Friend M. Heyman 15 Varden St. London E.	N.Y.	New York
29	APR 22 1929 ✓ 78109	Abraham	6		M	-	Children	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
30	1939 B-180938 ✓ 3/14.29 S/S	Zlate	3	6	F	-	do	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓

JUN 15 1921 VERIFIED No. M7193 JAN 24 1925

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own money or by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle Edward Naylor Parkwood Ave. Youngstown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Gray	None	Wales	Ystradgelete
2	✓	✓	24	✓	—	—	Husband Frank Oliphant Essington Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Med	✓ ✓	✓	England	Dewsbury
3	✓	✓	✓	Yes	8	Essington	Mother Mrs Sarah Lowden 6208 N 8th St Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Fair	✓ Blue	✓	✓	Egremont
4	Yes	✓	50	✓	17	Phila	W. Cleff 6152 Edmund St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Med	Grey ✓	✓	✓	London
5	—	✓	[illegible]	No	—	—	Daughter M. Ryan 318 Moreland Ave Chestnuthill Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	DK	DK Brown	✓	✓	Huddersfield
6	Yes	Daughter	No	Yes	4 yrs	Phila	Brother James Faulkner 1923 A. St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓ Blue	✓	Ireland	Portroe
7	✓	Self	Yes	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fair	Brown Grey	✓	England	Burnwell
8	✓	.	150.	✓	—	—	Uncle ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	DK	Bk Brown	✓	✓	Blackburn
9	✓	.	.	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	—	— —	✓	✓	✓
10	No	Self	Yes	✓	—	—	Sister Mrs A Brockman Essington Del.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Fair	Fair Grey	✓	✓	London
11	✓	✓	50.	Yes	6½	Various	Friends D. G. Thomas Oldmoor Road	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	Brown Blue	✓	✓	Leicester
12	Yes	✓	35	No	—	—	Father Jno. Thos. Wilkinson 716 School St McKees Rocks Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Red	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Washington
13	✓	✓	Yes	✓	—	—	Husband Wm C. Walker 249 E 32 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	DK	✓ Brown	✓	✓	Whitchurch
14	✓	.	5.	✓	—	—	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	—	— —	✓	✓	Cambridge
15	✓	.	.	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	—	— —	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	.	.	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	—	— —	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	25.	No	—	—	Brother William Waters Sturbury Illinois	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Fair	brown brown	✓	✓	Crumplesome
18	No	✓	150.	Yes	4 yrs	Philadelphia	Husband Augusta Farms 107 East Phila Ellen St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	dark	Grey brown	✓	✓	Burnley
19	Yes	Bro in Law	Yes	No	—	—	Jim Wells County Benont Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair	brown blue	✓	Swiss	La. Sarrey
20	✓	Uncle	10.	—	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 8	✓	✓ ✓	✓	England	London
21	✓	Self	$150	No	—	—	Son N Feldman 58 E. 104 St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	dark	black brown	✓	Russia	Kalozisk
22		✓	$25	No	—	—	K. Shanozan 628 P.O. Box Portland Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓ ✓	✓	Armenia	Sadem
23	Yes	✓	$21	Yes	6 yrs 6 yrs	in transit	Uncle M. Yangabetin 256 W. 125th St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Polas
24	✓	✓	$25	No	—	—	Brother Mazop Zanozan 2335 Oxford St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Sadem
25		✓	$25	No	—	—	Brother in Law S. Bohojian 17 Upton St Melrose Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓ ✓	Right eye blind	✓	Harpoot
26		✓	$25	No	—	—	Nephew M. Barsamian 17 Hobbey St. Troy N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	✓ ✓	None	✓	Chermook
27	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Cousin G. Sibber 1019 Poplar St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair	Ginger Grey	✓	Russia	Lutzen
28	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	—	—	Husband Jo. Rosenschein 64 E. 105 St. new york	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Ruddy	Clear ✓	—	✓	Lomza
29	—	mother	[illegible]	✓	—	—	Father — do	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —	—	— —	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	— do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	—	— —	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Mendus, Master, of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Mendus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Mendus Master, of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Mendus
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Canada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Phys Surgeon London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaisseau Elder.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Liverpool, Oct 30th, 1912

1	4415	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	JUL 23 [illegible] 4513																
2	Baronian	Mardiros		22		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	England	Liverpool	Br: Ohannes Baronian Bayrog Ciftlik Parents Tarsus	Mrs Boston	
3	Hostofanoff	Alexei		19		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baratoff		Fel Lincoln	
4	Powell	Mrs W	maiden name [illegible]	30		F	W	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Rel Jas. Baden Powell 3 The Close, Clapham Common London Eng	Pa Phila	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Transferred

Group 3 did not apply

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Bro: Nackadon Barguan & Sr Ferdenand St Baton Rouge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Turkey Kesero
2	Yes	Self	$60	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Russia Saratoff
3	yes	Self	2 yes	yes	1910 1916	Florida	Father Wilfred Powell British Consul, Perth	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	no	Australia Sydney
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Moodie Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Moodie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romé, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Coll Phys Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaveson Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, October 30th, 1912.

1	1416	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
Mch 1	Nelson	Peter	28	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle	Father: Michael Nelson, Jubilee Avenue, Gateshead on Tyne	Penn	Waterbury
2	Bell	John	34	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dudley	Mr. Rowley St. Blyth	Ohio	Bridgeport
3	do	Mary Jane	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Elizabeth	12	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandaunt do	do	do
5	do	Andrew	10	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Watson J.	2	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Mch 7	Swindells	James	21	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Father: J. W. Swindells, Stockport Rd. Cheadle Heath, Stockport	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Stewart	Robert	25	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Birmingham	Father Wm Stewart, 13 Lee Rd Lee	Pa	Norfolk
K 9	Burt	Arthur A.	43	M	M	Porter	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Hastings	Father Augustus J. Burt, 10 Wrangecroft Rd. Clapton	London	Mass Lawrence
Mch 10	Conway	James NOV 10 1920	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Peterman	Brother Francis Conway, Draperstown Co. Derry	Ireland	Pa Phila
11	Galvey	David	41	M							Ireland	Cork			
12	Gabrielsz	John	22	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Russian	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Francesco Domenico, 53 Hope Lane, Tyth Hill	Pa	Philadelphia
Si 13	Clarke	Bridget	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	sister Mrs Holmes, 3 Fairholme Rd. Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
Si 14	do	Mona	3	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	aunt	do	do
Mch 15	Brown	Hugh JAN 25 1921	23	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Parents 12 Rutherglen Rd Blantyre Scotland	do	Harmonie
16	Jackson	Peter	30	M							England	Liverpool			
17	do	Mary Ann	24	F							do	do			
18	do	Bridie	1 10	F							do	do			
19	Garcia	John	22	M									Sister Mrs Trafford, 17 Jersey Rd. Putney London		
Mch 20	Bromhead	Margaret JUN 25 1924	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	father Mr J. Mc Dougall	Pa	Philadelphia
VERIFIED 21	Waynes	Richard James	33	M	M	Wool dresser	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	Bradford	56 New Lows St. West Bowling	Brad/Pa	do
Mch 22	Leonard	Margaret	19	F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	parents Mr & Mrs Leonard, 1 Cape St. Belfast	Pa	do
A 23	Carmichael	Mary Rose	21	F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	mother Mrs Carmichael, Fife St. Dundee	Wash	Seattle
Mch 24	Byrne	Henry	26	M	S	Shepherd	Yes	No	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	sister Mrs Kavanagh, grazing Ballymoure Bleasington	Pa	Tower City
25	Hinds 1600 C 90 44	DEC 4 1922 Francis	25	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother Mrs M. Hinds, Downpatrick Co. Down	Pa	do
Mch 26	White 1600 C 31434	John JUN 24 1922	29	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Seaham Harbour	wife Mrs M. White, 47 Frances St. Seaham Harbour	Pa	Pittsburgh
Mch 27	Bennett	Charles Robert	32	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	brother Mr Bennett, Tollerwood Colliery Co. Durham	Pa	Mt. Pleasant
28	Bell	Benjamin	30	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dudley	aunt Mrs M. Roberts, 29 Rowley St. Blyth	Ohio	Bridgeport
29	do	Frances	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Mch 30	Elliott 1600 C 31343 MAR 21 1930	Lizzie	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	mother Mrs G. Elliott, 6 Burn St. Bon Accord	Dumbartonshire	Pa Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said lands was in the possession of the person himself, or of other persons, or of some public or private company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 No		brother— J W Nelson Gateshead Tyne Co Durham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown	blue	None	England Gateshead
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes Pa 3 Bridgeport	father— J Bell Tenn Talcomville Jeff Co Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark brown	brown	None	do Blyth
3	Yes	Husband	Self	Yes 1 do	father-in-law do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	dark brown	brown	None	do do
4	Yes	Father	-	No — —	grandfather do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	—	—	None	do do
5	Yes	do	-	No — —	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	—	—	None	do do
6	Yes	do	-	No — —	uncle— Joseph Swindells 4255 Frankford Ave. Frankford Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	—	—	None	do do
7	Yes	Self	$27 No	— —	mother— 1444 Washington Ave Hereford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	dark	dark brown	Operation mark right knee	do Stockport
8	No	Self	$15 No	— —	friend Odd Fellows Hall Chambersburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fresh	dk brown	hazel None	Scotland Dundee
9	No	Self	$60 Yes	10 Chicago Ill.	Sergeant Army Lawrence Bks Detach Romney W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	fair	grey	grey scar on back	England London
10	—	Self	$50 Yes	— —	Worcester Mass Ch of Ascension	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh	blue	None	do Peterhead
11						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No — —	brother in law— Jno Dempsey 1601 Wharton St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown blue	None	Poland Szegomas
13	Yes	Self	$15	No — —	sister— Mrs Agnes Carey 2616 North Woodstock St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland Belfast
14	Yes	Mother	-	No — —	aunt do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair	fair brown	None	do do
15	Yes	Father in-law	$10	No — —	father-in-law— Wm H Gwinn R F D R 3 Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	grey scar on forehead	Scotland Blantyre
16						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
17						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
18						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
19						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
20	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 3 Phila.	friend:— Jas Gabrielle 2317 Raymond St Germantown Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	med	brown	blue None	Scotland Aberdeen
21	Yes	Self		No — —	brother— Jno A Lumm 1303 N 6th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	dark	dark brown	None	England Liverpool
22	Yes	Self	$20	No — —	aunt Mrs Lydia Allen 1111 - 19th And Pearce, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	dark brown	None	Ireland Belfast
23	Yes	Self	$35	No — —	cousin John Byrne Schuylkill Tower City Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh	light blue	None	Scotland Dundee
24	Yes	Self		No — —	friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	black	fair None	Ireland Belfast
25	Yes	Self	$25	No — —	cousin— Catherine Gorchow 207 Greenfield Ave Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	fair	brown	grey None	do do
26	Yes	Self		No — —	Con't— Wm Bannon Greensburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	blue scar on bridge of nose	England Seaham Colliery
27	Yes	Self		No — —	412 Spruce St Mt Pleasant Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	fair	brown	grey None	do Silksworth do
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 2 Uniontown	father— J Bell Tenn Uniontown Jeff Co Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	brown	hazel do	do Newham
29	Yes	Husband	-	No — —	father-in-law do aunt Mrs Alex Mc Allister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown	blue None	do Lambton
30	Yes	Self	$25	No — —	2669 Trenton Ave Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	fair	blue None	Scotland Greenock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Hemdus Master of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Hemdus
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1912,
at Philadelphia

J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. V. Eldet, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Coll Phys Surgeon London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vaysons Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

15—3136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3136

Form 2013
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, October 30th, 1912.

4417

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Ferguson	Bridget	49	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Dundee	sister-in-law Sarah Ferguson	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	do	Annie	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	aunt do	Pa.	do
3	do	Kate	15	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	do
4	do	Thomas	11	M	C	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	do
5	do	Joseph	5	M	C	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	do
6	do	Peter	5	M	C	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	do
7	do	John	3	M	C	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	do
8	do	Frances	11	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	do
9	Naylor	Ida Nelson	38	M	M	Pipe Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	father Mr Naylor	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	do	Henrietta	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law 12 Inkett Terrace Bradford	Pa.	do
11	do	Herbert	11	M	C	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	Pa.	do
12	do	Archur	5	M	C	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	do
13	do	Jary	2	F	C	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	do
14	Stephenson	Robert	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Dewsbury	father Mr Stephenson 2 Jane Street Bleach	Pa.	Russsburg
15	do	Sarah Jane	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do	Pa.	do
16	do	Edna	6	F	C	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	Pa.	do
17	Lovell	Joseph	46												
18	do	Henry	46												
19	do	Ada	9												
20	Nolan	Jeh Doyle	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Longton	father John Nolan		
21	Griffiths	Lucy	47	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN.	do	U. S. A	Bellaire	None	Ohio	Bellaire
22	do	Charles R	3	M	C	Child	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Wright	Samuel A	29	M	M	Greengrocer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Huddersfield	father None Wright		
24	do	Elizabeth	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law Yara Lorewood Huddersfield	N Y	Lockport
25	do	William Henry	4	M	C	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
26	do	Thomas	5	M	C	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Wood	Albert E.	20	M	S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Nuneaton	None	Pa	Philadelphia
28	do	Florence	60	F	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	None	Pa	do
29	do	Ellen Mary	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	None	Pa	do
30	do	Ada	15	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	None	Pa	do

†The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
For explanation of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 19

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Where?														
	No		$315	1911	Derby	husband John Ferguson						since March, the day before we sailed							
1	Yes	Self	No	Yes	3½ Years	1013 Cook Felch St Anaconda Montana	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh dark blue		None	Ireland	Balladuff
2	Yes	Mother	-	No	—	father Thomas Rhenda	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh brown grey		None	Scotland	Dundee
3	Yes	do	-	No	—	1214 N 27 St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh brown grey		None	do	do
4	Yes	do	-	No	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh brown grey		None	do	do
5	Yes	do	-	No	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh brown grey		None	do	do
6	Yes	do	-	No	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh brown grey		None	do	do
7	Yes	do	-	No	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh brown grey		None	do	do
8	Yes	do	-	No	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh brown grey		None	do	do
9	Yes	Self	$80 $100	No	—	brother Charles Naylor 2509 Emerald St Kensington Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown blue		None	England	Bradford
10	Yes	Husband	-	No	—	brother-in-law do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair brown grey		None	do	do
11	Yes	Father	-	No	—	uncle do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair brown blue		None	do	do
12	Yes	do	-	No	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair brown blue		None	do	do
13	Yes	do	-	No	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair brown blue		None	do	do
14	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	uncle John Nuchols, Kimberly Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair brown blue		None	do	Blyth
15	Yes	Husband	-	No	—	do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown brown		None	do	do
16	Yes	Father	-	No	—	gt. uncle do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do.
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	3 Trenton	sister Mrs. Louisa Franklin St. Trenton son David Griffiths	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown blue		None	England	Longton
21						N. J. returning home Gravel Hill, Bellaire													
22				do	do	brother do													
23	Ticket Ny	Self	$95	Yes	No	brother Frederick J. Griffith 2325 Clinton St Freeport L. I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh brown blue		scar on right forearm	England	Beeston
24	Ny	Husband	-	No	—	brother-in-law do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh brown brown		None	do	Nottingham
25	Ny	Father	-	No	—	uncle do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh light brown		None	do	Huddersfield
26	Ny	do	$70	No	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh brown blue		None	do	Barnsley
27	Yes	Self		No	—	sister Mrs. A. Kent Bewley Ave Passaic N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark dark blue		None	do	Leeds
28	Yes	Son	-	No	—	daughter 2542 Walden Place do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark dark blue		None	do	do
29	Yes	Brother	-	No	—	sister do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark dark blue		None	do	do
30	Yes	do	-	No	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark dark blue		None	do	do

heard this morning, shipped at Ellis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Marsden Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Marsden
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1912,
at The Custom House

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Owners (State whether employed by Owners, Steamship Company, or Government, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 244 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vaurson Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. V. C. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Canada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vaccani Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

12—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "DOMINION" sailing from Queenstown, October 31st, 1912.

4418

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
K/	Power	Bridget	40		F. M.	W.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmeaden	Cousin Richard Dunphy	Mich.	Detroit
K/	"	Mary	20		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrigan	"	"
K/	"	Bridget	16		F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeaden	"	"
K/	"	William	11		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K/	"	Mary	9		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K/	"	Emily	7		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K/	"	Annie	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K/	"	Julia	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K/	Mooney	Nora	23		F.	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kilmeaden	Father Patrick Mooney Kilmeaden	Pa	Phila
K/	Connell	Annie	35		F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Husband John Connell 46 Rockton St. Clonmel	"	Erie
K/	"	Philip	11		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K/	Killeen	Nellie	27		F.	W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Athy	Husband Mr. Killeen Athy	Mich	Detroit
K/	"	Joseph	29		M.	Mar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr. Killeen	"	"
K/	Gavin	Gertrude	19		F.	S.	Sister	"	"	"	Tullamore	"	Father Patrick Gavin Tullamore	Pa	Ardmore
K/	Brophy	Ellen	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Patrick Brophy Tullamore	"	Phila
K/	Fahey	David	41		M.	Mar.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Fahey Tullamore	"	"
K/	Dee	Minnie	25		F.	S.	Sister	"	"	"	Thurles	"	Brother Michael Dee Thurles	"	Providence
K/	Kehoe	James	23		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Clogheen	"	Father Patrick Kehoe Clogheen	"	Phila
K/	Hyland	Mary	26		F.	S.	Sister	"	"	"	Kilmeaden	"	Father Patrick Hyland Kilmeaden	"	"
K/	Connell	Annie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	"	Father Patrick Connell 46 Rockton St. Clonmel	"	"
K/	Clarke	Sallie	19		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Virginia	"	Father James G. Clarke	"	"
K/	Ryan	Elizabeth	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Callan	"	Father Edward Ryan	"	"
K/	Gillen	Mary	17		"	"	None	"	"	"	Ballyhaden	"	Father Michael Gillen Ballyhaden	"	"
K/	Daly	Patrick John	26		M.	Mar.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Skillenan	"	Sister Mrs. Cunningham Clare	"	Phila
K/	Tully	Eugene	50		F.	W.	Wife	"	"	"	Kilmeaden	"	Husband John Tully Kilmeaden	"	Phila
K/	Mooney	Roseanne	29		F.	S.	Sister	"	"	"	Buckagh	"	Brother John Mooney Ballinahone, Buckagh	"	Phila
K/	"	Kathleen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K/	Armstrong	Elizabeth	23		"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	England	"	Mother Mrs. Ford 6 Hay Market Preston	"	"
K/	Glynn	Bridget	31		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Patrick Glynn	"	Phila
K/	Kingston	Michael	45		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Tullow	"	Brother Patrick Kingston Shanagurt, Tullow	"	Phila

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—6189

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$60 No		Husband 338 Jefferson St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair / Light / Gray	Pit	Ireland / Cavan
2	"	Father	— "		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / Brown / Blue	"	" "
3	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" " "	"	" "
4	"	"	— "		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	— —
5	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	— —
6	"	"	— "		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	— —
7	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	— —
8	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	— —
9	"	Brother	$50 "		Brother Matthew 1639 Ritner St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair / Brown / Blue	"	Ireland / Roscommon
10	"	Cousin	$8 "		Cousin James Gateway Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	" Clonmel
11	"	"	— "		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	— —
12	"	Self	$30 Yes	9 N.Y. & Phila	Husband William West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair / Brown / Brown	"	" Knockbeg
13	"	"	$ — "	"	Sister Margaret Antrim Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	" "
14	"	Sister	$30 No		Brother Patrick 2710	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair / Brown / Brown	"	" Tullamore
15	"	Self	$30 Yes	1908 Phila	Brother 40 S. 11th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	" "
16	"	"	$30 "	Do "	Cousin 2nd 3rd & Pine Sts. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" Fair / Blue	"	" Upton
17	"	"	$30 No		Sister Mrs. Dyer Meadville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown / "	"	" Kittatinny
18	"	Cousin	$40 "		Cousin Mrs. Regan 1905 Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" Fair / Gray	"	" Roghane
19	"	Self	$30 Yes	11 Phila	Brother 3613 Ritter St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Brown / Blue	"	" Kingvill
20	"	"	$30 No		Sister Mrs. Regan 3010 Ritter St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	" Oldcastle
21	"	Uncle	$25 "		Cousin Mrs. Gallagher 3231 Ritter St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	" Longford
22	"	Sister	$30 "		Brother Mrs. Gormley 3817 Ritter St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " Gray	"	" Carlanstown
23	"	"	$30 "		Brother Mrs. Kelly 4153 Ritter St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Blue	"	" Ballyglass
24	"	Self	$30 "		Cousin Mrs. Conway 4751 Ritter St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	" Skillane
25	"	Husband	$15 "	2nd Phila	Husband Mrs. Chute 938 Ritter St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " Brown	"	" Tubrid
26	"	Self	$30 Yes	8 Phila	Brother Cantrell St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Blue	"	" Brackagh
27	"	"	$ — No		Brother 1019 Ogden St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Fair / Brown	"	" Tubrid
28	"	Brother	$30 Yes	4 Phila	Brother 1019 Ogden St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown / Blue	"	" Foxford
29	"	Uncle	$5 No		Mother Mrs. Otto 3812 Ritter St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — —	—	— —
30	"	Self	$30 "		Brother Martin 3144 Ritter St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair / Dark / Gray	"	" Tubrid

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Mendus, Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 267 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Mendus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1912,
at Phila. Pa.

J. Brooks
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Canada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ag'l Coll Phys & Surgs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Wasson Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—3136

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, October 30th, 1912

4419

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NOV 17 1939 3-1149-79	Coyle 213798 4/1	Mary	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	~~Irish~~	Ireland	Crockanboy	Uncle: Hough Coyle Cemamore Co. Tyrone	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Reel	Alice	16		F S	Minder	Yes	Yes	do	~~English~~	England	Huddersfield	143 May St. Cowland Moor	Pa	do.
3	Kennedy	Sarah	25		F M Wife	Yes	Yes	do	~~do~~	do	Seaham		Father: John Allen 49 Vicroy St. Seaham wife Polly Wills	Pa	Gettysburg
4	Wills	Joseph	25		M M Collier	Yes	Yes	British	~~Welsh~~	Wales	Brynmawr		32 Clarence St. Brynmawr, Brecon. Father: Henry Kerrigan	Pa.	Parsons Town
5	Kerigan	Bridget	35		F S Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	~~Irish~~	[illegible]	Tyrone		Donemanagh C.P. Co. Tyrone mother Mrs Traill	Pa	Phila
6	Hall JUL 1 1912 Landing	Thomas	19		M S Trimmer	Yes	Yes	British	~~English~~	England	Whitehaven		3. Ino Govan Court, Whitehaven cousin Jas Macclaughlan	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Mc Allister	Patrick	32		M S Labourer	No	No	British	~~Irish~~	England	Halifax		21 Low Town Pudsey Yorks.	Col	Colorado Springs
8	Tattersall	Mary	25	3	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	~~English~~	do	Parkgate	Sister: Bertha Tattersall 12 Stephen St. Rochdale	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Cornelius	Robert	28		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	~~do~~	do	Liverpool	father Wm. Cornelius 53 Westgate Rd. Liverpool	Pa.	Coatesville
10	Ferguson	James	30		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	~~Irish~~	do	Keighley	cousin John Henry Ingrow Lane Keighley	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Egan	John	18		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	~~English~~	do	Kidder	Parents: Patrick & Katy Egan 31 Liverpool	Ohio	Struthers
12	Edwards	Benjamin	45		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	~~Welsh~~	Wales	Treorchy	John Lewis Tynybow St. Treorchy Glamorgan	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
13	do	Margaret E	39		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	~~do~~	do	do	do	Pa	do
14	do	Kate Jane	16		F S	Son	Yes	Yes	do	~~do~~	do	do	do	Pa	do
15	do	William J.	9		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	~~do~~	do	do	do mother Christina Klazebrook	Pa	do
16	Jones	Mary	27	3	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	~~English~~	England	Bolden Colliery	12 East View Bolden Colliery grand mother	Ind	Brownell
17	do	Thomas	4	6	M S	Child	No	No	do	~~do~~	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Alexander	2	5	M S	do	No	No	do	~~do~~	do	do	do	do	do
19	Fisher	Robert	19		M S	Fol	Yes	Yes		~~Irish~~	Ireland	Tyrone	brother J. Flaherty	Pa	Tarentum
20	Reill (Phil)	Sophia	45		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	~~Scotch~~	Scotland	Dundee	Daughter-Maggie Leonard 97 Arbroath St. Dundee	Pa	Wilmington
21	Hellings	Fortescue John	37		M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	~~English~~	England	Falmouth	73 Vernon Place Falmouth wife Margt Meaches	N.J.	Camden
22	Macken	John	40		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	~~Irish~~	Ireland	Belfast	95 Dundela St. Belfast sister Mrs Kelly	Ohio	Toledo
23	Bryan	Isa	53		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	~~English~~	Scotland	Glasgow	3 Bell St. Calton, Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Hinsworth	James	65		M S	Lumberman	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN	do	England	Liverpool	None brother James Johnston	Mass	Boston
25	Johnston	George	25		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	~~Norwegian~~	do	do	Uncle D Armstad, Norway mother Mrs Evans	N.Y	New York
26	Evans	Joan	25		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN	can	do	do	50 Glanavon Ter Caerau S. Wales mother Mrs Egan	Pa.	Carbondale
27	Egan	[illegible]	22	2	M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	104 Hall St. Bootle [illegible]	Pa	Phila
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	5	F S		Yes	Yes				do		Pa	do
29	Sullivan	Mary E	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	~~Irish~~	Wales	Dowlais	brother John Sullivan 59 Green Park, Aberavon	Pa.	do.
30															

FEB 18 1944 C/A ISSUED TO [redacted] HAVEN UNDER FEE Z-1056727

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$5	No			brother:- Mr. Coyle Clontarbert Overbrooke (Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dk brown blue	None	Ireland	Brickanboy Co Mayo
2	Yes	Uncle	$5	No			uncle (w. to Bailey 4716 D St. Oxley Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown blue	None	England	Huddersfield
3	Yes	Husband	$10	No			husband: Patk Kennedy 412 Spruce St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	dark grey	None	do	Blackburn
4	Yes	Mother	$5	No			mother Jane Wills 115 Ash St. Parsons Town. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	brown hazel	None	Wales	Pontypool
5	—	Sister	—	Yes	15	Yes Phila	Sister: Ellen Gaynes 1830 Federal St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	None	Ireland	Tyrkernaghan
6	Yes	Aunt	—	No			aunt Agnes Rooney 2513 N. Newkirk St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	light blue	None	England	Eleator Moor
7	Yes	Brother	$10	No			brother Jas Mc Allister 1391 Glen Ave. Colorado Springs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	dark	dark dark	None	Ireland	Mayo
8	Yes	Sister	$1.	No			sister:- Mrs Hannah Clutton Bryn Athyn Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	crippled from birth	5	2	fair	brown grey	None	England	Coalbrookdale
9	Yes	Friend	$25	No			friend Mrs Thomas Keir Greystone. 53 South 1st Ave Coatesville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark grey	None	do	Liverpool
10	Yes	Sister	$5	No			sister Mrs Annie Ferguson Mulvey 1727 Brunner St. Port Town. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark brown	None	Ireland	Ballina
11	Yes	Aunt	$10	No			Pamela Thos Browning Strathmore Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Grey	Scars	England	Scotts
12	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes	1891	Wilkes Barre	sister Mrs Cowles 313 Rockhampton St. Wilkes Barre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	lt brown brown	None	Wales	Beaufort
13	Yes	Sister-in-law	-	No			sister in law do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	black grey	None	do	Cardigan
14	Yes	Aunt	-	No			aunt do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	dark brown	None	do	Treorchy
15	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark blue	None	do	do
16	Yes	Husband	$5	No			husband Thos Jones Box 274 90 Mrs Coon Bicknell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown blue	None	England	Nolan Colliery
17	Yes	Father	-	No			father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brown blue	None	do	do
18	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brown blue	None	do	do
19	No	Sister	$5	No			sister Annie Flaherty 172 West State St. Trenton.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark brown	None	Ireland	Ennis
20	—	Husband	$12	No			Husband: Jas Leach 504 King St Wilmington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
21	No	Self	$15	No			cousin John Bowden 409 Friends Ave. Camden. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark dark	None	England	Penryn. Cornwall
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			daughter Mary Mathers 601 Lincoln Ave. Toledo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	sallow	brown grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath
23	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	25	Phila	son J Bryan 919 Daly St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark blue	None	England	Darlington
24			U. S. to returning				Boston Mass Home													
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1 Yr.	Staten I. N.Y.	sister Engr Johnston West New Brighton. Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark blue	None	Germany	Klamstadt
26			U. S. to returning to				Carbondale Pa.													
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	sister Miss M. Egan 325 Wyoda St. Powelton Ave. W. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	fair grey	None	England	London
28	Yes	Self	-	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair grey	None	do	do
29	Yes	Aunt	$10	Yes	2 Yrs	Phila	aunt Mrs. Molloy 2465 S. Almond St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark blue	mark on neck	Wales	Dowlais
30																				

11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$5	No	—	—	brother— Jno Boyle Sister Overbrooke Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dk brown	blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry Co Tyrone
2	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	—	—	uncle Mr. H. Bailey 4716 D St. Orlen Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	England	Huddersfield
3	Yes	Husband	$10	No	—	—	Husband: Patk Kennedy 412 Spruce St Mr. Brandt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	dark	grey	None	do	Graham
4	Yes	Mother	$20	No	—	—	mother Jane Wills 115 Ash St. Parsons Town Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	brown	hazel	None	Wales	Pontypool
5	—	Sister	$20	Yes	13 Yrs	Phila	Sister: Ellen Morris 1830 Federal St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Ireland	Lyrkermaglen
6	Yes	Aunt	$10	No	—	—	Aunt Agnes Rooney 2513 N. Newkirk St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	England	Eleator Moor
7	Yes	Brother	$10	No	—	—	brother Jas Mc Allister 1391 Glen Ave. Colorado Springs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	dark	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Mayo
8	Yes	Sister	$1.	No	—	—	sister — Mrs Hannah Clinton Bryn Athyn Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	Crippled from birth	5	2	fair	Leaden	grey	None	England	Coalbrookdale
9	Yes	Friend	$25	No	—	—	Friend Miss Margt Keir Keystone 53 South 1st Ave Coatesville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	grey	None	do	Liverpool
10	Yes	Sister	$5	No	—	—	sister Mrs Annie Finnegan 1727 Brunner St Mrs Thos. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Ballina
11	Yes	Aunt	$10	No	—	—	Female Thos Browning Strathers Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Grey		None	England	Goole
12	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes	1891 Wilkes Barre		sister Mrs Geo Reeves 313 Northampton St. Wilkes Barr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brown	brown	None	Wales	Beaufort
13	Yes	Sister-in-law	-	No	—	—	sister-in-law do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	black	grey	None	do	Cardigan
14	Yes	Aunt	-	No	—	—	aunt do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Treorchy
15	Yes	do	-	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	blue	None	do	do
16	Yes	Husband	$5	No	—	—	husband Thos Jones Box 274 Pottsville Schuylkill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	England	Dolan Colliery
17	Yes	Father	-	No	—	—	father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brown	blue	None	do	do
18	Yes	do	-	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	brown	blue	None	do	do
19	No	Sister	$5	No	—	—	sister Annie Flaherty 172 West State St. Trenton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Ennis
20	—	Husband	$12	No	—	—	Husband: Jas Leach 624 King St Wilmington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
21	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	cousin John Bowden 409 Friends Ave. Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	dark	None	England	Penryn Cornwall
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	daughter Mary Mochers 601 Lincoln Ave. Toledo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	sallow	brown	grey	None	Iceland	Arbroath
23	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	25	Phila.	town J Bryan 819 Daly St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	None	England	Washington
24							Boston Mass Home														
25	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	7 Yrs	Seaside L.I.	sister Teresa Johnston West New Brighton Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	Germany	Klosterlebe
26							Carbondale Pa														
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	sister Miss M. Regan 325 Wyoota St Powelton Ave. St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	fair	fair	grey	None	England	London
28	Yes	Self	-	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey	None	do	do
29	Yes	Aunt	$10	Yes	2 Yrs	Phila	aunt Miss Molloy 2465 Almond St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	mark on neck	Wales	Dowlais
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Mendus Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Mendus
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1914
at Phila Pa

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Steamer (from examination of person, where thereof "I" is employed by Steamer, or if medical staff only, by Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

15—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthènian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dominion" sailing from Queenstown, October 31st, 1912

1	4420	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
K	Coyle	Mary	33		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Husband Timber Cutter	Penn.	Phila.
K	McCormack	Angus	31		M.	S.	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dungloe	Father Same	"	"
K	Kelly	Thomas	20		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	Brother Same	Penn.	Phila.
K	[redacted]	Bridget	18		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dungloe	Brother Same	"	"
K	Flaherty	Patrick	20		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dungloe	Brother Same	"	"
K	Burke	Mary	24		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dungloe	Brother Same	"	"

MAR 15 1921

FEB 23 1921

3918

1 Ireland Dungloe Father Same Penn. Phila.
2 Scotland Dundee Brother Same " "
3 Ireland Dungloe Brother Same " "
4 Ireland Dungloe Brother Same " "
5 Ireland Dungloe Brother Same " "
6 Ireland Dungloe Brother Same " "

7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of last previous arrival.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes 17.	Yes	11 yrs	New York	Self, 731 Burlington St. Phila.	No	No	No		Good	No	5. 8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ireland Knocklead
2	"	"	" 17.	No			Self, 731 Burlington St. Phila.	"	"	"		"	"	5. 7.	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	" 17.	"			Self, 731 Burlington St. Phila.	"	"	"		"	"	5. 10	"	"	Blue	"	" Castlepollard
4	"	"	" 17.	"			Self, 731 Burlington St. Phila.	"	"	"		"	"	5. 6.	"	"	Brown	"	" "
5	"	Sister	$35 17.	"			Sister, Mrs. Jas. Carroll, 1127 Buttonwood St. Phila.	"	"	"		"	"	5. 9	"	Dark	Blue	"	" "
6	"	Self	$16 "	"			Self, 1811 Spruce St. Phila.	"	"	"		"	"	5. 8	"	Brown	"	"	" Athenry
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Mendus, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Mendus

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1912, at Phila Pa

J Buck

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Canada

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Coll Phys & Surgs London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 201 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

13—3136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, October 30th, 1912

1	4421 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kabikian	Panos	42		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Jozgatt	Wife: Sultan Kabikian Jozgatt Armenia	N.Y.	New York
2	Hanna	Abdulla	25		M	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Bet Jemlem	uncle Abraham Halil Bet Jemlem Syria	Ill.	Chicago
3	Abdelchaleek	Nicola	35		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Damascus	Bro Hanna Jemlem Syria	Mass.	Boston
4	Malki	Joseph Salim	15		M	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Makarounta	uncle Halil Hanna Makarounta Syria	W.Va.	Wheeling
5	Ayoub	Georges Hanna	15		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Magarabah	brother Jacob Hanna Magarabah Syria	Ore.	Portland
6	Rahmee	Yanni	15		M	do	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Damascus	uncle Habel Semma bl Yazeji Safirah Damascus Syria	Pa.	Washington
7	Hanna	Rahmes	15		M	do	No	No	Pending	do	do	do	uncle Bartom Daif bl Yazeji Safirah Damascus	Pa.	do
8	Daoud	Yacoub	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Beit Jemal	uncle Yanni Nasser	do	do
9	Abdo	Elias	20		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jaba	uncle Yanni Nasser Kaddal bl Beit Jemal Syria	do	do
10	Hanna	Hanania	14		M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	Syrian	Syria	Magdouna	uncle Yanni Mansour bl Dahas Magdouna Syria	do	do
11	Khazzar	Salim	20		M	Farm Lab.	No	No	do	Assyrian	do	Lebanon	uncle Habchine Dehdah bl Jahalek bl Hout Lebanon Syria	New York	Syracuse
12	Abdelchaleek	Abdelrahman	45		M	do	No	No	do	do	Palestine	Jerusalem	brother Abdullah Abdelchaleek Ein Yakoub Jemalem Palestine	Ill.	Chicago
13	Hanna	Yoglim Ayoub	24		M	do	No	No	do	Syrian	Syria	Bet Jemlem	uncle Shakby Hanna Kamalla Jemlem Syria	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Kassab	Said	20		M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	cousin Habeib Jemmal Jemlem Palestine	Ill.	do
15	Abdelchalil	Mohamad	17		M	do	No	No	Pending	do	Syria	Bair	uncle Ibrahim Abdelchalil Bair Jemlem Syria	Ill.	do
16	Yared	Georges Hanna	30		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Palestine	Jerusalem	brother Jad H. Yarede Beit Jeit Jerusalem Palestine	Conn.	Hartford
17	Hanna	Hanna George	12		M	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
18	Eldim	Jalak Jemal	30		M	Farm Lab.	No	No	do	do	Syria	Ebnhatara	uncle Jim Eldim bl Imkarzeh Khanp Syria	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Kabbara	Jalma Jalat	30		M	Housewife	No	No	do	do	do	Damascus	brother Jalma Kaing bl Lebon bl Kasan Damascus	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	do Son	Radzan Jalat	6		M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	uncle. do Adday bl Jrahime Jalma Syria	Pa.	Pittsburg

VERIFIED No. 49433

JAN 22 1919

APR 2 - 1925

*An intended residence of one year will be deemed a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ____, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$28	No	—	—	Cousin D. J. D. Dayoub 73 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Brn	Scar R side forehead & face	Syria	Aramia Jezzeen
2								No	No	No	No	Good	No								
3	No	Self	$10	No	—	—	Cousin Hassan Adamd 1716 South State St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Syria	Beit Yurdem
4	No	Father	$—	No	—	—	Sulaim Tayoun 119 East Front St Michigan City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	do	Yarodet Marjeun
5	Yes	do	$5	No	—	—	father Elias Mahabod 918 Wylie Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	blue	black	None	do	Hasm Elhasn
6	Yes	Self	$8	No	—	—	brother Assad Abedchapka 92 Hudson St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	grey	None	do	Damskaus
7	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	cousin Assey Georges Salaam George 2310 Knight Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	blue	black	None	do	Mataguah Taca Lebon
8	Yes	Self	$23	No	—	—	brother Nassour Hanna Ave 60 Alphonse Omega Co. 3rd & Ist St Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair	blue	None	do	Nagarchah Taca El Yazeidieh
9	Yes	Self	$15	No	—	—	Selmeh Abdelnaeiny 90 E Wylie Ave Washington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair	brown	None	do	Tafieh Damascus
10	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	brother Jacob Hanna Gebr Abraham 40 Jefferson St Washington Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	dark	fair	brown	None	do	do
11	Yes	Self	$3	No	—	—	cousin J. R. Hanna 903 Woodland Ave E. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	dark	fair	brown	None	do	Kostbah El Batroun
12	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	George Thomas 3052 Vine Ave. E. Penn Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	black	brown	None	do	do
13	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	brother N. M. Isaacson Uniontown Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	dark	black	brown	None	do	El Mouseh El Beteal Lebanon
14	Yes	Self	$2	No	—	—	Anna Tanyos Dallos 32 Barnard St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Syria	Magdouma El Jabelieh
15	No	Self	$3	No	—	—	brother A Kassar 90 E Carter 715 Spencer Ave Saginaw Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	do	El Kouf Lebanon
16	No	Self	$6	No	—	—	cousin Habbas M. Jabbour 90 Ida Salaam 1709 S. State St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	red	blue	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
17	Yes	Self	$11	No	—	—	brother Abraham Abrahamd 636 Bolivar Rd E. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	grey	None	Syria	Ramalla
18	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	4	Pittsburg	friend Tolan Harbany 905 Wallace Ave Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	do	do
19	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	cousin Tabib Tannous 55 Harvard St Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	black	brown	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
20	No	Self	$7	No	—	—	friend Salim Taba 1400 S. State St. Chicago. Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Syria	Ramalla
21	No	Self	$6	No	—	—	cousin Abed Hamid Abdmesh 90 Thomas 23 Sycamore St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	do	Bit Hanina
22	No	Self	$10	No	—	—	cousin Nader Hamed 90 Tabib Jabbour 23 Sycamore St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	golden	blue	None	do	do
23	Yes	Self	$11	No	—	—	brother Abdallah E Shahait 1416 S. State St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	None	do	Lafea Yurdem
24	No	Self	$23	Yes	—	—	90 E Salamy 1700 S State St Chicago brother Hanna James 90 John Lemander	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	do	Beit do
25	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	—	33 Asylum St Hartford Conn. uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dark	black	brown	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
26	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	do B/R. Joseph Aly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	fair	brown	None	do	do
27	No	Self	$5	No	—	—	1108 West Penn St Bernice Pa husband. Father St Antonio Abraham 919 Wylie Ave. Pittsburg father.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Syria	Tolmbatan El Hasan
28	Yes	Husband	$25	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dark	fair	blue	None	do	Damascus
29	Yes	Father	-	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	9	-	dark	black	brown	None	do	do
30	No	Self	$5	No	—	—	Mohammed Abbas 90 N. Agnes P.O. Box 54 Michigan City Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	-	dark	fair	brown	None	do	Tibnin

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Mendus Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W S Mendus
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1912,
at Phila Pa

S Bucha
Immigration Officer.

21—2726

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION employed by Canada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Coll Phys Surgeon London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vaurcon Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

12—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, October 30th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bloch	Sime	5	7	S	Child	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	brother Mr. B. Silverman 74 Pelham St. London E.	Md	Baltimore
2	Bloch	Jankel	20	M	S	Capmaker	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	friend Mrs Martha 74 Pelham St. London E	Md	Baltimore
3	do	David	16	10	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ma	do
4	Schanoff	Louis	21	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mr Israel 46 Smith St. Stepney London	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Jacob	Joseph	14	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Persia	Italian	do	Liverpool	cousin A. Amman War Yarda Persia	Conn	New Britain
6	Dement	Franz	44	M	M	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Craigneuk	brother In Demenz Hennoqubinni Hennonozdo, Dewekuzzho. uncle	N.J	Burlington
7	do	Stasia	9	F	C	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	N.J	do
8	Bloch	Adam	39	M	M	Capmaker	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mrs Martha 74 Pelham St. London E.	Md	Baltimore
9	Pescele	Joseph	40	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Wales	Blaina	Pasquarosa Pescele brother Generosa Italy	Ohio	Berghoby
10	do	wife Mariamaria	48	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Ada	9	F	C	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Rosenfield	Jaube	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	Manchester	brother-in-law Herman Adler 9 Stanley St. Cheetham Hill uncle	Pa	Philadelphia
13	child	Sarah 3 182186 118157	14	6	F	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
14	do	Max 3H 1205 1161158	11	6	M	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
15	do	Harry SEP 17 1923	10	M	C	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
16	do	Alfred	6	M	C	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
17	do	Blanche	5	6	F	C	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
18	do	Morris	2	M	C	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
19	Chookadanan	Waskalk	22	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Khooley	mother Mrs Chochagarian Khooley, Turkey	Mass	Melrose
20	do	child Antranig	3	M	C	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
21	Mahamed Usin	Hare Mehmed	25	M	S	Farm Lab	No	No	Turkey	Kurd	do	Arandack	cousin Abraham Ogli Abdullah Arandack Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Arotunian	Khachador 118857	20	M	M	Farm Lab	No	No	Armenia	Armenian	America	Koepe	wife Mrs Arotunian Koepe, Armenia	Mass	Lowell
23	Mylikian	Jatros L-225284	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Erekey	parents Mr & Mrs Melikian Erekey, Armenia	Conn	New Britain
24	Suliman	Suliman Mehmet Ogli	20	M	S	Farm Lab	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Harpoot	father Mr. Mehmet Harpoot Turkey	Mass	Peabody
25	Abolachian	Arader	22	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	America	Arpoot	wife Mrs Tcholeichian Arpoot, Armenia	Conn	New Britain
26	Rabinowitz	Morris	50	M	M	Barrelmaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	family Mrs Rabinowitz 49 Lukeley St. Mile End E.	Ohio	Cleveland
[illegible]			[illegible]										parents Mr & Mrs Petrosky		
27	Mellonian	Hetop	20	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Harpoot	parents Mr & Mrs Mellonian Harpoot Armenia	Conn	Stamford
28	Levi	Jillie 2-746978 - 220729	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	cousin Mrs Mrs Miller 10 Hudson St. Waterloo Rd	Pa	Philadelphia
29	[illegible]	Pearl 2-746346-32454 28-	3	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22—3220

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY 29TH 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether paid by the immigrant, or by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			brother W. Ry Feldmann 88 East 10th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Walonjura
2	Yes	Uncle	[illegible]	No		with father No 8	uncle Isaac Bloch 1906 Fred St. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	dark	brown	None	do	Stavanst
3	Yes	self	some	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown	None	do	do
4	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			uncle Israel Schanoff 638 Hemphrey St. Pittsburgh	here 8 years	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	small spot marks on face	Russia	Rzaan
5	No	Self	$50	No			brother H. Jacob 73 Stanford Ave. New Britain	here 10 years	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	black	black	None	Persia	Tennia
6	Yes	Brother	$30	No			brother J. Demens married with family 515 Twill St. Burlington N.J.	here 10 years	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	white spot on right of neck	Russia	Werkuzyks
7	Yes	Uncle	-	No			uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
8	Yes	Self	$80	No			brother Isaac Bloch 1906 Fred St. Baltimore	here 7 years	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	grey	None	do	Stavanst
9	Yes	Self	$80	No			son Charles Levinson (Grinsson) Berghotz. Ohio	here 2 years	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	Italy	Rome
10	Yes	Husband	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	None	do	do
11	Yes	Father	-	No			brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	dark	blue	None	Wales	Blaina
12	Yes	Self	$50	No			husband Jacob Rosenfeld 1844 N. Franklin St. Philadelphia	here 2 years	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	None	Roumania	Bucharest
13	Yes	Brother	-	No			father 1844 N. Franklin St. do	here 2 years	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	None	do	do
14	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark	brown	None	do	do
15	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark	brown	None	England	Manchester
16	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark	brown	None	do	do
17	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark	brown	None	do	do
18	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark	brown	None	do	do
19	No	Self	$20	No			husband M. Shkodaisam and father Yo Boston Mass to Melrose Mass father do.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Khooley
20	No	Mother	-	No			cousin Abraham D. Mustaffa 455 Morgan Ave Brooklyn NY	here 3 years	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	black	black	None	do	do
21	Yes	Self	$10	No			uncle Minko Bagdaganian 129 Charles St. Lowell	here one year	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	do	Arandach
22	No	Self	$25	No			uncle Sarkis Barbarian 45 Fremont St. New Britain	here 4 years	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	black	black	None	Armenia	Korpe
23	No	Self	$17	No			brother Soliman Ali Box 314 P.O. Peabody Mass	here 3 years	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	black	None	do	Erekey
24	No	Self	$20	No			uncle Sarkis ser Boghosian 32 Lafayette St. New Britain	here 1 year	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Asserjal
25	No	Self	$15	No			son-in-law B. Rahmonty 3144 Broxton Ave Cleveland	here 6 years	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Armenia	Arpont
26	Yes	Self	$53	No			cousin J. Josephonitz 430 4th Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	brown	None	Russia	Kieff
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			brother Nishan Melkonian 299 Lawrence St. Hartford Conn	here 2 years	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	black	None	do	Yourmin
28	No	Self	$20	No			husband Benj Hogid 364 Jackson St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	black	None	Armenia	Kasport
29	Yes	Husband	$20	No			father do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	brown	None	Russia	Keletz
30	Yes	Father	-	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark	brown	None	do	do

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Meredith a Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Meredith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov., 1912
at Ottawa

L. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—3138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Parents, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy/ Coll: Phys + Surgeons Londn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vavasour Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, October 30th, 1913

1	1428	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dassar	Wanjel		22		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Damascus	uncle Bashar Gl Dassar Dassar Damascus Syria	Pa.	Rochester
2	Salim AUG 20 1913 Inv-Buffalo	Joseph	1-20150 OCT 7 - 1913	18		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Phars Lebanon	single Khalil Farah Phars Lebanon Syria	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Kleiman	Ebrahim		20		M S	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	Bass	single Hany Achala Bass Gyrdem Syria	Ill.	Chicago
4	Yacoub Geeliaby	Lydia Aziz AUG 27 1923		21		M S	do	Yes	No	do	Kurd	Turkey	Khorjad	mother Sarai Gabat Khorjad Turkey	Mass.	Boston
5	Kalajian 37373	Armenag		20		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Armenian	do	Constantinople	father Zaner Tagyian Khmishgazan Turkey	do	do
6	Yerzian	Kaserin		20		M S	Farm Lab	No	No	do	do	do	Urghy	father Jhon Jangorchiand Urghy Turkey	Nebr.	Conard
7	Kalajian 5216	Negarish NOV 4 1910		30		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	wife E Kalajian Urghy Turkey	N.H.	Concord
8	Ipenjian	Khoren NOV 23 74900		24		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Arzenjan	brother Mr. Mr. Ajyz Ipenjian Arzenjan Turkey	Ill.	W Pullman
9	Knorigian	Ygtar		40		M M	Housekeeper	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	None	Ill.	do
10	Kasbarian	Negarish 62657 JAN 14 1922	APR 6 1923 U.S. 2-1079787	24		M M	Farmer	No	No	do	do	Ill	Ill	wife Br. Mainik Kasbarian Turkey	N.J.	W. Hoboken
11	Manoligan	Arador		25		M M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Mass	Mass	wife Margarita Knoll Urghy, Harput. parents Tomas Vagelmajian Urghy Turkey	Mass	Lowell
12	Dikran	Dikran		18		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Turkey	Dadarin	Dadarin Turkey	Mass	Lawrence
13	Karadjian	Lalamtacoup OCT 4 - 1938 1600/A3711	(525 Dd - Lowell for [illegible] age.)	50		M M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sivereck	None	Ill.	Chicago
14	FEB 27 1940 6/9.217681 do 11-2HH271	Hasina		47		M M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	None	Ill.	do
15	Karoian	Sampad MAY 3 1939 44/74 707	(525 East Boston 38 29/1113-60 J. M) for Reg.)	20		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Urzick M. M. Ajyz	spouse K. Khoman M. M. Ajyz Turkey in Asia	born	New Britain
16	Khoroian	Anna		45		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	None	Cal.	Fresno
17	do child	Negarish		4		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	None	Cal.	do
18																
19	1940	1-315677-222667		20		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Ashvan	father Mr Kazgosian Ashvan Armenia	Mass	Worcester
20	Khanian	Arador		24		M M	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	Howay	wife Howay Armenia	Mass	Lowell
21	Yazidzian	Kevork		30		M M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Palos	family Palos Armenia	R.I.	Providence
22	Ohanjanyan	Ohanes 1902 2300	DEC 7 - 1921 VERIFIED No 42257	20		M M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Howay	family Howay Armenia	Va.	Richmond
23	Yakisian	Ohanes		22		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Turkey	Wohan	father I Ohajuan Wohan Turkey	Mass	Milford
24	Julian 7753 3/26/21	Yargul		35		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	Turkey England	Wasgat Liverpool	Sister Marian None	Mass	Newton
25	Khapanian 40940	Dajhd APR 16 1924		22		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	Turkey	Zeytun	parents Zeytun Turkey	Conn	Neshaven
26																
27	4622/2400—15-20/32- C/A													parents		
28	Adurn	Yomel		15		M S	School	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Uncle Liverpool Eng.	R.I.	Providence
29	Tem-T-24/15 M-1 1	1-1-9634 Yshmul		11		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Sister 45 Nelson St Liverpool	Mass	Boston
30	Steiman NOV 17 1926 61-240	Yshmul		14		M S	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	London	brother Mr Kellman 4 Ambercliffe Alley Strand St. E	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of over one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , *19*

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No	17 If Yes — Time of previous visit	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Age	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$37	No			brother G. Ed Bessar 9a N. Alloway Row Case st Rochester Pa.	here 2 years	No	No	No	Good	head 3 weeks.	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Syria	Harbor Damascus
2	No	Self	$25	Yes			cousin Joseph Habib 9a R.R. Haury 1869 Broadway St Cleveland O	here 3 years	No	No	No	Good	head 4 months ago	5	5½	dark	black	grey	None	do	Hamsfed
3	No	Self	$50	Yes			brother Ahmed Hannan Sulaiman 1716 S. Peoria St Chicago Ill.	3 years	No	No	No	Good	head 3 months ago	5	7	dark	black	black	None	do	Bare Gurdem
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			brother Sydney Dossian 149 Swan St Roxbury Mass	here 4 years	No	No	No	Good	Syria head 3 weeks ago	5	10	dark	bald	brown	None	Turkey	Khorzan
5	Yes	Self	$20	No			uncle Baghsaar Jamilian 230 Common St Lawrence Mass	here 11 years	No	No	No	Good	head a month ago	5	3½	dark	black	black	None	do	Khumbagazak
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Gospacher Arisan Dorhouian 6 Exeter Ave Concord N.H.	here 4 years	No	No	No	Good	head 2 months ago	5	3	dark	black	brown	scar on left cheek	do	Hoghy
7	No	Self	$30	No			brother Okann Katajanan 44 Bradley St Concord N.H.	here 21 years	No	No	No	Good	Syria head 2 months ago	5	4	dark	dark	dark	None	do	do
8	Yes	Self	$10	No			uncle Arshak Garoian 12013 Lowe Ave W. Pullman Ill	5 years	No	No	No	Good	single	5	6	dark	dark	dark	None	do	Arzingan
9	Yes	Son	$10	No			son — H. Hatsjigian aleb daughters 12013 Lowe Ave. W. Pullman wife Kalegian	here all together 5	No	No	No	Good	having 1½ years married	5	2	dark	dark	dark	None	do	do
10	No	Self	$50	Yes	1907 1911	W. Hoboken	4220 Central Ave W. Hoboken N.J.	3 yrs	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	None	do	Darberir
11	No	Self	$23	Yes	1909 1911	Lowell Mass	nephew St Georgian 55 John St Lowell Mass.	3 yrs	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	None	do	Hoghy
12	Yes	Self	$20	No			cousin St Matthanian 172 Pearl St Chelsea.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	dark	dark	None	do	Darberir
13	Yes	Self	$104	No			son Abraham Dagdigian 513 N. Holstar St Chicago	boys 6 years	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	grey	None	do	Chinkoosh
14	Yes	Teacher	-	No			brother St Khoren Karaian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	dark	None	do	do
15	No	Self	$25	No			16 Lafayette St New Britain brother A. J. Hagopigian aleb Hach	here 3 years	No	No	No	Good	Syria head 2 months ago	5	3	dark	dark	dark	None	do	Yeghesis
16	Yes	Brother	$50	No			305 Ly St Fresno uncle	Cleans who came to America will my two other sons in Sept. 1912.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	grey	dark	None	do	St. St. Agyg
17	Yes	Uncle	-	No			do husband Hagop Hagopian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	dark	None	do	do
18	Yes	Husband	$20	No			505 W 39th St New York cousin St Baranian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	dark	None	do	Harpoot
19	No	Self	$22	No			122 S. Bridge St Worcester Mass uncle Nishan Der Ohanesian	here 3 years	No	No	No	Good	Syria head 2 weeks ago	5	10	dark	bald	black	None	Turkey	Tchvan
20	No	Self uncle	$25	No			14 Winter St Lowell Mass cousin A. Yaghjian	here 6 years	No	No	No	Good	head 2 months ago	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Armenia	Hovag
21	No	Self	$10	No			17 Bush St Providence R.I. brother St Khoragagian	here 3 years	No	No	No	Good	head 2 months ago	5	7½	dark	black	black	None	do	Palos
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			102 N. 17th St Richmond Va uncle G Bagdasarian	here 6 years	No	No	No	Good	Syria head 2 months ago	5	5	dark	black	black	None	do	Hovag
23	No	Self	$20	No			39 West St Milford Mass brother Jacob Gulian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	black	black	None	do	Worhan
24	No	Self	$25	No			411 Centre St Nebtown Mass friend P. Yathnian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	right eye blind	do	Marash
25	No	Self	$25	No			132 Derby Ave Newhaven Conn mother G. Kambarian	here 5 years	No	No	No	Good	Syria head 3 months ago	5	6	dark	black	black	None	do	Yeytun
26	No	Self	$25	No			411 Centre St Newton Mass aunt — M. Thagarian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	black	black	None	do	Marash
27	No	Self	$25	No			29 Clarendon Ave Nutonville Mass parents — S. Sadoian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	blond	grey	None	do	do
28	No	Self father	$100	No			530 S Telford St Wyomissing father — H Freiman aka Hamman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Wilno
29	Yes	Self	-	No			Boston Mass brother-in-law Mr. Kushaer	here 3 years	No	No	No	Good	Syria 2 years ago	-	-	dark	black	black	None	do	Wolyn
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			230 Maine St New York monroe st	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Roslik Gut

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Matthews Master of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 227 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W S Matthews
~~Master~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 12,
at Phila

L Bush
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Quarantine solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Coll Phys Surgeon London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion *sailing from* Liverpool, October 30th, 1912

4424

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Kazarian	Hagop	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	Brother Mardiros Kazarian Harpoot Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Kalinjian	Kirkor	20		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kessereg	mother Arsen Kalinjian Kessereg Turkey	Mass	Boston
3	Douglas		5		F	D								father Garabed Douglas		
4	Vartan	Kevork	25		M	S								son Asaad Vartanian		
5	Zenjdian	Kachadoor	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Harpoot	Parents Mother: Dikranouhi Father: Garabed Harpoot Turkey	Mass	Lawrence
6	Kaffejian	Boghos	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Dadesin	— Home	N.J.	Bayonne
7	Der Ohadoorian	Asadoor	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Harpoot	— Home	N.H.	Manchester
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAR 24 1922

MAR 9 - 1920 82276

S Basha

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REVOCALIZATION DAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	—	brother Jno Hartman 3515 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light	fair	grey	None	Russia	Yurkinow
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	brother-in-law Nelson Hagerman 2390-2401 Washington St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	black	brown	scarred on right of face	Turkey	Kessang
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	fiancee Hinkov Hagerman Bowling Green Rd Richmond	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Shumla
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	dark	brown	brown	None	do	Kamenetzvillage
5	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	father Stanko Stridiew 19 Rowan St Lawrence brother-in-law John Stefanow	Does 8 years' absence No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do	do	do	None	Armenia	Kanpoot
6	No	Self	$20	No	—	—	3 Ne 6 or 6 Ave Bayonne N.J. brother Orem Dimitrakoumou	has 9 years legal growth ago No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Varbenitz
7	No	Self	$17	No	—	—	1325 Allen St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	dark	dark	None	do	Harpoot
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Marsden Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Marsden
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa

J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and (if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Canada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Coll Phys & Surgs London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vaveson Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

15—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, October 30th, 1912

1	1425 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[redacted] 1941 3-2-19485-E/9 Zaretsky Mechame 23 26 32	38	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorek	Parents:- Smolitzky	Pa	Phila
2	do Schliame	14	m	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Do do	Pa	do
3	do Bassie	11	D	-	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Do do	Pa	do
4	do Mayer	9	m	-	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do 218577	Do do	Pa	do
5	do Ester	7	D	-	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Do do	Pa	do
6	AUG 28 1944 C.O. 2770-P-119509 Chan	4	m	-	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Do do	Pa	do
7	AUG 8 - 1943 Ex Trans-Resengrad do Beile	4	F	-	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Do do	Pa	do
8	Glezer 7803 Giffel APR 22 1929	18	S	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Losowaje	Parents:- Lozowaja Russia	Pa	do
9	1942 AUG 26 1936 Erlichmann Marjam	23	D	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Odessa	Father Schuman Erlichman Odessa	Pa	do
10	do Leib	21	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Moffel Spiegel	Pa	do
11	Spiegel 3-1-19110 APR 12 1920 Itzke	48	m	M	Dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Borachza	Borachza	NY	New York
12	do Sore	50	D	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
13	do Chaike	19	D	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
14	1940 do 3-175109 Witte	17	D	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
15	do JAN 2 1919 Welvel	16	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
16	do Israel	9	m	-	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
17	Kurtzmann Ike	42	D	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lutzin	Brother Afraim Kamerkany Lutzin	Pa	Phila
18	do DEC 21 1920 Jankel	19	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
19	do Lea	17	D	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
20	do Chaim	16	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
21	FEB 11 1920 Nachem	11	M	-	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
22	do OCT 22 1940 3-208870 Rivke	9	D	-	2261144 do	Yes	Yes	do	OCT 31 1941 do	226144 (505 Phila 2770-P-151709)	do	Mother do	Pa	do
23	do NOV 29 1927 Elie	6	M	-	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
24	JUN 10 1941 3-2216 70- Schlossmann Chasse 34305-	35	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	DEC 29 1941 234385-505 Phila 2770-P-159046	do	Dagda	Brother Chaime Schlossmann Dagda	Pa	do
25	do Ike	11	D	-	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
26	SEP 9 - 1940 223457 (505 Phila Nat. 2770-P-142405) do Abe	9	M	-	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
27	1941 234485 (505- amd P.O. Phila 3-A-3435) do Fraime	3	D	-	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
28	do Fraim	6	M	-	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
29	MAY 1 - 1919 Kolenfelo Koden	28	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Riga	Father Dawid Kantzenfelo Riga	Pa	Phila
30	Lagras Jair	28	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bauwesch	Mother Josefa Lagras Bauwesch	Pa	Phila

Effects of passengers from Russia, have been subject to disinfection at the American Consulate, Liverpool, England.

American Deputy Consul.

*The intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Names of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose means passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	Home	no	—	—	Husband Mr M Zapsky 2445 S Grey St Phila	Here 1 year no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	brown	Injury to left wrist Mole	Russia	Snowsk
2	yes	father	-	no	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
4	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
5	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
6	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
7	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
8	yes	Sister	Home	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Sam Zapsky 946 S 4th St Phila	Called & will live with wife no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	do	do	Boswaja
9	yes	Brother	Home	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Abraham Herlickman 722 S 4th St Phila	Called no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Odessa
10	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do (Abe)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	Son	Home	no	—	—	Son Louis Spiegel Riverside New York 639 N Ky blvd St	Called no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Berschzi
12	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do 811 North 8th St = 5 rooms	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	yes	brother	-	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
17	yes	husband	Home	no	—	—	Husband David Kurfman 1308 Lieper way Phila 1308 N 2nd	father called Drunk mother no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	grey	do	do	Latzini
18	yes	father	-	no	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	do	black	do	do	do
19	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	do	do	do	do
20	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
22	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	do
23	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	do
24	yes	husband	Home	no	—	—	Husband Mr Esterpaeman 1541 8 7th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Dagda
25	yes	father	-	no	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	do
26	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	do
27	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	do
28	yes	do	-	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	—	—	—	do	do	do
29	yes	Brother-in-law	Home	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Simon Kaplan 1109 Lombard St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Riga
30	yes	Brother	Home	no	—	—	Brother Jacob Kaplan 1109 Lombard St Phila	Here 1 year no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	Small pox	do	Kurenrah

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Saunders Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W E Saunders
~~Master~~ Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1912,
at Phila Pa

L Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy/ Coll Phys/ Surgeon London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Vaursons Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

15—2136

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, Sept 30th, 1912

No. on List	1428 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Smolinsky	Sibbel	22		m	m	Domestic Worker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orany	Brother-in-law Schiguen Jeneweitz Wilna	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	
2	do	Jekel	53		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do	
3	do	Zippe	12		m	-	Child			do		do	do	do	do	do	
4	Mohr	Georg	54		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	German	do	Stopke	Brother Johannes Mohr Stopke	Neb	Lincoln	
5	do	Katerine	47		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do	
6	do	Christina	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do	
7	do	Adam MAR 20 1912	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do	
8	Seymuk	Czerne	16		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Novdgorodok	Father Ehrmah Schurmah Poland Russia	Ill	Chicago	
9	Vaghkewitz	Aksenja	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Zaizern	Father Eleazer Vaschkewitz Zaizern	do	do	
10	Blum	Marie Natalie	30		f	m	do	yes	yes	do	German	do	Narka	Bro. Johannes Zinner Zorka Russia	Col	Denver	
11	do	Elisabeth	8		f	-	Child			do		do	do	Uncle: do	do	do	
12	do	Marie Grete	6		f	-	do			do		do	do	Do do	do	do	
13	do	Johannes		11	m	-	Infant			do		do	do	Do do	do	do	
14	Kuschnir	Lea	18		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Pinsk	Brother Boris Kuschnir Russia	Ill	Chicago	
15	1940 Kart 2/19 3-192474	Stefania	24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Czernaja	Mother Tatiana Tarnowska Czernaja Buchta	Pa	Mt Carmel	
16	do do	Jahn		6	m	-	Infant			do		do	do	Father-in-law do Gulka Lwow	Pa	do	
17	Lwow 1600/10792	David Leib	18		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Klenizy	Father Anton Klenizy Sokolska	Md	Baltimore	
18	Skoerzinsky	Julie	35		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Radem	Radem	Ny	Buffalo	
19	do	Helen Sister	15		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do	
20	6478 do 4-14/22	Franziska	13		f	-	Child			do		do	do	do	do	do	
21	do	Eleonara	11		f	-	Child			do		do	do	do	do	do	
22	Lewowitz	Zipe	11	9	f	-	do			do	Hebrew	do	Wilna	Aunt Estel Pavlofsky Wilna Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	
23	do	Schifre	10		f	-	do			do		do	do	Do do	do	do	
24	do	Lasar	9		m	-	do			do		do	do	Do do	do	do	
25	Powedenko	Andrej	37		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do		do	Mosylina	Wife Alexandra Powdenko Mosylina	Vt	Bellows Falls	
26	AUG 16 1933 7417 3-99623 Ostapowitz	Kasmir	28		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Semenjatky	Father Isaac Ostapowitz Semenjatky	Pa	Pankhurst	
27	SEP 19 1941 2-92748 do 2-36128-	Olga 4/9	24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do	
28	1942 9622/372-2-96001-2A	Schefainda		11	f	-	Infant			do		do	do	do	do	do	
29	85 [illegible] 14597 Kaufmann	Georg	34		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	German	do	Schilling	Mr Kaufman Schilling	Ny	Newark	
30	do	Barbara	30		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do	

SEP 7 - 1943 4r-1404 - Detroit 3-15 3549

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2220

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, 19

15 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom such passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year	17 If Yes— Years or parts of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother-in-law	$9	no	—	—	Stephen Dave Kamaky 226 3rd Ave Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	grey	brown	None	Russia	Oranz
2	yes	Brother	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Single	—	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	yes	father	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
4	yes	Brother-in-law	—	no	—	—	Frankie Philip Schwindt 824 7th St. Lincoln Neb	Heard 5 weeks ago	no	no	no	Single	—	5	6	dark	black	grey	do	do	Kopke
5	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	Brother-in-law	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	brother	$26	no	—	—	Brother Max Trachman 635 W 12th St Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	do	do	brown	do	do	Dawidgorodok
9	yes	husband	$10	no	—	—	Husband Father Mother Aunt Uncle 635 W 12th St Chicago Ill	Here 3 years	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Zarzaw
10	yes	do	$None	no	—	—	Husband Joel Blum 4466 Lincoln St Denver Col	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Norka
11	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Father Lot 27, Blk 35, R710	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
12	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
13	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do	Employed by Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
14	yes	father	$10	no	—	—	Father Jacob Kirschner 227 W 68 St Chicago Ill	Here over 1 year. Left 5 months before	no	no	no	dark	—	5	3	dark	black	brown	do	do	Pinsk
15	yes	husband	$2	no	—	—	Husband Jan Kart Mount Carmel Pa	Here over 1 year. Left 5 months before	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	Czernize
16	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Father do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	None	do	do
17	yes	Uncle	$18	no	—	—	Uncle Nany Farlaff 1603 Orleans St Baltimore Md	Here 13 years	no	no	no	dark	—	5	4	dark	black	grey	do	do	Klintsy
18	yes	husband	$20	no	—	—	Husband Alfons Kaczmarsky 147 Lear St Buffalo NY	Here 10 years, 10 weeks ago	no	no	no	Showed Letter	—	5	3	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Kadom
19	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Father do	—	no	no	no	—	—	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do	—	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
21	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do	—	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
22	yes	Father	$1½	no	—	—	Father Mr Lucasuky & Mild Schulman 99 Buffalo St New York	—	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	Wilna
23	yes	do		no	—	—	do	—	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
24	yes	do		no	—	—	do	—	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
25	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Steven Rowedeska P O Box 54 Bellevue Dallo Co	Heard 2 weeks before sailing	—	—	—	—	—	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Motylina
26	yes	do	$15	no	—	—	Brother Jan Schulmacha 68 N Broad St Nanticoke Pa	Here 5 weeks ago Married & here 2 years	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Semenrasky
27	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	do	—	no	no	no	dark	—	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	yes	father	—	no	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
29	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Philip Zwerdler 110 Meyer St Newark NJ	Heard 4 weeks ago	no	no	no	dark	—	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Schilling
30	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	do	—	no	no	no	dark	—	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Mendus Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Mendus
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1914,
at Phila Pa

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION employed by Canada
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Coll Phys Surgeons Londn
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Vaux Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, Oct 30th, 1912

1 | 4127 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Feschzenko	Larion	33	m	m	Single	Labr	ye	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schowmitza	Wife Eugenia Feschzenko Schowmitza	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Kalyanow	Fedor	19	m	s	do	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	Rubascow	Father Fedor Kolyanow Rubascow	do	Redford
3	Jakizew	Wasily	43	m	m	do	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	Wife Jalpina Jakizew Rubascow	do	do
4	Ewan	Joel	19	Syr	s	do	do	ye	ye	Persia	Assyrian	Persia	Urmia	Father Edgar Ewan Urmia	NY	New York
5	Senkowetz	Mark	31	m	m	do	do	ye	ye	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bolowey	Wife Maria Senkowetz Bolowey	Wis	Piedmont
6	Gordon	Schlema	63	m	m	Dealer	do	ye	ye	do	Hebrew	do	Schzedrin	Bro Yankel Gelaber Russia	Va	Petersburg
7	do	Meia	57	f	m	Wife	do	ye	yes	do	do	do	do	Bro-in-law do	Va	do
8	Jakobsohn	Antonina	28	f	s	Domestic	do	ye	ye	do	Lithuanian	do	Milan	Magdalena Kuhl Danzk	Va	Bradock
9	Beitel	Minzie	26	f	s	Laborer	do	ye	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Mosyr	Sister Russia	Va	Phila
10	do	Abram	17	m	s	Assistant	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	Father Avram Rybaczuk Kachowa	Va	do
11	Rybaczuk	Andronik	30	m	M	Farmer	Labr	ye	yes	do	Russian	do	Kachowa	Wife Olimpia Bliamik Kaskowo	Pa	Roebling
12	Bliamik	Sayron	32	m	m	do	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	Roebling
13	8 3-27 MAY 7 1928 do	Serenie	25	f	s	do	do	ye	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
14	Kozaliew	Kalistar	28	m	m	do	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	Wife Irine Kanalies Kyatkowa	Pa	Phila
15	Baksai	Andrei	34	m	s	do	do	ye	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Dmitry Baksai Kyatkowa	do	do
16	Jarenczuk	Mamant	30	m	m	do	do	ye	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Elena Jarenczuk Kackawa	NJ	Roebling
17	Formanetz	Methody	40	m	m	do	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	Wife Irene Formanetz Kackawa	Pa	Richmond
18	do	Jamelyan	30	m	m	do	do	ye	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Margulies	David	38	m	m	Dealer	do	ye	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Odessa	Wife Jacbe Margulies Odessa	Pa	Phila
20	Bedrjak	Chuna	24	m	m	do	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	Nalanitza	Father Jankel Bedrjak Nalanitza	Va	do
21	do	Chawe	20	f	m	Wife	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	Mother Adele Selewitz do	Va	do
22	Selewitz	Boleslaw	24	m	s	Laborer	do	ye	yes	do	Polish	do	Mady	Father Franz Kasdewitz Mady	Wis	Kenosha
23	Krolowitz	Sigismund	19	m	s	do	do	ye	yes	do	do	do	do	Kanda Diedz Dalle	do	do
24	Diedz	Alexander	18	m	s	do	do	ye	yes	do	German	do	Walde	Wife Maria Schmidt New Neuman	Col	Buck
25	Schmidt	David	48	m	m	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Neuneimar	Wife Chima Ganezarow Makrofka	do	Fortmorgan
26	Ganezarow	Peter	25	m	m	do	do	ye	yes	do	Russian	do	Makarofka	Wife Christena Kogazew Makrofka	Iowa	Waverly
27	Kogazew	Jacob	44	m	m	do	do	ye	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Johann Beckes Baltzer	Ind	do
28	Beckes	Heinrich	29	m	m	do	do	ye	ye	do	German	do	Baltzer	do	Neb	Lincoln
29	do	Emilie	24	f	m	Wife	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Ekaterina	2	f	-	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same has been paid by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, or by the alien himself, or by some other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25 no	—	—		Friend Louis H. Rozowsky 37 Little St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black brown	None	Russia Schownitza
2	yes	do	$25 no	—	—		Brother Abram Kaplanow Bedford Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do grey	do	do Kubassow
3	yes	do	$25 no	—	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do black	do	do do
4	yes	do	$30 no	—	—		Cousin Rud Jonas 609 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	do	do brown	do	Russia Urmia
5	yes	Brother	$25 no	—	—		Brother Wasily Senkevitz Box 535 Piedmont W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do do	do	Russia Belowey
6	yes	Self	$50 no	—	—		Son-in-law Mr Capperman 15 Miller St Petersburg Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do do	do	do Schzedrin
7	yes	husband	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do do	do	do do
8	yes	Self	$25 no				Friend Selma Blumenberg 1215 Brandywine St Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	fair blue	do	do Dritau
9	yes	do	$26 no	—	—		Cousin Reyman Rueb 3855 Wyalusing Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black brown	do	do Mosyr
10	yes	do	— no	—	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do do	do	do do
11	yes	Self	$30 no	—	—		Friend Terenfu Selimannk Box 88 Roebling N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	fair blue	do	do Kashowa
12	yes	do	$40 no	—	—		Friend Alex Kamanick Box 88 Roebling N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do do	do	do do
13	yes	do	36 no	—	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do do	do	do do
14	yes	do	$20 no	—	—		Cousin Simon Margaiuk 328 New market St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	black brown	do	do do
15	yes	do	$15 no	—	—		Friend Swan Kuceba Roebling Box 88	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do do	do	do do
16	yes	do	$15 no	—	—		Friend Abraham Malanak Roebling	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do do	do	do do
17	yes	do	$15 no	—	—		Brother Max Magulies 320 Ridge Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair grey	do	do Konshtow
18	yes	do	— no	—	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair	fair grey	do	do do
19	yes	do	$15 no	—	—		Friend J. Kaffmeyer 1150 S 7th St Phila	Not on line of R R						5 4	dark	black brown	none	Russia Odessa
20	yes	do	$25 no	—	—		Cousin Rud Kammelzik 329 Morgan St Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do do	do	do Malowkig
21	yes	husband	20 no	—	—		Friend Paulina Kammelzik 329 Morgan St Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do do	do	do do
22	yes	Self	$25 no	—	—		Friend Paulina Kammelzik 329 Morgan St Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do do	do	do Mosby
23	yes	do	$25 no	—	—		Friend Alex Yamenetzki Brooklyn Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do do	do	do do
24	yes	do	$20 no	—	—		Friend Gay Randa Box Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do grey	do	do Walle
25	yes	do	$15 no	—	—		Friend Gay Randa Box Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do brown	do	do Neosvemar
26	yes	do	$25 no	—	—		Friend Samuel Margaeff St Augustine Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do grey	do	do Makaroffka
27	yes	do	$25 no	—	—		Cousin Max Jon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do do	do	do do
28	yes	do	$25 no	—	—		Friend Henry Falk 346 West 1st St Lenadew Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do brown	do	do Baltzer
29	yes	husband	— no	—	—		do	Not on line of R R						5 3	do	do do	do	do do
30	yes	father	— no	—	—		do							— —			do	do do

19

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ANTERALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in order or not to be admitted into the United States. (See Immigration Act.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Immigration Act.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend H. Rozenberg 207 Wilkes St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	brown	None	Russia	Schowmitza
2	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Blasius Alex Kolyanow Bedford Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	4½	do	do	grey	do	do	Kubasow
3	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	4	do	do	black	do	do	do
4	yes	do	$30	no	—	—	Casem Kuf Jansen Brg 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	5½	do	do	brown	do	Russia	Urmia
5	yes	Brother	$25	no	—	—	Bruder Wasily Jenkofsky Box 585 Piedmont W Va	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	4	do	do	do	do	Russia	Belowey
6	yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Schwiegerman Mr Czegesman 15 Miller St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Schzedrin
7	yes	husband	$30	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	Self	$25	no	12 Months	Brother in law	Friend Selina Blumsky 1215 Bradaock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Mitau
9	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Cousine Reymen Rusky 388 Wyland Av Phila	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	3	dark	black	brown	do	do	Mocyr
10	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Friend Teresa Selimanuk Box 82 Roebling N J	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	5	light	fair	blue	do	do	Kachowa
12	yes	do	$40	no	—	—	Friend Alex Kamenick Box 82 Roebling N J	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	yes	do	$36	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	do	$20	no	—	—	Friend Isaac Kurzaczyk 318 New market St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
15	yes	do	$15	no	—	—	Friend Isaac Kurzaczyk 318 New market St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	yes	do	$15	no	—	—	Friend Isaac Kurzaczyk Roebling N J Box 82	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	yes	do	$15	no	—	—	Friend Abraham Stolarsk Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	8	fair	fair	grey	do	do	Kieshkow
18	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	...	6	2	fair	fair	grey	do	do	do
19	yes	do	$15	no	—	—	Brother Mr Magulies 320 King Ave Phila	Not in order	no	no	no	good	...	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
20	yes	do	$25	no	—	Trip	Friend J Hoffman 1150 S 7th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Malowitz
21	yes	husband	$20	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Samuel Kamenetzky 39 Morgan St Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Mosty
23	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Pauline Kaminetzky 39 Morgan St Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	yes	do	$30	no	—	—	Friend Alex Yanowetzer Bruchat Co Ol	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	Walle
25	yes	do	$15	no	—	—	Friend Isaac Kurzaczyk Carl Morgan Col	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	4½	do	do	brown	do	do	Neubrieman
26	yes	do	$25	no	—	Visiting	Friend Ignatz Matzaeff St Augustine Fla	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	Makaroffka
27	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Wasily Jenkofsky	no	no	no	no	good	...	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	yes	do	$25	no	—	Friend	Friend Henry Fallz 346 West 1st St Lincoln Nebr	Not in order	no	no	no	good	...	5	4½	do	do	brown	do	do	Baltzer
29	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	do	Not in order	no	no	no	good	...	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	...	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Mendus Master of the DOMINION. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Mendus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1912
at Phila Pa
J Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Dominion do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Coll Phy Surgeon Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vaux Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

15—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, Oct 30th, 1912

1	1428	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Schulmeister	Jacob [redacted]	28	m	m	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kamenka	Wife Anna Schulmeister Kamenka	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Leich	Emanuel	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Schendorf	Father Gustav Leich Kamenka	Wis	Sheboygan
3		Schmidt	Heinrich	27	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rosenthal	Father Peter Schmidt Rosenthal	do	do
4		Schultz	Heinrich	33	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Warnburg	Mother Marie Schultz Warnburg	Neb	Lincoln
5		Schultz	Eva	26	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		do	Margaretha	12	6	f	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		do	Heinrich	10		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		do	Anna	9		f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		do	Alexander	6	9	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		do	Amalie	3		f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		do	Philipp	1	8	m	Infant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		Leisle	Michael	29		m	m Farm Lab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Warenburg	Mother Elisabeth Leisle Warenburg	do	do
13		do	Marie	26		f	m Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		do	Heinrich	7	7	3	m Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		do	Marie	6		f	Infant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Melchior	Peter	35		m	m Farm Lab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kamenka	Father Johannes Melchior Kamenka	Kan	Topeka
17		do	Anna	33		f	m Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		do	Amalie	11	9	f	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		do	Rosa	10		f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		do	Peter	9		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		do	Johannes	8		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		do	Joseph	4		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		do	Elisabeth	1	11	f	Infant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Mataio	Gottlieb	18		m	s Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Urbach	Father Gottfried Mataio Urbach	Wis	Sheboygan
25		Muller	Heinrich	17		m	s do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hildermoosehan	Father Heinrich Muller Hildermoosehan	Ill	Chicago
26		Dsener	Heinrich	24		m	m do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rosenthal	Father Heinrich Dsener Rosenthal	Wis	Sheboygan
27		do	Elisabeth	24		f	m Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		do	Sofia	1	6	f	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29		do	Amalie	9	8	f	Infant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Schaefer	Gottlieb	34		m	s Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kut	Father Gottlieb Schaefer Kut	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 11th, 1912

13 No. of Entire Company	14 Whether having a ticket to such destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?														
1	ye	Self	$30 no			Tepeka Kan	Friend John Kopka Cleveland Ohio	No	No		no good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	None	Russia	Kamenka
2	ye	do	$30 no				Friend Gustav Neuman Sheboygan Wis	no	no		Here 6 years		5	4½	do	do	brown	do	do	Schendorf
3	ye	do	$30 no				Friend Johann Mielke Sheboygan Wis	no	no		Here 1 year		5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	Swenthal
4	ye	do	$30 no				Cousin Peter Kopka 925 10 St Lincoln Neb	no	no		Here 3 years	married	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Warenburg
5	ye	husband	- no				do					property owner	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	ye	father	- no				do					Invited	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
7	ye	do	- no				do						-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
8	ye	do	- no				do						-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
9	ye	do	- no				do						-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
10	ye	do	- no				do						-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
11	ye	do	- no				do						-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
12	ye	Self	$30 no				Half Brother Philip Stumpf 925 10 St Lincoln Neb	no	no		Here 7 Months		5	6	light	fair	blue	do	do	Warenburg
13	ye	husband	$3 no				do	no	no				5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	ye	father	- no				do	no	no				-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
15	ye	do	- no				do	no	no				-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
16	ye	Self	$30 no				Uncle Johann Johann Schuhmacher 1118 Jefferson St Topeka Kan	no	no				5	4	dark	black	grey	do	do	Kamenka
17	ye	husband	- no				Uncle Peter do Melchior						5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	ye	father	$100 no				Here 20 years	do				Property Owner	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
19	ye	do	- no				Invited	do					-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
20	ye	do	- no					do					-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
21	ye	do	- no					do					-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
22	ye	do	- no					do					-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
23	ye	do	- no					do					-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
24	ye	Self	$15 no				Brother Johannes Mutaw 1310 Mountain St Sheboygan Wis	no	no			Car No. 30	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Pirbach
25	ye	do	$20 no				Uncle Gustav Gundlach Bellevue, Chicago Ill	no	no				5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Pudermouschen
26	ye	do	$30 no				Uncle Franz Johann Muskat 918 Huron Ave, Sheboygan Wis	no	no		Here 1 year		5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Troenthab
27	ye	husband	$3 no				do					Invited	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	ye	father	- no				do						-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
29	ye	do	$50 no				do						-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
30	ye	Self	$50 no				Friend Johannes Stefa Box Heinrich Lenet 1310 Mountain St, Sheboygan Wis	no	no		Here 3 Years		5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Kut

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Meredus, Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Meredus
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19 07

at Phila

J. Bustin
Immigration Officer.

73—8118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Canada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Phys. Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vawasour Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

13—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool Oct 31st, 1912

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fisher	David	29	11	M.	M.	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Urbach	Brother Christian Fisher Urbach	Ore	Sheboygan
2	do	Elisabeth	25		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Emma	2		F.	S.	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	David		11	M.	S.	Infl	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Müller	Heinrich	37		M.	M.	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brunnenthal	Father Conrad Müller Brunnenthal	Ore	Hastings
6	do	Charlotte	33		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Wilhelm	10		M.	S.	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Laura	6		F.	S.	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Anna	12		F.	S.	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Emma	1		F.	S.	Infl	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Meinhardt	Karl	37		M.	M.	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Unterwalden	Father Philipp Meinhardt Unterwalden	Ill	Chicago
12	do	Anna E.	24		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Anna E.	7		F.	S.	Infl	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Kremer	Johann	48		M.	M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Katharinendorf	Brother Anton Kremer Katharinenplatt	do	do
15	Ritter	Heinrich	29		M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Unterwalden	Father Philip Ritter Unterwalden	do	do
16	Baldrieu	Wasily	26		M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kurgatina	Wife Maria Bandurew Kurgatina	do	do
17	Klingenreder	Friedrich	28		M.	M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Unterwalden	Friend Jacob Klingenreder Unterwalden	do	do
18	do	Emilie	19		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Friedrich		6	M.	S.	Infl	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	David	30		M.	M.	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Sophie	25		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	David	4	9	M.	S.	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Anna	2		F.	S.	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Emma		7	F.	S.	Infl	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Gorr	Sofia	20		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Schwede	Father in law Eduard Gorr Schwede	do	do
26	do	Gottlieb		5	M.	S.	Infl	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Fink	Christian	39		M.	M.	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ernestinendorf	Wife Dorothea Fink Ernestinendorf	do	do
28	Schwedakin	Pawel	29		M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Chwanowo	Father in law Nikifor Fedorenko Chwanowo	do	do
29	Gurinowitsch	Natalie	20		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kochanow	Father in law Jemeljan Gurinowitsch Kochanow	do	do
30	do	Anna	6		F.	S.	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	Father in law do	do	do

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *Nov. 11th* —, 1912

No.	13 No. of Exh.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes	Self	$30	no	Friend John Kleiber 923 Niagara Ave. Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Dirbach
2		yes	husband	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	...	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		yes	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	...	— —	—	—	—	do	do	do
4		yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	...	— —	—	—	—	do	do	do
5		yes	Self	~~$25~~ 30	no	Brother Henry Hamburg Hastings Neb	no	no	no	no	good	...	5 4	light	fair	blue	do	do	Brumenthal
6		yes	husband	30	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	...	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		yes	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	...	— —	—	—	—	do	do	do
8		yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	...	— —	—	—	—	do	do	do
9		yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	...	— —	—	—	—	do	do	do
10		yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	...	— —	—	—	—	do	do	do
11		yes	Self	~~$10~~ 23	no	Friend Gottlieb Gottfried Box 146 Bellwood Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	...	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	Waterwalden
12		yes	husband	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	...	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		yes	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	...	— —	—	—	—	do	do	do
14	2	yes	Self	$10	no	Son Heinrich Kreuger 1124 North 46th Ave Morgan Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	...	5 7	light	fair	blue	do	do	Katerwaldorf
15		yes	do	$20	no	Friend Gottlieb Gottfried Box 146 Bellwood Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	...	5 4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Waterwalden
16		yes	do	$5	no	Friend Wenzel Bacha Lozens Wells & Erie Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	...	5 6	light	fair	blue	do	do	Kurjahrna
17		yes	do	$15	no	Friend Gottlieb Gottfried Box 146 Bellwood Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	...	5 4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Waterwalden
18		yes	husband	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	...	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		yes	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	...	— —	—	—	—	do	do	do
20		yes	Self	~~$20~~	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	...	5 4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
21		yes	husband	15	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	...	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		yes	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	...	— —	—	—	—	do	do	do
23		yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	...	— —	—	—	—	do	do	do
24		yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	...	— —	—	—	—	do	do	do
25		yes	Self	$10	no	S. S. Lunch, Husband 4582 N. 49th Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	...	5 3	dark	black	brown	do	do	Schwede
26		yes	—	—	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	do	...	— —	—	—	—	do	do	do
27		yes	Self	$25	no	Bro. Friend David Stark Bellwood Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	...	5 4	dark	blue	grey	do	do	Druchnerdorf
28		yes	do	$25	no	Friend Theodore Fuhrmann 4634 Berteau Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	do	...	5 4	do	do	brown	do	do	Ohranowo
29		yes	do	$20	no	Husband do do as above	no	no	no	no	do	...	5 3½	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Kachanow
30		yes	—	—	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	do	...	— —	—	—	—	do	do	do

21

Mr. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Mendus Master of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Mendus
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Ottawa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Surgeons. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vansour Elder
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

15—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, Oct 30th, 1912

No. in Line	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simon	Marie Katarina	55	2	F	Wd	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	New Warmer	Conn	Col	Eaton
2	do	Heinrich	17		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Christian	14		M	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Kraft	Amalia	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rosenfeld	Brother-in-law Heinrich Kraft Rosenfeld	San	Gridley
5	do	Johannes	4	9	M	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Jacob	2		M	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Marie	11		F	-	Infl	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Meier	Reinhardt	20		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Syrbakowka	Father Georg Meier Syrbakowka	Col	Windsor
9	Lang	Georg Jacob	32		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Babokofka	Father Peter Lang Szubokamka	do	New Windsor
10	do	Eva	31		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Marie	4		F	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Katarina	3		F	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Amalie	6		F	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Jacob	1		M	-	Infl	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Franz	Philipp	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Egypt	Mother Sofia Franz Egypt	Ill	Chicago
16	Burak	Agrhun	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Kirgisian	do	Moscownosky	Mother Olena Burak Moscownosky	Ill	Chicago
17	Ismael	Isaac	24		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Persia	Persia	Persia	Salmast	Sister Irene	do	do
18	Abraham	Jacob	35		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Urmia	Sister Jenny	do	do
19	Dartmann	Johannes	28		M	M	do	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Paskakofka	Wife Amalia Dartman Lipan	Mich	McGregor
20	Nardt	Katerine	21		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Newdorf	Father Peter Kirschman Newdorf	Neb	McLean
21	do	Mathilde	11		F	-	Infl	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Walter	Adam	35		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saginaw Mich	Brother Johannes Walter Saginaw Mich	Mich	Saginaw
23	do	Christine	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Heinrich	4		M	-	Infl	-	-	Russia	do	Russia	Rowka	do	do	do
25	do	Anna	4		F	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Lang	Georg Jacob	20		M	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Bubokamka	Grandfather Peter Lang Szubokamka	Col	New Windsor
27	do	Marie	20		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Steinbach	Alexander	20		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Shekmaw	Father Johann Steinbach Shekmaw	Kan	Topeka
29	Walter	Johann	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Medwinof	Father Johannes Walter Medwinof	Wis	Oshkosh
30	[illegible]													Father [illegible]	[illegible]	

Temp. 4th Tinelon 20+21-

*In the event of arrival at any port, each alien shall certainly permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent resident regardless of length of actual residence abroad.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, *19*

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	Some	no	—	—	Sam Ga Sowa Tokyo 46 Eaton Col	no	no	no	no	negro good	no	5	3½	Med	grey	Blue	None	Russia	Ost Wenner
2	yes	Brother	10	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	negro	...	5	4	dark	black	do	Small Pox	do	do
3	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	negro	...	—	—	—	—	—	None	do	do
4	yes	Self	Some	no	—	—	Abraham Sheres Krieft 46 Gridley Kan	no	no	no	no	negro	...	5	7½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Rosenfeld
5	yes	—	—	no	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	negro	...	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
6	yes	—	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	negro	...	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
7	yes	—	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	negro	...	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
8	yes	Self	50	no	—		Friend Geo Meir Windsor Col	no	no	no	no	negro	...	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Szentkowa
9	yes	do	25	no	—		Father do Jacob Wenker New Windsor Col	no	no	no	no	negro	...	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	husband	2	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	negro	...	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	yes	father	1	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	negro	...	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
12	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	negro	...	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
13	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	negro	...	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
14	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	negro	...	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
15	yes	Self	22	no	—	—	Brother Herman Herman 533 E 10th Chicago	no	no	no	no	negro	...	5	4	dark	black	grey	do	do	Egert
16	yes	Self	28	no	—	—	Mrs Friend Dodo Kapral Mayland 908 W 12th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	negro	...	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Woeman Ry
17	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Friend D. Mayer 7217 W 12 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	negro	...	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Schwarz
18	yes	do	28	no	—	—	Brother — Kaye Grand [illegible]	no	no	no	no	negro	...	5	4	do	do	do	do	Russia	Ulmea
19	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother Abraham Rosenbaum Rio Nelson Johannes Lerbmann 46 Gregor Ryan	no	no	no	no	negro	...	5	4	do	do	grey	do	Russia	Schabelefka
20	yes	husband	50	no	—	—	Husband Friedrich Hamill 726 Mesic Mc Lean N D	no	no	no	no	negro	...	5	3	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Neudorf
21	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	negro	...	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
22	yes	Self	redeeming	home	no		Friend Bro in Law Conrad Sawitzki Saginaw Mich Carpenter	no	no	no	no	negro	...	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Rawitsch
23	yes	do	4 25	no			do	no	no	no	no	negro	no	5	2	1	11	1	"	"	"
24	yes	do	25	no			do	no	no	no	no	negro	...	—	—	—	—	—	"	Ren	Rawitsch
25	yes	do	25	no			do	no	no	no	no	negro	...	—	—	—	—	—			
26	yes	Self	50	no	—		Friend Jacob Wenker New Windsor Col	no	no	no	no	negro	...	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Szatkowska
27	yes	Husband	50	no	—	—	Friend Jacob Wenker New Windsor Col	no	no	no	no	negro	...	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	yes	Father	1	no	—	13-2	Uncle Johann Peter Kreuz Saginaw Mich Carpenter Kan Uncle Friedrich Mueller	no	no	no	no	negro	...	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Strelenau
29	yes	do	25	no	—	384	Saginaw E. Adolph Ave Friend Geo Hamm 115 W Lincoln Ave	no	no	no	no	negro	...	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Wadamy
30	yes	do	50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	negro	...	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Saratow

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Mendes Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Mendes
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1912
at Ithaca N.Y.

S. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION employed by Canada solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Phys. Surgs. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vanvoorst Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, Oct. 30th, 1912

1	4431	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mrozanowsky	Meische	42		M	M	Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sehpola	Brother Asher Mrodesky Sehpola	Ill	Chicago
2	do	Ite	40		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	AUG 26 1939 2-676380 do 210337	do	do	do	do
3	66950 SEP - 9 1927	Schmuel	8		m		Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do 201503	David	3		m		do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do 11-197769	Rivca	1	4	f		Domestic	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	FEB 5 1931	Esther	11		f		Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do 1939 2-659755-6/9	Peter	11		f		Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do 207440	Stramer Mejau	29		m	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	German	do	Stukanow	Father Mayer Kramer Stukanow	Kan	Topeka
9	MAY 28 1931 87611-16-1941	Finke Dorotea	28		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ernestmendorf	M. Finke Ernestmendorf	Ill	Kellwood
10	do	Dorotea	7		f		Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Margaretha	4	9	f		do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Karl	1	4	m		Infl	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	JUL 1 4 1926 7152	Keberlein Joseph	41		m	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pfeifer	Brother Peter Oberlein Pfeifer	Kan	Topeka
14	do	Magdalena	40		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	605 JAN 1 8 1927	Johann	11		m		Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	16-4137-407776 1939	do 5/9 Peter	7		m		do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Maryanna	8		f		do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	MAY 16 1931	do Georg M 1/5 11-33198	4		m		do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Joseph	2		m		do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Magdalena	1	2	f		Infl	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Span AUG 14 1928	Georg 100 558	36		m	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Schefer	Father Kaspar Span Schefer	do	do
22	do 115561	Rosa APR 8 - 1940 M-21328	26		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do 14-81587	Victor	2		m		Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	14-3203-116110	do	1		f		do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	OCT 28 1941 23L902	do 14-51035 c/a Marie	6		f		Infl	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Wendur	Emilie	21		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rosenheim	Father Henry Wendur Rosenheim	Ill	Chicago
27	Maller	Heinrich	29		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Burek	Father Georg Maller Burek	Wis	Oshkosh
28	OCT 18 1935 106567-18-5721 OCT 28 1935	do Amalie	28		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	APR 8 1941 19-13945-6/9	do 232782-Alexander	2		m		Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Marie	6		f		Infl	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
31	VERIFIED NO. do 14-877	Johann Karl JAN 1 9 1925	25		m	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Johannes Maller Burek	do	do
32	VERIFIED NO. 40349	Marie	21		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

*If possible, write the city, town, or village of permanent residence. The only country in which aliens resident with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Aliens will be required to state the cities.

19-4130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *Nov. 11th*, 1912

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ys	Self	25.00	no		Friend Adolf Radsky 859 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	Gray	Brown	None	Russia	Schepetz
2	ys	Husband	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	ys	Father	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
4	ys	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
5	ys	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
6	ys	do	-	no		do	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
7	ys	Self	25.00	no		Friend Peter Rosen 182 Auburn St Topeka	no	no	no	no	3/5 Co Typhoid	no	5	4½	dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Nedanan
8	ys	Husband		no		Husband Jakimas Finik Topeka Kans	no	no	no	no	Age 8 mos.	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Grubstmendorf
9	ys	Father	25.00	no		Brother Topeka Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
10	ys	do		no		Do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
11	ys	do		no		Do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
12	ys	Self	10.00	no		Friend Max Haberkorn Topeka, Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Gray	do	do	Pfeifer
13	ys	Husband		no		Do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	ys	Father		no		Uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
15	ys	do		no		Do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
16	yes	do		no		Do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
17	ys	do		no		Do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
18	ys	do		no		Do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
19	ys	do		no		Do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
20	ys	Self	22.00	no		Friend Peter Alvis, Topeka Kan	no	no	no	no	3/5 Co Typhoid	no	5	8	dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Nebefer
21	ys	Husband		no		Do 545 Indiana do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	ys	Father		no		Do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
23	ys	do		no		Do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
24	ys	Self	10.00	no		Husband Fred'k Wunder 4026 49th Ave Kansas Brother Peter Kuttler	Gone last heard of	8 Mos	no	no	3/5 Co Typhoid	no	5	3	dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Rotchaben
25	ys	Self		no		Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Berrat
26	ys	Husband	50.00	no		Do 804 Pearl St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	ys	Father		no		Uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
28	ys	do		no		Do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
29	ys	Self	25.00	no		Father Heinrich Kuttler Oshkosh Wis Do 384 Sawyer St do	no	no	no	no	Pregnant 7 mos.	no	5	9	dark	Black	Brown	do	do	do
30	ys	Husband		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Mendus Master, of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Mendus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1912,
at Pictou

J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by Owners (State whether employed "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vasseur Elder
Surgeon.

American Line Liverpool Philadelphia

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1912

at Phila.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, Oct 30th, 192

1	4432	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
Dec 17 1938	7-114117-204703-6/9 JAN 16 1939															
21	Burkewicz	Magdalena	W.		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pidvorisk	mother Anna Burkewicz Pidvorisk Russia	Ny	Rochester
22	Ropszis / Ruppis	Kanzlantin	20		m	"	farm lab.	"	"	do	do	do	Minotaire	brother Ezas Ruppis Nemstaito, Russia	APR - 8 1941	222569 Pittston
23	Kubilus	Jonas	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pilviszki	father Antanas Kubilus Pilviszki, Russia	"	Reading
24	Kolbuda	Jonas	20		"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	Uozin	father Antanas Kolbuda Uozin, Russia	"	Minersville
25	Walatkiewicz	Viaceszy	20		"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	Dolinizka	mother Ewa Walatkiewicz Dolinizka, Russia	"	Kingston
26	Merkunas	Pawel	23		"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	Kovezniasty	father Jono Merkunas Kovezniasty, Russia	Pa	Chicago
27	Lenkevis	Kasimir	18		"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	Lenkevy	brother Petras Lenkevis Lenkevy, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Swiacka	Serafina	22		f	single	"	do	Polish	do	Narkewicz	Narkewicz, Russia		father Jan Swiacka	"	do
29	Rapczinski	Josef	18		m	"	labor	"	"	do	do	do	"	father Adam Rapczinski Narkewicz, Russia	"	do
30	Kesterwicz	Antos	18		"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	uncle Antos Kesterwicz Narkewicz, Russia	"	do
31	APR 10 1940 do 2-193467 6/9	Jan	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	do	do	do		father Martin Kesterwicz Narkewicz, Russia	"	do
32	Wisniewski	Nikodem	48		m	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	Kobrzewa	wife Anida Wisniewska Kobrzewa, Russia	"	do
33	~~Apolonia~~	~~Marya~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~single~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Belorussian~~	~~Pidvorisk, Russia~~		~~brother Karolin Skrama~~	~~"~~	~~do~~
34	~~do~~	~~Zofia~~	~~19~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~sister Franciska Zerkowska~~	~~"~~	~~do~~
35	~~do~~	~~Helena~~	~~9~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~sister Franciska Zerkowska~~	~~"~~	~~do~~
36	Pazychowska	Zofia	19		"	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sarbiewo	Sarbiewo, Russia	father Franciszek Wisniewski	Ny	Rochester
37	Wisniewska	Zofia	20		"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	Sarbiewo, Russia	"	do
38	Szczembowski Schembowski	Josef	24		m	single	farm lab.	"	"	do	do	do	Jerski	father Jakob Szczembowski Jerski, Russia	Pa	Mt. Carmel
39	Kowalski	Jan	42		"	m	"	"	"	do	do	do	Chmielow	wife Jadwiga Kowalska Chmielow, Russia	"	Pittsburg
40	Skrzypin	Josef	32		"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	Slupie	wife Josefina Siostrzonek Slupie, Russia	"	do
41	SEP 16 1935 Cieslak	Felix	22		"	single	mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zychlin	uncle Ignacy Kaczorowski Zychlin, Russia	Wy	St. Louis
42	Korwinska	Zofia	40		f	m	wife	"	"	do	do	do	Prasnitz	Prasnitz, Russia	Wy	Riverside
43	JAN 15 1930 81460 do	Stanislaw	12		m	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	do
44	do	Maryanna	10		f	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	do
45	MAY 6 1937 do 2-134494	Franciszek	6		m	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	do
46	Romusik	Kasim	28		m	single	farm lab.	"	"	do	Russian	do	Torbin	wife Zofia Romusik Torbin, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
47	do	Michael	26		"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	wife Hanna Romusik Torbin, Russia	"	do
48	Rosenwelt	Abram	18		"	"	dealer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Narrodiz	father Bartek Romusik Narrodiz, Russia	"	do
49	OCT 21 1940 11-264465 2-264466 Katz	Simche	16	3	"	"	saddler	"	"	do	do	do	"	father Joring Katz Narrodiz, Russia	"	do
50	Esther Kohen	Schaje	21		"	"	tailor	"	"	do	do	do	Wilony	brother Josef Esther Wilony, Russia	"	do

* A declared residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Explanation will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, November 11, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$5	no	brother-in-law Franz Lewandowicz, sister Anna Rochester, NY, Clinton No 966	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' -	light	gray	none	Russia	Gdanowski
2	"	cousin	$0	"	cousin Jozef Langala Pittston, Pa, Hopkins St. 163	no	no	no	no	Nearly blind	no	5' 6	"	blue	small pox	do	Mystarke
3	"	brother	$30	"	brother-in-law Simon Kedrowski, Reading, Pa, Neversink No. 35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	"	gray	none	do	Pilwiszki
4	"	uncle	$5	"	uncle Antanas Remigandas, Minersville, Pa, Penn Castle St. 28	no	no	no	no	"	no	5' 10	"	light blue	do	do	Pazuri
5	"	brother	$2	"	brother Jozas Walukievicz, Kingston, Pa, Pulaski St. 22	no	no	no	no	"	no	5' 4	"	brown	do	do	Orlowia
6	"	"	$8	"	brother Juozas Barkunas, Chicago, Ill, Ryan St. 3312	no	no	no	no	"	no	5' 7	"	gray	do	do	Krivesmaste
7	-	cousin	$2	"	cousin Juozas Lintarinas - Met by Philadelphia, Pa, Nelson St. 1778	no	no	no	no	"	no	5' 6	"	"	do	do	Lemberg
8	-	brother-in-law	$0	"	brother-in-law Henri Kurzynski, sister Marcella Philadelphia, Pa, Jackson St. 2742	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	"	light blue	do	do	Kartenczy
9	-	brother	$0	"	brother Jan Rapczinski Philadelphia, Pa, Jackson St. 2734	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	"	"	do	do	"
10	-	"	$0	"	brother Stanislaw Kierwicz Philadelphia, Pa, Jackson St. 2735	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	"	"	do	do	"
11	-	"	$2	"	brother-in-law Henri Kurzynski Philadelphia, Pa, Jackson St. 2739	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	"	"	do	do	"
12	-	Son	$2	"	brother-in-law Jan Rapczinski - Met by Philadelphia, Pa, S. Front St. 124	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	"	"	do	do	Berliszewa
13	-	husband	$	"	husband. Wolesław Walkowski Philadelphia, Pa, Giles St. 1616	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2	"	gray	do	do	Zielawska
14	-	father	$6	"	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	do	do	"
15	-	"		"	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	do	do	"
16	yes	cousin	$0	"	cousin Jozef Szczuncdowski Rochester, NY, Thomas St. 130	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' -	"	light brown	small pox	do	Sarbiewo
17	"	brother-in-law	$7	"	brother-in-law Andrej Polczak Rochester, NY, Thomas St. 130	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2	"	light	none	do	"
18	"	cousin	$0	"	cousin Jakob Kovalewski Ft. Wayne, Ind, W. S. St. 345	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	"	black brown	do	do	Lyerskiles
19	"	brother-in-law	$2	"	brother-in-law Tomas Zebrowski Pittsburg, Pa, Josephine St. 2520	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	"	light gray	do	do	Lemberg
20	"	cousin	$6	"	cousin " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	"	light brown	do	do	Gregorzewo
21	"	brother-in-law	$2	"	brother-in-law Jakob Kawczynski & sister Emma St. Louis, Mo, N. 11. St. 1123 1408	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11	"	"	do	do	Lyskin
22	no	husband	$	"	husband. Marcyn Gronski Riverside, Wyo. N. J. Burlington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	Met by		do	do	Prazuly
23	"	father	$4	"	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	- Work. Iron factory 4 years Earns $13 to $15 per week	do steady		do	do	"
24	"	"		"	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	- Has $200 in bank	does three rooms		do	do	"
25	"	"		"	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	do	do	"
26	-	cousin	$11	"	friend. Jozef Lisberg Philadelphia, Pa, W. 30 St. No. 1528	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5	"	"	do	do	Szczebrzeszyn
27	-	"	$15	"	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	"	"	do	do	"
28	-	"	$30	"	friend. Max Loren Philadelphia, Pa, Wester St. 622	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8½	"	"	do	do	Starodiz
29	-	"	$30	"	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	"	black brown	produced passport	do	"
30	-	brother	$0	"	brother Jozef Lisberg Philadelphia, Pa, 30 St. No. 1528	no	no	Met by brother		does work							

J. J. for J. Jaszkiewicz
Acting Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Mendus, Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Mendus
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1912

at Erie

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. P. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

American Line Liverpool

A Navason Elder
Surgeon

Philadelphia

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, Oct 30th, 1912

1 — 4433 — 2 — 3 — 4 — 5 — 6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — 10 — 11 — 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Friedmann	Nrische	19		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bergilow	father Saul Friedmann Bergilow, Russia	Pa	Chester
2	Perezowski	Jurech	14		"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	Tzerewitz	father Isic Perezowski Tzerewitz, Russia	"	"
3	Churlinski	Leib	21		"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	Smorgon	mother Sarah Churlinska Smorgon, Russia	Ill	Chicago
4	Ferlig	Lab	19		"	"	Printer	"	"	do	do	do	Odessa	father Simon Ferlig Odessa, Russia (Himself)	Va	Newport News
5	Levin	Feive	18		"	"	Shoemaker	nr	nr	do	do	do	Homel	mother Esaie Levin Homel, Russia	Ny	Rochester
6	do	Abram	17		"	"	Tailor	"	"	do	do	do	do	" " " "	"	"
7	do	Laib	11		"	"	—	"	"	do	do	do	do	" " " "	"	"
8	Rosenblum	Nrische	19		"	"	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalwarey	mother Rosie Rosenblum Kalwarey, Russia	"	"
9	Pokrivska	Ira	17		f	s	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Najdany	uncle Bresiak Pokrivski Najdany, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Pisarzik	Marianna	18		"	"	girl	"	"	do	do	do	do	mother Agnieska Pisarzik Najdany, Austria	"	"
11	Dubel	Franciska	17		"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	Grisowa	mother Tekla Dubel Grisowa, Austria	"	"
12	Moroz	Alexander	19		m	"	Farm Lab	nr	nr	do	Ruthenian	do	Pilinka	brother Iwan Moroz Pilinka, Austria	"	"
13	Jekimiuk	Franciska	17		f	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pany	mother Franciska Jekimiuk Pany, Russia	Il	Girardville
14	Lambrecht	Georg	41		m	m	Labor	yes	yes	do	German	do	Okefer	Father Georg Lambrecht Okefer	Kan	Topeka
15	do	Katerine	41		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Rosa	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Johann Peter	14		m	-	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Joseph	10		m	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Marie	6		f	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Georg			m	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	August			m	-	Infant	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Grow	Efim	24		m	m	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Olschana	Wife Anna Grow Olschana	Mich	Detroit
23	Semeczak	Ignati	45		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	do	Wife Marie Szmeczak Olschana	do	do
24	Kolyada	Andrew	27		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Kolyada Olschana	do	do
25	Galwas	Eduard	24		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	German	do	Zirenthal	Father Ludwig Galwas Zirenthal	ND	New Salem
26	do	Marie	27		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Uschkourtz	Sefarima	23		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Tylawny	Brother Jacob Uschkourtz Tylawny	Pa	Scranton
28	Budrelzkaja	Serasilda	29		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Valbina	Father Sylvester Budrelzkaja Sylbina	Pa	Pula
29	Gorelik	Hate	24		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Mosyr	Father Meyr Gorelik Mosyr	Oh	Cleveland
30	Suwerow	Sawelo	34		m	m	Farm Labor	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Dobrinka	Wife Tatjana Suwarow Dobrinka	Pa	Waverly

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—8220

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List P 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 11 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	no			Sandor Lehmen Miller Chester Pa. U.S.A. 1548 male.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Light brown	brown	none	Russia	Grajber
2	"	wife	$15	"			wife: Harriet Lehmier " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray	"	do	do	Tzernowitz
3	yes	mother	$50	—			Chicago Ill. Kedzie Av. 1813	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	do	do	Smorgon
4	yes	Self	$50	—			brother-in-law: Harris Lehmier Newport News Va Jefferson Av. 2301	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	do	do	Odessa
5	"	father	$50	—			father: Max Lehmier Rochester, N.Y. Livingston St. 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark brown	"	do	do	Kowel
6	"	"	$50	—			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	do	do	
7	"	"	$50	—			" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	Black	"	do	do		
8	"	relative	$50	—			Chicago Ill. 15 Nassau St. Rochester N.Y. brother: Thomas Petronka Philadelphia Pa Delhi St. 1729	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	brown	"	do	do	Radomin
9	—	brother	$20	—			brother: Ian Petronka Philadelphia Pa Delhi St. 1729	no	no	no	no	"	"	4	10	"	light blue	"	do	Austria	Bojdany
10	—	P.O.	$50	—			father: Franciszek Lubel Philadelphia Pa Transportstr. 1725	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	—	"	light brown gray	"	do	do	do
11	—	father	$	—			sister: Rozalia Lubel Philadelphia Pa Jr. 6 St. 335	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	do	do	Krzywa
12	—	sister	$50	—			brother: Nikolas Petronko Brownsville, Ill. 21st St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6½	"	fair	blue	do	do	Tchirke
13	yes	brother	$	—			Uncle Jacob Hafner 68 Tioga Ave, Tioga Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	do	Russia	Sprowitz
14	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	grey	do	do	Oleefer
15	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	yes	father	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	do	black	do	do	do	do
17	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	—	—	—	do	do	do
18	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
19	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
20	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
21	yes	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
22	yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Friend Ferdo Krypawski 175 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Olchawa
23	yes	do	$30	no	—	—	Friend Paul Lick 175 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	nephew Frank Kaliada 175 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
25	yes	do	$50	no	—	—	Brother-in-law F. Barbara Alter Rock, New Salem Oliver Co. N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	do	do	do	do	Zirenthal
26	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Stanley Stankewitz Thomas Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	Tslowny
28	yes	do	$25	no	14 yrs	sister	Friend Fr. Stapunewicz 3313 Memphis St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	none	do	Valkma
29	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Alex Stankiewicz 2061 E. 33 St. Cleveland O.	boy 14 years	no	no	no	good	has some	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Mrozy
30	yes	do	$50	no	—	—	Friend Peter Lukiam 28 Henderson St. Waverly Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Ostrucki

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W L Mundus Master, of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Mundus
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1912,
at Phila Pa

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (***Married or single***).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Canada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Physicians London Londa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vansant Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

ALIENS, GREEK, AND SYRIAN ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pomeranian sailing from Liverpool 30th October 19 12

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not to final place of permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Pawlowska	Jakob	21		M S	Laborer	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	mother Maria Pawlowska Kielce Russia	Pa	Scranton
Pawlowska	Katarzyna	17		F S	Servant	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	father Karol Pawlowski Tarnow Austria	do	Rutland Vt
Post	Aurum	3-13	1/8					Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	father Wojciech Bisk Kielc Russia	do	do
Polish	Hane	8/9	mos										do	do
do	Karel	30		M S	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
do	Golde	6		F S				do	do	do	do		do	do
do	Bone	4		F S				do	do	do	do		do	do
Pawlowska	Lotka	22		F S	Laborer	yes		do	Polish	Russia	Kielce	father Jozef Pawlowski Kielce Russia	do	do
Pawlowska	Lotka	7-11	45		7-204916	6/9							Pa	Cleveland
Pawlowska	Lotka	30		F S	Laborer	no		do	Polish	Russia	Kielce	Laborer		
do	Karol	20		M S	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
do	Gitel	16		F S	Domestic	yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
do	Rosel	9		F S	Scholar	no		do	do	do	do	father Tadeusz Pawlowski	do	do
Pawlowska	Ida	45		F M	Housewife	yes		do	Polish	Russia	Poltava	Poltava	Pa	Finland
do	Katel	160/c	2646	F M	Wife	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Hoben	Chaim	38		M M	Tailor	yes		do	Jewish	Russia	Kiev	Kiev	do	do
	Yuden	48	6/12	M S	Child			do	do	do	do	son Yuden Hoben	do	do
Kobe	Karicle	16		M S	Laborer	yes		do	Polish	Russia	Telsk	Telsk	do	do
Pabinski	Leopold	60		M M	Laborer	yes		do	do	Russia	Kielce	wife Leonora Pabinska	do	do
Romanowska	Wawrzyniec	25		M S	Laborer	yes		do	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father Jozef Romanowski Warsaw Russia	Pa	Elmhurst
Lewicka	Justyna	23		F S	Servant	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnopol	mother Maria Lewicka Tarnopol Austria	Pa	Scranton
Dudek	Konrad	21		M S	Farmer	yes		Russia	German	Russia	Bromberg	father Conrad Mueller Bromberg Russia	Ohio	Akron
Radionow	Grigory	19		M S	Labourer	yes		do	Russian	do	Bessa	father Semen Radionow Bessa Russia	Ill	Chicago
Holde	Friedrich	30		M M	Tailor	yes		do	German	do	Rosenheim	wife Sofie Holde Rosenheim Germany	Ill	Chicago
Hellwig	Jacob	28		M M	Tailor	yes		do	do	do	Bromenthal	wife Clemens Hellwig Bromenthal Germany		
Baklyschin	Isaac	22		M S	Labourer	yes		do	Russian	do	Werchnaja	Mother Chaja Baklyschin Werchnaja Russia		
Rybsaw	Anton	19		M S	do	yes		do	do	do	Dobrusta	Mother Agafja Rybsaw Dobrusta	do	Pa

*Last permanent residence to mean city, town, or village in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year; if in the United States, the name of state will be sufficient. Each passenger in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To be furnished to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, , 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over Before to the United States and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. in the List.	Whether Ticket reads to Destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of money, and how much.)	Whether in possession of money, and how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year and month.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Return, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
							brother												
1	Yes	brother	15	No			Jos Pawlowski 195 Charles st Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	br	br	no	Russia	Kurlow
2	do	do	10	No			Wm Pawlowski Expert Optician 2010 Fitzwater st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	do	do	Odessa Poland
3	do	male	5	No			Father J. Calen 5731 Crawford st Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	do	do	Skiff Kucharska
4	do	husband	—	No			mother Eugene Pickman 1826 S 7th st Philada Pa and husband Boris Cohen 210 E 140th st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	blk	blk	do	Russia	Rovenka Akkerman
5	do	father	30	No			do	no	no	no	good	no	Not Known				do	do	do do
6	do	do	—	No			do	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	do	do	do do
7	do	do	—	No			do	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	do	do	do do
8	do	male	20	No	S.L.		uncle Kazimir Rutkowski 1826 S 7th st Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	br	do	Russia	Pabl
9	do	husband	—	No			husband Boris Pickman 3926 Jeanette ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	blk	do	Kelee	Jabowitz
10	do	father	25	No			do	no	no	no	good	no	5 "	"	"	"	do	do	do do
11	do	do	—	No			do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	do	do	do do
12	do	do	—	No			do	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	do	do	do do
13	do	brother	30	No			brother Jos Pawlowski 195 S 7th st Philada Pa	Not known					5 7	"	"	"	do	Poland	Kurzelow
14	do	do	30	No			do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	do	do	do do
15	do	brother	25	No			brother Stanislaw Olen Philada Pa 1913 or 14	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	do	Russia	Lyuty
16	do	do	25	No			do	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"	"	do	do	do do
17	do	husband	—	No	Feb 8th		husband Edward Kratz 2117 N 5th st Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	do	Russia	Kremer
18	do	father	—	No			do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	do	do	Louis
19	do	do	—	No			do	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	do	do	do do
20	do	brother	150	No			brother Abel Resnick 813 North Eighth st Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	br	do	Russia	Wachnyka
21	Yes	male	25	No			uncle Abram Resnick 1826 S 7th st Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"	"	Small dk pox	Russia	Alexander
22	Yes	brother	—	No			brother Harry Lamarsky 1826 Bainbridge st Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	None "	Pol.	Jaroszewicz
23	Yes	Self	20	No			Frank Fred Muller 834 East 11th st Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	fair	blue	Scars	Russia	Rhumenthal
24	Yes	husband	—	No			do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Yes	father	20	No			do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
26	Yes	Self	20	No			Uncle Samuel Goldstein 935 W 12th st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dk blue		do	do	Bessa
27	Yes	Self	18	No			Abraham Heinrich Stein 838 North 11th st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	black	brown	do	Russia	Rosenkam
28	Yes	Uncle	30	No			Bro in law Leon Lee 1 Maple Row 156 Wrightsville Ave Philad Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	Brn	Brn	do	do	Bernsthal
29	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Marcus Rakow 1st Pleasant ave Waverly Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	grey	Small dk pox	Russia	Vlechnya
30	Yes	do	30	No			Brother Frank Rostow 1314 Henderson st Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	brown	none	do	Debrowitz

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Mendus, Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L Mendus

Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1912

at Phila Pa

J Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—2138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Ocean solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vanasse Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool 20th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roman	Radmid	20	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Orsha	mother Leya Kerman Orashka, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Kaurk	Law	19	m	s	do			do	Polish	do	Grajewska	mother Anna Kaurk Grajewska	do	do
3	Kaiaogarlnet	Roman	18	m	s	do			do	do	do	Brandsata	father Jakob Kaiaogarlnet Brandsata	Pa	Honeymark
4	Kaplan	Bini	35	m	m	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Kingdom	Yarkow	wife Ida Kaplan Dwinsk	do	Philadelphia
5	Krapivo	Rifka	18	f	s	tailor			do	do	Russia	Lutsk	father Jakob Krapivo Lutsk	Oh	Cleveland
6	Blazarak	Tobias	19	m	s	laborer			do	Polish	Russia	Zgorza	mother Tiana Blazarak Zgorza	Pa	Phila
7	Finestein	Jared	18	m	s	Butcher	no	do	do	Hebrew	Russia	Homin	mother Elka Finestein Homin	Md	Baltimore
8	Klepa	Zofia	29	f	M	housewife			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Bilka	father Wasil Klepa Bolkowice	Pa	Greensburg
9	Klepa Berger	Zofia	55	f	m	do			do	do	do	Bilka	mother Katrina Klepa Bystla	do	Lyttleton
10	do	Tana Tona	5	c	child				do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
11	do	Karl	3	c	do				do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
12	Ungefug	Karl	50	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Unterwalden	Brother Heinrich Ungefug Unterwalden	Ill	Chicago
13	do	Olimpia	47	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
14	do	Karl	22	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
15	do	Katerine	19	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
16	do	Johannes	11	m	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do
17	do	Friedrich	9	m	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do
18	do	Amalie	8	f	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do
19	do	Tobias	4	m	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do
20	do	Anna E.	2	f	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do
21	do	Karl	6	m	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do
22	Kaschenbrenner	Jacob	28	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norka	Mother Katerina Kaschenbrenner Norka	Neb	Lincoln
23	do	Kat. E.	27	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
24	do	Georg	1	m	m	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do
25	Mullert	Heinrich	11	m	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	Brunnenthal	Cousin Georg Mueller Brunnenthal	Ore	Portland
26	do	Friedrich	9	m	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do
27	do	Johann	6	m	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do
28	do	Anna E.	2	f	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do
29	do	Maria	1	f	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do
30	do	Amalie	4	f	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do

*In intended residence of alien shall be stated permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†This column will be found on back of this page.

H—3335

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Portland Me, Nov. 11th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by him, or ticket purchased by him, or he was in debt for passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$41	no			Sister Hannah Homer, 1678 Ave de Portland Me	South Lawrence Mass		no	good	no	5 3	Sallow	blk	brn	Scar R eye	Russia	Orsha
2	no	Self	$15	No	$45	No	Father Florik, Portland Me	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	"	"	"	none	"	Shklov
3	no	Self	$30	"			Brother Valentin Florik 17 Tamworth St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	Little finger deformed	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Bryce
4	no	Self	$10	"			Friend Samuel Kaise 1626 Congress St Portland Me	no	no	no	Weak	no	5 4½	"	brn	brn	"	Russia	Yakkert
5	yes	Self	$40	"			sister Sara Kaisey under 21 & ½ yrs Portland Me	no	no	no	Weak	no	5 4	"	bl	"	"	"	Yakut
6	no	Self	$5	"			Uncle Isaac Blazer 406 Belgrade Portland Me (Brother)						5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Tofeacka
7	yes	Self	$20	no			aunt Lydia Berkem 137 ½ Wilmot St Portland Me	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	bl	brn	"	"	Horem
8	do	husband	$40	yes	1912	Portland Me	husband Jacob Steiger 82 Kilby St Portland Me	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	bl	bl	"	Uddeja	Potashtie
9	do	Self	$30	no			husband George Berger 82 Kilby St Portland Me	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	bl	brn	"	"	Butler
10	do	child	$5	"			do	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	do	do	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	Self	$100	no			Friend Gottlieb Gaffuel 1167 Bellwood Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	Black	Brown	Scar	Russia	Unterwalden
13	yes	husband	—	no			do	no	no	no	"	"	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	father	—	no			do	no	no	no	"	"	5 11¼	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	"	"	5 3½	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
17	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
18	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
19	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
20	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
21	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
22	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Henry Baeger 830 North 11th St Lincoln Neb	no	Married	no	good	no	5 11½	dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Norka
23	yes	husband	—	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	yes	father	—	no			do	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
25	yes	do	—	no			Friend Mully Ostrander 82 East 11th St Portland Me	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	Brunnenthal
26	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
27	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
28	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
29	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
30	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Meadus Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Meadus
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 19

at Sherbrooke Que

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. T. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

American Line Liverpool

A. Tawse Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1912

at Phila. Philadelphia

Dominion

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool Oct 30th, 1912

1 4436 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mazurkevich	Andrus	20	m	s	s	farm Lab	ne	ne	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kartispkin	mother Magdalena Yurvaitis Kartispkin Russia	Pa	Scranton
2	Lapinsky	Vincenty	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klebanisky	father Kazis Lapinsky Klebanisky Russia	"	Kilmerding
3	Kurapka	Jonas	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rudokany	father Jonas Kurapka Rudokany Russia	"	Plymouth
4	Skarkievicz	Vincenty	22	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Strembaly	brother Casimas Skarkievicz Strembaly Russia	"	Sugar Notch
5	Matulpitz	Jonas	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Krolisti	mother Magdalena Yurvaitis Krolisti Russia	"	Scranton
6	Praskevicz	Jozas	22	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Preni	aunt Ona Zabrauzk Preni Russia	"	Pittston
7	do	Pitr	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	Juriderskis	Jonas	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jgalu	mother Ona Juriderskis Jgalu Russia	"	Philadelphia
9	Sakerlevsky	Cozef	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	JAN 5 - 1920	Spidvay	father Jonas Sakerlevsky Spidvay Russia	"	Philadelphia
10	Ruzka	Stanislava	20	f	w	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Palirsky	mother Stanislia Ruzka Palirsky Russia	"	"
11	Krajevski	Stanislaw	21	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zitkerwicze	father Jan Krajevski Zitkerwicze Russia	"	"
12	Juriewiski	Stanislaw	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jgrivila	father Kias Juriewiski Jgrivila Russia	"	"
13	Mikelis	Jozef	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smilgony	father Alexander Mikelis Smilgony Russia	"	"
14	Karvatka	Ulianna	17	f	s	domestic girl	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Gorsky	mother Waldislava Karvatka Gorsky Russia	Pa	Cinnaminson
15	Karvatska	Kazimira	18	"	"	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Aleksandra Karvatska Gorsky Russia	"	do
16	Pubis	Stanislaw	17	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Stegny	father Karol Pubis Stegny Russia	Ga	Marianna
17	Lady Pac	Kazimir	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarrevky	wife Katrauna Pac Zarrevky Russia	"	Constitution
18	Kicda	Adam	28	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jarrevrevicz	father Kazimir Kicda Jarrevrevicz Russia	"	Pittsburg
19	Serska	Wladimir	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russian	"	Selevrevicze	brother Ilia Serska Selevrevicze Russia	"	Shenandoah
20	do	Wladimir	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JAN 8 - 1920	Werzelizgi	father Iwan Serska Werzelizgi Russia	"	"
21	Berlin	Chaim	18	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	father Jakowski Nr. 179 Berlin Odessa Russia	"	Philadelphia
22	Judelowitz	Samuel	19	"	"	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagory	father Abe Judelowitz Zagory Russia	"	"
23	Weinstein	Pallick	18	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarzyn	mother Lenke Weinstein Jarzyn Russia	"	"
24	Ferstj	Leib	19	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	father Simon Ferstj Odessa Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Sagalzer	Isral	40	"	"	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	"	Smarow	father Hirsch Sagalzer Smarow Russia	Pa	Ehringer
26	Winter	Konrad	36	M	M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	do	German	do	Morgenlau	Morgenlau	father Conrad Winter Morgenlau	Kan	Topeka
27	do	Katharina	36	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Emelie	9	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Eugena	8	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Emma	11	F	S	Infl	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

JUN 14 1940 3-175278-210014-24

JUN 14 1940 8-182218-220629-2/9

JAN 27 1936 108143-3-12452

FEB 25 1920

JAN 16 1919

APR 1 - 1939 11-270254 Lap 9

SEP 27 1921

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-8356

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, November 11, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year of period	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	12	no			~~Father~~ Mikolaj Kalwaitis Evanston, R. Brandford 309	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown gray	scar right forehead	Russia	Lisykem
2	"	brother	25	"			brother-in-law Klaus ~~Wegmas~~ Leskis Omaha Nebraska Palmerding Pa ~~Hetkinsk~~ 114	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Klebonskey
3	"	brother	2	"			brother: Peter or Skrzypka Plymouth Pa ~~Wanton~~ 184	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rudzkany
4	"	"	25	"			~~brother-in-law~~ Povilas Penkunas Sugar Notch Pa ~~Dear St~~	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Strembaly
5	"	father	8	"			father: Nykolas Yolmavaras Forenbury Pa Grandview 201	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	light	brown gray	"	"	Kasilzyki
6	"	"	8	"			father: William Waskevitz Pittston Pa ~~Franklin St~~ Lukshmudes	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ivani
7	"	"	8	"			"	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	brother	10	"			brother: Ignacy Swiderski Penn Philadelphia Silver Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ygelu
9	"	"	1	"			brother: Antoni Sokolowsky Philadelphia Pa Bank St 3216	Met by brother						5	7	"	"	blue	Yardsman at 8th & Spring Garden	"	Spidowicz
10	"	husband	0	"			husband: Alexander Burgis Philadelphia Pa Allegheny St. 2849	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Calitzky
11	"	brother	25	"			brother: Valenty Angielski 766 Philadelphia Pa Thompson 239	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Zlotowicza
12	"	cousin	1	"			cousin: Harry Wisocki Philadelphia Pa 2nd St. 325	Met by Mr. Harry Wisocki						5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Pigon
13	"	uncle	50	"			uncle: Jan Kukulis 724 Philadelphia Pa Cambridge St	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Swidzony
14	not	father	2	yes			father: Piotr Kaminski Penn Centre Mt Pleasant Pa	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Jaworzony
15	"	brother	3	"			brother: Ferdinand Kurowski Penn Centre Mt Pleasant Pa	do	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Swopka
16	yes	"	10	"			brother: Ludwig Perkis Port Carbon Pa	Mexicanos [illegible]	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Stegny
17	yes	father	3	yes	8 years	Mexico	brother in law: Julian Krakowsky Frackville Pa 4th St. 316 W.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Zarembsky
18	"	brother	4	no			brother: Kazimier Kleda Pittsburg Pa Dresden Alley 2116	Never been heard about before						5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Jaworowicz
19	"	self	23	"			friend: Andrew Yanik Shenandoah Pa Juniberry Alley 519	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Korowicz
20	"	brother in law	8	"			brother in law: " " "	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	dark brown	"	"	Wergelis'ki
21	—	"	8	"			brother in law: Boris Pim Philadelphia Pa S. 8th St. 1964	Met by Yesk						5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Odessa
22	—	brother	2	"			brother: Wendel Judelowicz Philadelphia Pa Carpenter St 114	Met by Brother						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zazori
23	—	brother in law	25	"			brother in law: Peter Katz Philadelphia Pa N. 4th St. 576	Met by Mr. Doria						5	9½	"	light	brown	Husband umbrella maker	"	Spurzin
24	no	"	3	"			brother in law: Herris Osipow Newport News Va Jefferson St. 2311	do	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Odessa
25	yes	brother	5	"			brother: Fridrik Jagalow Chicago Ill Wheeler St. 1317	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Iwanow
26	yes	self	36	no			Bro. Georg Wenler (Sadya) Tapeka Kances Stamped, Konzas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Margenlau
27	yes	husband	—	no			Dewmeling Company Divide	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5½	dark	black	brown	Scars	do	Margenlau
28	yes	father	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
30	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do

F. J. for F. Juszkiewicz
Asst. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W S B Marsden Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W S B Marsden
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1912,
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Eldar, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vorasar Eldar
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—2136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, Oct 30th, 1912

1	4487 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zwetzig Johan	40		M M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Morgentau	Father-in-law Gottfried Zanel Morgentau	Col	Goefen Sterling
2	do Dorotea	38		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do Amalie	16		F	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do Elisabeth	9		F	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do Jacob	2		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do Emilie	2		F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do Pauline	6		F	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Muller Konrad	36		M M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brumenthal	Father-in-law Konrad Brumenthal	Ore	Portland
9	do Elisabeth	35		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do Konrad	12	5	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do Heinrich	10		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do Friedrich	8		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do Johann	8		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do Anna E.	7		F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do Marie	6		F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do Amalie	4		F	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Radjanovic Nikola	28		M M	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Serb	Wife Maria Radjanovic Serb	La	Duquesne
18	Kaelovic Gyuiady	25		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Sara Kaelovic Serb	Pa	do
19	Stupenko Sarra	29		M M	do	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Wife Anna Stupenko Chrantchaje 6a Odessa Russia	Pa	Phila
20	Babenyah Slevo	25		" "	"			Croat	Croat	Croat	Bedmar	Parents - Wife Lura Slavia Croatia	"	Conway
21	Garabedian Kaspar	27		S S	Peddler			Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Kikenas	Kikenas Armenia	Pa	Phila
22	Bedonbian Krantzuss	17		Sr Sr	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Kikenas	Parents - Kikenas Armenia	Pa	Phila
23	Edelman Itzok	18		Sr S	Clerk Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pintcheff	Parents Pintcheff Russia	do	do
24	Gabard Mayer	24		Sr S	Painter Printer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Beregin	Parents Bareditcheff Russia	Iowa	Chelsea

*As to each alien not a citizen of the United States, the last permanent residence. This last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race must be stated as Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Hebrew, Bohemian, Armenian, Russian, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Arabian, Indian, or other race.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *Nov. 11th* —, 1912

13 No. of Line.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	Mer	no	—	Brother Jacob Jewelry Factor Mr Sterling Col	here 5 years						5	4½	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Morgentau
2	yes	husband	—	no	—	do married							5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	yes	father	19	no	—	do Invited							5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	do	—	no	—	do							—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
5	yes	do	—	no	—	do							—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
6	yes	do	—	no	—	do							—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
7	yes	do	—	no	—	do	Mechanic						—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
8	yes	Self	$12	no	—	Jacob Muller 834 East 14th St. Portland Ore	here 6 years Invited						5	7	light	fair	blue	do	do	Rhumenthal
9	yes	husband	—	no	—	do							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	father	—	no	—	do							—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
11	yes	do	—	no	—	do							—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
12	yes	do	—	no	—	do							—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
13	yes	do	—	no	—	do							—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
14	yes	do	—	no	—	do	Independent						—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
15	yes	do	—	no	—	do							—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
16	yes	do	—	no	—	do							—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
17	yes	Uncle	$50	no	—	Grandfather Dane Daig 4124 Superior St. Duquesne Pa	here 1 year						5	6	good	black	brown	do	Austria	Serpa Austria
18	yes	Self	$50	no	—	do							5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	yes	do	$13	no	—	Friend Jeremy Bachenpa 757 South 3rd St Philas	here 1½						5	7½	brown	fair	do	Small spot on forehead	Russia	Kyeff Russia
20			12			James Patrejnaux Bot 206. Conway												do		
21	—	Brother	Same	do	—	Bro: Erwin Bonbrandrance 1947 Walnut St. Phila	do	do	do	do	Good	Single	5	0	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	America	Athens
22	—	Self	home	do	—	Bro: Arslann Bonbrandrance 1947 Walnut St. Phila	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	do	America	Athens
23	—	Self	$10	do	—	Bro in law: Jadel Kaplan 1507 6th St. Phila	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	7	Black	Dk	Brn	do	Russia	Pinsk
24	Yes	Bro in law	home	do	—	Bro in Law: Herman Wall 90 Williams St. Phila	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	11½	do	Dk	Grey	do	do	Rovno
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Wm Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. [illegible], Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 244 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Mendus
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1912,
at Phila

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

13—2138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2138

CABIN, SECOND, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, Oct 30th, 1912

1	4438	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
51	Lindgren	Alma		22		S	Maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandr.	Sweden	Carlskrona	Cousin Joh Aug Ekberg Rugby	Va	Abingdon
1	Zetterlund	Johanna		24		S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gjesdal	Father Olaf Johan Zetterlund Nybø Lyngdal	Va	Phila
2	do	Elin K		20		S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Va	do
3	Kullenberg	Petra		37		M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Christiania	Brother-in-law Joh Olsen Rudigaard 9 Christiania	NJ	Camden
4	do	Elsa		15		S	Daughter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Aslaug		14		S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Bergit		13		S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Reidi		11		M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Ingrid		9		S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Otto		7		M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

*An intended applicant to come to the United States and not to a foreign country is to be considered as having his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. †Race or people will be stated as such words as: Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Spanish, Italian, Hebrew, German, French, Irish, Scotch, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Other (stating race or people).

15—6118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List U

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by them to the alien or to the transportation company, or whether prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Yes or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$75	yes	—	—	Brother John Hardy Huntington Valley Pa. Abington R.D.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	light	Brown	blue	None	Sweden	Karlskrona
2	yes	Sister	$25	no	—	—	Sister Ida Maria Gefferlund 926 North Bonsall St	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	fresh	dark	do	do	do	Lysedal
3	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Phila	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	do	do	brown	do	do	do
4	yes	husband	$25	no	—	—	Husband Brynolf Hallberg 57 Cooper St Camden N.J. 1120 Bailey St	live 5½ years, have no one else				good	No	5	7	do	fair	blue	do	Norway	Christiania
5	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	do	—	no	—	—	, do	no	no	no	no	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
7	yes	do	—	no	—	—	, do	no	no	no	no	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
8	yes	do	—	no	—	—	, do	no	no	no	no	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
9	yes	do	—	no	—	—	, do	no	no	no	no	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
10	yes	do	—	no	—	—	, do	no	no	no	no	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Saunders Master of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 247 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Saunders
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1912,
at Phila Pa

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Canada do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Vavasour Elder
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov., 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, October 30th, 1912.

1	4439 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heatherstone	Martin Richard	30		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Willington	Sister - Mrs Sprouts	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	do	Margaret	22	6	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	North Bitchburn Willington mother - Mrs Jane Oliver	Pa	do
3	do	George William	10		M.	S.	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Woodlands, Butler Knowle grandmother	Pa	do
4	Anderson	Winifred	12		F.	Sr.				U.S. CITIZEN		Returning passengers		do	Pa	Sheln
5	Pacitta	Angelantonio	20		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	Durham	Home 32 Yes Father - Antonio Pacitta Pozzas Italy	Mich	Detroit
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3236

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, 19

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of prepaid railway ticket to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		No			uncle:- Richard Fincheldale P.O. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	blue grey		None	England	Brampton
2	Yes	Husband		No			husbands uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	blue dark		None	do	Benshams
3	Yes	Father		No			gt. uncle do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark dark		None	do	Wellington
4							Farmer:- 1339 S. Bancroft St Philadelphia														
5	No	Friend	$8	No			Bro Michael Cassetti 225 Illinois Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk Grey		None	Italy	Caserta Chiavari
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Saunders
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1904,
at Phila Pa

L Buska
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the ss Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, October, 31th, 1912

1	4440 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	APR 4 - 1923												
	Seidel Alfons	37	m	m	butcher	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	father in l.: Bernard Schmidt Lodz, Russia	NJ	Camden
7	3-11882+ 3-12149 Lydia	26	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
7	Wally	2½	f	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
7	Alexander	1/7	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
1942	3-22884- Müller 332237-24 Paula	24	f	s	maid	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Müller Lodz, Russia	Pa	Rossmont
	Helmert Erna	23	f	s	none	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Cottbus	mother: Henny Helmert Mauerstr. 23, Cottbus	Pa	Phila
	32369 Wagner AUG 23 1922 Anton	32	m	m	barber	" "	Hungary	Austria	Austria	Wien	father: Johann Wagner Lerchenfelderstr. 17, Wien	Pa	Philadelphia
	" Josef	8	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
	Wiener Rupert	42	m	m	mechanic	" "	Austria	Austria	Austria	Buffalo	mother: Agnes Wiener Liebenau by Greg, Austria	NY	Buffalo
	" Kunigunde	30	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	mother in l.:	"	"
	Schmidt DEC 27 1911 Emma	28	f	s	[illegible]	" "	Germany	"	Germany	Ludwigshafen	father: Lorenz Schmidt Ebertsplatz 4½ Ludwigshafen a/Rh.	Pa	Philadelphia
	Feldmann Lebe	50	f	m	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Soloweitschi	brother: Meier Wilkowitsch Soloweitschi, Gub. Minsk, Russia	"	"
	Krüger JUL 21 1941 3-22276- 23569- Rose	23	f	s	milliner	yes yes	"	"	"	Odessa	father: Selmen Krüger Odessa, Bolgorodna 41 flat 29, Russia	"	"
	Royzman Jacob	57	m	m	tailor	" "	"	"	"	"	acquaintance: Chaike Sack Odessa, Russia	"	"
	Kleiner Meilach	61	m	m	dealer	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Pinkus Kleiner Odessa, Gub. Cherson, Russia	"	"
	" Esther	45	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	mother in l.:	"	"
	" Chaniel	18	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
	" Rive	16	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
	Kulchomska Lechadis	24	f	m	housewife	" "	"	Polish	"	Lodz	mother: Wilhelmina Belgot Grabowa 41 20, Lodz, Russia	"	"
JUL 14 1940	3-19823- 22053-2/9 Hemila	6	f	s	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
	Brod DEC 8 1921 Meyer	19	m	s	clerk	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kamien	father: Isaac Brod Kamien, Galicia	"	"
	Baumstark Josef	60	m	m	laborer	no no	Hungary	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother in l.: Herzog Reinhardt Lugoj, Krone Temesvar Hungary	"	"
	" Anna	49	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	Hung	Hung	brother:	"	"
SEP 28 1932	3-8779-C Johann	10	m	s	none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
	Schmalfuss MAR 23 1923 Georg	26	m	s	[illegible]	" "	Germany	"	Germany	Breslau	wife: Hedwig Schmalfuss Breslau 5 S. 1/5 St.	"	"
	Jacob Frida	29	f	s	nurse	" "	"	"	"	Oppeln	father: Meyer Jacob Oppeln, 3 Oppeln 1/W.	"	"
	Neumann Frieda	27	f	s	cook	" "	"	"	"	Oppeln	sister: Fanny Rothbauer Fürstenberg 1/Oderpl.	Pa	Pittsburg
	Berg Rudolf	38	m	m	[illegible]	" "	Germany	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	father: Eduard Berg Breslauerstr. 134 Charlottenburg 1/Ge	"	Philadelphia
	Schuri MAY 8 1939 Petros	20	m	s	engineer	" "	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Beirut	father: Michel N. Schuri Beirut, Syria	"	Albany
	Angel Joseph	21	m	s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	Turkey	Zahle	mother: Maria Tabet Zahle, Turkey	"	Philadelphia

MAP

*The last permanent residence given must be that of the country of former permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining an indefinite time, but not less than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. (Immigration Act of 1917.)

†Race will be determined by the nationality or people of the country from which last permanent residence was acquired.

33—3218.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1, [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, November 13th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	1907 Camden	brother: Edmund Feibel 1142 Chestnut St. 228, Camden, NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	America	Kansas
2	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lodge
3	"	"	"	"	"	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother: Edward Schiller Travelling	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	100	"	"	"	Redemond, Pa	"	no	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	mother	75	"	"	"	cousin: Owen Zook 1254 S. Ringgold St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Rothau
7	yes	friend	$50	"	"	"	wife: Theresia Wagner 1919 Manker St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Mokidorf
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Bekesz Gyorg
9	"	self	$50	yes	1909 Buffalo	friend: Adolf Weber 379 Doyle St., Buffalo, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Geo
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	Germany	Heinsberg
11	"	father	$50	no	no	no	friend: Charles Kreuter 2715-17 St., Philadelphia, Pa. 2901 N. 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	dark	"	"	"	Eisenheim
12	"	husband	$25	"	"	"	husband: Abraham Weinberg 244 Cf. 2 St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	blue	"	Russia	Schonicai
13	"	uncle	$30	"	"	"	uncle: Bern Ziegelband Manley St. 1931, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	"	Odessa
14	"	cousin	$50	"	"	"	cousin: Jacob Blumberg 622 [illegible] St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	"	Tarcau
15	"	daughter	$25	"	"	"	daughter: Rosa Klemer [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa. 1228 N. Marshall	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	blond	"	"	"	Odessa
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister:	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	sister	"	"	"	"	sister:	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Wladyslaw Halchomski	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	husband	$20	no	no	no	Brunswick 1864, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zgredow
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
21	"	brother	$50	"	"	"	brother: David Brod 809 Lacustid St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	Galicia	Hanusa
22	"	cousin	$50	yes	1909 Phil. Pa	"	cousin: Mathias Wirth 1379 Howarth St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	Zgurmeta
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Odessa
24	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lugoo
25	"	self	$50	no	no	no	friend: Isaac Bonitz 1923 Dippman St. no. Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Himbaumark
26	"	"	$50	"	"	"	cousin: Lang Isaac 6358 Ave St. Germantown, Phil. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hanz
27	yes	self	$40	yes	1912 Baltimore	"	cousin: William Hirsh 2705 Lombard St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kaplan
28	"	father	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hoffenheim
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother: Harry Klemer 802 [illegible] St. Atlanta, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Galicia	Bucharest
30	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin: Hungria Wallach 1132 S. 4th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—	Kishel

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Mützlaff Master, of the S.S Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous cantagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygomist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Mützlaff

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, (State whether employed "as" or "employed by" vessel named, or in any other way.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

19—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115.

1 Form 510 A. Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, October 31st, 1912

1	4441	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffmiller	Margarete	36		f	s	none	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		Pa	Indiana		Pa	Indiana
2	Hall	Isabella	41		f	m	house wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		D. C.	Washington	Born Washington D.C.	D.C.	Washington
3	Sorgall	Emma	35		f	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		Md.	Baltimore	Left Md. 1908	Md.	Baltimore
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. B. Zimmerman

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said is in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any other place, and if so, what place, and what is the object in going?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or not, and if so, when and what for?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							residence 269 Philadelphia St, Indiana, Pa.												
2							residence 1002 Iowa Ave S.W. Washington D.C.												
3							residence 2542 Frederick Ave, Baltimore Md												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

32

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hilbliffe Master, of the s.s. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hilbliffe
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1902,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brandt, Surgeon of the s.s. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
~~Bulgarian~~	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 18-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau, sailing from Bremen, October, 31st, 1912

3

1	4442	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stein	Malke	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sowogred	mother: Chaj Lenger Sowogred, Petschanie 110, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	— " —	Jankel	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
3	— " —	Rochel	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
4	202600 B-151060	Rybebek Basie	22		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wimnitz	father: Rachmiel Rybek Wimnitz, Post Chotel, Russia	"	"
5		Pedarspiel Elisabeth	30		f	m	housework wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tokaj	father: Graf Takacsalva, Hungary	"	"
6		" Rokizl	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
7		Jetzer Anna	22		f	s	Embroidery worker	Swiss	"	Swiss	Congran	"	"	father: Jakob Jetzer Langnau, Switzerland	"	"
8		Lockhard Maria	18		f	s	maid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hagers	father: Johann Leonhard Hagers, Post Straubing	"	Pittsburgh
9		— " — Therese	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Rachauer Anna	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Youngstown	"	mother: Anna Teicht Seminar Gasse 383, Straubing	Ok	Youngstown
11		Korthöber Ludwig	23		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	father: Wilh Korthöber Forststr 26, Sachsenhagen H-V	Pa	Pittsburgh
12		Pankratz Anna	60		f	w	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Buschawa	friend: Gottlieb Kietschke Ruschaka, Gub Lubenumirsk	Kan	Barrton
13		Tyranowitz Josef	57		m	m	former	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Strafhurki	wife: Stanislaw Theyonarites Strafhuki, Carlein, Russia	Pa	Natrona
14		— " — Beuigra	46		f	m	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	MAR 19 1919 APR 11 1938	Kiegel Franz	22		m	s	optician	yes	yes	Austria	Bohem	Bohemia	Upice	friend: Frk Louka Upice 96, Bohemia	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
16		Lipowitz Taube	30		f	m	house wife	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bottosain	sister: Reisel Lipowitz Bottosain, Roumania	Pa	Pittsburg
17		— " — Volf	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
18		— " — Michel Herch	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
19		— " — Idel	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEC 28 1937 JUN 15 1938

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Literal races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—7113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa, November 13th, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also had been in the United States, and if so, how much?)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	17 If Yes— Time of previous residence	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	35	no	no	no	husband: Philip Stein 449 7th. Philadelphia Pa	not	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark gray	none	Russia	Tarnobrzeg
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	father: 359 Daly St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black brown	"	"	Tarnegrad
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother: Jos. Rogosh 2018 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa	and	wife	Mrs	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blue	"	"	Nemirow
5	"	husband	40	no	Phila Pa	"	husband: Tadeusz Tadajewski 409 N. Easter St. Phila Pa	not	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	Hungary	Jakobsdorf
6	"	father	none	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	70	"	"	"	aunt: Anna Goerk 1141 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	not	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fran grey	"	Prussia	Langenau
8	"	father	35	"	"	"	brother in law: Ed Hufnagl 4930 Dearborn St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Germany	Nagers
9	"	mother	35	"	"	"	Dearborn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	"	"	"
10	"	mother	100	yes	1907 Youngstown		stepfather: Max Fecht 765 Andrews Av Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Unterpack-stetten
11	no	self	50	"	1911 Pittsburgh		uncle: C. H. Grote 7570 Hinkleburner Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blk	"	Sachsenhagen
12	"	sister in law	10	no	no	no	husband: Jakob Renner, Burton, Ohio Care	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	gray	blk	Russia	Lipno
13	"	daughter	30	"	"	"	daughter: Stanislawa Butryn Rose 206 Natrona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Colonrany
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Widukle
15	no	self	40	"	"	"	friend: Josef Romposill 1839 3rd St. Cedar Rapids Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	Bohem	Upice
16	yes	husband	65	no	no	no	husband: Berl Lipowitz 149 Fulton St. Pittsburg, Pa	came ago	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Roumania	Botosani
17	no	father	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Behalf of Master, of the ss Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the s.s Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 1912

1	4413	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Volkmann	Heinrich	36		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Russia	Galicia	Sokal	father Sylvan Volkmann Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Bargit	27		f	s	domestic and cook								grand father		
3		Georg	5		m	s		no	no	U.S. CITIZEN							U.S.A.
4	Strasser	Adolfo	40		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary		Russia			wife Ladislaka Strasser Radmak 342	Ohio	W. Cleveland
5	Zipser	Adolf	37		m	s	student			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bukowina		wife Regina Zipser Bukowina	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Kleiner	Hyller	20		f	s	domestic maker			Russia		Russia	Odessa		mother Gitel Meiselkatz Odessa Russia	Ohio	Phila
7	Zak	David	21		m	s	Carpenter								father Isaac Zak Cracow Austria	Ill.	Chicago
8	Levin	Chaim	25		m	s	saddler					Russia	Lemberg		father Jankel Levine Lemberg Russia		
9	Rosenbaum	Mirel	26		m	m	[illegible]					Russia	Tetiyev		wife Sarah Rosenbaum Tetiyev Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Lil	23		f	s	[illegible]								father Jacob Broder Tetiyev Russia grand father		
11	Kriman	Feige	28		f	m	housework and cook	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tetyev		husband Pinkus Kriman Tetiyev Russia grand father	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Shmiel	8		m	s		no	no								
13		Dudia	4		f	s											
14	Kedwid	Kristyna	23		f	m	farm laborer and domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Nislok		husband Wincenty Kedwid Nislok grand mother	Galicia	Cracow
15		Margit	9		f	s		no	no								U.S.A.
16	Kalonka	Stefan	25		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes			Galicia	Nislok		wife Wincenty Kalonka Nislok	Ohio	Pittsburg
17	Ellner	Gusta	20		f	s				Hungary	Germain	Hungary	Nagkit		father Adolf Ellner Nagkit Hungary grand father	Ohio	Akron
18		Maria	24		f	s	domestic and cook										
19		Andreas	3		m	s		no	no								
20	Rotte	Teodor	22		m	s	paper hanger	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Zeitz		father Louis Rotte Zeitz Germany grand father	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Csekalvay	Arpad	38		m	m	farm laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Liga		father Csekalvay Liga Hungary		
22	— " —	Anna	38		f	m	domestic and cook										
23	Cyglicki	Ludwig	24		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wonno		stepmother K. Saborowski Wonno Laban, Germany father: Gustav Kopp Coadyuthen, Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Kopp	Olga	22		f	s	maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	Coadyuthen		mother: Rata Nowak Rompiske Kalisch Russia wife: Hanial Raskowski	Ill.	Shenandoah
25	Nowak	Michal	26		m	m	laborer	do	do	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rompiske				
26	Piaskowski	Kazmiery	25		m	m	"	do	no	"	"	"	Izdebno		Izdebno Kalisch Russia aunt: Ewka Emilie	"	"
27	Giblin	Cygla	28		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	German	"	Prelin		Prelin Russia	Mich.	Lansing
28	— " —	Alexandra	11		f	s	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	— " —	"	"
29	— " —	Elias	2		m	s	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	— " —	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes 1907 Phila, Pa	brother Wagner 1736 N. Lee St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Stata
2		Husband										5	—						Fabiller
3		Father		1907	uncle														
4	yes	self	$50	1907	friend							5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Radovlak
5	yes	"	$25	no no no	brother							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tornya
6	—	6	12		cousin							5	1	"	black	"	"	Russia	Odessa
7	yes	6	$34		brother							5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	Cracow
8	yes	6	$34		brother							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sinkerly
9	—	"	25		uncle							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tarjes
10	—	father	—		brother							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	self	$25	no no no	friend							5	3	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Sedjen
12	—	mother	—		father							—	—	"	black	black	"	"	"
13																			
14	yes	self	$50	1906 Pittsburg Pa	brother							5	2	"	brown	gray	"	Galicia	Vidok
15	—	mother	—	1906 Pittsburg Pa	father														
16	yes	self	25	1907 Pittsburg Pa	cousin							5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Galicia	Vidok
17	yes	"	$45	no no no	brother							5	3	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Vaskit
18	—	husband	—									4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	father	—		uncle							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	self	$50		cousin							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Korbenvalak
21	"	"	$44		friend							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cirgos
22		husband	—									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	$65	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vlenic
24	yes	self	$44	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Lengallen
25	yes	self	$100	yes 1907 12	Kenard, P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	M.	"	Russia	Kompiele
26	yes	self	$45	no 1910 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	husband	29	no — —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Prelin
28	"	father	—	" — —		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	" — —		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																			

34

4/

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Milzlaff Master, of the s.s. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brandt, Surgeon of the s. s. Breslau, sailing thereveth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Bremen, October 31st, 1912

4444

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Revesz	Maria	27		F	m	minor female adult	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Gellert Revesz Farm Tarpa grandfather	Hungary	Ca Florence
2	"	Rosa	7		F	s	child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN.				"		" N.J.
3	"	Anna	4		F	s	child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN.				"		"
4	"	Elizabet	2		F	s	child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN.				"		"
5	"	Peter	4	m	M	s	child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN.				"		"
6	Kovacsyak	Ferenc	23		M	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klenkocz	Gellert Revitko Farm Klenkocz grandfather	Ca	Ca Florence
7	"	Anna	5		F	s	child	no	no					"		"
8	"	Maria	6		F	s	child	no	no					"		"
9	Tomack	Peter	38	m	M	m	farm laborer	yes	yes			Hungary	Kemenecz	wife Anna Tomack	Ca	Ca Homestead
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOV 24 1942 9622/2418 7-201505 C/A ISSUED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Husband Box Car Florence, Ala.							5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kovacs
2							Father born April 16th 1905 Florence, Ala.														
3							born February 10th 1908														
4							born February 12th 1910														
5							born April 1st 1912														
6							husband Box Car Florence, Ala.							5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none	Hungary	Kovacs
7																					
8																					
9														5	6	gray		brown		Tennessee	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

35

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Mikhaloff, Master, of the ss Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Mikhaloff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brand, Surgeon of the s.s Breslau sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Baltimore-Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

6

Form 509-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, October 31st, 1912

1	4445 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Koci	Stefan	25		m	m	farbenmischer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Zabreh	wife Teresa Koci Zabreh 27 K. Ostrava Moravia	Ill	Chicago
2	Koska 1600/9015.	Viktor	25		s	s	Arbeiter Tischler						Vitkovitz	Koska Ludwig 9 K. Ostrava	"	"
3	Obuchowsky	Leiser	53		m	m	Jude			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Obuchow	Wife Sarah Wrodowski Obuchow, Kiew Russia	Pa	Phila
4		Mariasse	20		f	s								much	"	"
5	OCT 30 1941 3-224925-	Clayte	MAR 25 1942	236822-Ph		s								Phila (505) - 3-224925 - P. Natzn)	"	"
6	JAN 28 1940 3-182491-216317	Golde	AUG 26 1940	216317		m								(505 - Phila 3-182491-P) Natzn.	"	"
7	VERIFIED FOR MAR 4	Kasia	15		f	s									"	"
8	Sonnenberg 2/9	Alice sister	26		f	m	saddler Hausfrau				German		Stamsbacke	Father Robert Kammerumgicker Zehmen Russia grand Father	Pa	Elkhorn
9	MAR 10 1941 6-113917-232137-	Leokadia	6		f	s	Jude	yes	yes						"	"
10		Zael	4		m	s									"	"
11		Rivky	2		f	s									"	"
12	Kammereicher	Wilhelmine	20		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes					Father	"	"
13	JUL 23 1928 72428	Emma	16		f	s									"	"
14	Bergmann	Julius	21		m	s	farm laborer							Father Gustav Bergmann	"	"
15	Liebsche	Marie	22		f	s	servant maid				German			Brother Hermann Liebsche Berlin Germany	Ill	Chicago
16	Wisniewska	Zofia	25		f	s	Jude							Brother Szmyndzyn Baranski Poland	"	"
17		Emanuel	21		m	s	gardener							much	"	"
18	Lucker	Laurie	SEP 26 1921 1600/16967	26	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tiley	wife Zalke Zucker Tiley, Russia	Ill	Chicago
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Line of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3338

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Baltimore~~ Philadelphia November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has not less than $50 in her own possession.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	W	self	$50	no	no	aunt Lena Stein 2719 Herman ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black blue	none	Austria	Kimbornice
2	no	"	50	"	"	Father ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	"	Chava
3	no	"	$40	"	"	Don Lang Radomsky 1522 Lyle Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray gray	"	Russia	Vinckow
4	—	mother	—	"	"	brother 1586 So. 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	"	"	"
5	—	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	self	$50	"	"	Mordcai Kaminsky Lemmenberg 1235 East Pittsburg Pa Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blonde blue	"	"	Lemmenberg
9	—	mother	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	self	$50	"	"	brother ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	self	$50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	uncle	$50	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"
15						brother ill 4 Grajalbergski												
16						brother ill [illegible]							5 6		gray			Hermance
17	—	"	none	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	"
18	No	self	25-00	1907	Chicago Ill	brother Isaac Singer 1574 Lexington Av. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	blk gy	none	Russia	Kiele
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Milzlaff, Master, of the S. S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Baltimore Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4.

I, Dr. Brand, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing from Kiel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Baltimore Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

13—4316

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 1912

1	4446 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Married, Case B	JUN 25 1913														
1	Leopoldius 1600/10/5/97	Nikolaius	39		M	M	Gardener			Russia	German	Russia	Baden	brother Augt. Leopoldius Baden, Gibson	Penna	N.D. Harvey
2		Louisa	25		F	M	Housewife							brother in		"
MAY 29 1941	19-1195 H-336404-G	Barbara	23/4		F	S	Girl							uncle		"
4		Josephine	5		F									son		"
5	Schwan	Margareta	25		F	S	maid servant						Strassburg	mother Marianna Schwan Strassburg, Gibson	Penna	N.D. Berwick
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

B. H. Keen

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Baltimore~~ Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	1907	U.S.	Brother Andreas Tarpatzky Barberton, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia Baden
2	"	husband	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
4	"	son	"	"	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	$25	"	"	brother Anton Tarpatzky Berwick, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blonde	"	Strasburg
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37

3

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Milzlaff Master of the s s Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Baltimore Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S Breslau, sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31 st, 1912

4117

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kalender	Rochel	16	F	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litowir	friend Leib Kanengusser Litowir Volk Russia	Pa	Phila
2	Milchiger	Chane	19										father Milchiger Kovno Russia		
3	Schamrzenovic	Chaim	19	M									Schamrzenovic Kovno Russia		
4	Abelson	Abr Moses	17									Vidzsky	Abelson Samuel Vidzsky, Kovno Russia		
5	Epstein	Lee	25	F	M							Minsk	mother Feiste Kanlovier Minsk Russia	Pa	Camden
6		Chane	57		S								grandm		
7		Abram	3	M											
8	Zairiron	Chaim	17									Odessa	brother Zairiron Boris Odessa Russia	Pa	Malaga
9	Golob	Leike	18	F								Alexandria	father Golob Meyshe Alexandria Volk Russia	Pa	Phila
10	Pirin	Motel	18	M								Kilebijer	Pirin Kilebijer Volk Russia		
11		Jontel	17												
12	Kammerick	Stine	18	F	M							Smorgon	brother Jacobson & Co Smorgon Russia	Pa	Phila
13	Majesko		11	M	S								mother		
14	Lipsic		9												
15	Dienberg	Reizel	18	F	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tereben	father: Denenberg & Tereben Kletsk Russia	Pa	Phila
16	Povchowmik	Frachie	24	M	M							Radzivilov	Povchowmik Czenik Radzivilov Volh. Russia	Pa	Camden
17	Kontabak	Kisel	30									Piotka	uncle: Kalender Aron Piotka, Volh. Russia	Pa	Phila
18	Zaman	Leie	16	F	S							Zytomir	mother Zaman Lévie Zytomir Volh. Russia		
19	Kargon	Meel	18	M								Dubnopol	Dubnopol Bessarabia Russia		
20		Ester	16	F											
21	Osher	Sruel	18	M								Kelmy	sister Osher Vichne Kelmy Russia		
22	Jurmann	Mayer	22		M							Zytomir	wife: Jurmann Sara Zytomir Russia	Ill	Chicago
23	Schacht	Abraham	40									Slutzke	brother Schacht Leibe Slutzke Minsk Russia	Pa	Akron
24	Mester	Sara	22	F	S							Kirsliava	mother Mester Perelowy Kirsliava Russia	Pa	Jersey City
25	Fischman	Eske	17									Slutzk	father Fischman & Slutzk Minsk Russia	Pa	Washington
26	Berkovitz	Rachel	20	F	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sirsiva	mother Berkovitz Sirsiva Minsk Russia	Pa	Cleveland
27	Hydra	Saul	19	M								Volki	Volki Volh. Russia	Pa	Phila
28	Abramovitz	Lore	15	F	M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	brother Abramovitz A. Vilna Russia	Pa	Longmeadow
29		Mitel	16		S								mother		
30		Hanes	11												

* The intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† This column will be found on back of manifest.

11—3235

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$0	no		father; Alexander Levy 433 Jefferson St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	7	fair	br	bl	Russia Litomir
2	"	brother	"	"		bro. & step-sister Levy 917 S. Fourth " walking tour	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	" Kuzany
3	"	"	25	"		Lazarus Levy 2438 Carlton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	" Rozany
4	"	brother	0	"		brother Abelson Levy 244 Emerald St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Widubly
5	no	husband	"	"		husband Epstein 609 S. 5th St. Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	" Minsk
6	"	father	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" "
8	"	bro.	0	"		bro. & Schoenberg cousin 222 W. Malaga St. NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Odessa
9	yes	father	"	"		father Reuben Levin 850 Snyder ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr	" Alexandria
10	"	uncle	"	"		uncle Max Weinstein 630 Jerry Jersey Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	" Kilebyen
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	"	" "
12	no	no	50	"		bro. Baker Earl 1st & Willow Ave. Pitman NJ, Valley Road, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	brother	"	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	yes	brother	no	no		Denenberg Yzrok 509 Randolph St. Phila Pa. uncle & Shipsides	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	none Russia Toreben
16	no	uncle	10	"		213 Vail St. Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	" " Radrivilov
17	no	"	25	"		Kalender Hagey 412 Jefferson St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	" " Piotka
18	"	father	no	"		father Zaman Israel 621 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	" " Zitomir
19	"	"	no	"		Bargon Mendel 619 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	" " Dobromysl
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" "
21	"	brother	10	"		brother Yankel Mejuhe 573 McKean St. Phila Pa. German Aaron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	" " Kelmy
22	"	"	10	"		139 N. 4th St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" " Karestiszen
23	"	son	10	"		bro. Rhenke Davis 7th & Rhodenes Allen, Pa.	385	Euclid Ave	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" " Glubokie
24	"	brother	with father 21	"		brother Meyer S. 1911 Wharton St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	" " Kirchinto
25	"	uncle	"	"		uncle Abey Mejuhe 530 N. 4th St. Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	Consfell.							
26	yes	Cousin	no	no		cousin Olgin Max 2111 Federal St. Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	no	no	5	2	fair	bld	br	none Russia Assisok
27	"	father	"	"		father Yzrael Levin 1811 Wharton St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	Feeble	"						
28	yes	son	no	no		son Shamovitz Calin 1st St. Camden NJ	"	Superior Bay	"	"	no	no	4	9	fair	br	br	none Russia Eseiki
29	"	brother	"	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" " Milno
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	" "

38 K.B. Zimmerman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Mitzlaff Master of the S. S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Mitzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1902,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 19 12

1 — 4448 — 2 — 3 — 4 — 5 — 6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — 10 — 11 — 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
A 1	Liebfeld	Louis	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wrodlexandria	father Liebfeld Mordchen Wrodlexandria Volh. Russia	Md	Balto
A 2	Primack	Rifke	28		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzk	sister Yeshelev Leiza Akron, Ohio	Oh	Cleveland
A 3	"	Taube	7		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " " "	"	"
A 4	"	Feige	4		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
A 5	"	Chaim	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
A 6	Karpas	Malkiel	18		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Serets	father Karpas Serets, Volhynia,	Pa	Pittsburg
A 7	Master 70379	Moische	53		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkauer	brother Maisler Jos Kirkauer, Poland	"	Norwalk
A 8	"	Chaneshke	50		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " " "	"	"
A 9		Mordche	17		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
A 10	Tur	Schartze	20		F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Jarochewitz	brother Tur Leiser Jarochewitz, Poland	Ill	Chicago
A 11	Grossman	Berel	22		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Terlipol	father Grossman Israel Terlipol, Volh.	Mo	St Louis
A 12	Rubinowitz	Hirsch	19		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Seletzi	" Rubinowitz Ch. Seletzi, Grodno	Oh	Cleveland
A 13	Nudelman	Simon	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Prilutzi	" Nudelman Mojsche Prilutzi, Pinsk, Kiev	Pa	Pittsburg
A 14		Dine	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " " "	"	"
A 15		Ecker	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
A 16		Fanie	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
A 17	Katz	Pejsach	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Glubokie	brother Katz Pejsach Glubokie Dinse Vilna	Ill	Washington
A 18	Zuckerberg	Ruchel Leie	38		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kovel	father Klein Gallen Kovel, Volyn	Md	Baltimore
A 19		Schaje	16		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " " "	"	"
A 20		Salmen	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
A 21		Schmuel L	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	Garfinkel	Jankel	18		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Garfunkel Ch. Kovel Volyn	"	"
	Weskowski	Hirsch Isaac	17		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Yanke l	mother Weskowski Ch. Yanke l, Kiev	Oh	Cleveland
	Kaplunowitz	Josif	20		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Skorodok	father Kaplunowitz Ch. Skorodok, Grodno	Ill	Chicago
	Mushlin	Lipcze	16		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Serind	mother Mushlin Name Serind, Volyn,	Md	Baltimore
	Lapuk	Scholem	20		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kiero	father Lapuk Leiser Kiero, Vilna	Ill	Chicago
	Weiner	Rachmiel	19		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Semiatich	cousin Feigenwarzer Semiatich, Grodno,	Va	Richmond
	Urman	Schmuel	17		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrowa	mother Urman Necie Dubrowa, Grodno	Ill	Chicago
	Bass	Fajik	28		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bucki	wife Bass Esther Bucki, Kiev	Ky	Louisville
	Gerczunoff	Isruchel	25		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rudiansk	wife Gerczunoff Sore R. Rudiansk, Kiev	Oh	Dayton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or hospitals, or idiots, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		sister		Yes	sister Carmen Rebecca 1621 Hill St n Hanlon n Belle Hlle Holland Friend Rachel Cleveland, O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Novo Alexandria
2		husband										4	8						Berne
3		father			father										gr				Lutsk
4																			
5															br				
6					Comm: Gridon Alexander 1062 Tilden av Pittsburg, Pa							5	3						Mereta
7		sister			Sister Mother Edward 1062 Tilden av Pittsburg, Pa							5	8		gr				Kischinew
8												5	5		blk				
9		brother			brother							5			gr				
10		father			father Geo Adel 1215 S Sarageter Chicago, Ill							4	11		blk	br			Jarmolinetz
11		brother	25		brother Abraham Gen 731 Saddle St Hlle, Pa							5	5		blk	br			Toporpol
12			20		Rabinowitz Fre 708 Brach Cleveland O							5	6			gr			Lolitz
13		husband			husband Niedelman Sid 62 Keller St Pittsburg							5	3		blk	br			Prilutke
14		father	8		father							4	7						Zytomer
15																			
16																			Winica
17		brother	10		brother Freedman Sam 336-38 St n Halsted St Chicago, Ill							5	5						Glubokie
18		husband			husband Abraham Zuckerberg 225 Ashland Blvd Chicago, Ill							5	2		blk				Kowel
19		father	60		father Isaac Zuckerberg							5			blk	br			
20												4	2						
21												4							
22		cousin	30		Comm:							5	7			br			
23		father			father Warkowski Jacob 1732 Centralave Chicago, Ill							5			blk	blk			Wysoko
24		brother	25		brother Kaplan Jac 1714 Lytlewood av Chicago, Ill							5	3			br			Shwodub
25		cousin	25		Comm: A Rudman 2444 Wrazeg Halle, Ill							4	9		br				Pacrsk
26		brother	25		brother Kevin Hadlan 323 E 65th St Chicago, Ill							5	9		blk				Ivevo
27		bride	30		bride Graves Sam 1509 E Lazy Richmond, Va							5	7						Stamokink
28		uncle	50		uncle Grunberg Jos 1721 Allen av Chicago, Ill							4	11		blk	blk			Dubovary
29		brother	100		brother Pass Reiner 179 Otis av Buffalo, N.Y.							5	1			br			Buki
30			12		Cousin Jos 46 Rose St Dayton, O							5	5						Radacsev

39

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Mühlhaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Mühlhaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, ~~sailing Hamburg~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13-th day of November, 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 192

4449

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3															
1	Wellmann	Herman	45		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrog	wife: Wellman Chave Ostrog, Volin, Russia	Mo	St Louis
2	Weinstein	Chane	22		F S	midwife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lida	mother: Weinstein Lida, Vilno	Ill	Chicago
3	Fricker	Jantel	19		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gruiac	Fricker Chaie S. Gruiac, Kovno	"	"
4	Trchigelnik	Josef	58		M M	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Odena	bro: Miller Jozsef Odena, Slovakia	"	"
5	Lekarska	Michalina	16		F S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Dembniak	bro: Mencel Jan Frama, Lublin	Pa	Phila
6	Grajewska	Marya	26		M M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Parglovka	father: Grajewski A. Kowalin, Augustow, Russ	"	"
7	"	Francisek	3		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. "	"	"
8	Wiesiolska	Natalia	29		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rudawy	father: Zolnowski Jan Rudawy, Plock	Ny	Buffalo
9	"	Boleslaw	9		M S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. "	"	"
10	Polarz	Stanislaw	29		M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helenowsky	wife: Polarz Polonia Helenowsky, Kovno	Pa	Phila
11	Rudnicky	Kazimiera	10		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
12	"	Kazymlar	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Grzelecka	Stanislava	18		F.	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Niedrelce	father: Grzelecki Jozef Niedrelce, Lublin, Russ	Ill	Chicago
14	Noga	Vincenty	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orle	wife: Noga Sonia Orle, Volhynia, Russ	Mo	St Louis
15	Romanovska	Jan	19		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Okrapin	mother: Romanowska K. Okrapin, Lipno, Russ	Ok	Maynard
16	Wronska	Juliana	36		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alexandrow	sister: Miderarska M. Alexandrow, Kovno	Ny	Buffalo
17		Stanislava	16		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
18	"	Marya	8		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Stefania	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Janina	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Volkowski	Stefan	19		M.	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seloniady	mother: Volkowska Eva Seloniady, Vilna	Oh	Bridgeport
22	Krolikowska	Alexandra	24		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klarka	father: Meleszik Jan Klarka, Vilna, Russ	"	Cleveland
23	"	Alexander	6		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. "	"	"
24	"	Leokadia	2		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gamasik	Zofalja	40		F M	housewife	"	"	Russian	"	"	Novaries	bro: Bandurek Stef Novaries, Cleveland, Russ	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Alexandra	9		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mule. "	"	"
27	Sobaka	Stanislaw	23		M.	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalkhof	father: Sobaka Jan Kegna, Hessen, Russ	Mo	St Louis
28	Kasprzak	Alexander	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlinki	mother: Kasperzak Marja Siedlinki, Lublin	Md	Baltimore
29	Tomaszewska	Marya	18		F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	Koperany	Tomaszewski K. Koperany, Kovno, Russ	Pa	Phila
30	Birgulajtis	Franc	22		M.	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Jurdekajai	Birgulajtis Anc Jurgaiai, Russ	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	bril	25			Bro. l. Abrahamsen Hans 1893 N. 11th St. Reno, Nev.	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk br	none	Russia	Ostrog
2	"	uncle	15			Friend Kaufman Karl 1825 West N. Chicago, Ill.				here 6 years		5	2	"	blk	"	"	Lida
3	"	brother	15			brother. Parker Caleb 127 E. Allinois,				here 8 year		5	2	"	"	"	"	Gymiac
4	"	Bro	17			bro. Sadzinski Edmund 1918 N. 9th				" 1 "		5	4	"	blue	"	"	Ladusyn
5	"	sister	10			sister. Lotarowska Zofia 1 3 rear N. Philadelphia				" "		5	3	"	blk gr	"	"	Pietrowiens
6	"	husband	25			husband. Bigowski Jan 1219				St Johns		Sr	Med	Lg	Nicholas	OK	"	Kamionka
7	"	father				father. " "				" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Barglowka
8	"	husband	12			husband. Cieslicki Mieczysław 220 Fordyce ave, Buffalo, N.Y.				here 9 Mos		5	"	"	gr	Defect Valued Pass	"	Hudsany
9	"	father				father. " "				" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	bril	4			bro. l. Radwick Vlad. 215 17th Gila, Pa				" "		5	3	"	red br	"	"	Helenow stary
11	"	father				father. " "				" "		"	"	"	blk bl	"	"	"
12	"	"				" "				" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	brother	2			brother. Gresleski Vlad 1903 Irvington ave Chicago, Ill.	here 7 years in U.S.			" "		4	10	"	"	"	"	Kud sakow
14	"	bro. l.	10			bro. l. Wasilewski Jozef R.F.D. 6 Grand Valley, Grand Haven, Mich.	"			here 12 years		5	3	"	"	"	"	Linberin
15	"	brother	9			brother. Romanowski Jos. Niagara, N.Y.	"			here 15 years		5	3	"	"	"	"	Cebrafon
16	"	husband	15			husband. Klonski Tomasz 1st Prov. Nr 146, Buffalo, N.Y.	"			" "		5	2	"	gr	"	"	Alexandrow
17	"	father				father. " "	"			" "		4	7	"	br	"	"	"
18	"	"				" "	"			" "		"	"	"	bl	"	"	Charkow
19	"	"				" "	"			" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chencing
20	"	"				" "	"			" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrow
21	"	friend	10			friend. Kwiatowski Jan. 1710 S. 50 Bridgeport, Pa.	here 7 years			" "		5	6	"	"	br	"	Zolosiedly
22	"	husband	3			husband. Krolikowski A. 1108 Orleans St. Cleveland, O.	"			" "		4	11	"	"	"	"	Wlawka
23	"	father				father. " "	"			" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"				" "	"			" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	bro in l	5			bro. in l. Budzilek Jozef 1st 16 St. Station N. Chicago, Ill.	"			" "		4	11	"	"	br	"	Gac
26	"	bro. l.				bro. l. " "	"			" "		"	"	"	"	gr	"	Nowawies
27	"	cousin	7 50			cousin. Oberowski Jozef 1317 St. 18 St. N. Chicago, Ill.	here 10 years			" "		5	4	"	br	br	"	Stegna
28	"	bro. l.	2			bro. l. Wasilewski Jozef Box 111, Galveston, Ind.	here 2 years			" "		5	-	"	blk	"	"	Siedliszke
29	"	brother	10			brother. Romanowski Nikola 10 Morris St. Nutley, N.J.	"			" "		4	11	"	"	bl	"	Kaperny
30	"	sister	9			sister Wysokajska Antonina 1000 Penna St. Olita, Pa.	"			" "		5	7	"	"	"	"	Jaszkajne

40

3/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Milzlaff of the S.S. Breslau from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Breslau", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S.S. Praslin sailing from Bremen October 31st, 19[illegible]

1 1 4450 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
4																
1	~~Aliende~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~female~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Podapian~~	~~father: Aliende Vincenzo Godenpin, Kutas & Sue Russia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
2	Mazickite	Karolina	19		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Raciguls	brother: Mazickite Jonas Raciguls, Russia	Ill	Chicago
3	Dombrauskas	Jonapas	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pageguls	mother: Dombrauskas Pageguls, Russia	Ill	Chicago
4	Zaras	Ronald	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Zaras Kelas Pageguls, Russia	"	Chicago
5	"	Anna	20		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Baltakis	Jonas	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zobeliny	Baltakis Petronella Zobeliny, Russia	Pa	Cleveland
7	Bartnikas	Jonas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kybilki	father: Bartnikas Jonas Kybilki, Russia	Va	Roanoke
8	Ziemys	Karimiac	22		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Szlowiencia	mother: Ziemys Stek Szlowiencia, Russia	Oh	Cleveland
9	Burjak	Michael	32		M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Sruko	wife: Burjak Zofie Sruko, Hungary	"	Cleveville
10	Smorol	Josefine	31		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szigierka	father: Polner Janos Szeleg	Ill	Syracuse
11	"	Josef	10		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	guest	"	"
12	"	Janos	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Anna	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Istvan	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pinkos	Barbara	35		F	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Swarova	brother: Zaciarska Maria Swarova, Austria	Mich	Detroit
16	Pekera	Merka	18		F	S	farmlabor	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Polany	mother: Pekera Evdokia Polany, Hungary	Pa	Shenandoah
17	Abonj	Jan	27		M	"	"	"	yes	"	Polish	Germany	Berlebbe	father: Abonj Jozef Brzy, Makowiczakow	"	Phila
18	Kibala	Michal	35		"	M	farm labor	"	no	"	[illegible]	Galicia	Narvio	friend: Kibala John Narvio, Galicia	Ill	Berwyn
19	Penkosz	Helena	20		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Zakowce	father: Penkosz Jan Zakowce, Austria	Pa	Phila
20	Romaniuk	Julius	17		M	"	"	"	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Pradzyn	mother: Romaniuk Anna Pradzyn, Austria	"	"
21	Slonimsky	Meilech	23		"	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikolaiev	father: Slonimsky Zalman Nikolaiev, Russia	Ill	Chicago
22	Bublik	Ftrig	38		"	M	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Zgurt Lit	wife: Bublik Gitel Zgurt Lit, Poland	"	"
23	[illegible]	Pinie	9		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
24	Kirschovitz	Louis	17		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schavli	father: Kirschovitz Schavli, Russia	Oh	Cincinnati
25	Kaplan	David	24		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Olean	wife: Kaplan Annie Olean, Russia	Md	Balto
26	Kagstikhorskaja	Stel	18		F	S	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Telkrord	friend: Shlakpuler Harrod, Russia	Ill	Chicago
27	Rabinowitz	Leiser	32		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radomysl	wife: Rabinowitz Radomysl, Russia	"	Skeger
28	Abel	Israel	20		"	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Popiany	father: Abel Aron Popiany, Russia	"	Chicago
29	Eisenman	Morris	18		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Rabunjel	uncle: Abelzal Rabunjel, Russia	Pa	Phila
30	Sahvid	Klate	19		F	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Kuckuricz	father: Sahvid Abram Kuckuricz, Russia	Pa	Phila

VERIFIED No. 52663 JAN 2 9 1925
APR 8 1928 7716
APR 11 1925 VERIFIED No. 47696
Verified Case No. 1600-11-63
AUG 11 1928 11282.0
OCT 6 1928 74613
SEP 26 1940 4-24792- 222758-6/9
MAY 4 1921
NOV 20 1926
VERIFIED NO. 51477
FEB 19 1926 36176
MAR 10 1926 9117 (1320 (5th to Chic.)
AUG 19 1938 202503 7-10768
SEP 2 1938 7-10768
OCT 21 1920 1600 1874

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—3156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	No ticket	2				Lipka, Alexander Magdalena, Wife, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	Scars on Body						
2	Cpl	Father	10			Lipka, Alexander Jr. 1st Precinct Ch. 2 Nd, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	No	4	11	fair	med	gr	none		Russia	Ramigala
3	"	Brother	26			Lipka, Peppingelis Frank 527 Lehigh Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"		"	Pagigala
4	"	"	"			Lipka, Andrew Anton 4101 N. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	2			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Sobrzi
6	"	"	100			Ballabis Kazmier Shirley St. 6129 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"		"	Zebeliny
7	"	"	20			Bartkiewicz Jozef 37 Salem ave, Roanoke, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"		"	Kubiki
8	"	male	25			Kaleda M. Leonis 819 Lill St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	Valimianka
9	PP	Brother	100	1901	Pittsburg	Lipski Lipsko Maciej RFD 2 Box 2, Millersville, O.	"	"	"	"	"	blind right eye	5	4	"	"	"	blind right eye		Hung	Horbokszlinge
10	"	husband	10			Lipski Leopold Josef 719 Fayette St. Syracuse, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none		"	Engiczka
11	"	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	"	husband	30			Lisiecki Pinckos Franz Starbajt St. 57 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blue	gr	"		Gal.	Siedliska
16	"	Aunt	12			Pelcar Jan 329 Chomicki St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	med	br	"		"	Wolany
17	"	Brother	5			Lisiecki Jozef Chestnut St. 1608 Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Crackers									
18	No fee	mother	1	no		Mikos Palowska Tekla 836 44 Kensington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	med	br	none		Gal.	Nawsie
19	"	sister	6			Pawlosky Kalas 3443 Trenton St. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"		"	Zanowa
20	"	cousin	5			Lesnak Romanyak Thom 2043 Indiana ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"		"	Prady ki
21	"	PP	25			Lo Joseph 1870 Wabansia ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Russia	Sokolyce
22	PP	Son	50			Lo Publix Daniel 1957 N 14 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		"	Jamen
23	"	brother	1			Lo "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
24	"	uncle	21			Lesiak Joseph Leitz 302 - 9 Ave South Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Zhanki
25	"	brother	35			Lesniewski Tomasz Dr. 1412 N. Ramsey St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"		"	Gniebek
26	PP	uncle	1			Lesniewski Gregorius 1535 N. 11 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	med	br	"		"	Korzeniva
27	"	brother	15			Lesniewski Jozef Jankel 402 52 Stego Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"		"	Rademysl
28	"	uncle	11			Lesniewski Thomas 1444 N 44 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Rossany
29	"	father	40			Lesniewski Thomas 1464 Main St. Glenbeulah, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	br	"		"	Chole
30	"	brother	15			Lesniewski Jozef Sweet 814 Henry St. Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	bl	"		"	Tymkowese

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Mikkelsen Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Mikkelsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S. S. "Breslau", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon of the vessel therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 192

4451

1 No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meilach	Basheva	42		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glusmanets	husband Meilach Forst Glusmanets, Vitebsk, Russia tailor.	Ill	Chicago
2 APR 11 1932	93611 11-6914	Scheine	14		F	S	none	No	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Chaie	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
JAN 10 1941	11-221229- 238774- 9/9	Mottel	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
JAN 11 1935	102194	Mecke	4		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 MAY 14 1932	93946 11-70993	Hane	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Jue	6		"	"	"	"	"	MAR - 8 1940	11- 244814 218375	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gam	Motel	19		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Zgurizje		father Gam Leiser Zgurizje, Russia		
9 MAR 20 1922	34973	Trig	30		F	M	butcher	yes	yes	APR 28 1940	FEB 17 1940 6-95015 218256 9/9	Russia		father Pniewnunski Vilony, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Pniewunski	Schmul	29		M	S	dealer	"	"	"	"	Vilony		mother Vindwarsky Vilna	Ill	Louisville
11	Vischnerski	Blume	20		F	S	secretary	"	"	"	"	Koreima		brother Pilipp, minor	Ill	Chicago
12	Waldmann	Chaie	26		M	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Grodnitza		brother Thurschneider ch. Dorothy, Volk.	Oh	Cleveland
13 JUN 30 1934	100360- W22469	Victor	4		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"		uncle	"	"
14		Leah	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	~~Rejbel~~	~~Mecke~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lobun~~	~~grandm. Rejbel Bibel Lobun, Volh.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
16		Chave	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"			"	"
17		Mojsche	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18		Faige	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
19 NOV 30 1926	Feif 4/1285	Chajke	18		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father Feif Bruck Tschalotin, Minsk Russia	Pa	Phila
20	Berdiczewski	Neckame	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swiecia	sister Matarowna Swiecia, Kiev	"	"
21	16886 10572	Rywid	14		M	S	none	yes	yes	APR 2 - 1925 VERIFIED No 49456		"		aunt	"	"
22		Feile	9		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
23	Agrest	Hersch	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubinka	father Agrest Tevie Dubinsk, Govern. Vilna	"	"
24	Kaminski	Zelig	35		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Crastzy	wife Kaminska M. Crastzy, Kiev	"	Phila
25	Kaplan	Muse	33		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Smola	sister Rabov Tube Smola, Kiev	"	"
26		Michel	10		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"		aunt	"	"
27		Rive	5		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
28		Jankel	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
29	~~Miller~~	~~Etsrle~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kalwarya~~	~~father Miller Schmul Kalwarya, Volna~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
30	Godlewski	Kazimierz	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nagorki	brother-in-law Grabowska Grane Nagorki, Gelgelow, Lomza	Russia Ill	Dayton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy, or member of any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in organized government, or anarchist; or coming for an immoral purpose; or who has been previously deported as an assisted alien, or as likely to become a public charge, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or who is a professional beggar; or who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	150/00	no		Mr. Meilach Schlosser 950 S Jackson St. Chicago, Ill. friend.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Tschernanka
2	"	brother	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓					Sam David 1015 S Ernitage ave, br. i. l. Carpenter Sam 62 Carroll St Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kamieye
9	✓	br i. l.	25			brother. Pomeranitzky Meier 735 N. Kostner Av Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Krasna
10	✓	brother	25			uncle. Bloom Sam 1458 Hardman ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Wilony
11	✓	uncle	25			husband. Waldman Meier 1950 East 56 St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Kerniszka
12	✓	husband	28			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br	"	"	Klymenye
13	✓	father	—				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Gorodnetz
14	✓	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
~~15~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~		~~Leibel Fitz 2311 S. 39 St.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Tracheoma~~						
~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~						
19	yes	br. i. l.	no			br. i. l. Goldenkind Simon 2005 S 15th Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Mychatowice
20	✓	brother	no	21	yes	brother. Makeson Wagen 27 N. 9 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	br	"	"	Smecta
21	✓	uncle	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	has $ 500	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kametza
22	✓	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	blk	br	"	"	"
23	✓	br. i. l.	no			br. i. l. Friedman Mendel 1st no Fairhill St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dubinki
24	✓	"	"			Mary Seul 515 Colan St Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Norma
25	✓	husband	32	6	yes	husband. Kaplan Meibel 783 Bixby St Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	"	"	"	Smela
26	✓	father	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterynoslaw
27	✓	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterynoslaw
28	✓	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smela
~~29~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~no~~	~~"~~		~~brother. Miller Abram 1st Almonton St Fordham Pa. Julian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Favus~~						
30	yes	brother	yes	"		" Crane & 4th Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	has $ 1000	no	5	7	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Nagerke

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Skibbaffe, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s. s. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Miszlaff
(Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 1902,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6. S. S. Breslau sailing from Fiume October 11 1912

4452

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Mot 1	Jasowiecka	Franciszka	40		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Pol.	Russia	Jezna	friend: Jan Jodowski Jezna G. Wilna	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Antonina	4		F.		none							— " —		
3		Julia	6											— " —		
Mot 4	Siracka	Marya	48			M.	housewife					Sudovien		daughter: Ivanovya Siracka Children: Jul. Vaitkun	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Casimira	13		F.		none							sister: — " —		
Mot 6	Zizwiczky	Jan	44		M.	M.	farm lab.	yes	yes			Ersy		wife: Elizabeth Siwicka Children: Jul. Urwalki	Pa	Pittsburg
Mot 7	Jabkowski 542-76	Alexander	[illegible]									Kigliny		father: Kazim Jabkowski Kigliny G. Wilna		Shenandoah
Mot 8	Dawid	Antonina	21		F.	M.	housework	no	no			Jagiewicz		father: Josef Dwojak Kadziele G. Lomza	Pa	Pittsburg
Mot	JAN 28 1940 3-184187 APR 3 1942 505 G-2-343 PHILA PL 126 DEPORT. PROCEEDINGS AGAINST HUSBAND. FILITANI LANDISZ 7-16536-C/R															
Mot 9		Marya	10		F.		none							grandfather: — " —		
Mot 10	Nikolaitienie	Stanislawa	25			M.	housewife					Zagary		mother in law: Ona Nikolaitienie Zagary Gub. Kowno	Mich	Grand Rapids
Mot 11	MAR 20 1941 8-205237-232746-C/R		11		F.		none							grandmother: — " —		
SI 12	Rimkaite	Marcina	18				farm lab.					Dsi		mother: Emilia Rimkaite Dsi Gub. Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
Mot 13	Zalnis	Augustin	28			M.						Smorow		mother: Ona Zalnis Smorow Gub. Kowno	Ohio	Cincinnati
SI 14	Jorczynska	Maria	30		F.	M.						Dsi		brother in law: Ignacas Zalacas Dsi Gub. Kowno	Pa	Gilbertown
15		Alexandra	3		M.	S.	none							uncle: — " —		
16	Songa	Franciska	19		F.	S.	farm lab.					Kasi		father: Jonas Petkus Kasi Gub. Kowno	Pa	Pittsburg
SI 17	Pelikiene	Amelia	19											father: Tome Pelikius Kasi Gub. Kowno		
Mot 18	Tamasaitis	Jonas	24			M.						Tukju		brother: Tamasaitis Ona Tiesu Gub. Kowno	Pa	Scranton
SI 19	Dragunaite	Antonia	23		F.	S.						Suwalki		father: Kazimier Dragunaite Suwalki Gub. Suwalki		Pittsburg
Mot 20	Kartuckas	Peter	22			M.		yes	yes			Taurage		father: Antan Kartuckas Taurage Gub. Kowno		Scranton
SI 21	Kopec	Helena	17		F.	S.				Austria	Pol.	Galicia	Gorzyce	Agnieszka Turczyn Gorzyce	Ill.	Chicago
SI 22		Antoni	10		M.	S.	none							— " —		
A 23	Wolczyn	Katarzyna	20		F.	S.	farm lab.			Ruth.	Galicia	Lemberg	Pidlysce	mother: Marya Wolczyn Pidlysce	Pa	Butler
SI 24	Czapek	Katarzyna	18	DEC 8 1938				3-155107	204717				Tyczkow	father: Wawrzyn Czapek Tyczkow		Clifton Heights
25		Anastazya	17											— " —		
SI Mot 26	Kuminny	Kazimiera	21		M.	M.						Tyczkow	Tyczkow	wife: Marya Kuminny	Indiana	
Mot 27	Fasel	Margarete	26		F.	S.	servant					Jaworow	Jaworow	father: Jacob Fasel Jaworow		Pittsburg
Mot 28	Goldberg	Moses	43		M.	M.	farm lab.			Hungary	Heb.	Hungary	Jarkor	wife: Emma Goldberg Starkor	Hungary	
SI 29	Feivid	Rachel	16		F.	S.	seamstress			Russia		Russia	Ostrowak	mother: Beile Feivid Ostrowak Gub. Grodno	Texas	Wise. Hadigow
30	Kliaun	Basile	18		F.								Zapadnaya	sister: Eve Kliaun Zapadnaya Gub. Pskow		Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	5 yrs 2	husband Kazimiro Pawicki Farmport for 206 Aberland	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Jezna
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	husband	12	"	husband Wincenty Pracka Baltimore Md							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dzekovice
5	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	brother	81	"	brother Julian Wolkicka Pola Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Eny
7	"	"	8	"	brother Kazimir Konopa Pola Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Meleny
8	"	husband	none	"	husband Wladislaw Dawid Pola Pa														Radsedlo
9	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"								Saghenice
10	"	husband	25	"	husband Tadeusz Kwiatkiewicz Grand Rapids Mi							5	11	"	"	gr	"	"	Jagury
11	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	2.50	"	father Jonas Simokus Chicago Ill											bl			Kiekz
13	"	brother	81	"	brother Frank Zaleni Cincinnati O.							5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Slomen
14	"	husband	2	"	husband Stanislaw Bonzynski Phila Pa							4	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Kutnicwy
15	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	uncle	25	"	uncle Jozef Jonas Richmond Va							4	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Kazi
17	"	"	50	"	uncle Franz Jonas							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother	81	"	brother Jos Franaitis Pa							5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Jekje
19	"	"	25	"	brother Diagan Jokus Pola Pa							4	11	"	"	bl	gr	"	Zilenizki
20	"	brother	25	"	brother Tony Paulius Pola Pa							5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Barzone
21	"	parents	3	"	father Kapa Chicago Ill							5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Gal	Gerzyce
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl	"	"	"
23	"	father	25	"	father Wojciech Gulanis Michael Wolczynski Phila Pa							3	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Piatiyci
24	"	uncle	81	"	uncle Gregor Nicz Phila Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dzerkiten
25	"	"	81	"	Clifton Knight Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	brother	25	"	brother							5	4	"	bld	br	"	"	Izerkin
27	"	sister	12.50	"	sister Pawel Kolis Phila Pa							5	1½	"	"	br	"	"	Rehberg
28	"	brother	30	"	brother Kazimir Konkris Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	Hung	Edehazy
29	"	brother	none	"	brother K. Valeris Wis							5	—	"	bld	"	"	Russia	Ostrowek
30	"	"	i.l.	"	brother i.l. K. Gecbuis Edward Chicago							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zagradza

No. 14 & 15 - 3 for J. Jurzykowicz
asst. Inspector.

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Miltzlaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Miltzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S. S. Breslau, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, October 31st, 1912

1	4453	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kmiecinsky	Pinkus	18		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wierzcrak	mother: Rivel Kmiecinsky, Wierzcrak p. Slonim	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Gordon	Lehemie	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogutaw	mother: Rachel Gordon, Bogutaw grand Rieve	"	"
3	Kuschatitzky	Chemel	35		M.	M.	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielnik	wife: Laika Kuschatitzky, Chmielnik gen. Radom	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Vandelevsky	Rivche	18		F.	S.	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Jeremicze	father: Elie Vandelevsky, Jeremicze Gub. Minsky	"	"
5	Schiff	Welvel	21		M.	S.	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jehoshuacze	father: Zlotky Shiff, Jehoshuacze Kovno	"	"
6	Vankowicz	Anna	50		F.	M.	farmer laborer	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	Gledzminski	sister: Kaminiaw Zawiecki, Gledzminski	Ill.	Chicago.
7	Szweikauskis	Stanislaw	4½		M.	S.	child	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zilinskas	Antanas	25		M.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rendany	mother: Anna Zilinskas, Gub. Kovno, Rendany	Pa.	Mt Carmel
9	Pribikauska	Maria	18		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pociunki	father: Piter Pribikauska, Pociunki Gub. Gradno	"	Kew Kensington
10	Dikrowska	Karoliniera	19		F.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pilony	mother: Rabagna Pikrowska Pilony Gub. Kowno	Ill.	Chicago.
11	Kanvicka	Stefania	28		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Repenyeka	brother: Viktor S. Kaminiera Repenyeka Gub. Kowno	Pa.	Hazleton
12	"	Jadwiga	9		F.	S.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
13	"	Edward	8		M.	S.	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Franciska	3½		F.	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kalinauskas	Adam	46		M.	M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ripenyna	mother: Barbara Kalinauskas Ripenyna	"	"
16	Raszkewski	Jenke	18		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Ruth.	Germany	Weidenbach	mother: Fenchka Saxe, Kamenka Feglin, Galicia.	"	Philadelphia
17	Kis	Michal	18		M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Pawlo Kis, Feglin, Galicia.	"	"
18	Zelenicka	Jewan	27		M.	M.	"	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Dawbre	wife: Helena Zelenicka, Dawbre p. Berezanowa, Gal.	Ohio	Connellsville
19	~~Klepet~~	~~Maria~~	~~26~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kovno~~	~~father: Kalowicz Klepet, Stara Communa Gub. Wilno~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Mc. Kees Rocks~~
20	"	Jadwiga	4		F.	S.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
21	"	Maria	3		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Palen	Ignatz	29		M.	M.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Radziwilow	wife: Chawne Palen, Radziwilow Volyn	Ill.	Kenwood
23	Kanvia	Rivka	18		F.	S.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Werba	father: Idel Kanvia, Werba Volyn. Russia	Ill.	Cheyenne
24	Chayet	Lazar	19		M.	S.	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radziwilow	father: Shmuel Chayet, Radziwilow Volyn. Russia	"	Chicago
25	Kapiler	Frank	26		M.	M.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Lwilion	wife: Bella Kapiler, Lwilion p. Zawale, Volyn.	"	"
26	Kleinmann	Chune	20		M.	S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zwanitz	father: Ueber Kleinmann, Zwanitz p. Pavalen	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	Westmann	Reuche	30		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wielun	brother: Dovid Westmann, Wielun Gub. Warschau	Ill.	Chicago
28	"	Rosie	28		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Judascha	8		F.	S.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Chane	1	2	M.	S.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

JAN 19 1928 — DEC 13 1929 — 81017 — 41254/340
JAN 3 1925 — VERIFIED No. 40117 JAN 7 1925 — VERIFIED No. 44109 MAR 1925 — APR 30 1928 — 201063 3-148207
MAR 14 1929 — 17286
DEC 22 1930
JUN 16 1943 — 2/1 JAN — Kansas City-16-16497 — AUG 14 1943 — TO KANSAS CITY — FILE 16-16497 DEC
OCT 20 1938 — 11-160854-113221 — 6/9 issued — TO KANSAS CITY FILE 16-16497
FEB 14 1935 — 9.10583 — 102663
NOV 13 1940 — 11-288137-227553-C/9 — NOV 12 1940 4470/2294 (50 S Wash. 23/34544 NC) — Social Security
NOV 13 1940 — 11-288136-227552-C/9
DEC 1 1932 — 94946 — 11-77148
JAN 8 9 1927 — MAY 10 1921 — 41995 — 41000/33720

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *November 13th*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the ticket is prepaid or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25	—	—	—	brother: Julius Sadow, Chicago, Ill. 54-41 135 Laclede	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Hercezak
2	"	"	"	—	"	—	brother: Jos Gradow, Chicago, Ill. 1357 Jefferson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Bogustan
JUN 2 1912	"	b. in l.	—	"	—	—	brother: Michael Sadowsky, Philadelphia, Pa. 22 Addison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Connecuk
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	mother: Rosa Sadowsky, Philadelphia, Pa. 5393 Ogden st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sirsmicz
4	"	cousin	—	"	—	—	b. in l. Wm Sadowsky, Philadelphia, Pa. 1001 S 9th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	John Tomnoslan
5	"	b. in l.	—	"	—	—	s. in l. Daniel Sawitzkowski, Chicago, Ill. 1070 S. Leavitt st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Gutmerocki
6	"	s. in l.	15	"	—	—	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"		"	"	"	"
7	"	father	—	"	—	—	b. in l. Jurgas Bunkaitis, Mt Carmel Pa; 335 Chestnut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	"	Kanleny
8	"	b. in l.	25	"	—	—	brother: Michal Pabikowsky, Kansas City, Kansas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"			"	"	Pierunke
9	"	brother-in-law	—	"	—	—	wife in United States	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"			"	"	Tierany
10	"	uncle	20	"	—	—	uncle: A Pankowski, Chicago, Ill. 1213 Hubbard st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"			"	"	Ropczyce
11	"	husband	17 50	"	—	—	husband: Stanislaw Sawitzky, Hazleton, Pa. 131 E Diamond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	"
12	"	father	—	"	—	—	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	s. in l.	15	"	—	—	s. in l. Alexander Rudzki, Hazleton Pa, 645 S. Pine st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	20	"	—	—	friend: Michal Stanczyk, Philadelphia, Pa, 1010 Montrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pol	Zepiecz
17	"	uncle	—	"	—	—	uncle: Jakimy Wrobel, 919 S Leithgow st. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	"
18	"	brother	6-	"	—	—	brother: Wm Charles Lewinski, Jeannesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Lewiski
19	~~brother~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	brother-in-law: Jos Kupsik, Hazleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	no									
20	"	father	—	"	—	—	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21																					
22	"	brother-in-law	—	"	—	—	brother: Abraham Palen, 111 12th Avenue, Moyamensing	"	"	"	"	Favus									
23	yes	uncle	—	"	—	—	uncle: Steven Palen, 111 12th Avenue, Moyamensing	"	"	"	"	no	no	5	4	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Werbia
24	"	cousin	—	"	—	—	cousin: Rachel Klimka, 1937 Fowler st, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Radsiwilon
25	"	b. in l.	6-	"	—	—	b. in l. Hyman Michelbacher, 1237 N. 12th, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Switlick
26	"	uncle	—	"	—	—	uncle: Hyman Gold, 578 N. Francisco Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	bl	"	"	Swanicz
27	"	brother-in-law	20.	"	—	—	b. in l. Jacob Lee Harlem, 2104 Rhodelbert, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Wielesz
28																					
29																					
30																					

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Schilkraff, Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Schilkraff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age and sex).—The return of age in column 3 should be by completed years in case of infants under 1 year of age, by months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lapidary, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 1912,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 192

1	4454	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	66578 Schubert	Anna AUG 22 1927	32		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tibel	mother, Polenderova Tibel, Hungary	Pa	Phila.
2	"	Katicza	10		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm. " "	"	"
3	"	Mariska	7		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	"	Josef	5		M										
5	"	Eva (Name changed to Ilona)	2		F										
									U. S. CITIZEN						
Mch 6	Wichtner	Helene	21		M	housewife	yes	yes	APR 8 1936				mother.		
Mch 7	Anderko	John	19		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Papina	father Anderko Janos Papina	" Barnesboro
Mch 8	Penczak	Maria	18		F		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Csicsatabola	Penczak Ferenc Csicsatabola	" Ch Cleveland
SI 9	AUG 10 1942 Kanyuck	9624 #32 (50's Cleveland - 5-46792 - Natural) Luzanna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapivagas	Kanyuk Janos Kapivagas	" Pa Crestside
NOV 28 1939	11-240569 - 2114392 - 6/9 Sadoff	Dora	21		"	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Ostobolnikov M. Odessa, Cherson	" Wis Milwaukee
A	"	Chave	10		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
Mch	AUG 30 1938 202869 NOV 19 1940 +484/3564 (50 yr Ex C.O. - Insurance fee 1941/2) R.P. 11-202886														
	12 Zavorskii	Adam	32		M	M	farmlab	Ye	yes	"	Polish	"	Rudy	Wife. Zavorski Wa. Rudy ewski say, Russia, Pola	" "
	13 ~~Szczepkowicz~~		32		"	S		no	no	"		"	Lodz	father Szczepkowicz ? Kazimierz Rudy Wlkp	" Pa Phila
Mch	14 Cyczyk	67334 Johan SEP 24 1927	21		"	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Austria	Lutheran	Germany	Neuen	father Cyczyk Jacob Klanin Dobrau, Galizia	" Del Wilmington
A	15 Sokol	Bella	29		F	cook	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Loura	Sokol Josef Loura Russia	Pa Phila
transferred to 66578	16 ~~Cyglicki~~	Ludwig	24		M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Germany	Ymuiden	stepmother: K. Jabrzmowski Ymuiden Holland	" Ind Hallo
	17 Baranowski	Peter	36		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pakosch	mother Baranowska M. Hohensalza Lenzendorf Germ.	" Wis Milwaukee
	18 "	Marie	30		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
	19 "	Anna	6		"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandm. "	" "
	20 MAR 29 1935 103530 - 11-116882	Josef	4		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
A	VERIFIED Kümpel	Anton JAN 1 1925	24		"	"	farmlab	yes	yes	Pa	Lutheran	"	Münchan	mother. Kumpel Theres Niederaichbach	Pa Phila
A	22 Preger 70754 Landing Permit	Ludwig SEP 20 1927	23		"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joh. B. Retzer München	" "
Mch	23 Vogenreiter	Johann 1926	26		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Vilshofen	Vogenreiter Jos. Vilshofen	" " Altoona
A	24 Schwarz	Edale AUG 11 1926	21		"	"	baker	"	"	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Jassy	father. Schwarz Emil Jassy, Rumania	" Ok Columbus
Mch	25 Fonar	Rivke	18		F	"	milliner	"	"	Russia	"	Rumia	Grodnica	Fonar Fabian Grodnica, Polen, Russia	" Ma Balch
SI	26 Saddan	Beile	17		"	"	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Czerejsk	Saddan Leba Czerejsk, Kreis	" "
A	27 Fraundorfer JAN 7 1932 9229 1-87	Franz	26		M	"	farmlab	"	"	Germany	Lutheran	Germany	Pasing	stepbrother. Fraundorfer K. Lorenz Germany	Pa Phila
A	28 Lackl	Georg	23		"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Lochham	mother. Pfeffelhofer Anna Lochham	" "
Mch	29 Mikijewycz	Vasyl	28		M	"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Lutheran	Galicia	Klocpher	Wife. Mikijewycz M. Repodaj Stylistka Galicia	" Northumberland
Mch	30 "	Krystko	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. M. Trifiejewycz Z. Jastrowiaky	" "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *December 13th*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	husband	20 Yes	1909/11	Phila		husband. Schubert Ferd. 1246 Gadvalden st Phila Pa father 1428 Hope St.	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	gy		none	Hung	Tatel
2	"	father	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	yes	1909/11	Phila			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	gy	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	USA	Phila
6	"	husband	none	—	—		husband: Wichlyer Vikor 1246 Gadvalden st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	—	gy	"	"	Hung	Tatel
7	"	cousin	"	"	"		cousin: Babjak Josef Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Papina
8	"	brother	8	—			brother: Semerak Jan 9203 Cambridge av Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Chirchatela
9	"	"	2	—			Samuel Jahl Creekside Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	bl	"	"	"	Kapcraga
10	"	husband	3	—			husband: Sadoff Manuel 1221 Gerfield av Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bl	"	"	"	Ulsza
11	"	father	"	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	uncle	13	—			uncle: Vranicskoski Calmi 1029 Right st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	bld	"	"	"	Ost.
13	"	sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister: Jerzmanowski Mary [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hyal	Dylanir
14	Yes	cousin	none	—	—		cousin: Cyczyk Nykola 709 Chester st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bld	bl	none	Galicia	Lomza
15	"	self	50	—	—		sister: B. Solomonville Tombstone A & P Railroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lomza
16	"	brother	25	—	—		brother: Kusiuk Jakob 228 E. Filmore st Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hanau
17	Yes	brother	30	—	—		brother: Barasowski Jozef 2 av. & 19th st Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	bld	gy	none	Germany	Labestron
18	"	wife	"	"	"		wife:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Jankovic
19	"	uncle	"	"	"		uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lekin
20	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	30	—	—		friend: F. M. Kieffer Girard & 5th av Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Niederdinga
22	"	"	30	no			friend: Hermann Meier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	bl	"	"	Münchun
23	"	brother	25	—	—		brother: Albert Kaiser Mrs. Wm Penn Belmont, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	bl	"	"	Wiehofen
24	"	Sister	none	—	—		friend: Frumberg 529 Red Bank Columbus, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	"	Roum	Jassy
25	"	uncle	"	—	—		uncle: Bluefeld Charles 1127 Jefferson st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bld	"	"	Russia	Grodna
26	"	brother	6	—	—		brother: Yos Lodden 6248 Fayette st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	Ponevjesk
27	"	self	30	—	—		friend: Capt. Kieffer Girard & 5th av Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	Germany	Osterhaching
28	"	"	22	—	—	Lived 1 year New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Landau
29	"	brother	5	yes	1909/10	Northumberland, Pa	brother: Hilejerger Mikail Northumberland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Gal	Jastwiatky
30	"	"	1	no			327 R. R Ave Turtle Creek, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

8/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Mitzlaff the 1st of the S. S. Breslau from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Mitzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addr[illegible]

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by vessel thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31 st, 1912

1 4455 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hobrek	Fraur	19		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Catholics	friend: Zuraunka Jos. Slavonic, Tesice, Bohemia	Oh	Cleveland
2	"	Josef	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Rosa	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Bohumil	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Neudelovitz	Wolf	28		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Russia	father: Mendelowitz B. Kamionka - Galicia	Il	Chicago
6	Stern	Sarah	23		F	M	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Herr Adrian Jaworow	Pa	Phila
7	"	Rachel	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
8	Wagreich	Sorch Jente	45		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	husb. Weinberg M. Tarnopol	"	"
9	"	Mabel	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
10	"	Mercie	6		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Rochel	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Schlojme	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Avram	9	mo.	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Micras	Aniela	17		F	S	farmlabr	"	"	"	Polish	"	Razov	sister: Micras V. Razov	Mich	Detroit
15	Novak	Ludvik	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kvalove	father: Novak Stefan Kvalove, Bohemia	Pa	Phila
16	Volska	Stefania	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubera	mother: Volska Lubera, Bohemia	"	"
17	Zapar	Jan	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savina	father: Zapar Ferdil Savina, Kalavyne, Hung.	"	"
18	Krasota	Marya	34		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kryve	husband: Krasota Kasper Kryve, Carpathia	Ill	Pullman
19	"	Malanka	9		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	granddaughter	"	"
20	Gegu	Vasyl	30		M	M	farmlab	none	"	"	"	"	Lopvanya	wife: Gegu Maria Lopvanya, Austria	Pa	Calumet
21	Krobel	Marya	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darzyca	mother: Krobel Rafa Darzyca, Bohemia	Ill	Thomas
22	Wymyk	Felix	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rakusova	father: Wymyk Kiefer Rakusova, "	Pa	Elphant
23	Mikulić	Stepa	19		F	S	servant	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Kenjak	mother: Mikulić Vaila Kenjak, Croatia	Pa	Braddock
24	Dragas	Milka	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mlinoga	father: Tomic Vera Mlinoga, Kraljevcani, Croatia	NY	Buffalo
25	"	Nikola	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandson	"	"
26	Delić	Hasan	17		M	S	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Bosnian	Bosnia	Vl. Kladusa	brother: Delić Osman Celje, Vel. Kladusa, Bosnia	Pa	Latrobe
27	Dunkevitz	Sara	25		F	M	batcher	yes	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Zablja	mother: Dunjevitz Tina Gardinbrei, Hungary	Md	Balto
28	~~Karpovitz~~	~~Karolina~~	29		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tuera	father: Tuera Tuera, Russia, Kingdom Russia	Pa	Ottela
29	"	Stefania	9		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	granddaughter	"	"
30	"	Hipolit	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOV 13 1940 7-164662 - c/9 #227651-

NOV 21 1929 JUN 4 1929 79033

REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3/2/27 DEC 18 1937 118232

3-143006

OCT 3 - 1941 22|570

MAR 21 1941

AUG 8 1941

SEP - 5 1939 3-168001 2107151

7-137154 - 218365 MAR - 8 1940

3-201154 AUG 12 1940 221570

JAN 22 1945 A-4004-0 C-5879612

APR 18 1944 c/o TO CHICAGO ILLINOIS 8-28765

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself or by other persons or by relatives, friends, or by what other source.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	mself	30	No		uncle Lindelas Frank 1056 E. 57th Cleveland, O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	lt	br	none	Bohem.	Brtze
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	lt	"	"	nerva Tes
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	lt	"	"	Lebonn
5	"	none				Mandelovits Majer 9 [illegible] Chicago, Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	Gal	Kamzianka
6	"	"				Eberle David 5223 Harper Av. Chicago, Ill							4	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
7	"	broth	none			Brotka [illegible] 5033 [illegible]							4	8	"	br	br	"	"	Jerzynowce
8	"	son	12 50			Zang Vagneiel Hem 32 Hoyt St Pitt Pa							4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Zburcz
9	"	husband	82			husband.							5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Zaropol
10	"	father	"			father.							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"			"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"			"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"			"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	bro. l.	2	50		bro. l. Stempien Wład. Pogrzebin ul. 42 z Gemel, Detroit, Mich.							4	10	"	blk	gr	"	"	Jason
15	"	"	110	"		Nikolaev Stefan Marcel St. 3510 Chicago, Ill							5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Konarzewo
16	"	"	112	"		Mrecs Michal Dunn St. 1479 [illegible]							4	10	"	"	br	"	"	"
17	"	brotha	20	"		brother. Zapar Josef Steine St. 4013 [illegible]							5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Stryna Krywe
18	"	husband	20	"		husband. Klasota Vasyl Sabsted St. 1207, Calumet, Ind							5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Krywe Kapelnizyce
19	"	father	"	"		father.							"	"	"	br	br	"	"	"
20	"	bro. l.	"	"		bro. l. Kryzicki Wasyl Calumet, Ind							5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Lipiantzyce
21	"	stepbrotha	20	"		stepbrother. Salewyczyn Stefan Thornton, W. Va							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzyca
22	"	brother	10	"		brother. Hymyk Teodor Box 333 Clapland, Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zdynia
23	"	father	26	"		father. Melenkiś Jana Banyoly St. 1205 Braddock, Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Czarna Krynka
24	"	husband	82	"		husband. Drages Andrio Water Town box 421, Buffalo, Ny							[illegible]							
25	"	father	"	"		father.							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	17	50		Delić Stepan Vilpen Pa							5	9	"	blk	br	"	"	Borin Kladusa
27	"	brother	5	10		brother. Dungovic Stefa Box 1256 Clinton Av, Bellevue, Pa							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hung Gardinovci
28	"	husband	15	"		husband. Hasbrovich Jan Diamond St. 418, Rock, Pa						Spindl								
29	"	father	"	"		father.						disease								
30	"	"	"	"								no								

46

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Mitzlaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Mitzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Brandt, Surgeon of the S. S. Breslau, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Brandt

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

10

11—1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10. S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 11th, 1912.

1 — 4456 — 2 — 3 — 4 — 5 — 6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — 10 — 11 — 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10.																
Mak 1	Kawinski	Pisk	42		M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Pol.	Russia	Augustow	brother: Franciszek Kawinski Augustow	Russia	Ill. Chicago
Mak 2	Pienski	Ignacy	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	Pol.	"	Kolokinski	father: Jan Pienski Kolokinski	"	Ind. Hammond
Mak 3	"	Alexandra	18		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mak 4	Ciurilajte	Justyna	40		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laukszaki	father: Jonas Ciurilajte Laukszaki	"	Pa.	Palko
Mak 5	Petkunas	Elzbieta	18		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Kalvarijos	brother: Antanas Petkunas Kalvarijos	"	Pa.	Elizabet
6	Antanis	Jonas	44		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaitzki	father: Jonas Antanis Jamaitzki	"	Ind.	Gary
SI 7	Kliaupaitis	Franciska	14		F.	S.	farm laborer	yes	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Grudzipki	father: Feliksas Kliaupaitis Grudzipki	Russia Ill.	Chicago
Mak 8	Kiplauskas	Jonas	44		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jauroszka	wife: Agnieska Kiplauskas Jauroszka Vol. Cyrulik	"	Ind. East Chicago
Mak 9	Lenauskas	Juozapas	16		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalos	father: Kazimieras Lenauskas Zalos Vol. Kaunas	"	Pa. Phila.
A 10	Jagela	Antanas	23		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedvis	wife: Ona Kiaupa Jagela Sedvis Vol. Telsiai	"	" "
Mak 11	Selyuzius	Kaz	45		M.	M.	farmer	"	"	"	Kath.	"	Gaigalos	wife: Emilia Selyuzius Gaigalos Vol. Rytai	"	Ill. Hammond
A 12	Engeseth	Edmund	18		M.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Bruce Engeseth Tangen Vol. Telle	"	Ill. Chicago
13	Zeigle	Jack	40		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Poltava	Kostkovo	wife: Lizzie Zeigle Cincinnati Volga Grudlowitz	"	Pa. Phila.
VERIFIED Mak 14	Yanchag 145084	Pius	32		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuan	Russia	Kirdimow	wife: Veliga Yanchag Kirdimow Vol. Eil Gelmann	Russia	Pa. Phila.
SI 15	Gelgaudas	Juozapas	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalvi	father: Kalvi Vol. Kaunas	"	Ill. Chicago
16	Grinbergs	Dobe	40		F.	M.	housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	Gromgord	husband: Jankel Grinbergs Gromgord Vol. Virbalis	"	Pa. Cleveland
NOV 25 1936 118714 S-78803	Kestel		17		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
DEC 30 1936 7-115570 205200	Glaus		11		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	"	Skiye	9		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	"	Jeske	7		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
20	Grauzwski	Claire Jane	19		F.	S.	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liepzeau	father: Edd Grauzwski Russia Vol. Kaun	"	Pa. Phila
21	"	Jude Leib	17		M.	S.	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
NOV 2 - 1921	Zigas 16 yrs 217839	Kaz	18		M.	S.	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kapuvelch	father: Zigas Schwarcz Kapuvelch	Hungary	" "
Mak 24	Hot	Josyl	46		M.	M.	"	"	"	Lithia	Pol.	Grauzany	Turodof	husband: Jan Hot Radzyna	Poland	" Schaghticoke
S 25 NOV 1 1920	Kapuliauskas	Kazimir	17		F.	S.	"	yes	no	Russia	"	Russia	Viskantiskis	brother: Stanislas Kapuliauskas Viskantiskis	Russia Ill.	Ill. Buffalo
S 26	Zukauskas 204109 3-147169 c/a	Antanas	18		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zukauskas	father: Mikolas Zukauskas Zukauskas Vol. Kaunas	"	Pa. Phila.
SI 27	Zapalauskas	Jonas	22		M.	M.	"	"	"	Lith	"	"	Zalpi	father: Jonas Zapalauskas Zalpi Vol. Kaunas	"	Ill. Chicago
Mak 28	Debasiene	Jonas	22		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zgurvela	husband: Juozas Debasiene Zgurvela Vol. Zarasai	"	Pa. Hartford
Mak 29	Valaitis	Stanislas	41		M.	M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zalaelis	father: Antanas Valaitis Zalaelis Vol. Kaunas	"	Ill. Kankakee
Mak 30	Stanaitis	Jonas	22		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pasilawis	father: Jonas Stanaitis Pasilawis Vol. Kaunas	"	Ill. Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by himself or herself, or by another person, or whether a prepaid ticket was sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

47

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Milkloff, Master, of the s.s. "Breslau", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Milkloff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... and thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st 1912

1 | 4457 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Transit Passengers. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
11	Perković	Maria	20	F		S	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatia-Slavonian	Austria	Bosnia	Perković Ivan Hrl Bosna n/ Gradiška	Ont	Hamilton
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	PPT $15	no				Stepfather Perkovic Lino 2105 Lombard and Family, h	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	gy	none	Great	Kl Zerna
2								"	"	"	"	"	"								
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

48

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Milkhaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Milkhaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12. S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 1912

4458

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
12																
1	Krejči	Mathilde	43		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Kroatia	Wolosker	friend: Stefan Bocmalo Wolosker z Poporać Croatia	Md	Baltimore
2	"	Franz	19		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Agnes	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Josef	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Stefan	7		M	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Amalie	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Ludmila	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zajac	Feliks	24		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Galicia	Russian Prussia	wife: Marya Zajac Sadowa Wisnia Galicia	Pa	Mc Keesport
9	~~Gromac~~	Josef	19		M	S							Prokopanowka	father: Kuba Komar Prokopanowka z Skalat Galicia	Pa	Duquesne
10	Antoszczyszyn	Pawel	30		M	M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Russian Prussia	wife: Josefa Antoszczyszyn Prokopanowka z Skalat Galicia	Pa	Dayton
11	Marančič	Steve	28		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Croatia	Majska	parents: Simo Marančič Majska Poljana Kreis Croatia	Pa	Steelton
12	Lončarič	Lazo	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poljana	wife: Anna Lončarič Brujevska Brujevska z Kreis Croatia	"	"
13	Markič	Janko	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brujevska	wife: Milja Markič Luččani z Kraljevcani Croatia	Pa	Lebanon
14	Jakobovac	Petar	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luččani	wife: Marya Jakobovac Gradac Croatia	"	"
15	Miljevič	Jovan	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradac	wife: Stana Miljevič Luččani Kraljevcani Croatia	"	Lebanon
16	Miolinovič	Steve	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luččani	wife: Erica Miolinovič Luččani z Kraljevcani Croatia	Pa	Altoona ~~Steelton~~
17	Davorzje	Eliza	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drenovac	father: Adam Davorzje Drenovac Croatia	"	Lebanon
18	Jovičič	Jovo	16	5	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Drenovac	father: Lazo Jovičič Drenovac Croatia	"	Uniontale
19	Peönt	Adam	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gabrna	mother: Ewa Peönt Gabrna z Kraj Croatia	"	"
20	Maglič	Josip	20		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Croatian	"	Inkinac	wife: Kare Maglič Inkinac z Kleva Croatia	O.	Dayton
21	Gregurić	Steve	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kata Gregurić Inkinac z Kleva Croatia	"	"
22	Kapitop	Petar	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitomača	wife: Bara Lok Pitomača Croatia	Pa	Alexandria
23	Gjakič	Steve	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Janova Gjakič Pitomača Croatia	"	"
24	Demäič	Blaž	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jana Demäič Pitomača Croatia	"	"
25	Vranek	Tomo	32		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Jana Vranek Pitomača Croatia	"	"
26	Kapitop	Ivan	16	10	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Bara Lok Pitomača Croatia	"	"
27	Jovičič	Janko	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Slovian	"	Kraljevcani	father: Stojan Jovičič Kraljevcani Croatia	O.	Youngstown
28	Milakovič	Ivan	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Moščenica	wife: Ana Milakovič Moščenica z Kreis Croatia	"	"
29	Brkič	Jovan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Klanica	father: Stojan Brkič Klanica z Kraj Croatia	Pa	Beaver
30	Davidek	Adam	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungarian	Kiragacs	wife: Eva Davidek Kiragacs Kom. Hungary	Ill	Arlington Heights

OCT 18 1940 3-204178-223438-64

NOV 8 1929 40646

MAR 20 1934 99203 8-9909

APR 21 1939 8-166825 4/9 2077444

JUN 2 1927 65742

JUL 6 66121

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November [illegible]th, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no no no	husband: Johann Krejči all Baltic Ave Nr 1864 father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blk gy	none	Bohem Emigsdorf
2	"	mother	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk	"	" Langentruben
3	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Croatia Vidzer
6	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "
8	"	self	$50	Yes 1904 1907 Horizden Comm	friend: Lukacz Gratyla, Mc Kees Rocks Pa Orchard St 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk	"	Gal Sadova
9	"	"	$50	no no no	friend: Jakob Dovchon, Duquesne Pa 1867 233	"	"	"	"	"	Consumption					
10	yes	self	12	Yes 1910 1912 Rilkenbur Pa	friend: Jakob Dovchon, Aspinwall Pa Box 233	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	blk	none	Gal Kapronovska
11	"	"	15	no no no	brother: Petar Narančić Steelton Pa 668 - 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	"	Croat Lozana
12	"	"	15	Yes 1911 Belgien Comp	friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Obrgovska
13	"	"	$50	Yes 1911 1912 Lebanon Pa	cousin: Nikola Markis, Lebanon Pa 206-3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	bl	"	" Luscani
14	"	"	10	no no no	brother: Peter Jovičić, Steelton Pa 75 Cambria St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	"	" Gradac
15	"	"	5	" " "	uncle: Nikola Markis, Lebanon Pa 206-3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blk	"	" Luscani
16	"	"	$50	" " "	brother: Petar Nikolgenovic Hellertown Pa Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	12	" " "	cousin: Simo Markovič, Ford Lebanon Pa Penna Steel	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	" Drenovac
18	"	"	10	" " "	cousin: Mile Markovitch, Kirkendale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	"	" "
19	"	"	$50	" " "	Gara Mila Kratovac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	"	" Gabrna
20	"	"	$50	" " "	brother: Ivan Gregurić, Dayton O. 113 Baker and Lisbon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl	"	" Orkinac
21	"	"	12	" " "	cousin: Ivan Gregurić, Dayton O. 113 Baker and Lisbon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	$50	" " "	uncle: Mato Filjak, Alexandria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Litonaca
23	"	"	20	Yes 1912 Alexandria Pa	friend: Ivan Ujak, Alexandria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blk	"	" "
24	"	"	22	no no no	friend: Valent Tombolas Alexandria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	28	" " "	friend: Ivan Rendulić, Alexandria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	25	" " "	friend: Jakob Kovač, Alexandria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk	"	" "
27	"	"	$50	" " "	aunt: Rosa Dužić, East Youngstown Pa Box 304	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk	"	" Dregovcani
28	"	"	10	" " "	uncle: Mato Dužić, East Youngstown Pa Box 304	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Klasnic
29	"	"	$50	" " "	brother: Ivan Rikić, Beaver Pa Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	28	" " "	friend: Stefan Karaski, Arlington Heights Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 (2)	"	blk	"	Hung. Zuvegas.

49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Milkglaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Milkglaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1911

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 1912

4459

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Petrovszyk	Gyorgy	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hung	Perecseny, Ung.			
2	"	Anna	31		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Ferencz	7		M	S	none	"	"	U.S.A. citizen	"	"	"			
4	"	Anna	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Jozsef	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Margit	11	mo	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Pelikanics	Maria	22		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hung	Perecseny, Ung.	Szikloraik Gyorgy Szincska, Ung.	Hung	Pa Slatington
8	"	Anna	2		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Palyko	Maria	20		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bilka	Varannai Istvan Daineszka, Hungary		Homestead
MAR 15 1938	20 6 1/2															
6-63836																
10	"	Istvan	1		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lakant	Maria	37		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karancsberenyi	Kovacsi Maria Lasmereniza, Hungary		Niagara Falls Buffalo
12	"	Gyorgy	6		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Janos	2		M	S	none	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"
OCT 15 1938	40	13-152772														
14	Jacko	203919	24		F	M	wife	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Kajata Szlovak	Istvan Jacko Kajata, Hungary		Pa Perkasie
15	"	Janos	4		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Jozsef	2		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jurik	Maria	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gyapar	Zelenik Gyula Gyapar, Hungary		Lima Ohio
18	"	Janos	4		M	S	none	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Csir	Zsuzsanna	20		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	"	Kaszo Szlovak	Nagy Istvan Lubego, Hungary		Pa Glassport
20	"	Anna	4		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andrus	Jozsef	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Turocz Szt. Marton	Andrus wife, Turocz Szt. Gyorgy		Ohio
22	Kasper	Janos	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszo selcze	Kiskel Maria Kaszo, Hungary		Ohio
23	Sefely	"	48		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Turocz Szt. Marton	Sefely wife, Turocz Szt. Gyorgy		Pa Canonsburg
24	Kikula	Mihaly	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Arva Szucz	Kikula Janos Hungary		Pa Pittsburg
25	Csaklos	Maria	16		F	Married Woman	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gyapar	Csaklos Gyorgy Gyapar, Hungary		"
26	Zelenyak	Janos	42		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelenyak Gyula Gyapar, Hungary		Whitney
27	Jacko	Jozsef	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepes Csorgo	Jacko Maria Szepesorszag, Hungary		Wyoming
28	Poporics	Maria	17		F	Married Woman	None	"	"	"	"	"	Turocz Szt. Marton	Poporics Janos Turocz Szt. Gyorgy, Hungary		Bear Creek
29	Danko	"	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danko Janos Turocze		"
30	Handula	Janos	33		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szepes Csorgo	Handula wife, Handula Anna Szepesorszag, Hungary		Ohio Elmora

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	good	No						
2							"	"	"	"	"	"						
3							"	"	"	"	"	"						
4							"	"	"	"	"	"						
5							"	"	"	"	"	"						
6							"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Yes	self	30			Bank Belgium Stuttgart, Co										None	Lung	Brzeny
8		mother	—			father												
9		self	40			Salyfko Andras Lunpke St. Somerset Co												Butka
10		mother	—			father												
11		self	40	Yes	Wife, Husb.	Lahoff János Buffalo, Ohio												Haramrevka
12		mother	—		father													
13																		
14	Husb.	self	40	Yes		Tasko Luczás 307, 11th St, Lebanon Co												Kayata
15		mother	—		father													
16																		
17		self	20	Yes	Husb.	Turek Pál 3550 Morgan St, Kansas City Mo												Gyapar
18		mother			father													
19	Husb.	self	50			Kuk Sándor Glassmere, Co												Sal
20		mother	—		father													
21		self	38			Evangl. Reformierte Gemeinde 1758 W. Virginia St, Chicago Lozsik Georg												Turoczkut Marton
22			28	Yes	Son-in-law	Gaudenbitz												Raskoch
23			50		Son Daughter	Br. Lipsky Josef 114 Lilian Str, Cleveland, O.												Novicki
24			20			Br. Kapella Johann 1836 Warwick Ave, Pittsburg, Pa.												Ungdanyos
25			23			Br. Csaplos Imre Zoltan St, Cleveland, O.												Gyapar
26			24			Bro. Jankovszky Whitney, Co												
27			40	Yes	Wife, Husb.	Bro. Kelas Johann Elephant, Co												Berenyes
28			38			Bro. Gyurkovics Bridgeport, Co												Novicke
29			20			Bro. Pyorkoshazy Erie, Pa.												
30			32	Yes	Wife, Husb.	Bro. Kemeny Gyorgy 692 Ohio St, Cleveland, O.												Nagy Berezne

50

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Miltzlaff of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Miltzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 1912

4460

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14																
1	Fidora	Anna	19		f.	M.	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nericke	father i. l. Mihaly Fidora Hungary	Pa.	Pittsville
2	Foda	Janos	29		M.	farmlabr							Szirk	wife Erzsa Foda Szirk Hung.		Connellsville
3	Dinay	Janos	53		M.	M.	farmer	Yes	Yes					wife Erzsa Dinay Szirk Hung.		
4	Zelyinska	Mihaly	36		M.	M.		No	No				Ungvar	wife Erzsa Zelyinska Ungvar Hung.		Uniontown
5	Onda	Maria	17		f.	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes				Szecsany	father George Onda Szecsanyan Hung.		Monessen
6	Stefanics	Anna	22		f.	M.	none						Zuhogo	father i. l. Mihaly Stefanics Zuhogo Hung.		Warren
7		Anna	2		f.	S.	none	No	No					gr. father		
8	Paczela	Zuza	14		f.	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Hungary			Igocsany	mother Zuza Paczela Igocsany Hung.		Ills. Chicago
9	Bica-Kepes	Stefana	21		f.	M.	none						Turany	mother Maria Bonda Turany Hung.		Ind. E. Chicago
10		Maria	7		f.	S.	none	No	No					gr. mother		
11	Miklos	Sandor	22		M.	M.	farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Hungary			Tolcz	wife Erzsebet Miklos Tolcz Hung.	Pa.	Connellsville
12	Simon	Peter	38		M.	M.	farmlabr	Yes	Yes				Erdosad	wife Maria Simon Erdosad Hung.	Ills.	Cleveland
13	Kantor	Erzsi	24		f.	M.	none						Zoge	w. i. l. Peter Mlamo Zoge Hung.	Ills.	Chicago
14		Zsela	4	7m	f.	S.	none	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN.				niece		
15	Dobai	Julia	45		f.	M.	none			Hungary			Nagyrev	son i. l. Pal Rencsesky Nagyrev Hung.	Pa.	Braeville
16	Kenyak	Anna	31		f.	M.	none	Yes	Yes				Szirmya	father Andras Simko Szirmya Hung.		Uniontown
17		Viola	11		f.	S.	none							uncle		
18		Janos	4		M.	S.		No	No							
19	Mrozsky	Maria	25		f.	M.	none	Yes	Yes				Galina	mother Andrasne Mrozsky Galina Hung.		Jeanette
20		Ferencz	3	7m	M.	S.	none	No	No					gr. mother		
21	Furacs	Josef	33		M.	M.	farmlabr	Yes	Yes					wife Julcsa Furacs Gyadne Hung.		
22	Jozsa	Janos	17		M.	S.							Brota	father Janos Jozsa Brota Hung.	Mich.	Muskegon
23	Kizonyai	Ana	41		M.	M.							Tiszatarpa	wife Anna Kizonyai Tiszatarpan Hung.	Pa.	Duquesne
24	Fakacs	Istvan	28		M.	S.							Berony	father Laszlo Fakacs Berony Hung.	Ills.	Chicago
25		Pal	31		M.	M.							Mezokovesd	wife Borbala Fakacs Mezokovesd Hung.	Ohio	Bedford
26	Kocsis	Istvan	37		M.	M.							Tekozsna	wife Julia Kocsis Tekozsna Hung.	Pa.	Mt. Braddock
27	Barta	Vincze	29		M.	M.							Tiszatarpa	wife Vilma Barta Tiszatarpan Hung.	Ohio	Toledo
28	Somodi	Istvan	38		M.	M.							Mezocsat	wife Susanna Somodi Mezocsat Hung.	Pa.	Duquesne
29	Berczi	Sandor	39		M.	M.							Tiszatarpa	wife Rozsi Berczi Tiszatarpan Hung.	Ohio	Youngstown
30	Szeman	Andras	25		M.	S.							Szala	wife Mihaly Szeman Szala Hung.	Pa.	Hastings

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by others, and if by others, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$24 No			Lumberyard foreman Richardsville Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blue	none	Hung	Nerezke
2	✓	"	30 "			brother Joseph Svitanek Box 38 Wan Pa.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Stark
3	✓	"	25 Yes	1903	Ellwood Pa.	brother Michael Pyde Box 38 Wan Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	20 "	1906	Pa.	cousin Cudi Vuicsinsky Pleasant Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Ungvaros
5	✓	"	20 No	1907	Rankin Pa.	cousin George Skuska 137 Shamokin Ave. Munhall Pa.							5	1	"	"	blue	"	Kecskemet
6	✓	"	5 Yes	1910	Richmond Ind.	husband Johann Skapec 26 Rand St. Terre Pa.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Czegled
7	✓	mother	—	here		father									"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	self	30	No		husband Georg Pecsela 1855 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.							4	9	"	"	"	"	Kussany
9	✓	"	30	"		husband Jan Pixa-Kepsze 6916 Chicago, Ind.							4	9	"	"	blue	"	Tovany
10	✓	mother	—	"		father									"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	self	30	1907	Bath Pa.	Cousin Tadeusz Szypulski Connellsville Pa.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Siroca
12	✓	"	10	Yes	1910 Easton Pa.	brother Sandor Jakob 2072 E. 79 St. Cleveland O.							5	2	"	"	"	"	Ersasad
13	✓	"	32	60 Yes	1907 Chicago Ill.	husband Jozsef Kanton 538 Division Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	blue	"	Zoge
14	✓	mother	—	here		father									"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	self	20	No		husband Mihaly Orbai Girard Pa.							5	—	"	gray	"	"	Homok
16	✓	"	35	Yes	1907	Burgettstown Pa.	husband Georg Kanyuka Burgettstown Pa.						4	11	"	bld	brown	"	Baranya
17	✓	mother	—	"	"	father							4	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	"	—	No											"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	self	14	"		husband Georg Gungoly Box 186 Fuller Pa.							5	3	"	"	blue	"	Gadna
20	✓	mother	—	"		father									"	"	"	"	"
21	✓	self	20	Yes	1907 Canal Dover O.	husband Sebastyan Sabec Segenovce Pa.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"
22	✓	"	5	Yes	Wilmington Del.	Victor 1907 Stakian Box 38 Heights Md.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Szakasy
23	✓	"	30	Yes	1907 Toledo O.	husband Ignac Toth 57 Madison Ave. Duquesne Pa.							5	8	"	"	brown	"	Tiszar
24	✓	"	12	No	1907 Chicago Ill.	brother Jozsef Takacs 9248 Chapman Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Gombos
25	✓	"	26	No	1907 Bedford O.	husband Sulyan Szabo Bedford Ohio							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Mezotur
26	✓	"	30	Yes	1907 Akron O.	husband Istvan Sandor 117 S. Ave. Pittsburgh Pa. husband Daniel Kadar Toledo O.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Tekosna
27	✓	"	25	No		friend Istvan Toth 57 London St. Duquesne Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Tiszatarj
28	✓	"	20	"		husband Istvan Toth 57 London St. Duquesne Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	"	25	Yes	1905 Youngstown O.	husband Istvan Szabo Youngstown O.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓	"	28	No		husband Antal Kovacs Hastings Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Szada

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Hiltgaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Name, Master, Purser, or Surgeon.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hiltgaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the U.S. Berlau sailing therewith, (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by the said Bureau," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, Oct 31st, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15															
1	Csillik	Bertalan	23		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Orlar	father Mihaly Csillik	Ohio	Upper Sandusky
2	"	Sandor	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firesmen Borsa Hungary wife Anna Csillik	"	do
3	Nagy	Bertalan	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiresyin	father Imre Nagy	"	Toledo
4	Bolics 1183144 8-148786	Jozsef	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firesyin Borsa father Samuel Bonis	"	"
5	Kiss	György	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firesyin Borsa wife Susanna Kiss	"	"
6	Palint	Ferencz	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firesyin Borsa wife Maria Palint	Ohio	Lecdburg
7	Perlan	Sandor	33		"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	"	"	Firesyin Borsa wife Terka Perlan	"	Kricka
8	Dragos	Frantz	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firesyin Borsa wife Eva Dragos	"	"
9	Mundras	Ivan	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firesyin Borsa wife Theresa Mundras	"	"
10	Cserimas	Petru	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firesyin Borsa wife Cserimas	"	"
11	Lupsa	Joan	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firesyin Borsa wife Lupsa Anna	"	"
12	Sklab	Petru	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firesyin Borsa wife Sklab Theresa	"	"
13	Zaharia	Constantin	26		"	"	"	"	"	Jelszyg	Jelszyg	Lara	Firesyin Borsa wife Zaharia Elena	"	East Chicago
14	Triska 40635	Zaharia	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Triska Nicolae	"	Sharon
15	Sklab	Ion	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sklab Theresa	"	"
16	Springean 118002 7-90571		18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father George Springean	"	"
17	Zarubyak	Andras	33		"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	"	"	wife Maria Zarubyak	"	Philadelphia
18	Csicsko 85864	Mihaly	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firesyin Borsa wife Csicsko	"	"
19	Arkona 6-93124-215762 6/9	Julia	16		F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mihaly Arkona Borsa	"	"
20	Ponicsan	Olena	30		M	home wife	No	No	"	"	Slavonia	"	father Ponicsan Slavonia	"	Wilkesbarre
21	Pluchi	Ludwig	38		M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Galician	Austria	"	wife Rosalia Pluchi father Andreas Pluchi Galicia	"	Philadelphia
22	Patrak	Piotr	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsarist	"	wife Anna Patrak Tsarist	"	Wilkesbarre
23	Pawlowski	Kazimierz	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	"	wife Maria Pawlowska Russia	Ohio	Detroit
24	Kubik 204679	Tomasz	26		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	"	father Bartlomiej Kubik Wrzawgorna	Ill	Chicago
25	Trombka 60789	Karol	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kindy Rody	"	father Jan Trombka Kindy Rody	"	"
26	Marek 1400 33701	Antoni	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotbe	"	father Jan Marek Rotbe	"	"
27	Wierenich	Zuanka	17		F	home servant	"	"	"	"	Rotbe	"	father Jan Wierenich Rotbe	"	"
28	Szelezyk 33060	Josef	25		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Dobrosiena	"	mother Marya Szelezyk Dobrosiena	"	"
29	Fierleg		26		M	"	"	"	"	"	Rogonica	"	wife Marina Fierleg Rogonica	"	Johnstown
30	Krol	Franty	27		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Non	"	wife Ros. Krol Rogonica	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of money to be remitted to others, or of less than $50 in money.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			30	Yes No / Year or period of years. Where?								5	4				none	Hung.	Tisza-Ujfalu
2			385									5	1						
3			18									5	5						Tisza-Lucza
4			18									5	3						
5			20									5	4						
6			25									5	8						Felso-Dobra
7			28									5	8						Nyars-Vég
8			20									6	1						
9			16									5	6						
10			19									5	3						
11			19									5	2						
12			20									5	4						
13			15									5	1						Fehér-Egyház
14			15									5	5						Burkós
15			18									5	5						
16			15									5	3						
17			20									5	6						Bors
18			20									5	1						
19			20									4	7						
20			25									5	2						Havaskér
21			23									5	9						Invaszk
22			14									5	6					Gal	Tauron.
23			17									5	6						Mokovce
24			10									5	5						Uszana
25			35									5	6						Nicolay body
26			20									5	4						Mokre
27			16									5	3						
28			20									5	8						Dobroszesa
29			18									5	6						Rogonica
30			25									5	9						

57

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Milzlaff of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

II—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1118

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31, 1912

4462

JUL 19 1943 Ft. Cincinnati 9-3707

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Halaga	Jan	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Slovenia	Tymowa	wife Dorota Halaga	Slovenia	Wa Kingston
2	Wenglan	Anna	47		F	married	wife	no	no	"		Galicia	Kacownica	husb Jan Wasowski	Galicia	Pa Wyart
3	"	Marya	7		F	none		U.S. CITIZEN.				Pa	Bradford	uncle	"	" "
4	"	Agnieszka	24		F	none	yes	yes	Austria			Galicia	Kacownica	Sister Andrey Wasowych Jagownika	"	Lloydel
5	"	Marjanna	21		F	none	no	no	"			"	"	gr. "	"	" "
6	Struzek	Zofia	20		F	maid servant	yes	yes	"			Slovenia	Tymowa	father Jacob Struzek	"	Lansford
7	Michalik	Anna	20		F	maid servant	yes	yes	"			Galicia	Zigmowa	father Wojciech Michalik	"	" "
8	Klemba	Franz	26		M	M	laborer	"	"	"		Klemboka		wife Antonny Klemba	Pa	Amsterdam
9	Teofil	Ignatz	33		M	M	"	"	"	"		Silzow		wife Aniela Teofil	"	Dunkirk
10	Tuchi	Jan	23		M	S	"	"	"	"		Sedlicka		father Antoni Tuchi	"	Oh Cleveland
11	Chmiaj	Katarzyna	18		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"		Sedlicka		father Jendrey Chmiaj	"	Pa Chester
12	Wozniak	Jan	44		M	M	laborer	"	"	"		Wojkowska		wife Agatha Woznia	"	" "
13	Sokol	Antonina	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Tyle	Gubrow	mother Marjanna Sokol	Tyle	Oh Youngstown
14	"	Adam	8		M	S	none	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN.				gr. m "	"	" "
15	Tobara	"	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Wreka	Wreka	wife Anna Tobara	"	Pa Park Place
16	Widak	Jan	23		M	S	"	"	"	"		Lipie		Uncle Jozef Widak	"	Pa Sheffield
17	Fleizar	"	28		M	S		MAY 8 1919.	69166, 2/3/28.			Warkowa		father Andrey Fleizar	Mich	Muskegon
18	Adamczyk	Stanislaw	36		M	M						Borzecyn		wife Marya Adamczyk	"	Spencer
19	Warkowicz	Josef	19		M	S						"		wife Marjanna Warkowicz	"	" "
20	Kuta	Franz	32		M	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Tyle	Tokre	wife Anna Kuta	Ills	Thorntorne
21	Warun	Jedrzey	38		M	M	"	no	no	"		Kuzion		wife Jadwiga Warun	Tyle	Pa Ely City
22	Palka	Markijn	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"		Klyzow		father Andrey Palka	"	" "
23	Szafron	Barbara	24		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"		Czernica		mother Kata Szafron	"	Ore Rocks
24	Bichon	Walenty	19		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"		Kopcow		father Francisek Bichon	"	" "
25	"	Jozif	33		M	M	"	no	no	"		Silzow		wife Wiktorya Bichon	"	" "
26	Waleniak	Franz	36		M	M	"	yes	yes	"		"		wife Gruida Waleniak	"	" "
27	Walinowski	Jan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"		Szczawnica		father Jan Walinowski	"	Chile
28	Sitera	Antoni	24		M	S	"	"	"	"		Gliniczek		mother Marianna Sitera	"	" "
29	Felber	Eduard	18		M	S				Austria	German	Kaselslotkowitz		father Gottfried Felber	Illinois	"
30	Levin	Chaim	60		M	M	trader	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Olschany		wife Lyra Levin	Olschany	Wilna Russia Oh Canton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by other persons or by relatives, friends, employers, or previous employers.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or an almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	$52	No			to Jakob Solak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair bld bl	none	Aust.	Bymowa
2	"	"	$5	yes	15	Pa	brother Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Skrzanica
3	"	moth	"	born			father Wojciech Wenglarz Wyart Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " br	"	"	"
4	"	self	25	No			husb Andrej Wenglarz	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " gy	"	"	"
5	"	moth	"	"			17 Boro Aldendell Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " br	"	"	"
6	"	self	$24	"			cousin Frank Gonzalez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" bl bl	"	"	Bieniawer
7	"	"	24	"			923 Boro Sanford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	"			brother Adalbert Klemba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " bl	"	"	Glemboka
9	"	"	$5 yes	1911	Pa	Zumbrik	20 Forest Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" bl "	"	"	Klyzow
10	"	"	$28	No			116 Robinson St Zumbrik Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " br	"	"	Siedliska
11	"	"	24	"			cousin Joseph Lyca 2231 Superior St Cleveland O. visit Mary Chmel 139 Second Ave Prospect Park Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	" " "	"	"	Switeza
12	"	"	25 yes	1911	4 yrs	Pa	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	yes	self	$5	1910	2 years	Pa	husb Jan Sokol Hotz 2 Ave Youngstown O. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair red bl	none	Aust.	Turzow
14	"	moth	"	born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	" bld "	"	"	"
15	"	self	20	1907	Pa	Cecil Co	aunt Jacob Pace Pa brother Pace Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " br	"	"	Sulkow
16	"	"	25	No			brother Stanislaw Florczak Sheffield Pa sister Katarzyna Florczak Southeron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" bld "	"	"	Lipie
17	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" bld "	"	"	Markowa
18	"	"	25 yes	1909	2 yrs	Pa	cousin Jack Rilek brother	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	26	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	yes	self	$28	No		Chicago	brother Stanislaw Jembara 1749 W. 21 St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair bld br	none	Aust.	Mokre
21	"	"	30	$5 yes	1911	Pa	brother Frank Colka 379 Seneca St Oil City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " bld	"	"	Kurzlan
22	"	"	18	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" " bl	"	"	Klyzow
23	"	"	28	"			sister Josefa Jacob Sherdak 11 Ohio St. Ave Rocks Pa brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " by	"	"	Pysznica
24	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" " "	"	"	Kozow
25	"	"	20 yes	1909	Pa	Rocks Pa	brother Kazimier Bubrzyn 11 Ohio St Ave Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " bl	"	"	Klyzow
26	"	"	18	No			brother Ludwig Warchol 11 Ohio St Ave Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	"			cousin Jack Vozgrada 2037 Callowhill St Phila. visit Barbara Kuziewska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " br	"	"	Zdzarowa
28	"	"	40 yes	1905	10 yrs	Phila	222 Jackson Ave Lyon St Phila brother Julius Skarzynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " bl	"	"	Lwowik
29	"	"	24	No			Frankford Phila Pa cousin Kerr St Louis Canton O.	"	"	"	"	Fever							
30	yes	self	25	No				"	"	"	"	no	no	5	2	fair gy br		Russia	Rowno

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Miltzlaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Miltzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Steamship Co." as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4463															
1	Kramczyk	Leib	50	M	M	wagon maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prisany	brother	Israel Kramczyk Prisany, Govt. Russia	Pa	Shulard
2		Chaie	44	F	M	housewife									
3	3-203593 22290-6/9	Esther	18	F	S	none									
4		Feige	14	"	"	"									
5	Grajinkeski	Stanislawa	20	F	S	servant				Polish	Russia	Ossilowo	father	Grajinkski Ossilowo Russia		
6	Szarayer	Ewa	25	F	M	housewife			Austria		Silesia	Weichsel	mother	Emma Szarayer Teschen, Austr.	Ill.	Wyoming Avenue
7		Gustav	4	M	S	none	Yes	Yes								
8	NOV 1 1912	Emilia	2	F	S	none										
9		Rosa	11	F	S	none										
10	Hartmann	Juliana	45	F	M	housewife			[illegible]	Russia	Russia	Tailor	Father	Maria Hartmann Libau, Russia	Pa	Shulard
11		Emilia	9	F	S	none										
12	FEB 23 1939 3-157534 206059-6/9	Eduard	3	M	S	none										
13	Cyskalkin	Esther	23	F	S	machinist				Hebrew			Sister	Anna Cyskalkin Warsaw, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
14		Feiga	18	F	S	none	Yes	Yes								
[illegible]	Berger	[illegible]	25	M	M	machinist			3451/13				wife	Rosie Berger Warsaw, Russia		
16	Wiesenberg	Beile	18	F	S	tailor							Mother	Rosel Wiesenberg Warsaw, Russia		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	Fridelmann	Beile	28	F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	husband	Regie Fridelmann Libau, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
19		Lina	6	F	S	none	Yes	Yes								
20		Sore	3½	F	S	none										
21	Lew		30	M	M	laborer, wife							Brother-in-law	Schalim Engel Birwin, Russia	Kan.	Birwin Board
22		Chane	4½	F	S	none										
23	Kramowitz	Dawid	20	M	S	butcher							Cousin	Israel Kramowitz Libau, Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Segal	Leiser	28	M	M	merchant, tailor	Yes	Yes				DEC 16 1919	Brother	Hirsch Segal Romanishki, Russia	Pa	Lancaster
25	Teplicki	Schmuel	28	M	M	tailor							Brother	Leiser Teplicki Libau, Russia		Shulard
26	Wosnanski	Peter	28	M	S	tailor	No	No					Brother	Peter Wosnanski Libau, Russia		
27	JUN 7 - 1939 3-164370-208804	Schael	19	M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes					Father	Lehmen Infanam Mitau, Russia		
28	Beergli	Feiwel	28	M	M	laborer				Russian			Brother	Abram Beergli Libau, Russia		Scranton
29	Petroff	Jacob	20	M	S	tailor	No	No					Cousin	Paul Petroff Libau, Russia		
30	DEC 14 1940	Lazaro	24	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes		Lithuan.			Father	Simon Lapkarito Libau, Russia		Grand Rapids

VERIFIED No. 3944/8 NOV 26 1923

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, steamship ticket, prepaid, or paid in part by money sent from the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order, or has paid for passage, or has money to pay for same, or is assisted by friends or by charitable societies, and which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100			Bros Brownsville, 42 Ideal Str., Philad.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Prussany
2	"	children	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"			brother, " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blk	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	self	22			uncle Leopold Pilchowski 1019 N Hancock St., Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Orzilowa
6	"	"	150			brother, N. 21. Hancock St., Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Weichsel
7	"	mother	—			father, " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bl	"	"	"
9	"	"	—			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	self	10			husband Julius Hartmann brother, Frankfort 2038, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Plotkowice
11	"	mother	—			father, " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	self	60			Aunt Gertrude Berg 2611 W. Division St., Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Kherson
14	"	"	65			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50			father, Herman Edelstein 12 E. Hanover St., Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	Cherson
16	"	"	4			brother, Louis Bleiff 1710 Washington St., " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	"	"	"	Ologi
17											Trachoma									
18	Yes	self	25			brother, 630 Ontario St., Phila. Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	fair	4	7	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Lubin
19	"	mother	—			father, " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—			" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	40			Uncle F. Lauzis brother, 1820 Tree St., Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dionix
22	"	mother				father, " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	250			uncle Sam Krain 230 N Gregory, Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wabelnik
24	"	"	30			brother, 531 Locust St., Lancaster, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Janu Wisnicki
25	"	"	25			cousin, Sam Bolasz 1418 Butler St., Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bielayz
26	"	"	11			brother, Louis Silverstein 2211 N. 8th St., Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cherson
27	"	"	5			uncle, Abe Ettinger 1512, 6th St., " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Witebsk
28	"	"	22			brother, Samuel Yudelson 55 326, Bearse St., Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bl	"	"	Dunbrowko
29	"	"	50			brother, Julius Salzoff 1 Rapin St., " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorelec
30	"	"	11			brother, Isaac Kaminsky 5 Grandville St., Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sleminsk

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Miltzlaff, of the S. S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Miltzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1922,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith (State whether [person "sailing therewith," or "to be shipped by carrier thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31, 1912

1	4464	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sawzaloff	Ulas	20		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian			father Semion Sawzaloff Sudv. Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
2		Anna	22		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"
3	Golubzik	Thgache	23		"	S	dress maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zlobin	father Lusia Golubczik Zlobin Mohilev	"	Wilming. Del
4	Gandezus	Jurgis	27		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Drobuksts	father Kazimir Gandezeus Drobuksts Kowno	"	Niagara Falls
5	Domikas	"	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daimiy	wife Variantia Domikas Daimiy Kowno	"	Ellsworthegan
6	Brocas	Antons	22		"	S							Skibuzas	father Frantzeck Brocas Skibuzas Kowno	"	Chicago
7	Vilius	John	24		"	"		yes	yes	M.H.C.			Shenendoah	father Joseph Vilius Suv.	"	Shenandoah
8	Barszynskaite	Teodora	18		F	married		yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Schaulen	father Antan Barszynskaite Schaulen Kowno Russia	Pa	Gibbston
9	Drilling	Genovefa	19		"	S		"	"	"			Sethuny	father Adam Drilling Sethuny Kowno	"	Pittsburgh
10	Bartkewicz	Helena	22		"	"		"	"	"			Rogovo	father Teodosty Bartkewicz Ragunela Kowno	"	"
11	Pietrowski	Jurgis	29	6	"	"	farmer laborer	"	"	"				brother Simonas Pilipchas Ragunela Kowno	"	"
12	Lewiszauskas	Franz	26		"	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"			Rossien	wife Weronika Lewiszauska Wielgany Kowno Russia	"	Stingerville
a 13	Stasiunaytis	Jonas	22		"	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"			Jucinay	father Martenas Stasiunaytis Jucinay Kowno	"	Chilad
a 14	Kuplauskis	Jonas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"			Kibarti	uncle Jekabele Kuplauska Kibarti Kowno	"	"
15	Jokubaitis	Vincent	26		"	M	JUL 16 1928			202004				father Jakob Jokubaitis Jonuchelk Kowno	"	"
16	Skrypstas	Pawel	27		"	"	SEP 27 1939	3-148680		3-150007	Catholic	(does not apply)	Vilkovizy	father Antanas Skrypski Vilkovizy Kowno	"	"
a 17	Wilkanauskis	Leon	21		"	S		JAN 4 1930		4325/300			Kachelin	father Jan Wilkanauskis Kachelin Kowno	"	"
Landing Certificate 18	Pasiecki	Bolesław	18		"	"		1919					Boswantowo	mother Josefa Pasiecka Boswantowo Kowno	"	Menchin
a 19	Bardzewicz	Wladislaw	30		"	"	farmer laborer	yes	yes	OCT 8 1937		117371	Skalu	father Justyn Bardzewicz Skalu Kowno	"	Chilad
a 20	Zulkowski	Adam	26		"	M		"	"	"			Swientnitse	wife Helena Zulkowska Swientnitse Kowno	"	"
a 21	Simkoski	Alexander	30		"	S		"	"	"			Klagosadka	wife Rosalia Simkoska Kluzoviala Kowno	"	"
a 22	Lenkaski	Josef	41		"	M		"	"	"			Lembuick	wife Josef Lenkal Strayby Lublin	"	"
23	Stanionski	Jozef	24		"	S							Bandun	father Josef Stanionski Bafalay York	Ill	Chicago
24	Skarbalauskis	Pawel	22		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Claeki	brother Kazimieri Skarbalauskis Trospki Lomzhy Russia	Pa	Scranton
25	Zuczak	Josefa	19		F	single		yes	yes	"		"	Kamin	father Kazimir Zuczak Kamin Grabich	"	Buffalo
26	Skorzinski	Joseph	18		M	"	farmer laborer	"	"	Austria		Galicia	Kozniki	father Wojciech Skorzinski Wozniki Galicia	"	"
51 27	Kleiter	Veronika	20		F	married	wife	no	no	Russia		Russia	Ostrowek	father Kazefgh Slugzkowski Ostrowek Lomza Russia	Pa	Saginaw burg
28		Kazimir	8		M	S	none	"	"	"		"	"	" " " "	"	"
29	Bujnowski	Konstanti	21		"	"	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"		"	Sonirz	father Kazimierz Bujnowski Sonirz Lomza	"	Pittsburgh
30	Krajewski	Alexander	22		"	"	"	"	no	"		"	Ukrasin	mother Elizbieta Krajewska Ukrasin Lomza	"	Erie
	Krajewski															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by some other person, and if so, what relation or friendship existed between them.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution of like character, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 yes	No			bro Tudor Efimoff Marianna Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair bld br		none	Russia	Pogoreloy
2	"	husb	— No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " "		"	"	"
3	—	self	107 Ve				bro Stefan Butanski 707 W. 8th st Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" blk "		"	"	Hlobin
4	yes	"	20 "				cousin Simon Voreika 1201 Poplar st Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" bld br		"	"	Drobuhnty
5	"	"	25 "				bro Andrius Vikszas 114 E 22nd st Bayonne Nlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " br		"	"	Daeniaj
6	"	"	25 "				bro Vincent Vikszas 3845 Halstead st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "		"	"	Mikuszej
7	"	"	30 yes	1906 Chicago Ill			bro Joseph Sabolauskis 103 E Eighth st Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	crippled left hand	"	5	3	" bld br		1881	—	
8	—	"	8 Ve	1 month Scranton Pa			uncle Stanislaw Szczepaniszke 71 Bore Gibbstown NJ	"	"	"	"	"	110	5	3	" bld bl		"	Russia	Schauten
9	yes	"	6 "				cousin Felix Czyrlaitis 2235 Forbes st Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" br "		"	"	Pothuny
10	"	"	28 "				bro Petras Barthenske 69 Grand Crescent Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" bld "		"	"	Ragana
11	"	"	25 "				bro Daniel Petranskis 69 N 17 and Carson st Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "		"	"	"
12	"	"	22 "				bro Nicholas Brizzanskas 715 Rose Thirteenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "		"	"	Seriadzi
13	"	"	30 "				cousin Peter Lunartis 2618 Westmoreland st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " br		"	"	Lucanay
14	"	"	19 "				bro Stefanas Kalkauskas 3272 Memphis st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "		"	"	Kibarty
15	"	"	12 "				bro Stanislaw Ruskowski 181 E Hagert st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "		"	"	Joneszkeli
16	"	"	26 "				cousin Kazimieras Limbus 1218 E Susquehanna st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		"	"	Gilvezy
17	"	"	10 "				bro Josef Milmanecki Huntingdon Cath Seminary Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " bl		"	"	Rancayn
18	—	"	3 "				bro Grozef Zgiecky 905 Schaeffer st Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "		"	"	Paswantow
19	yes	"	32 yes	1905 7 St. Louis Mo			cousin Stanislaw Sackiewicz 1622 Frankford st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "		"	"	Mala
20	"	"	25 Ve				cousin Saturnin Ciecelse 2338 Orthodox st Frankford Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "		"	"	Soventzitze
21	"	"	30 "				bro Josef Stalizowski 2117 Bigler st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " bl		"	"	Ungosadka
22	"	"	25 "				daughter Zofia Lenkowska 1111 Reese st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "		"	"	Lenkinak
23	"	"	24 "				cousin Stanislaw Szaniecki 1005 Mangum st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Gradisma	5						
24	Yes	self	40 No				cousin Joseph Olszewski Rose Dupont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	fair old br		none	Russia	Plonki
25	"	"	38 "				cousin Wladyslaw Szczelak 1013 N 8th st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " gr		"	"	Kamen
26	"	"	35 "				bro Jozef Bartnu 5 Liberty st Bradford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " bl		"	"	Wozniki
27	"	husb	1 "				bro Pawel Kleiter 2827 Pine st Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" " br		"	"	Ostrowitz
28	"	wife	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	self	10 "				bro Stanislaw Bujnowski 17-19 Blackberry Cath Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" bld "		"	"	Ponerz
30	"	"	5 "				bro Dominick Stasinsky Pa [illegible] 1229 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "		"	"	Krasnia

If so I Juszkiewicz Act Inspect

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Miltzlaff, master of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Miltzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, October 31st, 1912

11—4435

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
19	JUL 16 1938 202166 12-19007															
1	Urbanik	Anna	18		f.	s.	maid	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kulpers	father Josef Urbanik mother Julianna Urbanik	Russia	Pa Plymouth
2	Breinak	Zofia	17				dressmaker	Yes	Yes				Ostrow	father Josef Zaks		
MAY 23 1921	Zaroski	Victor	19				farm laborer	No	No				Poglanki	father Josef Zaroski		Del. Wilmington
4	Dzierdzinska	Antonia	27		f.	m.	home wife	Yes	Yes				Dodzyen	Husband Stanislaw Dzierdzinski		Ohio Cleveland
5		Stefanie	4		f.	s.	none	No	No					father Josef Zaroski		
6		Stanislaw	2													
7	Kuchaczewicz	Antoni	19		M.	s.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bronsk	father Felix Kuchaczewicz	Russia	Ohio Youngstown
8	Sobert NOV 25 1931	Wolcslaw	18										Tikotzyn	father Konstanty Sobert		Pa Dickson
9	Luspa	Adam	22			m.							Lezdol	Tikotzyn Poland wife Maryanna Luspa		Ind. S. Bend
JUN 18 1941	4480/5492 (COS DIV. DIR. PITTSBURGH, NOV 13/28)							JUL 16 1941		6-88158-				Lezdol Poland father Mikolaj Decenty		
10	Decenty	Ludwig	24			s.		Yes	No	3851H1-6A				Lezdol Poland		Ohio Cambridge
VERIFIED No.	45926		OCT 31 1924											wife Josefa Brill		
11	Brill	Franz	20			m.								Lezdol		
12	Malinzski	Stanislaw	20			s.							Bardon	father Teofil Malinzski Bardon Russia		Pa Pittsburgh
13	Zawrotny	Josef	36			m.							Pelty	wife Alexandra Zawrotny Pelty Poland		
14	Mazur	Jan	30			m.							Niecie	wife Stanislaw Mazur Niecie Poland		Wy Ridgeley
15	Wyrzolka	Wladislaw	30			m.								wife Karolina Wyrzolka Niecie Poland		
VERIFIED No.	45371	MAR 1 1926														
16	Materna	Bronislaw	22			s.		Yes	Yes				Sanik	father Jan Materski Sanik Austria		Mich. Detroit
17	Jagusgewski	Wladyslaw	23			s.	tailor	Yes	Yes				Zegte	father Wojciech Jagusgewski Swiente Russia		
18	Wonnowski	Kazmierz	40		M.	m.	housemaker						Meszcow	wife Kazmiera Wonnowski Wapiowo Kalisch		Pa Olmer
19	Pekasiewicz	Wolcslaw	26			s.	farmer						Babiak	father Wladyslaw Pekasiewicz Babiak Kalisch		
20	Danielewicz	Bronislawa	17		f.	s.	maid Serv.						Modzyrzo	father Ignacy Danielewicz Modzyrzo Kalisch		
21	Lamocinska	Wladyslawa	18											father Marcin Lamocinska Modzyrzo Kalisch		
22	Piechocki	Stefan	29		M.	s.	workman						Lubin	brother Leon Piechocki Lubin Warschau		Wisc. Milwaukee
23	Zubricki	Anton	18			s.	farm laborer						Wasilisky	father Alexander Zubricki Wasilisky Wilna		Ny. Rochester
transferred 2nd class														father Gustav Hopp		
24	Hopp	Olga	22		f.	s.	maid Serv.			Germany	Russian	Germany	Soadgutken	Soadgutken aunt Elisabeth Lauss	Germany	Wisc. Milwaukee
25	Engwall	Jakob	16		M.	s.	tool maker			Hungary		Hungary	Alabunar	Alabunar Yes	Hungary	Ind. Elkhart
APR 5 1926		APR 8 1926								19936	9.13666					
26	Urban 35919 4257/1022	Maria	23		f.	s.	maid Serv.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Varadhone	mother Zsuzsi Urban Mezobikacs Bihar	Hungary	Ind Indianapolis
27		Elzi	2				none	No	No					Sgt. mother		
28	Palczer	Maria	20			s.	maid Serv.	Yes	Yes				X. Zrudek	father Josef Palczer X. Zrudek Austria		Ohio Lorain
29	Farkas	Gaspar	25		M.	m.	farm laborer						Adorjan	wife Anna Farkas Adorjan Szatan		Dayton
30	Pasztor	Beni	33			m.							Tukeakany	wife Mariga Pasztor Tukeakany Hebe		W. Va Logan

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912.

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 No		uncle Pawel Zlogonik 344 Railroad St. Plymouth Pa.		No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	br	br	none	Russia Lubjewo
2	"	"	9 75		friend " " " "		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	" Ostrowo
3	"	"	15		friend Adam Kaszczyk 1844 Park St. Wilmington Del.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Sigandre
4	"	"	17		3775 E. 61 St. Cleveland, Ohio.		"	"	"	"	Trachoma						
5		mother	—		father		"	"	"	"	Nil						
6																	
7	Yes	self	25 No		b.i.l. Jan Kotz 1117 Thurman St. Youngston, Ohio.		No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	bld	bl	none	Russia Zvensk
8	"	"	6 77		cousin Franz Kukla Dickson City Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bl	"	" Zebetzin
9	"	"	17 48		b.i.l. Stefan Kriegthorpe 523 Jackson St. S. Chgo. Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Jezdol
10	"	"	5 30		b.i.l. Adam Pawlowski Box R.F.D No 6. Cambridge, Ohio.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Jezdol
11	"	"	10 74				"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	12		cousin Josef Kolombiewski 3828 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Bardun
13	No	"	25		b.i.l. Jan Klopkowski 270 State St. Pittsburgh Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	bl	"	" Pobry
14	Yes	"	25		brother Ludwig Martin 113 Rokeby St. Rindgeton N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	" Viecic
15	"	"	13 24		cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	24		b.i.l. Stefan Mierzwik 356 Fairgrd Place Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Solniki
17	"	"	6		brother Josef Jagrzejewski 1946 Clay St. Toledo Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bl	"	" Iwienic
18	"	"	20 Yes 1907	Pa	b.i.l. Josef Majewski 2507 N. 3 St. Phila. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bl	"	" Modzerowo
19	"	"	25 No		brother Jan Jarzebinski 2507 N. 3 St. Phila. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Bakiak
20	Yes	"	24		friend		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	" Modzerowo
21	"	"	24		brother		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	50		brother Leon Piechocki 662 Mackel St. Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	bl	"	" Luban
23	"	"	8		b.i.l. Fedor Domas 160 Duncan St. Rochester N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	" Wasilisky
24	"	"	25		uncle Lukasz Lorenz 251 Lake St. Meadville Penn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Germany Langallen
25	"	"	10		brother Kazimir Stankiewicz 1122 E. Monroe St. Elkhart, Ind.		"	"	"	"	Trachoma						
26	Yes	self	25		brother-in-law Peter Kazepkas 623 Washington St. South Bend, Ind.		"	"	"	"	No	5 4	fair	br	br	none	Hung Nezoblikoo
27	"	mother	—		father		"	"	"	"	"		"	bld	"	"	" Varadprosa
28	"	self	15		b.i.l. Wm. Sipak 2476 & 29 St. Lorain Ohio.		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	bl	"	" Kerecsendvalk
29	"	"	20 Yes 1907	Dayton Ohio	cousin Engel Nagy 1424 N. Dakota St. Dayton, Ohio.		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	br	"	" Adorjan
30	"	"	38 43 No		b.i.l. Sandor Czeglédi Holden W. Va.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bld	"	"	" Turcsabany

56

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Mühlenhaff, Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Mühlenhaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1912,
at Philadelphia.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

J Zwake
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Breslau sailing from Fiume Oct. 31st, 1912

4466

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20															
1	Lesko	Borbala	37		F M	home			Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Arocser	mil. Arocser	Ind	Whiting
2		Juli	14		" "	"			"	"	"	"	gr-m "	"	"
3		Erzsebet	13		" "	"	R. W.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Andras	76		" "	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fiel	Sandor	31		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Gal	Wa	Logan
6	Tenetk	Peter	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firesalony Teres wife Maria Tenetk	"	"
7	Pastor 85400	Adam	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firesalony Teres wife Maria Pastor	"	"
8		Gaspar	26		" "	"	MAY 22 1930	4325/320	"	"	DEC 17 1931	9-586 9-5329	Firesalony Teres wife Maria Kallult	"	"
9	Kakuk	Sandor	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Firesalony Teres father Janos Kovat	"	"
10	Kovat 33848	Imre	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcsa	Arcsa Mary mother Lydia Bangi	Pa	Smithfield
11	Bangi	Istvan	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcsa Mary father Gaul's Helena	Ill	Chicago
12	Gorma	Karoly	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermanecz	Hermanecz Stefanie	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	Bencedi	Istvan	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csaszle	Csaszle Csaszle mother Ujsalla	Pa	Leechburg
14	Ilcs	Gustav	36		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermanecz	Hermanecz Stefanie wife Agnes Simon	"	"
15	Simon	Josef	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franosaty	Franosaty Stefanie wife Mother Fedet	"	"
16	Targa		35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feleasvarad	Feleasvarad Borsod wife Etc Arsiba	Ohio	Tetrault
17	Arsiba	Andras	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feleasvarad Bors father Lajos Sutak	"	"
18	Sutak	Julia	21		F S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Nagybuka	Nagybuka Hung father Andr Ganocs	Ok	Tiles
19	Ganocs 33848 JUN 28 1929	Zsuzsa	17		" "	"	FEB 7 - 1912	8-258918-238699-44	"	"	"	Doge	Doge Hung father Sandor	Pa	Uniontown
20	Sandor	Maria	176		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hung Sandor wife Erzi Kiraly	Ver	Brighton
21	Kudas	Matyas	39		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	A. Kiraly	A. Kiraly mother Bors.	Ok	Akron
22		Istvan	15		" "	"	JUL 17 1936	-5-72411 4/9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kis	Karoly	33		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcsa	Arcsa Hung wife Lucia Kis	Pa	Smithfield
24	Lentay 35001	Lajos	21		S "	Farm laborer	FEB 6 1923	35496 35496	"	"	MAR 15 1923	Gyigy	Gyigy Hung father Joseph Lentay	Md	Baltimore
25	Lengyel	Gyorgy	48		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tamecs	Tamecs Austria wife Barbara Lengyel	Pa	Latrobe
26	Kelemerics	Janos	28		" "	Farm laborer	FEB 4 1928		"	"	JUN 12 1931	Lipcse	Lipcse Austria wife Berta Kelemerics	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Kincsesse	Janos	35		" "	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Horlyo	Horlyo	Horlyo Hung wife Bork. Kincsesse	Pa	Duncansville
28	Mankulics	Laszlo	21		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horlyo Hung father Gabor Mankulics	"	"
29	Kapely	Anna	17		F "	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Julia Kapely	Ill	Blackwood
30	Kuczka	Janos	38		M "	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Governmark	Governmark Austria wife Maria Kuczka	Ohio	Akron

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order for transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no		brother Sister Box 613 Father	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	pale	br.		none	Hung.	Tokaj
2	"	mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Vajan
3	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk		"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	self	24 yrs	1909	holden	no	Sister Valla	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Tiszasabany
6	"	30 yrs	"	"	"	agu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	"	"
7	"	30 yrs	"	"	"	agu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	28 yrs	"	"	"	agu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	"	"
9	"	26 yrs	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	16 yrs	"	"	"	cous. Husband Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	"	Ozalo
11	"	19 yrs	"	"	"	1359 Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kazsnar
12	"	26 yrs	"	"	"	cous. Lehighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hernadveg
13	"	24 yrs	10	yes	1909	Leach ville Box 159 Leesburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Csavoly
14	"	30 yrs	"	"	"	Leach ville Brother Leesburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernadveg
15	"	28 yrs	"	"	"	agu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szamossaly
16	"	20 yrs	"	"	"	cousin Jefferson st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Szilvasvarad
17	"	21 yrs	"	"	"	1116 Jefferson st. Detroit Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gallocsa-nagyabona
18	"	23 yrs	"	"	"	Sister 229 Park ave. Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyhuta
19	"	28 yrs	"	"	"	42 st. Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr	"	"	Dog
20	"	35 yrs	20	"	"	Box 217. 8 hs for Brigden Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Felsosrend
21	"	40 yrs	"	"	"	Wife Valia st. Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Mezo-kovesd
22	"	22 yrs	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	self	18 yrs	1907	Atlantic	no	bro. Box 87. Smithfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Arokto
24	"	20 yrs	"	"	"	agu Box Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	bl	"	"	Nyegyer
25	"	25 yrs	1908	Atlantic	no	bro. Box 87 Smithfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr	"	"	"	Demecser
26	"	18 yrs	"	Volt	no	agu Box 2 Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	br	"	"	Lipocse
27	"	20 yrs	10	yes	1909	Leach ville Box 159 Leesburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Horlyo
28	"	20 yrs	"	"	"	agu Box 2 Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	"
29	"	25 yrs	"	"	"	bro. Box 18. Blackwood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	24 yrs	10	yes	1911	Kamore bro. Box 183 Kamore Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Felsoveresmark.

Wm. Goldberger

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Miltzlaff of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Miltzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

J. Lawler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, Oct 31st, 1912

11—4467

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bulyanics	Laszlo	40		M	M	farm laborer	ya	ya	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Galsi- cses mare	wife Maria Bulyanics Galsicsmare Hungary	Oh	Akron
2	"	"	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Glasanics Galsicsmarcsek Hg.	"	"
3	Bodak	Julia	18		F	S	maid serv	no	no			A. nemeti	A. nemeti	mott Julia Bodak	Pa	Slatington
4	Gazda	Maria	47					yes	yes		Slovak	Jarcka	mott Kalyinak Barcka	Aunt Bob Stany	"	Beaver Stubridge
5	Kiss	Erzsebet	27		F	M	home wife					A. szalaky	fath Keli Proser	Prof Ellency	"	"
6	Kiss	Andras	28		M	S	none	no	no				gr f	"	"	"
7	"	Erzsebet	4		F										"	"
8	Kinyo	Flona	21		F	M	home wife					Kiskely	fath Kiskely	Jordan Janos Saros	"	Barnesboro
9	"	Mikaly	11		M	S	none						gr f	"	"	"
10	Szentko	Jozsef	29		M	M	farm laborer	ya	ya			Turcsany	fath Andre Turcsa pat	Szentke Saros	"	Steadia
11	"	Anna	24		F	M	home wife	no	no						"	"
12	Soga	Maria	21					yes	yes			Kolcsnero	wife Stefanko Kolcsnero	Mikaly Zpl	"	Butler
13	"	Anna	9		F	S	none	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN.				mother	"	"
14	"	Janos	6		M	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.				Lindora	"	"
15	"	Maria	3		F	"	"	"	"	Hungary					"	"
16	Zlicshovecz	Marie	25				maid serv	yes	yes			Tresbau	fath Tresbau father	Janos Zlicshovecz Tresbau Stef.	Pa	Chicago
17	Mihalik	Emilia	17											Mihalik Tres	"	"
18	Faraban	Mikaly	24		M	M	farm laborer					Overcomat	wife Maria Faraban	Hg	Oh	Akron
19	Brezenyocki	Maria	24		F	M	home wife					J. Kocsany	father Gyorgy wife Maria	Brezenyocki Saros Hrabina	Pa	Ke Keesrocks
20	Hrabina	Istvan	35		M	M	farm laborer					J. tokes	G. tokes mott.	Hrabina Hung	Oh	Youngstown
21	Golasz	Maria	21		F	M	home wife					Szocsar	Robinczak petrik	Brezebet Zpl	Pa	Braddock
22	"	Maria	2		F	S	none	no	no	U.S. Citizen			gr m		"	"
23	Drinak	Anna	21		F	M	home wife	yes	yes	Hungary		Margaregas	mott. Kinyo Margaregas	Maria Saros	"	"
24	"	Anna	11		F	S	none	no	no				gr m		"	"
25	Ondecsko	Flona	23		F	M	home wife	yes	yes			Kanyavalgy	father Potnik Kanyavalgy	Janos Saros	"	Sant-y-Glo
26	"	Maria	4		F	S	none	no	no				gr f		"	"
27	"	Mikaly	1½		M	"									"	"
28	Holik	Maria	20		F	M	home wife	yes	yes			Pataki	father Kanyka Pataki wife Maria	Mikaly Saros Bobik	Oh	Kore City
29	Bobik	Mikos	38		M	M	farm laborer	no	no			Olyvis	Olyvis wife Madasi	Magosa Kanyna	Pa	Fillmore
30	Madzu	Georg	32					yes	yes			Kisanya	Kisanya	Zimak	"	Coal Centre

JUN 24 1922 — 9622/2591-8-24-1747-C/A — NOV 20 1942

OCT 21 1939 — 4-19882 — 2/2720

JAN 30 1942 — 6-117656-738108 — 49 to Pittsburgh Pa INS-505

JUN 8 1922 — 4216/1618

Oct 1940 — 6-108243-324796-C/A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or in bondage, or has been induced by offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, or by any other means contrary to the laws of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor, or in consequence of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 ~~cash~~		bro. C. Saperics Mdaly Box 183 Kenmore Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Bld	gr	none	Hung
2	"	"	25		bro. Matkulincz Andras Box 183 Kenmore Pa							5	5	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	24 ~~cash~~		bro. Hammes Gyorgy 411 Flatington Pa	here 4 years						5	0	"	"	blue		"
4	"	"	15		bro. Gerda Pa 105 Lockard St Kingston							5	1	"	"	blue		"
5	"	"	60		bro							5	1	"	blk	"		"
6	"	mother	37 ~~cash~~		father	here 3 years								"	"	blue		"
7	"	"	—											"	"	"		Szakaly
8	"	self	40 ~~cash~~		bro. Janos Shuyo Pa							5	—	"	"	gr		~~Kishely~~ Kishely
9	"	mother	—		father									"	"	blue		"
10	"	self	100 ~~cash~~	1909 9/12 Chicago Pa	mother Skikely Frantiska Reading Pa							5	3	"	blue	"		" Oder
11	"	husband	—		bro							5	5	"	"	"		" Tiszeny
12	"	~~self~~ husband	38 ya	1907 8/12 Buffalo Pa	husband Janos Ujvara Sudora Pa							5	1	"	blk	gr		" Kolozmezo
13	"	mother	70 ~~cash~~		father									"	"	blue		U.S.A. Budes
14	"	"	—											"	"	"		" "
15	"	"	no											"	"	"		Hung. Kolozmezo
16	"	self	40		bro Kokida Mkaly Pa #1963 Ohio St Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	gr		" Tenesenba.
17	"	"	26 ~~cash~~		married cousin Kaplik Josef 4 Brs Pa 1432 Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	blue		" "
18	"	"	20 ~~cash~~		father Demeter Drahan Box 211 Kenmore Pa							5	11	"	blk	"		" Varaskuz
19	"	"	36 ~~cash~~		bro. Gyorgy Kerezmiatka #227 Church St Hackensack	34 years						4	9	"	Bld	gr		" Kocsany
20	"	"	30 ~~cash~~	1905 8/12 Passaic Pa	cousin Geo Varga Box Washington Pa	here 4 years						5	5	"	"	"		" Jokes
21	Left N.Y. Dec 28 1910	born	5 ya ~~cash~~		Braddock bro. Gyorgy Golanka Pa #1124 Washington St, Braddock							5	2	"	"	blue		U.S.A. Phila Braddock
22	"	mother	—		father									"	"	"		" "
23	"	self	40 ~~cash~~		bro. Andr. Drinak #215 Box, Braddock Pa	here 4 years						4	8	"	"	"		" Kishely
24	"	mother	—		father									"	"	blue		" Mezovagos
25	"	self	50 ~~cash~~		bro Andrew Sudeczka Vaut 4 ya Pa	here 21 years						4	10	"	"	blue		Aus " Banyaszky
26	"	mother	20 ~~cash~~		pal									"	"	"		" "
27	"	"	—											"	"	"		" "
28	"	self	16 ~~cash~~		male Bartko Benez Ok here baby	here 25 years						5	2	"	blk	gr		" Kishely
29	"	"	20 ~~cash~~	1907 7/12 Perth Amboy Pa	brother Andr Bartko Pa #877 Canal St Milwaukee							5	7	"	blk	"		" Elzes
30	"	"	32 ~~cash~~	1909 Coal Pa " Lake	acquaintance Stanka Andr Coal Centre Pa	here 6 years						5	10	"	"	blue		" Kunyo

J-8

Dec. Gelelbegen.

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Miltzlaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Miltzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 19 12,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

92 S. S. Gradac sailing from Bremen October 21st, 19[illegible]

4468

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kilcsik	Karia	30		F	M	wife	to	to	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Kralitz Laves	Kralitz Hamorova	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	"	Karia	6		"	S	none	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	Pelkelb-	Poker,	"	"	"
3	"	Erzsi	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Pal	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelkelb	"	"	"	"
5	Beczjak	Mihaly	42		"	M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Varcsafa	wife, Beczjak Anna	Pittsburgh, Pa.	"
6	Sovak	Maria	25		F	married wife	to	to	"	"	"	"	Feled	mother, Zamenyak Maria	"	Greater
7	"	Anna	3	10	F	S	none	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	Ujvidek	sister-in-law, Lazar	"	"
8	Stria	Nicolae	35		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Hungary	Romanian	Kolun	Kolun	wife, Stoica Ana	Ohio	Alliance
9	Romanoza	Alexandru	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Stepo	wife, Romanoza Georgina	"	Ind. Harbor
10	Kenedi	Antoni	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujverimbak	wife, Kendeal Maria	"	"
11	Oran	Nicolae	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Oprisan Nicolae	Ohio	Barberton
12	Greanu	Jacob	32		"	M	"	to	to	"	"	"	Szabesa	wife, Greanu Maria	Pa	Sharon
13	Grean	Lila	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepatak	Szepatak	wife, Grean Maria	Ohio	Youngst.
14	Kacsegan	Ilon	46		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szepatak	wife, Kacsegan Ilon	"	"
15	Kunbean	Teodim	38		"	"	"	to	to	"	"	"	Szepatak	wife, Kunbean Maria	"	"
16	"	Kasein	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepatak	wife, Kunbean Maria	"	"
17	Bertai	Gabria	23		M	single wife	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Hungary	Karasi	Croatia	Ill	Chicago
18	Ivanic	Ivan	33		M	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	wife, Maria Lazic	"	N.J.	Passaic
19	Lazic	Stojan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife, Maria Lazic	"	"	"
20	Rajkovic	Luka	42		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Serbia	Serbia	Cesar, Sokobanje	"	Wisc.	Superior
21	Lalic	Kata	38		F	M	wife	to	to	"	"	Croatia	Croatia	Jovan, Trsko Kor	"	Ohio	Youngst.
22	Mikac	Josip	36		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Gladanje	Gor. Obsanje	Ivan, Mikac	"	"	"
23	"	Mara	28		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Stjepan	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Benjamin	Sava	32		"	M	farm laborer	to	to	"	"	Brajan	Brajan	wife, Maria Benjamin	"	Pa	Lykens
26	Jovakovic	Radoe	46		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hrastovac	Hrastovac	wife, Radonje Kapus	"	Ill	Lasalle
27	Silch	Lena	25		F	married wife	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austria	Michael Silch, father	Ohio	Ft. Wayne
28	"	Susanna	2		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Maria	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kuran	Julia	20		"	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	Galicia	Gorlice	Sebastian Kuran	Ohio	Barberton

MAY 6 1933 9803 14-16898

JUN 30 1930 32 184

JUN 8 - 1936 44-17 11-86 (COPY TO C. O. - SALT LAKE CITY FILE 513/64) R.P.

NOV 25 1936 11372 19-5414

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION ACQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, or under sentence of death or conviction of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor; and state particulars.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$42	Yes 11 years Philadelphia	Sol Gilowski Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	blk	gy	none	Hung.	Croshenkoor
2	"	worker	"	" 11 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wilkesbarre Phila
3	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hung	Croshenkoor
4	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wilkesbarre Phila
5	"	self	40.	No Wyoming Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hung	Tarzasc
6	"	"	45	No 69 Chester Ave	Jolzi Tornik 69 East Ave Chester Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Kocsony
7	"	worker	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Staser
8	"	self	30.	No 2nd Hallstead Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	br	"	Hung	Kolun
9	"	"	$48.	1905 No Hallstead Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hoporumbak
10	"	"	$25.	No 62 " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Tajercem
12	"	"	22	No 69 Chester Ave	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	"	gy	"	"	"	Telpadak
14	"	"	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	bld	br	"	"	"
16	"	"	24	1904 1907 unbekannt	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	"	gy	br	"	"	"
17	"	Husb.	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	"	bld	"	"	Host	Karasu
18	"	"	20	Yes 11 years No Lorain Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chenoga
19	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	80	"	"	bl	"	"	"
20	"	"	$30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Crenac
21	"	"	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Crovac
22	"	"	$72	Yes 11 years No Buffalo N.Y. Box 220. East Youngstown Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	80	"	"	"	"	Lavanje
23	"	husband	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	father	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	30	No [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Bradyani
26	"	"	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Krastovac
27	"	Husb.	$120	Yes 11 years No Box 31. Delaware Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	bl	br	"	Austria	Wechsel
28	"	mother	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	br	"	"	"
30	"	self	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	"	bld	bl	"	Gal	Grochzisk

5-9

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Milzlaff of the S.S. Breslau from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith (Insert either the word "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

A Bunka

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 19

1 4469 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Szkfanna	Emila	22		F	married	serv			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brody	mother Katarzyna Szkfanna		
2	Lazechi	Anton	20		M		butcher			Russia		Russia	Kowno	uncle Michal Lazechi	Galicia	Md Balto
3	Goldberg	John	21				workman				Hebrew		Berdytschew	father Hershel Goldberg	Berdytschew	
4	Lapolika	Benjamin	34		M		tailor						Uchowa	wife Rochel Lapolica	Poland	Oh Dayton
5	Ottlib	Jakob	17			S	farmer laborer							father Wolky Ottlib	Uchowa	Md Balto
6	Bilau	Rudolf	17								German		Karlinow	father Christian Torlitz	Wolky	
7	Hino	Adolf	11					yes	yes				Riderna	father August Bilau	Karlinow	Wisconsin Kenosha
8	Ring	August	28											father Adolf Walzer	Riderna	
9	Kelbert	Alexander	16											father Christian Hino	Wolky	
10	Klemm	Wilhelm	33		M								Kasowitz	father Karl Ring	Kasowitz	
11	Schneider	Karl	24										Depmana	father August Kelbert	Wolky	
12	Kurz	August	32		M								Depmana	wife Pauline Klemm	Karlinow	
13	Nicolai	Adelmuth	34					yes	yes				Kerntal	father Friedrich Schneider	Depmana	
14	Aarhwart	Friedrich	24											wife Pauline Kurz	Wolky	
15	Helling	Eduard	26										Grintal	father Nicolai	Kerntal	
16	Abelgut	Emil	21											father Friedrich Aarhwart	Grintal	
17	Dreger	Ferdinand	20										Sorgt schenko	father Michael Helling	Wolky	
18		Adolf	22					yes	yes							
19	Schmidt	Carl	23		M								Skytomir	chief Carl Regnmer	Sarafschenka	Wolky Russia
20	Wehrwein	Karl	34										Winterwalden	wife Maria Wehrwein	Skytomir	Wolky
21			20			S		No	No					first Cousin Edmanpre	Sorgtschenka	Wolky
22		Heinrich	35		M		farmer	yes	yes					wife Berta Schmidt	Winterwalden	Wolky
23		Katharina	29		F		housewife							father Carl Wirthenheller	Winterwalden	Tenessee
24		Dorothea	1				none	No	No					father		
25		Karl	4		M									grandfather		
26		Luise	2		F											
27		Gottlieb	6		M											
28	Wagner	Ludwig	19		M		farm laborer						Karlinowka	sister Susanna Wagner	Karlinowka	Wolky
29	Hobrath	Jacob	27		M			yes	yes	Hungary	German	Slavonia	Seliste	wife Katie Hobrath	Seliste	Slavonia Oh Berea
30		Filip	19		M									sister		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes— Time or period of time / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	No	aunt Marya Heide 2511 Gaskill bet 6th and 7th	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Grodzisko
2	"	"	50	"	uncle Peter Jahnbartz 25 N. Front st. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Konna
3	"	"	25	"	brother Gottlieb 2 Rogers Ave Lawton Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkyschen
4	"	"	25	"	brother Gottlieb 1048 Lorah Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Urchowa
5	"	"	60	"	friend Eduard Balfeh 308 1/2 S Franklin Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Rotkowitz
6	"	"	50	"	brother Wilhelm Riley Wash 111 Gor S Franklin Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jasenitz
7	"	"	50	"	friend Karl Ciper Wash 308 S Franklin Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Wederna
8	"	"	50	"	uncle " Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Wasenitz
9	"	"	50	"	uncle Albert Jauhe 308 1/2 S Franklin Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	"	Lipinana
10	"	"	50	"	nephew "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tscherahow
11	"	"	50	"	friend Julius Grimm 261 1/2 S Franklin Phila Lansing Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lenmanic
12	"	"	50	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	"	uncle Peter Biebrich 61 Box Station Phila Lansing Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Staudey
14	"	"	50	"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grünthal
15	"	"	50	"	agent "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	"	agent Albert Karisla 111 1/2 Washington Lansing Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Loseska
17	"	"	50	"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	red	"	"	"	Svetchanko
18	"	"	50	"	agent "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	friend Julius Barta 261 1/2 S Franklin Phila Lansing Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl	"	"	Lutonier
20	"	"	25	"	brother Carl Wehrmann Saulenky Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	br	"	"	Untermalden
21	"	"	25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	100	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	"
23	"	husb	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
24	"	father	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bl	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	25	"	brother Wilhelm Wagner Tonawanda Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Karolinowka
29	"	"	25	"	friend Georg Zenz 1827 18 Area Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	Slavon	Schenke
30	"	"	25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	"	"	"	"

60

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Miltzlaff of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Miltzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1902,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "proceeding thereon," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1911

at Philadelphia

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 1912

4470

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Toth	Johan	17		m	s.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Slavonia	Seliste	father Georg Toth Slavonia	Ill.	Bosco
2	Lazuch	Abram					merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	father Chaim Lazuch Kovel Volhynia Russia	Ind.	Baltimore
3	Zimerjinov	Morenk	58			m.	tailor							son-in-law Esth Lifshitz		
4	Eisenberg	Pesach	23			m.	tailor						Romny	Romny Gouvernement	Minn.	Minneapolis
5	Fingerhut	Benjamin	19			s.	tailor						Kolk	mother Rochel Eisenberg Kolk Volyn	Ind.	Baltimore
6		Feige	17			f.	dressmaker						Dubno	mother Sheya Fingerhut Dubno Russia		
7	Rihan	Lonel	18			m.	machinist									
8	Kirsch	Tonas	28			m.	shoemaker						Wilna	father Moische Kahn		
9	Paris	Engel	17			s.	bookbinder						Dwinsk	father Moische Hirsch Dwinsk Russia		
10	Schnadover	Josef	21			s.	farmer							father Peysach Paris Dwinsk Russia		
11		Adam	21			s.	blacksmith						Ostrobuke	father Salomon Schnadover Ostrobuke Russia	Mo.	St. Louis
12	Feldmann	Rosie	19			f.	maid	Yes	No							
13	Bilmuttes	Moische	18			m.	salesman	Yes	Yes				Klemanetz	father Abram Feldmann Klemanetz Volhynia		
14	Schecht	Chaye	17			f.	dressmaker							father Moische Bilmuttes Klemanetz Volhynia	Ill.	Chicago
15	Gordin	Chayim	18			m.	salesman						Ghubtshoge	mother Rochel Schecht Ghubtshoge Russia	Ohio	Akron
16	Zimerjinov	Meyer	42			m.	tailor						Lubske	father Elias Gordin Lubske Volhynia	D.C.	Washington
17		Sore	35			f.	house wife						Romny	legal Guardian Eisenberg Romny Gouvernement	Minn.	Minneapolis
18		Nanen	19			m.	tailor							brother		
19		Mendel	17											uncle		
20		Abe	9				none		No							
21		Esther	8			f.										
22	Rivkin	Leiser	19			m.	salesman	Yes	Yes					father Israel Rivkin Romny Gouvernement		
23	Chester	Abraham	35			m.	salesman							wife Rachel Chester		
24	Traskowski	Roch	30			m.	farm laborer						Wasiliky	Wasiliky Volyn	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Stanislava	21			f.	house wife		No				Kotzin	father Frederick Traskowski Kotzin Lomza	Mich.	Detroit
26	Sklodowski	Boleslaw	22			m.	farm laborer	No	No		Polish			father a. b.		
27	Katzinski	Jan	22					Yes	Yes				Sklodi	mother Stefania Sklodowski Sklodi Lomza	Pa.	Wilkes
28	Chrzela	Alexander	22			m.							Katza	father Josel Katzinski Katza Russia	Mich.	Wyandotte
29	Spalinski	Boleslaw	21			s.							Dambrowo	wife Josefa Chrzela Dambrowo Russia	Pa.	Penn Yan
30	Witkoska	Alexandra	21			f.	maid						Wolka	father Benjamin Spalinski Wolka Lomza	Ind.	Logansport
													Bianek	father Jan Witkoska Bianek Russia	Ill.	Shenandoah

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, December 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, or by wife, husband, father, mother, etc., and name of such relative.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a member of a class of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 00			Casimir Berg Ziny R.F.D. 11. Box 1 Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bld	br	none	Aust	Silesia
2	"	"	25			Frank Chaim Finkel 275 Cait St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kovel
3	"	"	25			Jos. L. M. Reesen 29 Western Ave. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	"	"	Ronny
4	Yes	"	20			Mrs. Ester Wolfley 217 Lombard St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Stolk
5	"	"	12			Abram Hayden Royal Hotel Hayden St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Chaligow
6	"	"	12				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	red	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25			brother Jos. Kohen 1615 N. Hyde St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Starentzy
8	"	"	15			uncle Louis 1615 N. Hyde St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kwensk
9	"	"	15			uncle Jakob Weiss 824 Lisk Ave. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25			Miss Pauline Raff 2816 Decatur St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Opotzka
11	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	15			br. in l. Fuchs Kath. 1221 N 12 St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	bl	"	"	Krementz
13	"	"	15			uncle J. Kaprowsky 1877 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Tidasso
14	"	"	25			brother David Zolfscait 75 Rhode St. Akron, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Gulchoge
15	"	"	3			mother L. Gordon 3023 Cherry Ave. Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	Lubcke
16	"	"	300			br. in l. Wm. Reesen 29 Western Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	Romny
17	husband	—				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	father	—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"
19	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	self	25				friend Jos. Reesen 3544 - 7 St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	"
23	"	25				brother B. Chester 2573 E 37 St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Waselisky
24	"	25	Yes 100	Pittsburgh Pa.		br. in l. Lucian Kraczon 1447 McClung St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gy	"	"	Kotzen
25	husband	70				br. ext. Lucyan Kraczynski 1447 McClung St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	self	25				brother Paul Skladinski Kingsley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	br	"	"	Skloda
27	"	25				brother Nicolas Kaczynski 19 Ford Ave. St. Nicholas Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Katrau
28	"	25				br. in l. Wenzeslaus Dabrow 1505 - 3 Ave. Rock Falls, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Dombrow
29	"	25				cousin Nicolas Dabrowski 1144 Canal St. Logansport, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Walka
30	"	25				br. in l. Jos. Wasilek 1216 Main Ave. Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Bransk

61

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Milzlaff of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, (Here write the word "sailing" or "arriving," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st 1912

4471

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cylinski	Piotr	22		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Goniewerz	wife Marzanna Klimska Lepniewery Russia	to Pittsburgh	
2	Olchanowska	Antoni	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berezowka	father Piotr Olchanowski Berezowka Grodno	"	"
3	Wasolewski	Pioter	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brazowki	father Antonzi Wasilewski Brzozowki Grodno	"	"
4	Zich	Kostanti	20		"	Single	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Borowci	brother Alexander Zich Borowci Lomza	Oh	Cleveland
5	Jablonski	Josef	21		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gnewo	father Julian Jablonski Gnewo Lomza	"	"
6	Czerechowski	Wojciech	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goniondz	father Antoni Czerechowski Goniondz Grodno	Ills	Wenona
7	Skarkewicz	Lucian	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasilicki	father Josef Skarkewicz Wasilicki Wilno	Wis	New Lamberland
8	Kotarska	Franziska	33		F	Wife	none						Fajtlowka	brother Tadeusz Gocki Lachi, Suwalki	Ia	Kingston
9		Mariauna	9		F	none	"			APR 20 1940				since		
10	JAN 30 1932	Franzisch	7		M											
11	MAY 16 1944	Francuska	4		F											
12		Bronislawa	3		F											
13	Kotarski	Felix	26		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes					wife Marzanna Kotarska Fajtlowka Inv.		
14	Galicka	Antonina	18		F	Married	servant	Yes	Yes					father Adam Galicka Fajtlowka Inv.		
15	Bilewicz	Stanislaw	19		M	Single	laborer						Zerewo	father Dzonizy Bilewicz Zerewo Wilna	Ills	Chicago
16	JUN 28 1932 Cinochowski	Jan	25		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Zawionka	father Franciszek Cinochowski Zawionka Inv.	Russia	Shenandoah
17		Stefania	22		F	Married	housework	Yes	Yes							
18	FEB 4 1938	Franziech	7		M	Single	none									
19	SEP 26 1940	Wrusinska	24		F	M	housewife						Bodzia	mother Franciszka Wrusinska Bodzia, Warschau	Md	Baltimore
20		Celagia	3		F	Single	none									
21	FEB 4 1938	Wladyslaw	2	6	M											
22	Kordolski	Jan	60		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Janino	father Tadeusz Kordolski Janino Mogilew		
23	Kuthrowska	Sofia	17		F	Single	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krasne	mother Wiktoria Kuthrowska Krasne Grodno	Russia	Baltimore
24	Zalewska	Albina	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosiniec	father Julian Zalewski Rosiniec Grodno	"	"
25	Jeronim	Felix	30		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zdroje	mother Walgorzata Jeronim Zdroje Grodno	"	"
26		Anna	28		F	Married	housework							wife		
27		Weronika	7		"	Single	none									
28		Vincenti	5		M	"	"									
29	JAN 20 1943	Bronislaw	2		"	"	"									
30	JUN 4 1920	Boleslaw	11		M	"	joiner	Yes	Yes				Wowowina	father Martin Cimlat Wowowina, Minsk	Ia	Clifton Heights

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—3338

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *November 13th*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25		cousin Jurgis Ollis 78/22 6th Pittsburgh Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blk	none	Russia Tomiewerx
2	"	"	20		brid Wincenty Wierbicki 37-38 Bartlett str Pittsburgh Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk	"	" Berezonka
3	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk	"	" Bratowki
4	"	"	25		cousin Jan Zychowski 6217 Euclid ave Cleveland Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Bewere
5	"	"	25	19	bro in law Casimierz Zycho 2367 Lake side ave Cleveland Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk	"	" Gnewe
6	"	brother	5		broth Julian Bereckowski Oh 261 Bank Nerona Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bld	blk	" Gonendz
7	"	"	25		cousin Antoni Wasilewicz 4 Cumberland Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Wassilisky
8	"	"	50		uncle Adam Kotarski 40 Roosevelt ave Edwardsville Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" Rachi
9	"	mother			father Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	"	"	" Tupicenka
10	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "
11	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "
12	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "
13	"	self	12		broth		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	15		aegu		"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	" "
15	"	brother	25		broth Julian Kaserwicz 557 West 11 st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	fair	"	" Derewo
16	"	"	30		bro in law Wladyslaw Topolski 3 West str 522 Shenandoah		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk	"	" Kamenka
17	"	husband					"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gr	" "
18	"	father			uncle		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	blk	" "
19	"	self	40		cousin Josef Krzyzanowski 707 Dubois ave Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	bld	blk	" Bodzia
20	"	mother			father		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "
21	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "
22	"	self	24		Mother Tomasz 1107 Hanover str Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	Cong fell.					
23	yes	self	20	6s	cousin Felix Lukjanowicz 879 Patapsco Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	No	5 6	fair	bld	blk	none Russia Krasne
24	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blk	" " Kosinice
25	"	"	20	yes 1904	bro in law Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	light	" " Kalinje
26	"	husband					"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	blk	" " "
27	"	father	81		uncle		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "
28	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "
29	"	"					"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "
30	"	self	20	No	broth-in-law Dunilit 107 Baltimore Pl Clifton Heights Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bld	bl	" " Stanczyki

62

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Miltzlaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Miltzlaff

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "to be joined by vessel thereat," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, Oct 31st, 192

1	4172 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26															
31	Klimczak	Wladislaw	21		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Salecska		father Piotr Klimczak Salecska Poland Russia	Md	Baltimore
32	Kibelis	Alexander	21						Lithuanian		Potkroj		father Jurg Kibelis Potkroj Russia		
33	Brunga	Wladas	21								Angintki		father Kaz Brunga Angintki Russia		
34	Borowski	Sigmund	19								Lubarty		father Jurgis Borowski Lubarty Russia	Ill	Chicago
35	Kozlowski	Anton	19								Mikalauski		father Jakeny Kozlowski Mikalauski Russia		
6	Sulcaite	Kasimira	19	F		maid servant	none						father Jonas Sulcaite Kovno Russia		
7	Bialoszons	Jakob	22	M		farm laborer	yes	yes			Alakuny		father Karol Bialoszons Alakuny Russia		
8	Jukkorski	Anton	25				none				Mikalauski		brother Jonas Jukkorski Mikalauski Russia		
9	Jukkorski	Tadas	23												
10	Kasmauskis	Jonas	18								Gedminski		mother Maryana Kasmauskis Kovno Russia		
11	Greivys	Thomas	27				yes	yes			Gilogaris		brother Konst Greivys Gilogaris Russia		
12	Rotgus	Joseph	22	M		none					Sylay		father Cyprian Rotgus Sylay Russia		
13		Stanislaw	6			home									
14	Gennus	Gaspars	21	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kertuny	father Kazimir Gennus Kertuny Russia	Ill	Waukegan
15	Lauraitus	Anton	36	M									brother Bartolomeo Lauraitus Russia		Lexington
16	Stopus	Joseph	26	S							Stange		brother Telesteyn Stopus Stange Russia		
17	Jurgelo	Jan	27								Jukatiski		father Klimo Jurgelo Jukatiski Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
18	Petkiewicz	Josef	21	M	S	farm laborer	none	none	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rabuszki	mother Petronela Petkiewicz Rabuszki Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Jozaitis	Jozas	20									Leciniszki	father Alexa Jozaitis Leciniszki Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Balchniskis	Wladislaw	22				yes	yes			Koringen		mother Agnieszka Balchniskis Koringen Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Kovalcuty	Stanley	28	M					Russian		Bogdanovka		wife Uliana Kovalcuty Minsk Russia	Md	Baltimore
22	Schmat	Daniel	20	S							Novydvor		father Stef Schmat Novydvor Minsk		
23	Skripnik	Joan	21	M									father Stef Skripnik Novydvor Minsk		
24	Belka	Jakob	18			none					Pinsk		father Jievor Belka Pinsk Russia		
25	Sviridov	Abram	30	M									wife Stefanida Sviridov Pinsk Russia		
26	Csepelvay	Arpad	38			yes	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Lugos	brother Georg Csepelvay Lugos Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
27		Anna	35	F		home									
28	Kern	Raimund	28	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hung	V. Kapeter	wife Eva Kern V. Kapeter Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Haimtaft	Jan	29			none			Lithuanian		Laborsfo		wife Eva Haimtaft Laborsfo Russia		
30	Fardeef	Fedor	19	S			yes	yes					mother Maria Fardeef Laborsfo Russia		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who are citizens of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of any class excluded by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Klimonte Stanislaw Brid Sta 317, Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair / bld / br	none	Russia	Jaloscha
2	"	"	13	"			cousin August Stakas Md W Lanvale Sta 717 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / " / "	"	"	Tokay
3	"	"	25	"			cousin Stanislaus Stakas 218 S Luzon st Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / bl / blo	"	"	Anginiko
4	"	"	28	"			bro in Jonas Jasaunas Ill 50 Lafayette ave 2458 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / bl	"	"	Lintvirz
5	"	"	18	"			cousin Joe Stakowskis 920-38 Pl. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / bld / "	"	"	Michalciszki
6	"	"	20	"			bro in Jonas Waterkaitis Box 188 Parnac Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" / br / "	"	"	
7	"	"	16	"			cousin Jonas Kreiksunas 3348 So Morgan st, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / bld / bl	"	"	Makuny
8	"	"	42	yes 1905	Chicago Ill		bro 920-38 pl, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	"	Mikleiszki
9	"	"	15	yes 1908	1/2		bro Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / " / br	"	"	"
10	"	"	10	mo			cousin Kazy Rymarika 2021 Canal port Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / br / "	"	"	Gelmonskis
11	"	"	30	"			cousin Jeronimas Klajbagis Ill 3425 W. 31 St. Brighton pk Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / bld / "	"	"	Gelogeris
12							friend Kazimieras Kanas 1540 W 47 Chicago Ill					trachoma							
13												no							
14	Yes	self	20	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	brother Kazys Gaimus Ill 776 Marion st W Barrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair / bld / br	none	Russia	Bertuzay
15	"	"	25	yes	9	Ill	cousin Antanas Kraunus Ill 1854 Lowell st Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / " / "	"	"	Plungé
16	"	"	35	no			friend Antanas Jakubs Ill 325 Kensington ave Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	Jakubowcy
17							uncle Geb. Jakubauskis 6 Park Av. 218 Maurice					boy fell							
18	Yes	self	30	no			brother Kazys Petkiewicz Pa 1316 Rebecca st Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	6	fair / bld / bl	none	Russia	Rabukiszki
19	"	"	40	"			uncle Kazimieras Petkiewicz Pa 2054 Davenport ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "	"	"	Decimiszki
20	"	"	60	"			cousin Jonas Petkiewicz Pa 918 Cherrier ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / br	"	"	Geskine
21	"	"	17	yes 1905	7	Baltimore Md	cousin Kalvaitis Kazys Lauld st 127 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	Bogdanovka
22	"	"	42	yes 1912			cousin Marcin Gerauskis Thomas Paul Spanda 311 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / br / bl	"	"	Smilnov
23	"	"	18	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / bld / br	"	"	"
24	"	"	15	"			uncle Stef. Kondrowicz Thomas Paul Sp. 187 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / bl	"	"	Duchow
25	"	"	12	yes 1905	6	Baltimore Md	bro in Stanley 18"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	Druchow
26							friend Katyas Zinis Pa 1344 Locust st Philadelphia												
27																			
28	Yes	self	25	yes	1907	Allegheny Pa	father Peter Ivon Pa 2[illegible] Wilkins Land Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair / bld / bl	none	Hung	Semetyren pater
29	"	"	30	yes	1907	11 Mc Kees Rocks Pa	father Vasil Handulakis Pa 498 Vanland st Mc Kees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / br / gr	"	"	Lobovitz
30	"	"	20	no			father Stefan Jarosa Box 316, Pindora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / bld / br	dengsus,rose und gr	"	"

P. J. for D. Juszkiewicz
Acting Inspector

63

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Miltzlaff, of the S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Miltzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 11th, 19 12

4473

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in the list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Radiha	Fedor	24	8	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary	Laborcfo	wife Ilona Radiha	Pa	Berwick
2	Simpincsak	Anna	32		F	wife				Magyar		Bodrosziko	Laborcfo	brother Fedor	Pa	Homestead
3	"	Anna	9		F	none								uncle		
4	"	Ilona	6		F	none										
5	"	Julia	4		F	none				Hungary						
6	Calencsar	Ferencz	31		M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary		Terbegyörbed	Bihar	wife Julia Calencsar	Ind	Indiana
7	"	Julia	27		F	wife										
8	"	Maria	3		F	none				U.S. CITIZEN		Indiana				
9	"	Julia	10		F	none										
10	Kurucz	Marton	37		M	married	farmer			Hungary		Terbegyörbed	Bihar	wife Ilona Kurucz		
11	Szaszfai	Anna	21		F	wife		yes	yes			Terbegyörbed	Bihar	father Mihaly Szaszfai	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	"	Julia	7		F	none				U.S. CITIZEN		Szucsany	Borsod			
13	"	Veronica	5		F	none										
14	"	Lajos	3		M	none										
15	"	Istvan	10		M	none				Hungary						
16	Varga	Mihaly	46		M	married	laborer	yes	yes			Igar	Bihar	brother Istvan Mihaly	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Erzsebet	44		F	wife										
18	Gallay	Maria	25		F	maid						Terbegyörbed	Bihar	father Istvan Kerlesz	Oh	Akron
19	Kiraly	Anna	17		F	maid						Kornya	Bihar	uncle Janos Kalocz		
20	Tenasi		19									Bodrogcsilas	Hb	father Istvan Tenasi		Dayton
21	Ferenca		20		F	wife						Bacsko	Hb	father Miklos Magyar		Cleveland
22	Hamba		20		M	married	laborer	yes	yes			Bacsko	Hb	father Andras Hajdu	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	"	Ilona	3		F	none				U.S. CITIZEN		Becskehaza	Szabolcs	Kenyeszi	Hb	
24	Oseh	Istvan	32		M	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary				gr f		
25	Juros	Janos	34		M	married	laborer	yes	yes			Tisza, nana	wife Maria Fenyvesnana	Oseh Keves	Oh	Columbus
26	Balog	Istvan	25		M	single	laborer	yes	yes			Garany	wife Maria Garany	Juros Zpl	Pa	Clairton
27	Kovacs	Terezia	17		F	maid						Hegyasco	wife Ilona Balog	Balog Hb		Brownsville
28	Vadi	Barbala	24		F	none						Bodvaszilas	Szabolcs	father Janos Kovacs		
29	Oleh	Lajos	6		M	none						Kajaro	Hb	Bodvaszilas Hb	Mich	Detroit
30	Csizs	Rafael	36		M	married	farmer			Slovak		Kolcsar	Zemplen	father Laszlo Vadi	Pa	Bethlehem
												Seadello	wife Maria Seadello	Oleh Hb		
												Kisvarsany	wife Antonina Csizs	Pitcavage 2pl		Aliquippa

DEC 1 1932 94964
APR 23 1940
DEC 28 1939 6-69903
OCT 22 1940
OCT 22 1940
MAR 28 1932 93582 6-7384
JUN 7 - 1939 8-172303 208871
JUN 5 1942 24151 6-119995 C/A ISSUED

U.S. CITIZEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	1907 Home	uncle Rajh Henrich Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk	br	none	Hung	Taborfö
2	"	"	22	yes 1907 Home	husb Batyas Hajinacz	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rodovaszlas
3	"	moth	53	wife born	father Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7651	Homestead
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila
5	"	"	46	1907 India	brol Peter Rak	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hung	Szilas
6	"	self	50 yes	1907 Wpolis Ind	West Washington st Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bekas
7	"	husb	40 yes	1907 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tinkegörbed
8	"	fath	born	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis Ind
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	24 yes	1907	brol Mike Benholovszky 613 West Washington st Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hung	Tinkegörbed
11	"	"	60 yes	1907 Buddy Pa	husb Ludwig Kaganyi Buddy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kuresny
12	"	moth	50 yes	"	fath	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	yes 1907 Buddy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buddy Pa
15	"	"	46 yes	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hung	Kuscsony
16	"	self	50 yes	1906 Trenton	cousin Mike Jusz 9111 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Garany
17	"	husb	8 "	1907 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	26 yes	"	husb Frank Calla 1137 Main st Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tinkegörbed
19	"	"	15 yes	"	moth Maria Kraly 1611 Monument Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tolna exfalu
20	"	"	38 yes	"	broth James Kraly 2258 E 67th st Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bodonellas
21	"	"	20 yes	"	husb Kapos Ferenc 7657 Gilkeson st Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Barko
22	"	"	12 yes	1907 Barnes boro Pa	husb Istvan Thanitza 1252 2nd Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	gr	"	"	Konyaki
23	"	moth	"	born	fath	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uj Barnesboro
24	"	self	15 yes	1907 Colum bus Oh	uncle Bal Kbello 208 E Lycoms Ave Columbus Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Hung.	Iszanana
25	"	"	20 yes	1907 Johnstown Pa	nephew Andras Hegedüs 714 Box Church st Pa	"	"	"	Box 402	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Garany
26	"	"	16 yes	"	bril Ind. Kötelés Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujgyarsa
27	"	"	35 yes	"	broth Janos Kovacs 236 Baker Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Kossuth Maria	"	Kossuth Ilona	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Kozeny
28	"	"	45 yes	1907 Bridgeport Conn	husb Steve Tapasz 921-5 st Ave Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	Here Does	"	with Family	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	Bere
29	—	"	28 yes	"	bril Joseph Barcsi Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szabolcs
30	yes	"	14 yes	"	uncle Steve Bosko 2107 Sheridan Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lopashat

64

Mr Sadlerger

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Milzlaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1912

at Philadelphia

S Bush

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 28 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 1912

4474

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Szanya	Magdolna	19		F	S.	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Karancs	wife, Szanka Zofia	Pennsylvania	Homestead
2	Szanka	Mária	21		F	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Szarnik falu	Szanya Magdolna	"	"
3		Sára	1½		F	S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Burka	Anna	33		F	M.	head wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tapa	Burka Anna	Pennsylvania	Sq. Hazleton
5		Anna	10		F	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Debrecen	mother, Tapolcsena	"	"
6	SEP 26 1941 3-178470-214855-6	József	7		M											
7		Mária	3		F					U.S. CITIZEN						
8	NOV 13 1940 7-163609-227450-	Szanyokrok	26		F	M.	head wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary			Szapa	Szanya Anna		
9	JAN 31 1938 -102447-7-24179	Mária	4		F	S.	none	No	No	"			Szanyefalva	mother, Szanyefalva Hep.	Pennsylvania	Hazelton
10	~~Szanyak~~	~~Anna~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M.~~	~~head wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~Szankova~~	~~Szankova Antal~~	~~Pa~~	~~Hazleton~~
11		Anna	3		F	S.	none	No	No							
12		Mária	1		F											
13	Szaviczky	Anna	42		F	M.	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hung.	Szavoczky	Szanna Bacso	Ohio	Youngst.
14	Kvasnitzky	Zuzska	46										Kapka falva	Kvasnitzky Laszlo		
15	Szalay	Mária	18		F	S.	head wife						Szecseny	mother, Szalay Zsofia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
16	Pastor		25											Pastor Gyula		Windber
17	Csenár	György	44		M	M.	Farmer laborer						Szalaya	Csenár Erzsébet	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Csengeri	Zsófia	20		F	S.	servant						Aszaló	mother, Csengeri Anna		Hungarian
19	Radacsovszky	József	25		M	M.	farm laborer							Radacsovszky Mária wife, Radacsovszky Mária		
20	Venczel	Janos	40					No	No				Kondor	Szpelykinalos wife, Szilveszter Zsofia		
21	Szilveszter	Sal	29					Yes	Yes				Csorne	Csorne, Szilveszter Zsofia		Johnstown
22	Szatarka	Janos	34											wife, Szatarka Maria		
23	Vizsolyan	Stefan	30											Csorne, Szalay wife, Vizsolyan Sofia		
24	Kiriss	Walter	35											Csorne, Szencsen wife, Kiriss Maria		Latrobe
25	Kanocsak	Janos	27					Yes	Yes				Julianstak	Csorne, Szalay wife, Kanocsak Teresa		Bessemer
26	Kegula	Vassil	24											Julianstak, Kegula Julia		
27	Bencsik	Zofia	31		F	M.	head wife						Csorne	Julianstak, Szalay Janos		
28	Szanorak	Ferenc	35		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Csorne	Csorne, Szalay wife, Szanorak Anna	Pa	Latrobe
29	Szasz	Mária	23		F	S.	servant						Lecsecs	Lecsecs, Szalay wife, Szasz Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Bajcsin	Andras	30		M	M.	Farm Laborer	No	No				Anna	wife, Bajcsin Anna		
													Jelka	Szpanyelka, Szapo	Pa	Steelton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by himself or other person, or whether transportation was furnished in whole or in part by railroad or steamship company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	good	No						
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Carried over

65

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Milzlaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue cutter Mearns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1911

at Philadelphia

S V Boyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 1912

4475

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29															
1	Zenko	Mihaly	30		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		wife Maria Zenko Tay Gyorgyfalva Hungary	Pa	Philad
2	Tavdak	Anna	27		F	laborer	No	No					Szlavgalok Hungary		Kechchemik
3	Savdak	Maria	3		F	none							pl. Hungary		
4	Kugma	Andrus	24		M	M farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Ekemanez		wife Maria Kugma Ekemanez Hungary		Wa Philad
5	Slaby	Mateusz	17		S				Austria	Polish	Galizia	Tuncice	father Antoni Slaby Galizia		Philad
6	Kunniega 3-226157 237762	Viktorija	27		F	laborer	wife					Rakce	mother Marya Kaiba Zukcie		
		Jozefa	22		S	none	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN				fr. mother		
8	Sodlowske JUN 21 1920	Teofil	29		M	toilmaker					Radzanice		father Andrzy Sadlowsky Radzanice		
9	Barzynica	Jan	25		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Lagow		wife Marianne Barzynica Lagow		
VERIFIED No 10	Rega 33816	Pawlo DEC 14 1923	17		S						Dzierzoz		mother Marya Rega Dzierzoz		Combrai
11	Szyrala	Jan NOV 27	19								Rzegyn		father Franciszek Szyrala Rzegyn		Ills. Chicago
12	Gaweark 33947	Wojciech 1922	25								Linagora		father Josef Gaweark Linagora		
MAR 26 1935	Stano 183387 11-18165	Franciszek	25										father Andrzy Stano Linagora wife Karolina Sawicki		
14	Sawicki	Michal	37		M	la.	No	No			N. Zirke		N. Zirke wife Anna Gayorski		Wy. Dunkirk
15	Gayorski	Jan	30				Yes	Yes			Szyszki		Szyszki mother Anna Ulkor		
16	Ulkor	Katarzyna	26		F	maid Serv.	No	No		Lithuania	N. Gorny		N. Gorny wife Lucya Sopinska		Pa Conyngha
17	Sopinska	Johan	31		M	M farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Kiolokmice		Kiolokmice wife Halonka		Mc Kees Rocks
18	Halonka	Marya	27		F	maid Serv.	No	No			R. Ranke		father Johan Halonka		
19	Rependa FEB 14 1935	Jenna with Sam Kot 15	20	24	F	5-49298			SEP 14 1913 Wm form I-490 for Rochester - file 2284-F/337		N. Gorny		father Ranke Rependa N. Gorny wife Zuzanna Wasczyszyn		
20	Waszczyszyn	Pawlo	45		M	M farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Szyszki		Szyszki fr. l. Pawlo Rybky		Ohio Pittsburgh
21	Danylkov	Maksym	38		M	M					Kiela		Kiela father		
22	3-174525-213699-6/9	Katarzyna	34		F	none wife	No	No		JAN 14 1941 213699 (626 Phila 3-174525)			Malin fr. father		
23		Semko	16		M	F. farm laborer	Yes	Yes							
24		Palasia	54		F	none	No	No							
25		Wladimir	3		M										
26	Starzynski	Pawel	32		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Pistyore		wife Karoline Starzynski Pistyore		
27	Pilinski	Alex	24				No	No			Dolsk		wife Marya Pilinski Dolsk		Delphia
28	Bazylka	Peter	18		M	F. laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthanian	Galizia	Dibrzeke	father Bath. Bazylka Dibrzeke	Gal Pa	Philad.
29	Rega 1931 3-73907 6/4	Juran	17										father Pawel Rega Dibrzeke		Cambria
30	Sabatka	Pawel APR 10 1940	28		M	la. 8-187966 219462	6/9		Russia	Polish	Russia	Karlina	wife Julia Sabatka Karlina Wolya	Russia	Mich. Lansing

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes 1907 Pittsburgh Pa.	b.f. 533 Gilkeson St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	br	br	none	Hung. Szepfala
2	—		15	1907 Allentown Pa.	brother-in-law Geo. Tarchak												
3	—	mother	—	No	Kechechanlle, Pa. (Sawyer) father							5 1	"	bl	gr	"	" Tahanlak
4	Yes	self	25		brother-in-law Hanna Tarchak 1855 Jessup St. Phila. Pa.							5 8	"	"	bl	"	" Ekemenai
5	"	"	20		friend Gyula Klatz 3266 Belmont St. Phila. Pa.							5 3	"	br	br	"	Gal Gradnisko
6	"	"	20	1910 Phila. Pa.	brother-in-law Hunniger 1871 Thompson St. Phila. Pa.							5 1	"	blk	bl	"	" Laborcz
7	mother	—	born		father												N.Y.C. Phila.
8	self	25	76		friend Andrew Miller 1527 Buttonwood St. Phila. Pa.							5 6	"	"	"	"	Gal. Raclawice
9	"	"	50	1907 Phila. Pa. 1912	brother Stanislaw Baranica 3874 Archer St. Phila. Pa.							5 4	"	"	bl	"	" Cergowa
10	"	"	25	76	friend Jozef Zahur Tombacka Pa.							5 4	"	bl	"	"	" Debszczi
11	"	"	20		brother-in-law Jozef Wuchar 2120 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5 8	"	blk	"	"	" Brzyn
12	"	"	22		friend Stanislaw Zigan 1800 Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5 6	"	"	bl	"	" Zesagern
13	2	"	20		brother-in-law Kuzda Paulo 1712 12 [illegible]							5 7	"	"	bl	"	" "
14	"	"	25		brother-in-law Wojciech Bytek 116 Second St. Dunbar Pa.							5 5	"	"	bl	"	" Nowawas
15	"	"	28	1907 Dunbar Pa. 1912	cousin Adam Wiborny 116 Third St. Dunbar Pa.							5 9	"	"	"	"	" Szapperk Wielkopolny
16	"	"	25	76	cousin Stefan Wolgid 717 Carlisle St. Uniontown, Pa.							4 10	"	"	gr	"	"
17	"	"	20	1907 Pittsburgh Pa. 1910	cousin Peter Kolanda 19 Ellis St. Mt. Kea Roche, Pa.							5 4	"	br	br	"	" "
18	"	"	25	76	brother-in-law Kocis 59 Orchard St. Mt. Kea Roch, Pa.							4 7	"	blk	"	"	" "
19	"	"	25		brother-in-law Kopas 59 Orchard St. Mt. Kea Roch, Pa.							5 1	"	"	bl	"	" "
20	"	"	25	1907 Century Pa. 1910	friend Paul Szumenka Uniontown, Pa.							5 8	"	"	br	"	" Czystylow
21	"	"	110	1907 Elmont Pa. 1912	friend Paul Szumenka Uniontown, Pa.							5 9	"	"	bl	"	" Biata
22	husband	—	76									5 1	"	"	gr	"	" "
23	father	—	.									4 7	"	"	"	"	" "
24	.	.	—										"	"	"	"	" "
25	.	.	—										"	"	bl	"	" "
26	"	self	25		friend Paulo Englisk Wood Spring Pa.							5 3	"	"	"	"	" Podgore
27	"	"	25		[illegible]												
28	yes	self	25		brother-in-law Paul Zubik 1525 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.							5 6	fair	blk	br	none	Gal Debszczi
29	—	"	25		cousin Jan Pleg Uniontown, Pa.							5 4	"	"	bl	"	" "
30	yes	"	25		brother-in-law Wojciech Lenko 1511 Franklin Ave. Kenny Mar.							5 11	"	"	br	"	Russia Karlinow

66

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Milzlaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service Bertholf, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

J V Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen Oct 31st, 1912

4176

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
30	Korostinski	Valenti	27		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dolbys	father Alexand Korostinski Russia	Mich	Lansing
1	Berlin	Adam	22		M S	tailor				Polish		Kolzyn	wife Mariannu Berlin Lublin		Kalamazoo
2	Rach	Martin	18		S	farm laborer				German		German	Kolorby Aug Rach Kolzyn		Lansing
3		Evalds	18		S								mother,		
4	Schramm	Robert	23		S								uncle Alexandrovka Alexandrovka Volyn		
5	Mitkingo	Cyril	25		M		no	no		Russian			wife Mitkingo Volyn		
6	Gorbasko	Michal	30		M		yes	yes					father Georgen Georgen Volyn	Ohio	Toledo
7	Scholiman	Boucion	19		S	laborer							wife Siam Saberovka	Pa	Coal Center
8	Schandeles	Basie	23		S								father Ja. Hill Scholiman	Ill	Chicago
9		Lacie	20		S								Bordtinker Bordtinker Kiev		
10		Drame	18		S								Bric brick Lutzer		
11		Storche	9		M		none	none					Glisier Glisier Kiev		
12		Bete	7		S								uncle		
13		Golde	3		S										
14	Weinann	Meer	30		M	tailor	yes	yes					wife Sura Weinan	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Malinbaum	Najroche	45		M	tailor	yes	yes					Brodsky Brodsky Volyn		
16	Rabinovitz	Ftig Faukel	19		S								wife Beila Malinbaum	Mich	Detroit
17	Solatorer	Faukel	42		M	tailor	yes	yes					Sorog Sorog Volyn		
18	Bunczer		28		M								father Vatkone Vatkone Slovinier		
19	1938 290054												wife Vatkone Vatkone Horna		
20	2-569843	Rosa											Belaja Belaja Volyn		
21	971bv 2-289999	Schloime	5		S								father Fosse Lilickor Volyn	Wash	Ballard
22	Steinberg	Vechanike	20		S	tailors	yes	yes					Radrinal Radrinal Volyn		
23	Landing Verified Card														
24	Escel	Mosel	48		M	tailor							father Crantzyck Crantzyck Volyn	D.C.	Washington
25	SEP 29 1938 H-140165												gr f		
26	Truchanski 112973	Felix	26		M	laborer				Polish		Lodz	Lodz Kalisz	Md	Baltimore
27		Malgorzata	22		M	home wife	none	none							
28		Zofia	1		S		none						gr m		
29	Fiulkowski	Wladyslaw	26		M	farm laborer							mother Maryanna Fiulkowski Russia		
30	Tryna	Jan	20		S								Lekanor Lekanor Bock		
31	Arcraltowski	Josef	28		M		yes	yes					father chick Tryna Russia		
32	Jankoski	Victor	22		S								Yagorki Yagorki Lomza		
													Brocor father Arcraltowski Lomza	Pa	Pittsburg
													father Jankoski Russia		

MAR 14 1941 JUL 17 1936 11-9/10557 2-561449 MAR 31 1932 93611 11-69142 MAR 30 1922 160947 30518 AUG 22 1936 182445 2-452894 NOV 18 1936 SEP 29 1938 H-140165 NOV 12 MAY 24 1938 109991 (see Chester 11-194284) for Continuation

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid her own passage, or has money amounting to $50 in her possession, or has been assisted by other persons or by charitable societies, and how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Miltzlaff of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Miltzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brandt, Surgeon of the S. S. Breslau, sailing therewith (Date whether through sailing thereunder or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen October 31st, 1912

1	4477	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on 34	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roszocha	Mihaly	39		M M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Ruthenian	Hungaria	Koveligot	Wife, Rosocha Varila, Koveligot, Hungaria.	Pa.	Bridgeport
2	Feterya	Mihaly	19		S								Sister, Anna Feterya, Koveligot Hungaria		
3	Miklos	Masahaly	30		M								Wife, Miklos Julia, Nivdi, Germany Hungaria.		
4	Midianka	Elle	30		M					Zuker Lanka			Wife, Midianka Riana, Zuker Lanka Hungaria		Greensburg
5	Selemba	Peter	35		M								Wife, Anna Selemba, Zuker Lanka Germany Hungaria		
6	Jamoska	Maciej	21		S					Polorela			Father, Josef Jamoska, Polorela Hungaria.	W. Va.	Gary
7	Draweski	Josef	28		S					Sontagsgrund			Father, Jakob Draweski, Sontagsgrund, Austr. H. Hungaria	Pa	Lemont
8	Adamska	Josef	29		M				Russia	Polish	Russia	Dzelovice	Wife, Katarzyna Adamska Dzelovice G. Lublin Russia	N.J.	Trenton
9	Porzuc	Wojciech	12		S								Father, Jakub Porzuc Dzelovice G. Lublin, Russia		
10	Skrzypek	Tomasz	20		S								Father, Jakub Skrzypek Dzelovice, G. Lublin, Russia		
11	Biernat	Jan	23		S								Mother, Katarzyna Biernat Krzanow Krzanow G. Lublin Russia		
12	Michalczyk	Walenty	27		M					Balox			Wife, Marianna Michalczyk Balox, G. Lublin, Russia		
13	Opiat	Stefan	21		S								Father, Michal Opiat, Werenica G. Lublin Russia	W. Va.	Wheeling
14	Stojer	Stefan	25	M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dzelovice	Father, Joachim Stojer, Dzelovice G. Lublin, Russia	W. Va.	Wheeling
15	Wazig	Jan	18		S							Wola	Father, Josef Wazig, Wola G. Lublin Russia	Pa	Canonsburg
16	Stempniak	Stanislaw	18		S								Father, Josef Stempniak Wola, G. Lublin, Russia		
17	Kuschnir	Mandel	22		S	tailor			Kobrow			Prezanta	Father, Abram Isle Kuschnir Prezanta G. Radzil. Russia	Kent	Louisville
18	Poliark	Chaskel	40		M							Golovanievok	Wife, Sore Poliark, Golovanievok G. Radzil. Russia	N.Y.	New York
19	Newgoda	Olexa	21		S	farm-laborer			Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kopalovice	Brother, Iwan Newgoda Kopalovice P. Dublany M. Galicia	Pa	Chester
20	Jenkis	Wasyl	18		S							Dymica	Father, Iwan Jenkis Dymica P. Dublany M. Galicia		
21	Chemin	Michal	19		S								Mother, Katarzyna Chemin Bonica P. Dublany M. Galicia		
22	Senczyn	Michal	18		S								Mother, Antonina Senczyn Bonica, P. Dublany M. Galicia		
23	Rainik	Jurko	25		S							Ledno	Mother, Maria Rainik, Ledno P. Borszow, Galicia		
24	Majka	Franciszek	24		S					Polish		Nowiska	Mother, Agata Majka, Nowiska, Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Kobik	Jan	19		S							Oleanka	Father, Jendrzej Kobik, Ceranka K. P. Radelowy Galicia	Mich.	Detroit
26	Kimasa	Wasyl	24		S					Ruthenian		Babnica	Brother, Michal Kimasa Babnica P. Kalinow, Galicia	Pa	Latrobe
27	Kurbyt	Iwan	18		S								Father, Jakub Kurbyt, Babnica na P. Kalinow, Galicia		
28	Worowiec	Iwan	18		S								Father, Wasyl Worowiec, Babnica P. Kalinow, Galicia		
29	Harchol	Piotr	24		S					Polish		Nowiska	Father, Michal Harchol, Nowiska, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
30	Jasik	Michal	19		S								Father, Franciszek Jasik, Nowiska Galicia.		

1939 4477 103 (List & Manif 1-222143)
JUN 10 1933 (1084-3-251144)
JUL 19 1938 (1145 (505 Boston 1-222000))
SEP 20 1940 (224 606 (505 to Phila. Pa. 1-221-P-143322))
APR 5 1934
FEB 1929
NOV 26 1927
MAR 26 1928
FEB 2 1925

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or was paid for by other person, or by what society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes		1909	Bridgeport Pa	Friend, Steven Popovich, Bridgeport Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Hung	Kovalegd
2	"	"	"				Friend, " "					"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				Friend, Tyrak Jovan, Bridgeport Pa.					"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		1906	Greens burg Pa	Brother, Jovan Lazich, Indiana Pa.					"	5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Srbica Zauka
5	"	"	"		1906	"	Friend, " "					"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				Brother, Jerge Jovsta, Box 78 Gary W. Va.					"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Potorcla
7	"	"	"				Brother, John Dravecki, Box 85 Lemont Pa. Furnace, Fayette Co.					"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				Cousin, Wojciech Kolarz, 285 Hill st St. Trenton N. J.					"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Drelovice
9	"	"	"				Cousin, Jan Bogun, 831 Beatty Str. Trenton N. J.					"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Gal	Zdzylowice
10	"	"	"				Cousin, "					"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"				Cousin, "					"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Kranov
12	"	"	"				Cousin, Josef Wnuk, 28 Hibbel St. Trenton N. J.					"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bator
13	"	"	"				Brother, Antoni Kral, Box 3. R.F.D. 8 Wheeling W. Va.					Sick								
14	Yes	self	"	No			Friend, Stanislaw Sobieski, 264 Main St. Wheeling W. Va.					Sick	5	3	fair	bld	br	none	Gal	Zmerhand Pod Wala
15	"	"	"				Brother, Stanislaw Krajcz Canonsburg Pa.					"	5	3	"	"	blk	"	"	"
16	"	"	"				Cousin, "					Lost 5th finger	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"				Friend, Jos. Bronstein, 509 Valley St. Louisville Kent.					Single hand	5	5	"	"	br	Left eye	"	"
18	"	"	"				Cousin, Max Pickletski, 509 E 136 St. New York N. Y.					Sick	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brzesonka
19	"	"	"				Friend, Piotr Jamrozek, 128 Avis St. Chester Pa					"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Golowniczki
20	"	"	"				Friend, Jan Pongo, 210 Ridge St. Chester Pa.					"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Gal	Horualowice
21	"	"	"				Uncle, "					"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bronowa
22	"	"	"				Cousin, Andrzej Klement, 247 Nagle St. Chester Pa					"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	"
23	"	"	"				Friend, Rafal Lesniewski 3 St. N. 230. Chester Pa.					"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Abrunca
24	"	"	"				Uncle, Josef Pathak, 3202 Lorain, Cleveland Ohio					"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zedno
25	"	"	"				Sister, Franciska Kobiela, 1729 Allegheny ave. Detroit Mich.					"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielka
26	"	"	"				Cousin, Katie Stanyhar, 410 Lycoloma ave. Latrobe Pa.					"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cranka
27	"	"	"				Friend, "					"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	Babina
28	"	"	"				Friend, "					"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"				Sister, Franciska Kozelnik, 557 W. 17th Place Chicago Ill.					"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	"
30	"	"	"				Nephew, Ignacy Zelig, 1744 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.					"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielka
													5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M Milhlaff, Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Miltzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

S Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 1912

4478

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iwerhoski	Stanislaw	19		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szeki	father Adam Iwerhoski	Pa	Selin
2	Zemborski	Koch	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zemboro	" Kazimierz Zemborski	"	"
3	Zimmesha	Josefa	21		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zemboro	father Antoni Zimmesha	"	"
4	Jablonski	Josef	18		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Tagorki	" Tagorki	"	Oh Dayton
5	Kapirkoski	Ignac	25		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Jarnowo	" Jarnowo	"	Pa Coal Centre
6	Scholowski	Ludwig	45		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lochewitz	wife Jagela Kapirkowska	"	" Erie
7	"	Boleslaw	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rehun	" Rehun	"	" Rossiter
8	Lewonski	Stefan	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barta Scholowska	"	" "
9	Klonski	Franz	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obiwa	" Obiwa	"	" "
10	Iwanowski	Josef	18		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Jarnowo	father Stanislaw Klonski	"	Wa Wheeling
11	Hotz	Adolf	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dombki	" Jarnowo	"	Pa Patrona
12	Gerska	Alexandra	4		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jarowo	" Hock	"	" Scranton
13	"	Sofia	2		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kalisch	wife Adela Cuchalska	"	" "
14	Ernst	Victor	39		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Alexander Ernst	"	Oh Cleveland
15	Zagutha	Rosa	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisch Germany	"	" "
16	Janewicz	Alexandra	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Adolf Janewicz	"	" "
17	Bartlewski	Viktori	20		M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stanowo	father Victor Janewicz	"	" "
18	Urchotki	Alexander	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalisch	wife Thela Bartlewska	"	" "
19	Winghowski	Antoni	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarowo	father Antoni Winghowski	"	" "
20	Kmeirate	Ona	18		F	S	Farm servant	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	Korzeinen	father Vincent Kmeirate	"	Ill Chicago
21	Kmeiwicz	Elisabeta	30		"	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Koltyniane	husband Kmeiwicz	"	" "
22	"	Anton	6		M	S	None						Pukat	father Anton Kmeiwicz		
23	"	Josef	4		"	"	"									
24	Kmeyhene	Johanna	30		F	M	Housewife				Lithuanian		Jedwinischki	mother Ona Kmeyhene		
25	"	Kasimir	11		M	S	None									
26	Jusenas	Elsbeta	20		F	S	Farm maid servant	yes	yes				Lowowise	mother Agnina Jusenas		
27	Jewiatzka	Barta	20		"	"	"	No	No					father Stefans Jewiatzka		
28	Kaczerowski	Michalina	21		"	"	"	[illegible]					Kalisch	father Jan Kaczerowski		
29	Kawinowicz	Anton	22		M	M	Farm laborer						Rossieny	wife Katarina Kawinowicz		
30	Jocus	"	39		"	"	"							husband Jocus		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25		Uncle cousin Alexander Tworkoski 739 Box 6 Leckin Ca		No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bld	bl	none	Russia	Brzostkiszki
2		"	17		ign														
3		"	28		uncle Adolf Nizerski 170 E Park st Barton Oh		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
4		"	28		bro Franciszek Kaszkowski Coal Centre Ca		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Jagorke
5		"	25		sist Marianna Krotka 673 - 15th Erie Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowe
6		"	25		bro in law Stanislaw Kaszkowski Rossiter Ca		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Teschenitz
7		"	25		cousin Stanislaw Kaszkowski Rossiter Ca		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Rzekuni
8		"	25		uncle Bolgalaw Jablonski 1601 Jeff st Wheeling W Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Obina
9		"	20		brother Stanislaw Stanovzki Latrobe Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Hirowa
10		"	40		cousin Alexander Kotz Ke 117 Willett Lorayton Ca		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Dombki
11		"	45	1906 Cleve	husb Roman Gurski 235 Hamilton Ave Cleveland Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borowe
12		"	5 yrs	11 Land Oh	fath " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Baletki
13		moth	6																
14		self	15	1907 Cortland 11 Ohe	cousin Elizar Behizz Oh 1407 Dalzell st Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Remuskiku
15		"	45	Yo	uncle Franciszek Lelocewski 7710 Telford st Cleveland Oh		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Kurzen
16		"	25		" "		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Welno
17		"	16		bro in Konstanty Jadowski 2026 Lake Side Ave Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Gmond
18		"	16		bro in Wladyslaw Dombek Oh 1500 Lake Side Ave Cleveland Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Krzeno
19		"	25		broth Felix Wenkowski 18304 Holland Ave Euclid Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Kerounen
20		"	1		bro in Daniel Swezkow Chicago Ills 1020 S Canal st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Kollyniany
21		Nuncle	50		husb Joseph Sabulewicz 7709 Yale ave Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Dubst
22		father			fath " "		"	"	"	"	"					bl	"	"	"
23		"			" "		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"
24		Nuncle self	1		husb Kazimir Wiezbicki 2021 Canalport ave Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gdninisrkie
25		father			fath " "		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"
26		moth	—		broth Jozef Jurczyk 2349 S. 12th st Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr	"	"	Ponowicz
27		self	25		cousin " "		"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	5	1	"	"	bl	"	"	"
28		"	25		wife Anna Bledzinke 3413 S. Halsted st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sadarci
29		"	20		uncle Casimieras Lazzimierskas 2339 S. Hoffman Ave Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Rossany
30		"	25		cousin Isidor Laskowski 919-24 st Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"

69

F J for I. Jaczkiewicz
Acting Inspector.

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Milzlaff, master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11–1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1113

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

S V Zimber

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or [illegible] be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 192

4479

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33															
1	Davolus	Michael	21		M S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Prussia	Lithuanian (Russian)	Zegarve		father Michal Davolus Zegarve Kovno Russia	Ills.	Chicago
2	Lysdenis	Tadzius	17		f.	dress maker							father Kazimir Lysdenis Zagary Kovno	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Kwedaris	Josef	21		M.	farm laborer							mother Elzbieta Kwedaris Dzunde Kovno	Ind.	Columbus
4	Jusas	Stanislaw	21		M.		Yes				Forbes		father Kazimier Jusas Volkengoff Finland	Pa.	Kolasopka
5	Butnors	Lous	22				Yes	Yes			Zarem		father Jonas Butnors Zarem Kovno		Duquesne
6	Daniulus	Michael	32		M.		Yes				Belovari		wife Elona Daniulus Belovari Kovno	Kas.	Eldorado
7	Minkevicz	Jonas	21		S.		Yes	Yes			Sunvalki		father Kazimir Minkevicz Seyanabely Sunvalki	Wis.	Baltin
8	Wynovic	Pavo	26						Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Kupelnal	father Lukil Vynovic Hazelng Croatia	Pa.	Yorkhaven
9	Vorkapic	Nikola	45		M.		Yes	Yes				Vorkapic	wife Jela Vorkapic		
10	Ozordan	Petar	24						Austria		Bosnia	Eminovci	wife Jelka Ozordan Eminovci Bosnia		
11	Saridjanovic	Ostoja	38		M.				Hungary		Croatia	Mitrovica	father Stanko Stojcev Indoye Croatia	Ill.	Canyon
12	Babic	Ilija	24						Austria		Bosnia	Sevlinac	mother Marta Babic Sevlinac Bosnia	W.Va.	Thomas
13	APR 28 1932 93811 6-W544	Vaso	24										mother Vasa Babic Sevlinac		
14	Komljenovic	Nikola	18		M.		Yes	Yes	Hungary		Croatia	Id. Gradac	wife Zupka Komljenovic Vel. Gradac Croatia	Ind.	Aikin
VERIFIED	DEC 15 1925														
15	Janacs 52619	Marie	17		f.	Maid Serv.				Slovak	Hungary	Tencsenbanya	father Antek Janacs Tencsenbanya Hungary	Ills.	Alnagol
16	FEB 27 1930 82164 Krzyluszyn	Mikolaw	24		M.	farm laborer						Donajalve	father Yurka Krzyluszyn Donajalve Russia	Pa.	Braddock
17	Moncsak	Janos	4			none	No	No					gr. father		
18	Pavlo	Mihaly	31		M.	Carpenter							wife Marie Pavlo Donajalve Hung.	Wy.	Binghamton
19	AUG 9 - 1935 4417/1536 (505 to Hung. on 575) Rlezmez	Peter	25							Lithuanian			APR 28 1931 (Yes 4417/1536 (Bus Lygumai 1/2 #7-58963.) wife Marie Rlezmez Donajalve Hung.		
20	Mihalko	Peter	29										wife Julia Mihalko Donajalve Hung.		
21	Linder	Lajos	55							Magyar		Tenkegonbet	wife Zuzsa Linder Tenkegonbet Bihar	Ind.	Indianapolis
22	Jezierski	Mikoly	38				Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dobrzyde	wife Marya Jezierski Dobrzyde Galicia	Wy.	Middleton
23	Jurczak	Anela	36		f.	Wife						Targowska	mother Lucya Ciesielska Targowska	W.Va.	Thomas
24		Marcin	9		M.	S.	none						gr. brother		
25		Anna	8		f.										
26		Stefania	7												
27		Maeya	6				No	No							
28	DEC 12 1922 Solomianik Kiev 33570	Mordche	25		M.		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zarnatzpol	father Abram Solomianik Zarnatzpol Russia	Ills.	Rock Island
29	6-1940 2-952151 227916	Sura	27		f.		Wife						father		
30	Breitmann	Pesia	24		f.	Maid Serv.	No	No					father Ucher Breitmann Zarnatzpol		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			uncle Jozef Jaroslav 2496 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	bl	none	Russia Zagari
2	"	"	20				bro. in l. Vaska Zaitovski 926 Pulaski St. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	15				cousin Frank Yuzwinski 1603 Ogden Ave. Columbus Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"
4	"	"	22				uncle Jurgen Yorkus Box 625 Kolsopple Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	Jochu
5	"	"	20				uncle Martin Stilla Box 163 Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	Zarony
6	"	"	18				bro. in l. Vaska Radovitz Box 111 Edwards Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bielosari
7	Yes	"	19				uncle Jonas Dziobinis 6185 Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br	"	Juwalki
8	"	"	21				friend Nikola Kukunic Box 73 Yorkhaven Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kapelina
9	Yes	"	22				bro. in l. Jakob Kukunic Box 73 Yorkhaven Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	"	"	Verkapic
10	"	"	24				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	"	"	Emanovci
11	"	"	21				bro. in l. Pasa Radosevic Box 11 Empire Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mitrovica
12	"	"	20				friend Radi Opricevic Box 91 Thomas W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Stetina
13	"	"	20				friend Dane Yakovanic Box 89 Thomas W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	28				bro. in l. Ivan Stojic Yukon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Gradac
15	"	"	30				brother Ignat Ivanco 1118 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	Hung.	Trnovec
16	"	"	20				bro. in l. Ivan Kucak 183 Braun St. Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Donafalva
17	husband	—	—				mother										bld	bl	"	"
18	self	26	26	1907 Brigham 1907 Feb.			friend Peter Kelecsak 62 Clinton St. Binghamton Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"
19	"	68	No				brother Stanko Odlyanac 2210 Endicott Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"
20	"	15	"				brother Mayk Mikalky 66 Dickson St. Binghamton Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"
21	"	15	"				Don Lowe Lindey 627 Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Jenkig
22	"	22	1907 Sterling 1912 Exp.				friend Jan Schmaler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	Gal.	Gorzyce
23	"	3	No				Mayung Tem. husband Franz Juncak Cookstown Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	bl	"	Torgowska
24	mother	—					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	self	30					cousin Alb Gajman 625 - 7 St. Rock Island Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Russia Yanossapol
29	husband	50						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	"	"	"
30	self	28					cousin Alb Gajman 625 - 7th St. Rock Island Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"

70

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Milzlaff of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith (State whether sailing "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel mentioned," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Brandt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1917

at Philadelphia

J Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen Oct 31st, 1912

1 | 4480 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) City or Town.
34	Weprinsky	Wolko	47	M	M		butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sokaer	bro. Joseph Sokacki	Kozinsky Penn.	Ok Dayton
	"	Feiga	40	F			home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Rochel	18	F			at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
	"	Chava	5	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Idel	4	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Schie	3	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Riva	1	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Kaplan	Bertha	20	F			servant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Warsk	father Abr. Kaplan Pavaletki	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Kolodny	Leib	22	M			tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pokorost	father Strasf Kolodny Volya	"	"
	Friedman	Rochel	18	F			tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Leib Solomonik Pokorost Volya	Mich	Detroit
	Schalhauer	Haritan	20	M			farm laborer	"	"	"	Protestant	Switzerland	Switzerland	father Max. Schalhauer Switzerland Ag	Pa.	Pittsburg
	Veinorror	Fedot	32	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
	Katalski	Ittaney	31	M			"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	wife Maria Katalski Poland Ag	"	"
	Ptatr	Maxim	20	M			"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	father Ant. Ptatr Switzerland Ag	"	"
	Sochanoff	Rusma	22	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Gregory Sochanoff Switzerland Ag	"	"
	Kutor	Fiodor	20	M			"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mateiej Kutor Switzerland Ag	"	"
	Kusakoff	Fegor	20	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mateiej Kusakoff Switzerland Ag	"	"
	Terasroff	Ira	28	M			"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	wife Juliana Terasroff Switzerland Ag	"	"
	~~Terenka~~	Anastasia	30	F			home wife					Switzerland	Protzloff	father Karl Jeserski Protzloff Ag		Rouesport
	Vasiluty	Mariana	18	F			servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Karuta	father Joseph Karuta Kur.	Pa	Shenandoah
	Martanchuky	Ezra	22	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Radrutki	father Abt Martenchuky Pradenski Lusalki	"	Scranton
	Lusrinski	Josef	22	M			farm laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Zyliaj	father For. Lusrinski Zyliaj Kona	"	"
	Grodis	Kazimir	17	M			"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodis	father Kaz. Grodis Grodis Kona	"	Braddock
	Kruszaites	Kazimira	20	F			servant	no	no	"	"	"	Trakiskty	father Jon. Kruszaites Trakiskty Kona	Ill.	Chicago
	Trakiutis	Melchior	22	M			farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trisilai	father Ant. Trakiutis Trisilai Lusacki	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Bauris	Pavel	21	M			"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skaurodiy	father Jona Bauris Skaurodiy Kona	"	"
	Sukarkis	Mateus	20	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaskanta	father Kaz Sukarkis Kaskanta Vilna	"	"
	Beser	Josef	30	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Schanlen	wife Kat. Beser Schanlen Kona	"	Gibbston
	Siranki	Pavel	15	M			"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Pikatova	father Jona Siranki Pikatova Lusacki	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Busak	Mariana	18	F			servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karidla	father Jos. Busak Karidla Lona	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by another person or corporation, or of less than $30.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		son Fr. A. Torokofsky 1124 Locust st, Dayton O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blk	brn	none	Russia	Jakacke
2	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"		bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	self	5	"		Hutter Henry Captain Pa 8th and Lycke ave Philadelphia	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blk	"	"	Tunalke
9	"	"	15	"		male J. Rebelsky 8th & 1243 N. Marshall st Philadel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Hotkymen
10	yes	"	50	father		male Ludwig Friedman 18 Ontario st Petrograd Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blk	"	"	"	Jefferost
11	yes	"	25	"		steerage Alek. Baranov 2125 Ave 28, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jaciolonicz
12	"	"	20	"		Stefanie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	15	"		Baron Pavel Petalski Pa country to 16th 28, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	"	"	Zalesicka
14	"	"	25	"		male Alex Lerator 28th 16th Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Swatowlicy
15	"	"	20	"		sec. Boxmaster Ferenc Fruit Ave 28, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
16	"	father	20	"		both Kutor Peter Ave 28, Pittsburg	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"		male	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"		bill Henr. Forchauser Fichner st 28, Pittsburg	"	1 year	"	"	"	"								Hemeb
19	"	"	5	"		both Jerierski Jokes Kaunas	"	"	"	"	"	Italian								
20	yes	father	10	sister		male Jos. Kaunas Pa 312 N. Yorke Shamokin Pa	Yes	No	No	No	fair	blk	5	4	10	fair	blk	gr	none	Russia Kamone
21	"	"	17	"		Bill Andrew Jackubus Kaunas Park Pl. Shyt Alley 1105	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Radzunt
22	"	Bell	25	"		male Kaz. Jy Kus Pa 5th Ave st, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Zylay
23	"	"	17	"		male Kaulenty Bertram 1107 Liberty Bradstock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brodics
24	"	"	8	"		sister Teofa Antoronite Ave 8th st Los Angeles st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Drabukaty
25	yes	Bro.	8	"		Bertha Romuis Jakubchyo 187 Jane Pa Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Wirszeiki
26	yes	Bell	22	"		bridge Ludwig Tenanka Co 1885 N. 2 st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stanradiay
27	"	"	8	"		sister Helena Jurkiska Pa Kaunas st 1528 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"								Maskauskis
28	"	"	8	"		1st Cousin Daniel Barzynski 804 N. Gilbert Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bl	"	"	Schauler
29	yes	father	50 ya	my father		Bertha Jurkiska Tarasiki 338-22d st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pekatovo
30	yes	father	40 mo	sister		bill Jake Stanilos Pa 103 Pemberton st Philadelphia	"	8 mos	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Hadzutto

A. M. Schultz

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Miltzlaff of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Miltzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Berlau, sailing therewith, (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership claimed," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1917

at Philadelphia

D V Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) City or Town.
35																
1	Nadimba	Hermann	24		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Romin	wife, Sofia Nadimba	Romin, Russia	Pa Hartford
2	Verified, Case B	Tomasz	22		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Romin	wife, Sofia Nadimba	Romin, Russia	Pa Hartford
3	Borowska	Stanislawa	18		F	S	maid						Losky	father, Kasay Borowska	Losky, Russia	Pa Hartford
4	Kwiat	Michal	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kempiele	wife, Zofia Kwiat	Kempiele, Russia	Pa Scranton
5	Sowiedzialek	Adam	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kempiele	wife, Antonia Sowiedzialek	Kempiele, Russia	Pa Scranton
6	Jaskowska	Wiktorya	23		F	S							Kempiele	father, Ludwik Jaskowski	Kempiele, Russia	Pa Shenandoah
7	Staszynski	Ignacy	26		M	M	farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kempiele	wife, Wanda Staszynski	Kempiele, Russia	Pa Pittsburg
8	Lemanski	Peter	23		M	S							Lozeklice	father, Josef Lemanski	Lozeklice, Russia	Pa Pittsburg
9	Sawatzki	Jan	20		M	S	baker						Klawa	mother, Josefa Sawatzki	Klawa, Russia	Ind. Kokomo
10	Ziemszyk Szymczyk	Jeanz	21		M	S	farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Kiast	father, Piotr Szymczyk	Kiast, Russia	Ohio Cleveland
11	Wilkowski	Jan	26		M	S							Rawa	brother, Wilhelm Wilkowski	Rawa, Russia	Ohio Cleveland
12	APR 8 1932 B 3099	Andrei	5-2 5168		M	S							Krewin	father, Antoni Wilkowski	Krewin, Russia	Pa Erie
13	Gnagdowski	Josef	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Szczenica	father, Josef Gnagdowski	Szczenica, Russia	Pa Erie
14	Slowacka Slowacki	Piotr	22		M	S							Jarabor	brother, Franz Slowacki	Jarabor, Russia	N.Y. Buffalo
15	Slowacki	Jan	20		M	S							Rente	wife, Katarzyna Slowacki	Rente, Russia		
16	Szymczakowska Szymczak	Zofia	22		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes				Sorlek	father, Wojciech Szymczakowski	Sorlek, Russia		
17	Wladarczyk	Felix	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Elzbarow	father, Franciszek Wladarczyk	Elzbarow, Russia	Ind. Gary
18	Adamczak JUN 4 - 1929	Josef	17		M	S							Janowo	father, Jan Adamczak	Janowo, Russia	Pa Erie
19	Rejo	Antoni	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Dembowa	brother, Jan Rejo	Dembowa, Russia	Ohio Cleveland
20	Antkowski	Stanislaw	43		M	M	Farmer						Jembien	wife, Lucja Antkowski	Jembien, Russia	Ind. Gary
21	Imperinski	Wladislaw	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes					wife, Rika Imperinski	Jembien, Russia	Ind. Gary
22	Sawitzkowski	Jan	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Lipakowo	father, Walenty Sawitzkowski	Lipakowo, Russia		
23	Antkowski DEC 18 1931	Tomasz	48		M	M	Farmer						Jembien	wife, Teresa Antkowski	Jembien, Russia		
24	Krzemnicki	Teofil	19		M	S	Laborer						Skwirki	father, Jakub Krzemnicki	Skwirki, Russia		
25	Radkowski Szczyck	Marian	18		M	S							Gutty	father, Gracjan Radkowski	Gutty, Russia	Pa Pittsburg
26	Gnagdowski NOV 8 1926	Hermann	20		M	S		FEB 7 - 1942	1-361188-237727-				Zorowot	father, Jozef Gnagdowski	Zorowot, Russia	Pa Pittsburg
27	Rozmarski	Antoni	28		M	M							Gurdawa	wife, Maria Rozmarski	Gurdawa, Russia	Michigan
28	Kanjewska Kalinski	Stanislawa	21		F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes				Lisakow	mother, Walerya Kanjewska	Lisakow, Russia	Indiana
29	Kaczanowski	Stanislaw	32		M	M	Laborer							wife, Michalina Kaczanowski	Lisakowo, Russia		
30	Seifert	Wladislawa	20		F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes					brother, Marcel Seifert			
31		Anna	40		F	M		Yes	Yes				Kargyn	Lau, Kargyn	Lonza		Pankowski

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether money was sent him by friends, and how, or whether it was paid by the transportation company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	35			b. Radzilow Kong, 211 Katarzyna St, Ujezdow, Poland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	blk bl	none	Russia	Winnica
2	"	"	35															
3	Yes	"	0			b. Michal Karit, 315 Bogucka St, Lublin, Russ. Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gy "	"	"	Losby
4	Yes	self	50			b. Michal Tarasiewicz, Remana Pa												
5	Yes	self	50			Sarah Tarasiewicz, Remana Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	fair	blk bl	none	Russia	Kempicle
6																		
7	Yes	self	12			b. Jan Kowalczyk, 2531 Krongate Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	blk bl	none	Russia	Rumenia
8	"	"	18			b. Stanislaw Kowalski, 1520 Cedar Ave, Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Francklice
9	"	"	25			b. Wladislaw Tarasiewicz, 658 Palmer St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" bl	"	"	Ottava
10	"	"	15			b. Kazimir Krasnowski, 3765 Claud St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" bl	"	"	Kroken
11	"	"	18			b. Felix Wilkowski, 646 E. 42nd St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" bl	"	"	Krewin
12	"	"	25			b. Jan Kowalczyk, 24 Buffalo St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" bl	"	"	Brzesnie
13	"	"	28			b. Jan Kowalczyk, 24 Buffalo St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl blk	"	"	Sembrow
14	"	"	22			b. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" bl	"	"	Borek
15	"	"	25			b. Daniel Szymanowski, 24 St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	15			b. Daniel Szymanowski, 24 St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk bl	"	"	Dlotow
17	"	"	25			b. Wojciech Kowalczyk, Bochenville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl "	"	"	Janowo
18	"	"	18			b. Jan Kowalczyk, 255 Walnut St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blk bl	"	"	Dombrow
19	"	"	10			b. Jan Kowalczyk, 940 Riopelle St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl "	"	"	Wolyskaz
20	"	"	40			b. Daniel Szymanowski, 940 Riopelle St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" bl	"	"	Tymbon
21	"	"	10			b. Kazimir Krasnowski, 940 Riopelle St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blk bl	"	"	Lipakon
22	"	"	10			b. Jan Kowalczyk, 940 Riopelle St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl bl	"	"	Wolyskaz
23	"	"	25			b. Wladislaw Kowalski, 330 12th St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" bl	"	"	Gorzszyn
24	"	"	26			b. Jozef Kowalski, 26 Kosciuszko St, Pittsburg, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	"	" blk	"	"	Guby
25	"	"	25			b. Jan Kowalczyk, 93 Krongate St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" bl	"	"	Borono
26	"	"	20	Yes	$100	b. Jan Kowalczyk, 93 Krongate St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk bl	"	"	Burdwa
27	"	"	28	Yes	$100	b. Ludwik Kowalski, 1857 Tatrona, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 -	"	bl br	"	"	Lisakon
28	"	"	25			Cousin of [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" bl	"	"	"
29	"	"	25			b. Walter Szymanski, 1857 Tatrona, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	" "	"	"	Swiatko
30	"	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	" blk	"	"	"

72

J. J. for J. Jaszkiewicz
Acting Inspector.

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Miltzlaff, of the SS Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Miltzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith (State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt,

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31, 1912

4482

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
6	Nichalowski	Andrei	21	6	M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kiast, Kowo	wife Tereza Nichalowsky	Pa	Charleroy
3	Mirsbichi	Kostanti	24		S	"	"	"	"	"		Serpanho	wife Zofia Mirsbichi, Tgnac	"	Strasburg
3	Hearzinski	Heinrich	20		S	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"		Lutnuk	father Josef Hearzinski, Wojchen	"	Ogdonch
3	Klaskanka	Martin	31		M	miner	no	no	"	"		Easki	wife Cecilia Jankowice, Zaski, Wilna	"	Ohio
3	"	Ursule	30		S	housework							mother	"	"
3	"	Stanislaw	10		S	none			U.S. CITIZEN				grandmother	"	"
3	"	Victr	6		"	"			U. S. CITIZEN				"	"	"
3	"	Jan	3/12		"	"			U. S. CITIZEN				"	"	"
3	"	Maria	2		"	"			U.S. CITIZEN				"	"	"
3	"	Sofia	1		"	"			Russia				"	"	"
3	Kulikowsky	Anton	45		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"			wife Ursule Kulikowska, Zaski, Wilna	"	"
3	Tyburski	Franz	18		S	"	DEC 16 1940	3-215674	"	"		Sado,	father Jan Tyburski,	"	Scranton
3	Fritz	Jan	38		M	"	yes	yes 229856	"	"		Poniebrow	wife Jozefa Fritz, Poznan	"	Beaver Falls
3	Höchwald	Heinrich	44		"	farmer	yes	yes	German			Rosenfeld	orph. Christ. Höchwald, Rosenfeld, Pril	"	Neus Burlington
3	"	Margareta	16		S	housework	no	no	"				uncle	"	"
3	"	Heinrich	16		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"				"	"	"
3	"	Liber	11/12		"	none	DEC 16 1940	11-12259-2247/12	"				"	"	"
3	"	Maria	9		"	"	no	no	"				"	"	"
3	JUL 27 1911	90197-1911 Cadco	7		M	"			"				"	"	"
3	"	Emilie	5		S	"			"				"	"	"
3	"	Amalia	3		"	"			"				"	"	"
3	SEP 19 1941	23-107536-235869-54 Johannes	2		M	"	OCT 30 1941	235369 (505 Lot Angeles 23-107536)	"				"	"	"
3	"	Alexander	8/12		S	"			"				"	"	"
3	Jasic	Jovan I	20		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Bastanica	wife Vilya Jasic, Bjelgrcicka	Croatia	Pa Shelton
3	"	" II	26		M	"	"	"	"	"			wife Lubica Jasic, Bjelgrcicka	"	"
3	Metihos		22		"	"	"	"	"	"		Baligradac	wife Vilka Metihos, Bjelgrade	"	"
3	Malinac	Mihe	32		"	"	no	no	"	"		Biscanovo	wife Bare Malinac, Biscanovo	"	"
3	Vihsic	Stanko	34		"	"	yes	yes	"	"		Pahlenica	wife Anas Vihsic, Pahlenica	"	"
3	Boric	Ivan I	45		"	"	no	no	"	"		V. Solina	wife Mary Boric, Vel Solina	W Va	Hartins burg
3	"	" II	24		"	"	"	"	"	"			wife Maya Boric, Vel Solina	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to the United States, and if so, whether such ticket is purchased by the immigrant himself or by another person or corporation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25				brl Liebt Harriagonza 937 Hester st Harlem to Charlemagne 1013 Liberty st Syracuse N.Y. cousin Nadlew Bolotzer 11-29 Kingsbridge st Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	none	Russia	Westkowo
2		"	17											5	3	"	"	"	"	Scepankow
3		"	10											5	5	"	gray	"	"	Zalesc
4		"	500	1902 Hoover 1912 Hose Co			arqn Richard Alexandria Snow Shoe Co							5	4	"	blk	blk	"	Zasle
5		husb	—	1911 1912 Clarence			"							5	1	"	"	gy	"	"
6		fath	—	born Clarence			"							4	3	"	"	blk	"	Florence
7		"	—	" " "			"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	—	" " "			"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	—	" " "			"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	46				"							"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasli
11		self	25	1905	Clarence		brl							5	2	"	blk	"	"	"
12		"	40				acqn Stanislaw Dicesak 1191 Hoffman Scranton Pa							5	6	"	gy	"	"	Sadewitz
13		"	26				brl Antonio Lake 1913 3rd st Beaver Falls Pa							5	2	"	blk	"	"	Lembrow
14		"	100				brother Wilhelm Reichwald Burlington Kans							5	5	"	"	"	"	Rosenfeld
15		husb	—				brl							5	4	"	blk	"	"	"
16		fath	50				uncle							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	—				"							4	8	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	—				"							4	6	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	—				"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	—				"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	—				"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	—				"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	—				"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		self	25				cousin Vile Bilanivore 18 2nd st Steelton Pa							5	1	"	blk	"	"	Crnabl Mostanica
25		"	22				cousin Peter Pipatkinya 148 S 3rd st Steelton Pa							5	11	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	32				cousin Peter Petkos 6718 Penn st Steelton Pa							5	11	"	"	blk	"	Valizgrade
27		"	31				cousin Jacko Sato 222 Wright st Steelton Pa							5	6	"	blk	blk	"	Biscanov
28		"	25				brother Nikola Vlatze 519 Penn st Steelton Pa							5	7	"	blk	blk	"	Pablanca
29		"	30	1911	Steelton Pa		friend Vasile Cupric Shatinsburg Pa							5	7	"	blk	blk	"	Zobina
30		"	22	1907	Feb Pa		brother Lubro Babic Martinsburg W Va							5	7	"	"	"	"	"

H. M. B[illegible]

13

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Milbglaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Milbglaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, (Insert whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

J N Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, October 21st, 192

1 4483 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
37																
1	Borie	Anton	25		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	Hungary	Austrian	Croatia	N Selowe	wife Mrs Borie	Croatia	N.H. Montevideo
2	Zec	Gjuradj	25		M	S							Zeccevemica	father Radi Zec		Pa. Pittsburgh
3	Vodopija	Luka	45		M			Yes	Yes					wife Rosa Vodopija		
4	Urbanac	Mike	39		M			No	No				Hungary	wife Kata Urbanac		Penn.
5	Sostaric	Luka	20		M			Yes	Yes				Vidya	wife Jane Sostaric		Ill. Milwaukee
6	Krasovec	Mikla	38		M		barber						Hadya	wife Rose Krasovec		
7	Opica	Filip	38		M		farm laborer				Austrian	Hungary	Togya	wife Juliana Opica	Hungary	Wash. Ralton
AUG 19 1938	2025 86										Roumanian			Togyor Co.		
8	Kelava	Juro	38		M	M		No	No	Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	Vrbanic	father Pero Kelava	Bosnia	Ill. Chicago
9	Piplica	Andja	33		F	M	laborer wife					Dalmatia	Podjica	wife Ilya Dane Tusic	Dalmatia	Pa. Blue Stake
10	Vatromik	Ivan	17		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Kordic	father Ante Vatromik		Ohio
11		Jakob	23		M								Sinitovci	Kevrke father Ilija Vatromik Sinitovci		
12	Dzeymala	Zofie	24		F		Maid Serv.				Polish	Galezia	Gorzyce	wife Tekla Dzeymala	Galezia	Ill. Chicago
13	Wilczynn	Katarzyna	18		F						Ruthenian		Pustowie	father Jan Wilczynn Pustowie		Pa. Allegheny
14	Schumann	Heinrich	41		M	M	miner			Germany	Germ.	Germany	Harbud			Kans. Frankfort
15	Jankowski	Wladislaw	22		M		farm laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Dolzy Stow	brother Antoni Jankowski Norre	Russia	Pa. Pittsburgh
16	Jakubaitis	Anton	29		M				Yes		Lithuanian		Landa	father Franciscek Jakubaitis Lendzigia Kzab		Kenty Glo
17	Stazylene	Agnieska	27		F	M	home wife		Yes				Pupeda	father Jonas Gudauskas Pupeda Kaunas		Ill. Chicago
18	11-315 412	Waclaw	4		M	S	none	No	No							
19	Linkaing	Alexander	24		M		farm laborer				Polish		Rudy	wife Marya Linkaing Rudy Grodno	Russia	
20	61660	Adam	26		M	M	gardner	Yes	Yes				Wlodawa	wife Rozalia Jozwiak	Warsaw	Pa. Pittsburgh
21	Jozwiak	Josef	20		M	S	farm laborer							mother Julie Dyra		
22	Francsak	Adolf	21		M		blacksmith						Zgierz	brother Wawrzen Bjakut Wawrzen		Mich. Detroit
23	Zawistoski	Jan	24		M		farm laborer	No	No				Rozka	brother Emilia Walter Zgierz Zamek Gonga		Ind. Bolton
24	Rostkowska													father Jozef Rostkowski Rozka		
	JAN 6- 1931	84722												wife Chaskel Stechmann		
25	Stechmann	Chaim Mottel	24		M	M	butcher	Yes	Yes				Kober	brother Symcha Horns Symgane		
26	Wojciechow	Sit	38		M	M	farm laborer	No	No				Ostrolenka	wife Katarina Wojciechow Grudzionz Pol.		
27	Bzoj	Oleg	22		M	S							Prowenzy	father Jakob Bzoj Prowenzy Polen		Dc. Washington
	Zielazgynska NOV 22 1934													wife Rosa Bzoura		
		Jakob	23													
	100358 2-310685		DEC 12 1934 (606)													
			APR 30 1936 109675					JUL 27 1938 109675 (POSTOPHIL CAN CELLED)							DEC 10 1936	
28	Friedmann	Jakob	21		M	S							Kober	brother Abram Friedmann Zakelow Kantorpol		Pa. Phoenixville
29	Wolf	Josef	26		M					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Elgyakeresz	wife Rosa Wolf Elgyakeresz Hungary		
	JAN 15 1920															
30	Fenn	Emanuel	18		M	S								father Jacob Fenn Hoppenplatz Austria	Hungary	N.J. Elizabeth

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3318

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 Yes	Yes 1907	Sister Philadelphia Pa.	friend Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair fair blue	none	Great Britain	Ireland
2	"	"	27 Yes			friend 1429 Fifth St. Pittsburgh, Pa.												Accorama
3	"	"	25 "			friend Reynold Hyde 1429 2nd St. Pittsburgh, Pa.							5	7	" "			Bugone
4	"	"	25 Yes	Yes 1907	Sister Philadelphia Pa.	brother John Valenic 2227 Grand St. Milwaukee, Wis.							5	11	blue blue	"	"	Austro Hungarian
5	"	"	22 Yes										5	8	" "	"	"	Hadyer
6	"	"	30 Yes	1907 Yes	Brother Philadelphia Pa.	brother Philadelphia Pa.							5	2	" "	"	Austria	Toggyer
7	"	"	28 Yes			1126 Atlantic St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	blue brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	18 "			brother-in-law 3847 Wentworth Ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	10	" blue	"	"	Austria Hungary
9	"	Self	10 "			Brother-in-law Bielitz Austria							5	8	" "	"	Austria	Galicia
10	"	"	18 "			brother Pittston Pa.							5	4	" brown	"	"	Austria
11	"	"	14 "			brother Pittston Pa.							5	10	" "	"	"	Austria
12	"	"	17 "			brother 1750 N. 21st St. Chicago, Ill.							5	"	" blue	"	Austria	Austria
13	"	"	24 "			brother Pittston Pa.							5	7	" blue	"	"	Austria
14	"	"	48 Yes	1905 Yes 1907 Yes	Brother Philadelphia Pa.	brother Pittston Pa.					crippled	left thumb	5	5	" blue	"	Germany	Germany
15	"	"	25 Yes			brother Steinbach Germany 33 53 Hamburg Pittsburgh Pa.							5	9	" " brown	"	Russia	Austria
16	"	"	8 "			brother Pittston Pa.							5	2	" brown	"	"	Austria
17	"	"	18 "			brother Pittston Pa.							5	3	" brown	"	"	Austria
18	"	Brother	— "			1126 Pittston St. Philadelphia Pa.									" blue	"	"	"
19	"	self	15 "			brother Pittston Pa.							5	9	" " brown	"	"	Austria
20	"	"	26 "			brother Pittston Pa.							5	6	" " blue	"	"	Austria
21	"	"	22 "			cousin Pittston Pa.							5	3	" " brown	"	"	Austria
22	"	"	14 "			brother Pittston Pa.							5	6	" blue	"	"	Austria
23	"	"	25 "			friend Pittston Pa.							5	6	" brown blue	"	"	Austria
24	"	"	30 "			brother Pittston Pa.							5	5	" blue	"	Spain	Austria
25	"	"	18 "			brother Pittston Pa.							5	4	" brown blue	"	"	Austria
26	"	"	25 "			brother Pittston Pa.							5	5	" blue blue	"	"	Austria
27	"	"	25 "			brother Pittston Pa.							5	1	" " brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	18 "			brother Pittston Pa.							5	11	" "	"	"	Austria
29	—	"	22 Yes	1910 Yes	Brother Pittston Pa.	brother Pittston Pa.							5	7	" " blue	"	Hungary	Austria
30	"	"	26 "			with cousin							5	5	" " "	"	"	Hungary

74

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Mittlaff, Master, of the s.s Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Mittlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S. S. Breslau, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1912

at Philadelphia

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen Oct 31st, 192

4484

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
38	Fendrinar	Steve	30		M	M	Farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zuza	Andrew Fendrinar Slackenge Hungary	Pa	Sharon
39	"	Mary	30		F	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	Fanos	8		M	S	"			U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	Mihaly	4		M	S	"			U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	Anna	3		F	S	"			U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	Wojtek	Katya	26		F	M	farmer's wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Horelica	wife Maria Wojtek Horelica		Pa	Erie
44	Bazar	Andras	28		M	S	Shepherd			"	"	Homadzradek	mother Anna Bazar Homadzradek		Pa	Lorain
45	Nagy	Josef	16		M	S	Farmer			"	"	Kassa	brother Zolenyak Nagy Kassa		Pa	Cleveland
46	Nemes	Ilona	17		F	S	Domestic			"	"	Foje	sister Nemes Foje		Ill	Chicago
47	Sviatko		20		M	M	Farmer			"	"	Kiraj	father Sviatko Kiraj		Pa	Philadelphia
48	Rudo	Ferez	20		M	M	Farmer			"	"	Beranya	mother Rudo Beranya		Pa	Philadelphia
49	Lecse	Mihaly	24		M	M	Laborer			Roumanian	"	F. gorlesd	wife Lecse F. gorlesd		Pa	Akron
50	Hodis	Flora	32		F	M	Farmer			"	"	"	wife Hodis F. gorlesd		"	"
51	Vigyikan	George	18		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	father Vigyikan F. gorlesd		"	"
52	Serban	Petru	17		M	S	Farmer			"	"	Kavard	father Serban Kavard		Ind	Indiana
53	Petrusan	Vasilie	39		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	wife Petrusan Kavard		"	"
54	Bortye	Ivan	34		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	wife Bortye Kavard		"	"
55	Bartolova	Karol	13		M	S	none			Austrian	Slovak	Tidal	grandfather Mihic Tidal		Pa	Philadelphia
56	Tagraba	Katarzyna	30		F	M	wife			Austria	Slovak	Galicia	mother Tarnowska Kusina		Ill	Serin
57	"	Marya	8		F	S	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
58	"	Anna	7		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
59	"	Vladyslav	5		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
60	"	Stefania	4		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
61	"	Alois	3		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
62	"	Stanislav	1		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
63	Heckt	Schaje	27		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Hebrew		Tarnopol	wife Adela Heckt Tarnopol		Pa	Philadelphia
64	Schechter	Julius	21		M	S	Trader			Roumania		Bindujany	father Leiser Schechter Bindujany		"	"
65	Dombrowski	Stanislav	29		M	M	Farmer			Russia	Polish	Lojc	wife Dombrowska Lojc		Roumania	
66	Langowski	Jan	24		M	S	none			"	"	Skayki	wife Val. Langowski Skayki		Russia	Canonsburg
67	Barbanski	Stanislav	25		M	M	Farmer			"	"	Lomaza	brother Barbanski Lomaza		Pa	Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30	1907 Yes Phila Pa	to Husband wife Khaty Rendrina Elaine Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Blk	br	none	Hung	Abshamyin
2		mother		born Phila Pa	to father							4	7					U. Hd	Dath Ambo
3																			
4				to Reno Pa															South Sharon
5																			
6		self	12	sister	Pril Jon Yorkville Pa	Here 1 yrs						5	4						Hoerlock
7			18		[illegible] Jonk Pa	Here 10						5	3					Hung	H. Zurdk
8			14		[illegible] Yolk Pa	Here 7 yrs						5	1						Gombos
9			25		[illegible] Pa	accomp by sister						5	1						Doge
10			37		[illegible] Pa							5	9						Koncharra
11			28		[illegible] Pa	41						5	4						Baranya
12			30		[illegible] Pa	Here 6 yrs						5	7						Tenkegord
13			36		[illegible]						do	5	4						
14			39		[illegible]							5	7						
15			32		[illegible] Phila Pa							5	5						Karasd
16			30		[illegible] Indianapolis							5	6						
17			28		[illegible]							5	8						
18		mother	12	1905 No	[illegible] Phila Pa	Here 6						5	1		Bld				Ben Kamen
19		self	30		[illegible]						Blind right eye	5	6					Gal	Grey
20		[illegible]			[illegible]						since 1911.								
21			80												blk				
22															Bld				
23																			
24															Gy				
25															Bld				
26		self	25		[illegible] Pa							5	7		Bl	Bl			Tarnopol
27			24		[illegible] Pa	Has been here						5	7					Russ	Bindyeny
28			18	1909 Yes	[illegible] Pa							5	7					Russia	Loje
29			4	Here 1 yrs		Here 1 yrs						5	8						Mayki
30			25		[illegible] Pa	Here 5 yrs						5	3		Bld				Cameron

H. M. Edwards 75

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Milzlaff, Master (State whether Master, Purser, etc. (Officer.)) of the s.s. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Breslau", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt,

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1902

at Philadelphia

S Burdon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 19 12

4485

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37	Chocidloska	Elebieta	40		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wlasowiecz	mil Julia Chocidloska Uberbrieck, Cowea	Russia	Pa Pittsburgh
2	"	Roman	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	gr-son "	"	"
3	MAY 23 1939 87520 6-1609	Stanislaw	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	"	Heinrich	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	FEB 1 1940 Zarkowski	Josef 3-191887 217901	28		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lubomir	mother Katarzyna Lachowska Lubomirlich, Russian	"	Cricburg
6	FEB 1 1940 3-191887-7 217900	Kostancya	28		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mil " "	"	"
7	Lipiec	Michale	36		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sanowka	wife Marya Lipiec Sarborowa, Kielce	"	Chiled
8	Kociarski	Josef	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franka Kociarska Sanowka, Kielce	"	"
9	Lukaschuk	Lukas	31		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lida	wife Cecylia Lukaschuk Lida, Grodno	Minn	Kent 3078
10	"	Antoni	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Lukaschuk Lida "	"	"
11	Kozawska	Alexandra	38		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Topaczewo	brother Stanislaw Kozawski Topaczewo, Grodno	"	"
12	Lewicenska	Valeria	26		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olszewo	father Josef Lewicenski Olszewo "	"	"
13	Godlewski	Jan	40		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Golowin	wife Frontina Goglewska Golowinek, Russian	Ills	Chicago
14	Jankowski	Joseph	33		M	M	Tailor Dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vilna	wife Victoria Jankowska Vilna, Lomzynska Gub. 3.	"	" Cath
15	Lider	Minnie	22		F	S	housework maker	"	"	"	"	"	Krynki	father Jankel Lider Krynki, Grodno	"	"
16		Jacob	20		M	S	tailor									
17	Cherkun	Schapsel	26		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosle	father Leiser Cherkunz Sosle, Russia	Ill	Chicago
18	Cipka	Rive	50		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Gorodisz	uncle Boriche Klofer Vilna "	"	Ca Oakland
19	"	Leah	9		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr-uncle " "	"	"
20	"	Elke	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	Lemmann	Wolf	45		M	M	trader	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elisabethgrad	wife Chaja Lemmann Elisabethgrad, Kherson	"	"
22	"	Schloime	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth " " "	"	"
23	Asmien	Frore	20		F	S	sister	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	moth Helke Lemien Kiew	"	"
24	FEB 6 1936 Goszka 10 19 9 1924	Boische	19		F	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Radomysl	father Yehenda Goszka Radomysl, Kiew	"	Ca Camden
25	Zimberg 10 19 E.J.H. JUL 16 1927		20										Lemberg	father Abottel Zimberg Lemberg, Austria	Mich	Detroit
26	FEB 9 1939 Pechel 93194	Christian	28		M	M	farmer	"	"	German	"	"	Melichoyarchoe	father Heinrich Pechel Melichoyarchoe, Russia	Colo	Denver
27	APR 26 1939 19-81144 209539 4/9	Katharina	22		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	fil " " "	"	"
28	"	Maria	1½		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr-f " " "	"	"
29	"	Katharina	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30	Ostwald	Heinrich	28		M	M	farmer Steward	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kazanka scherbid	wife Christine Ostwald Abramischenka, Ker.	Kans	Lucky City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30—2330

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Sister Christian Boczarowski 352 4th Baxter str Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Uhsowiet x
2						faith														
3								Head	9 yrs				5							
4								Head	2 yrs				5	1						
5													4	7						
6						bril Franciszek Kowalski 124 Boc Lineburg Pa							5	9						Lubenen
7						Box														
8						bril Ludomir Wasilewski 1918 Blair str Chicago Ill		Head					5	1		br	br			
9													5	8			bl			Kulec
10													5	9		blk				Jasnowka
11													5	8						Lida
12													5	7			br			
13						sister bril Aleksander Wszychowski 818 Seymour str St Paul Minn		Head	7 yrs				5	11	Dead					Tszerevo
14						sister Marianna Siewinska 818 Seymour str St Paul Minn		Head					5			br	br			Olsewo
15						bril Antoni Kalinski 1703 Noble str Chicago Ill		Head	5 yrs				5	6		blk				Golemin
16						cousin Witalis Grajdowski 1457 Augusta st Chicago Ill.		Head	8 yrs				5	7		br	bl			Gumowiki
17						uncle & Lider 1141 N Rockwell str Chicago Ill		Head	1 year				4	10						Krynki
18												Favus								
19	yes	self		17		uncle Onufry Frohin 1075 Division str Chicago Ill.						no	5	4	fair	br	gr	none	Russia	Josle
20						brother in law Stefan Cipek 1754 Hebert str Chicago							4	9		blk	br			Gorodicz
21						father							4	7						do
22													4	1						
23		self		18		cousin H. Lehmann 1231 N William str Chicago		Head	5 yrs				5	5		blk				Elisabethgrad
24		father		6		brother							5	7			br			
25		self		22		brother H. Tanew 918 Noble str Chicago		Head	10 yrs				5	6			bl			Skun
26						cousin H. Ambrose 1007 Augusta str Chicago		Widow					5	5	Dead		blk	br		Radomysl
27	yes			45		uncle J. Kaczmarek 360 Augusta str Chicago Ill		Head	16 mos	Ind			5	4						Kowny
28						brother John Lechel 1745 Evergreen str Chicago		Head	8 mos				5			blk				Widzkopaschenko
29						bril Bolesław														
30						uncle														
		self	x			brother Johannes Berg 1700 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill														

H. M. Rhoads

76

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Miltzlaff Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Miltzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing Unknown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

S Bushe

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen Oct 31st, 19[illegible]

1 | 1486 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
40	Schreiner	Heinrich	39		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	W Grasau	brother Georg Schreiner b. Grämmoke	Far. Russia	Colo
	"	Anna	32		F	wife									
	"	Amalia	9		F	none							male		
APR 28 1911	19-13973-2338	Catharine	7		F										
		Anna	3		F										
		Heinrich	1		M										
		David	4		M										
	Popp	Friedrich	50		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Fil. Hour Wagenburg	Schroegel Semara	Cal	Fresno
		Katharina	49		F	none	no	no							
	Schreiber	[illegible]	35		M	farm							wife Tekla Schreiber	Md	Baltimore
	Eversmeier	Johann	19		M	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		Johann Eversmeier	Ill	Chicago
JUL 9 1935	Rosenbaum	[illegible]	22		M	butcher			Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Sister Rosa Rosenberg	Fla	Jacksonville
	Schreiber	[illegible]	23		M	trader							father Wolf Schreiber	Ill	Chicago
	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	waiter							mother Rosa Pesse	Va	Fredericksburg
		Walter	18		M	none									
		Jan	4		M	none									
		Martha	1		F	none									
	Gural	[illegible]	35		M	laborer	yes	yes			Austria		brother Franz Gural	Ill	Rockford
	Pardanty	Pecher	28		M	factory							father Fabrotka		Chicago
		Sofia	18		F	none							first cousin Karmen Zgodzier		
		Amalia	6		F	none							Zgodzier wife		
	Petrycki	Josef	20		M	farmer laborer					Russia		brother Josef Petryski		
	Pyrtkiewicz	Pawel	22		M	yes	yes				Russia		father Karol Pyrtkiewicz	Ind	Michigan City
	Koralski	Franz	54		M	no	no				Russia		family Gruden mother Marianna Koralski		
	Rutkowski	Wladislaw	18		M						Russia		Wola Zalk Radom mother Sara Rutkowski	Mich	Detroit
JUN 30 1922			242	23	(505	Cleveland	7-125140-Notzwl)				Poland		Robinia Turalki	Pa	Pittsburg
MAY 16 1933	Mirzejewski	Stanislaw	20		M						Poland		father Alexander Mirzejewski		
	Swita	Adolf	25		M						Russia		Lucky Lucky mother Anna Lucky Kamarowa	Ohio	Cleveland
	Golowitzki	Stanislaw	22		M						Russia		Kamarowa mother Rose Golowitzki Gluy	Md	Baltimore
JAN 2 1923	Rupar	Franz	22		M				Lithuania		Russia		wife Rebeka Rupar Blaklauskis	Ill	Chicago
11-[illegible]-119285	Pakuis	Adam	19		M						Russia		mother Rebeka Pakuis Zapara		

DEC 24 1921

MAR 30 1922

JUN 30 1922

OCT 30 1939

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia., *November 13th*, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching anarchy, or the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the doing of any of the acts or things hereinbefore mentioned, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or becoming a member of or affiliating with any society, association, or body of persons teaching or advocating such doctrines or beliefs, or who is a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					brother Great Schwainer Co R.F.D. 41 Box 41 Forsburgh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld.	blk	none	Russia	Wirchnaya
2	husband											5	4			gr.			
3	father				male											bl.			
4	"																		
5	"																		
6	"																		
7	"																		
8	self	1912		1912	Fresno Cal. Box 41 R.F.D. Cal Schwabeland, Box 41 R.F.D. Fresno Cal							5	3			gr.			Strait
9	husband	32										5	1			bl.			
10	self	1907			Baltimore friend 1st Rd. Boring Md 211 Talbot to Baltimore Md							5	9					Hung	Istina
11	"	11			uncle Frank Loos 1st Charlotte to Chicago Ill								3					Germ	Germtown
12	"	25			brother William Rondtree Jacksonville Fla							5	2			bl.		Russia	Baicc
13	"	54			county Fordham Ohio 357 Cable Ave Chicago							5	5					"	Romanov
14	"	7 yrs	1907	Baltimore	brother Lemin 7 yrs Md 1303 E.M. Frederickburg													"	Malec
15	husband											5	7						
16	father				uncle														
17	"															gr.			
18	self	24			brother Sandy Doral 2923 4th Ave, Rockford Ill							5	4			bl.		"	Yatymen
19	"	4			brother Yandotow Pawel 1017 Division to Chicago Ill							5	9					"	Yendiez
20	husband	40			Bil														
21	father				uncle														
22	self	24			brother Petrejeski Alexander Rockester Ill 2335 Chicago Ill							5	6					"	Rudy
23	"	9			cousin Rockenka Antonia 1 N.S. Ill 707 Michigan City Ind							5	5					"	Lasnity
24	"	12			brother Jan Korolski 1145 Russell St Detroit Mich							5						"	Wola
25	"	8			brother Boleslaw Rutkowski Rogers St 555 Pittsburg Pa							5	5					"	Kolnica
26	father	25			cousin Lucy Hunsdart 1 R.F.D. 492 Cleveland St							5	8					"	Lucky
27	self	18			cousin Stanz Baitkus St Pulaski St 1802 Chicago Ill							5	9					"	Romanow
28	"	15			uncle Francis Petrie 1279 Grove St Baltimore Md							5	6					"	Ulany
29	"	22			sister Anna Ghazi 1127 N 18th Chicago Ill							5	3					"	Blablanska
30	"	20			cousin Joseph Petrek 1st Ave 1111 Division St Chicago Ill							5	5					"	Yapana

H. M. Rhoades

77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Milzlaff of the S.S. Breslau from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 1912,

at Philadelphia

J V Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 1928

1 | 4487 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
41																
1	Symanowicz	Kazmir	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ukranian	Russia	Latvania	wife, Julianna Symanowicz, Latvala, Courland, Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Woiszuin	Antan	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latvia	mother, Ludziana Woiszuin, Latvala, Courland, Russia	"	"
3	Walinska	Teodor	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latvia	father, Antonas Walinska, Zwirski, Courland, Russia	"	"
4	Konaszewicz	Kazimir	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife, Jacenta Konaszewicz, Szirliski, Courland, Russia	Ill	Brighton
5	Walerowicz	Jan	28		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Emilia Walerowicz, Tarvarrany, Courland, Russia	"	"
6	Jurewicz	Josef	28		"	"	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife, Emilia Jurewicz, Plungian, Courland, Russia	Ill	Chicago
7	Kalawor	Michal	30		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	wife, Elizabeta Kalawor, Kadsee, Courland, Russia	Ill.	St. Louis
8	Stephan	Sophia	45		F	Wid.	none	No	No	"	German	"	Russia	husband, Friedrich Stephan, Papirwark, Courland, Russia	"	Chicago
9	"	Friedrich	17		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Sophia Stephan, "	"	"
10	Birk	Janos	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kalka	wife, Birk Gabora, Kalka, Zolnplen, Hung.	Ill	Beaver Falls
11	Hajdo	Ignacz	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Hajdo Katalin, Kalka, Zemplin, "	"	"
12	Hagyar	Sandor	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalka	wife, Hagyar Klara, Kalka, Zemplin, "	"	"
13	Szo	Peter	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalka	wife, Szo Berta, Kalka, Zemplin, "	"	Beaver Falls
14	Lorincz	Pal	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalka	wife, Lorincz Lorincsina, Kalka, Zemplin, "	"	"
15	Kovacsar	Ferencz	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalka	wife, Kovacsar Maria, Kalka, Zemplin, "	"	Ralphton
16	Szilagyi	Pal	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife, Szilagyi Maria, Nagy Kallo, Szabolcs, Hungary	"	Brighton
17	"	Janos	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife, Szilagyi Borbala, Nagy Kallo, Szabolcs, Hungary	"	"
18	Szinka	Andras	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife, Szinka Karla, Vasvaselek, Magyar, "	"	"
19	Szecska	Anna	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	husband, Josef Szecska, Szirany, Suwa, Russia	Wis.	Kenosha
20	Szilak	Maria	7		F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Janos	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jack	Michal	25		M	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Austria	wife, Kasa Jack, Szeriska, Zmyow, Gal.	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Talajka	Kasa	23		F	"	servant	No	No	"	"	"	Russia	wife, Kasper Talajka, Lipsonie, Kowno, Russia	Pa	Shilan.
24	Szilagy	Anna	19		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Charles Szilagy, Lapszenz, Klemiac, "	"	"
25	Borzeska	Lotka	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Borzeska Hulya, Lapszenz, Klemiac, "	"	"
26	Duska	Eva	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	father, Jasef Duska, Wyskow, Klimpac, "	"	"
27	Zagalski	Kazimiera	28		M	M	weaver	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zelow	wife, Josepha Zagalski, Brzezinka, Lodzkie, Russia	Ill	Kewanee
28	Jaska	Wladislaw	19		"	S	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Russia	father, Ignac Jaska, Jaszuro, Jagiellon, Augustow, "	Ill	Shilan.
29	Letowinowitz	Jan	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	father, Ludwik Letowinowitz, Slonim, Grodno, Russia	"	"
30	Szczepinski	Henrick	21		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Russia	father, Johan Szczepinski, Dembi, Plock, "	"	"

DEC 7 - 1948 (11-294917-228553-4/9)
JUN 6 1931 8916
DEC 30 1948 3-215991 230160
DEC 14 1938 W&CO-SK 1491-3 (3-37)
OCT 10 1939 11-236727 2722754

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1						Emil C. Commissioner Chicago 1864 N. Wolcott, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br	gr	none
2	"	"	25	"		brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"
3	"	"	25	"		bro in law Johann Kaliski 1854 N. Wolcott, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"
4	"	"	25	Yes	my brother-in-law	bro in law Peter Kaliski 1854 N. Wolcott, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	15	not			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"
6	"	"	8	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"
7	"	"	19	Yes		bro Kalebor Degrany 2214 Southport Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"
8	"	"	22	"		bro in law Johann Polak 2221-46 Ave Kajsaie Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"
9	"	mother				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"
10	"	self	30	Yes	20 years	Regent Polish bro Birk Kalaly 3509-6 Calumet Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	"	Hung
11	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"		Prokop Lasko 2421-8 Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"
13	"	"	18	"		uncle Jacob Pal 1855 Honore St, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"
14	"	"	16	"		bro in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	18	20 Yes	10 years Russia	Wojciech Jedrzej Ridgeton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"
16	"	"	35	not	to Ridgeton Pa.	bro Josef Balaga 212, 8th Ave S.E. Ridgeton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"
17	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	not	to Ohio	brother-in-law Yoko Jano 265-8 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	19	not	to Kanawha Cabin, W.Va.	Kingola Pal Kanawha, Cabin W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
20	"	mother				Jaker,	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"		not			"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	self	15	No		bro in law Stefan Jakimowicz 1733 Thorpe St, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	"
23	"	"	24	"		cousin Rudolf Sedor 2812 Emerson St, Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	24	"		cousin " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	"		Wlodzimierz Stefka Hamburg St. 2204 Stella Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"
26	"	"	23	"		Jan Zapacel 3 Jerusalem St. 619 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"
27	"	"	12	"		bro in law Ignacy Orzel 1108 Rock St. Lafayette Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
28	Yes	"	5	"		cousin Jozefa Jerka Konopnicka Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"
29	"	"	28	"		cousin Johann Zapacz 3 Jerusalem St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"
30	"	"	20	"		cousin Stanislaw Jaro William Street, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"

Wm. Gaddis Agent.

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Miltzlaff, of the SS. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Miltzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhenan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kind, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
42															
1	Krzyzanowski	Franciszek	24		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolka	father Jan Krzyzanowski Wolka Plock Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Murawski	Lucian	20		" s	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Pietki	father Alexander Murawski Pietki Lomza "	Minn.	St. Paul
3	Kucharewski	Albert	35		m married	Farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Wnoke	wife Alexander Kucharewski Wnoke Kalisz	Ills.	Chicago
4	Rudnitzka	Pelagia	38		f. m	Home wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kempa	brother Wladislaw Zagorski Kempa Kalisz		
5		Zofia	7		f. s	none	No	No	"	"	"		uncle		
6	JUN 11 1937 116226 II.159974	Cesar	4		m										
7	Przygolkowski	Alexander	21		m single	farm laborer									
8	Seyda	Antoni	20		m s	Carpenter									
9	Kopper	Piotr	26		m married	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Janowo	father Michal Przygolkowski Janowo Plock	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
10	Skotek	Stanislaw	26		"	"		No	No			Dombi	father Alexander Seyda Dombi Plock		Hammond
11	MAR 1 8 1935 -103133 — 8-106638 Sobczynski	Jan	19		" s							Gobrowice	wife Maryanna Kopper Dobrzelice Plock	Mich.	Detroit
12	Stankewitz	Wojciech	22		"		Yes	Yes				Lucotzin	wife Emilie Skotek Lucotzin Plock		
13	Petkowski	Gaspar	20		"				Lithuania			Rozcia	father Stanislaw Sobczynski Rozcia Plock		
14	SEP 2 2 1926 58491 Pasenka	Nicolai	18		"							Raczka	father Piotr Stankewitz Raczki Kowalki	Pa.	Dubois
15	Prezgunka	Alexander	26		"				Prussia			Dargey	father Vincent Petkowski Dargey Kovno		Gilberton
16		Nestor	19		"							Wyler	mother Marjona Pasenka Wyler Mariampol		Pittsburgh
17	54472	Gregor	21		"								father Michael Prezgunka Wyler Mariampol		
18	Pilinok 87739	Michael H.	28		"		No	No				Wolczok	wife Evdokia Tekmnor Wolczok Egumnor	Ind.	Gary
19	Wife 2086												mother Pilinok Wolczok Egmor		
20	Kasubere	Ivan	26		m							Wersze	wife Apolina Kasubere Wersze Egumnor		
21	Iwaniszka	Fiodor	25		m married	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Werezek	wife Alexandra Iwaniszka Werezek Egumnor	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22	Gretzki	Ivan	18		m		No	No				Lakcuro	father Michal Gretzki Lakcuro Egumnor		
23	GOLUBENOK SEMYON OCT 21 1922 Golobionok 85371	Semyon	22		m		APR 14 1930		JUN 22 1935 82850 — 8-19819 (3 cs)			Kosake	mother Maskwa Golobionok Kosake Wilno OCT 4 1935 82850 — 8-(1889 (c+a)	Mich.	Otsego
24	VERIFIED Wessel 54747	Heinrich	18		m	Farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Lenm	mother Katharina Wessel Lenm Germany	Ind.	Ballen
25	JAN 30 1936 -10847 — 3-113695-P (SOS FORMA)	Hermann	24		m	Carpenter							mother		
26	Tilles	Mennicha	43		f. m	Domestic wife			Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Skalat	husband Schmul Tilles Skalat	Pa.	Philad.
27	Center	Feige	20		m	Scholar			Russia		Russia	Babynsk	father Josef Center Babynsk Minsk Russia		
28	Pinnin	Mendel	25		m	Tailor							father Udeny Pinnin Babynsk Minsk		
29	Tezarko	Jan	18		m	Farm laborer	No	No		Polish		Bzozorke	father Ludig Szczaks Bzozorke Pinsk		
30	Cginga	Charles	37		m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN		Ills	Chicago	wife Ludzyka Cginga Welke Kono	Wi.	Osceola
														Ills.	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid order, or draft.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order, or has paid for passage, or has money to pay for same, or is assisted by friends or by State, and amount of such money.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No		brother Boston Kazmierowski 6107 Hough Ave. Cleveland, O.	Yes	No	No	Ind. two years ago	good	No	5	3	fair	blk	blk	none	Russia	Wolka
2	"	Aunt	50	"		uncle Alexander Wyszkowski 811 Hampton St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	Ind. two years ago	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Pietki
3	"	"	25	"		Cousin Agnes Bayda 2937 Clybourn St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Ind. two years ago	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wrocki
4	"	"	250	"		husband Jan Rudzinski 4448 Honore St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rompa
5	"	mother	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	blk	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	20	"		brother Stanislaw Przybylski 3832 Cedar St. Ind. Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	Janowo
8	"	"	10	"		uncle Jozef Szyda 557 Fifth Ave. Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	Ind. two years ago	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Wonty
9	"	"	18	"		bro.-in-l. Wladyslaw Michalski 667 E. Hancock St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Dobrosol
10	"	"	30	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Lasotin
11	"	"	9	"		bro.-in-l. Jan Kazmierkiewicz 1440 Oak St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Iwaczin
12	"	"	25	"		uncle Plemon Stankiewicz 735 Hoyne Ave. Dubois, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Raczki
13	"	"	25	"		uncle Martin Lenkevkas 654 92 Silkworth St.	"	"	"	Ind. two years ago	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Dargag
14	"	self	22	"		friend Oscar Gutzke 257 - 5 Ave. & Wood St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	Ind. two years ago	"	"	5	2	"	blk	bl	"	"	Wilni
15	"	"	22	"		cousin Fish Markowicz 257 - 5 Ave. & Wood St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	Ind. two years ago	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
17	"	father	70	"		cousin Victor Pilarski	"	"	"	Broadway, Ind.	Ind. 3 mos. ago	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Warzok
18	"	"	100	"		Bro. First National Bank Forsyth Mont. cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	"
19	"	husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	10	"		cousin Abram Szczepkowski Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	Edwardsville, Ind.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Worono
21	"	"	20	"		friend Dmitry Koslow 257 - 5 Ave. & Wood St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	Ind. 6 mos. ago	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Worczek
22	"	father	15	"		cousin	"	"	"	Ind. 6 mos. ago	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sakrus
23	No	[illegible]	25	"		cous. friend [illegible] Dalezinski Camp 1 Otego, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Wosaki
24	Yes	"	50	"		brother Georg Wenzel 64 Tr. Randolph St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	Ind. two years ago	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	Germany	Lesum
25	"	"	18	Yes 1908 New York City		brother Georg Wenzel 64 Tr. Randolph St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
26	"	"	100	No		nephew Chr. Sandowsky 421 Hunter St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"	Gal	Skalat
27	"	"	30	"		friend Jedka Gordon 624 Reese St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Babrysk
28	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	12	"		bro.-in-l. Victor Olszewski 3019 - 4 St. Mt. Carmel, Pa.	"	"	"	Ind. 4 yrs. ago	"	"	6	—	"	br	bl	"	"	Brzozorka
30	"	"	25	Yes 1912 Chicago Ill.		bro.-in-l. Josef Jaronski 2348 S. Oakley Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ins. Examiner

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Milzlaff of the S.S. Breslau from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brandt, Surgeon of the S. S. "Breslau", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt,

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

J Bush

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen Oct 31st, 1912.

1 4489 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
43																
1	Eisenzimmer	Joseph	48		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Selz	bro in law Langsma Hankain	Peter Ehrenf	Penn	York	Knox
2	"	Margareta	42		F		house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lambert	16		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"
4	"	Joseph	8		"		none none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Magdalena	18		F		maid	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Bertel	10		M		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf	"	"	"	"
7	Braun	Marie	24		"	M	typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	fil. in law Hlobopski	Antonin Cheron	Purkad	"	Dickinson	"
8	"	Marietta	26		F		house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vagel	Emil	34		M		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Sam Vagel	Volyn	"	"
10	Podrinbancuk	Fedor	25		"		"	"	"	Russian	"	Russian	Podrinbancuk	wife	Agnia Podrinbancuk	Volyn	"	"
11	nephew	Josef	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	Vrjony Podrinbancuk	Volyn	"	"
12	Lypes	Wolf	18		"	S	Tailor	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Rock	brother	David Lypes	Volyn	"	"
13	Bisker	Isak	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	Abram Bisker	Volyn	"	"
14	Weinstein	Mute	18		"	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Isaac Weinstein	Volyn	"	"
15	Urban	Tomas	28		"	M	shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ostrov	father	Tomas Kedlec	"	"	"
16	Krauer	Josef	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vojtek	fil in law	James Baumgart	Pennsylvania	"	Philadelphia
17	Uttchanecz	Maria	27		F	M	house wife	"	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Botos	father	Stefan Krauer	"	"	"
18	"	Mihaly	7		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Sophia Janosa	"	"	"
19	Zajdel	Wojciech	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bukova	Belanden	Bereg	"	"	"
20	Bastisk	Andrej	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Anna Zajdel	Galicia	Pa	Phila	"
21	Krywonska	Basil	26		"	M	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Drozow	father	Frank Bajuska	"	"	"	"
22	Feeko	Ludwika	25		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Stefan Krywonska	"	"	"	"
23	"	Josef	2½		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro in law	Ignacy Jozef Lacz	Penny Lacz	"	Phil	Detroit
24	"	Katarzyna	7½		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sarlej	Wladyslaw	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle	Wojczany Hanik	"	"	"	"
26	Kwiatkowski	Vicenti	18		"	single	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russian	Kozze	brother	Frank Kwiatkowski	Penn	Penn	Pittsburg	"
27	Zielinski	Tomas	23		"	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Zerasow	father	Stock Rima	"	Ill	Depue	"
28	" wife	Maria	19		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lapiebrzie	father	Kasp Zielinski	Poland	Ill	Depue	"
29	Ciecierska	Vicenta	20		"	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wolgan	"	"	"	"
30	Dobrzynski	Stanislaw	28		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Strzelkow	fath in law	Kazimir Ciecierska	"	Ill	St Louis	"
														wife	Wladislawa Dobrzynski	"	"	"	"
													Drobica	brother	Stock	"	Ill	Detroit	

VERIFIED No. 45944 NOV 20 1924

VERIFIED No. 51208 JUL 3 1925

OCT 30 1942 7622 1600 140 4 Toronto 1924 Can 3578 yes yes Hebrew APA

Landing Verified—Date 1600 50721 JUL 23 1920

Landing Verified—Date 1600 NOV 5 1919 16778

Landing Verified—Date 1600 MAY 3 1920 17370

DEC 15 1928 FEB 14 1929 50297

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or some other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	60	no		Bro. Phil. Tehtling, Knox & Pine sts	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8		brn	bl	none	Russia	Selz
2	"	husband	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye	5	1		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	—	"		uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
6	"	self	25.			uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
7	"	"	50			[illegible] Dickinson, Nick Braun [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	Franzfeld
8	"	husband				file	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	br	gy	"	"	Blumenfeld
9	"	self	15.			friend Albert [illegible] Koralla	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	br	"	"	"
10	"	"	25.			[illegible] 2nd Manning Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kortschanko
11	"	"	25.			[illegible] 4 Lombard st Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Domazow
12	"	father	2.			brother bro. Pike st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	25			[illegible] Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	Kolb
14	"	"	17			Cousin [illegible] Kasper 215 S. Eden st Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25.			cousin [illegible] Steinfeld 36. S. 2nd st Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow
16	"	wife	10.			wife Ginella Urban 26 Bergen st, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hung	Vojtek
17	"	"	2			wife Anna Kraus 26 Bergen st, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bodes
18						[illegible] John [illegible] Co														
19	yes	self	20	no		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	no	"	40			Bro-in-law Prof. Zapor [illegible] 1733 N. Chelten Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	br	br	none	Gal	Buhova
21	—	"	36			[illegible] Wyomissing Ave [illegible] 2733 N. Chelten Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lorzen
22	no	self	6			[illegible] Lotte Zimmer [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
23	—	uncle	—			[illegible] Carl Wiecek [illegible] Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Nowy Sacz
24	—	"	—			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	7.			[illegible] Lax [illegible] Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Koriene
26	"	"	15.			[illegible] Kaminski [illegible] 2927 Jasper Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	Radzanow
27	—	"	25.			[illegible] Wyomissing Blvd [illegible] Chas. Chas Lyon Sts	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Szpetenko
28	—	husband	—			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	self	30.			[illegible] Pottsville, Pa. [illegible] 1515 N. 63rd St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	bl	"	"	Strzthow
30	"	"	13	no		[illegible] Wyomissing Blvd [illegible] [illegible] Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Drobien

K. J. Zimmerman 80

43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Milzlaff, Master of the st. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Breslau", sailing therewith, (Here will be inserted "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

S N Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31, 19[illegible]

4490

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
47	7-95HHI-119607														
FEB 5 1909 1	Grzenski ela	Josef	20 /	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konvonki	Lotka Franz Grzenski	Pa	Chester
2	Skazenski	Franz	21 /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tedanow	wife Josef Kazenski	Ills	Chicago
3	Sklewski	Bronislaw	22 /	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalisz	wife Josefa Sklewska	Pa	Philad
4	Kendzierski	Ignac	19 /	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keslikow	mother Wagenata Kendzierska	"	"
5	Cultorak	Piotr	20 /	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wachi	mother Ewa Cultorak	"	Coyote Rocken
6	Drobneschenka	Wasil	18 /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suchowo	mother Maria Drobneschenka	"	Homestead
7	Jasholski	Jan	36 /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalejkowo	brother Franz Jasholski	"	Scranton
8	Gielach	Franz	32 /	"	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Lachi	wife Walgenata Gielach	Mich	Detroit
SEP 10 1930 9	Sylvestrak	Alexander	26 /	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rozowo	mother Barcjanna Sylvestrak	Del	Wilmington
10	Skrzechowski	Franz	18 /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosin	mother Julianna Skrzechowska	Pa	Rockland
11	Grabowski	Vicenti	27 /	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grabie	wife Zofia Grabowska	Ills	Chicago
12	Golueg	Jan	22 /	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaslowo	father Jozef Golueg	"	"
13	Rehns	Stanislaw	27 /	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Babi	father Antoni Rehns	Pa	Philad
14	Zwierzic	Lorenz	36 /	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kosowo	wife Helena Zwierzic	Del	Wilmington
15	Rybitzki	Jan	25 /	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rogenisee	wife Josefa Rybitzka	Del	Wilmington
16	Jarik	Alexander	21 /	"	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Jeglow	father Josef Jarik	Pa	Philad
JUL 20 1923 36797 17	Sulimma	Josef	21 / 5	"	"	"	VERIFIED 29827 MAR 1 1924	yes	"	"	"	Tapne	father Franz Sulimma	"	"
18	Gadomska	Valenti	20 /	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gedanek	father Jan Gadomski	"	"
19	Woytaszewitz	Josef	23 /	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolstuo	wife Emma Woytaszewitz	Ills	Chicago
Laguna Verified SEP 20 1921 20	Zarkowski	Valentin	1666 20 /	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glucki	father Iwan Zarkowski	Pa	Shenandoah
APR 10 1940 3-194544 21	Sumka	Anna	26 /	F	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kaczaneth	Glucai Kaczaneth	"	"
219313													Wilna		
22		Stanislawa	2 /	"	"	infant	"	"	"	"	"		gr. f	"	"
23	Wandelowski	Alexander	18 (6A)	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skarzkow	mother Veronika Wandelowska	"	Ft Sheridan
NOV 29 1918 23 239 — 2-940884 24	Topolewski	Jan	21 /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gsowo	father Jakob Topolewski	"	Reynolds Grille
25	Reszinski	Franz	42 /	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Drobien	wife Helena Reszinska	Mich	Detroit
JUN 4 1919 8-189547-220202-5/1 26	Cortalski	Stanislaw	21 /	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biali	father Tomasz Cortalski	"	"
27	Wobhanek	Franz	35 /	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Klusek	wife Valeria Wobhanek	Pa	Ridgway
28	Linik	Iwan	27 /	"	"	"	yes	"	Russian	"	"	Sudilkow	wife Georgia Linik	"	Philad
29	Lapakow	Wacsim	28 /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olsierfie	wife Anna Lapakow	"	Monessen
30	Slobotski	Iwan	24 /	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		wife Fiodora Slobotski	"	Homestead
													Olsierfie, Germigow		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—8228

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the ticket be prepaid, and by whom, or how paid, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the possession of a ticket or prepaid through ticket, and by whom purchased.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	23		aegar Jan Kalenicyzski 2118 E. 22nd st. Chester Pa	Ld	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	pas	bl	bl	none	Russia	Romanko
2	yes	"	16		Fwd. cousin Stanislaw Jembicki 1107 Cherry st Chicago Ills	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cieslanow
3	"	"	3		brot Jan Szczepkowski 2153 Memphis st Philadelphia Pa	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Cielikow
4	"	"	8		aunt Frau Kwiecinska 2117 Elm st Conshohocken Pa	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	14		friend Igor Olejnicz 1a Hermann Schlabitz Hermanstadt	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Wachi
6	yes	"	26		cousin Stanislaw Gracjik Pa	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jachow
7	"	"	55	1907 Germe	brother Stefan Gracjik Pa 1117 Preston	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sczepkow
8	"	"	25	1118 Pa	aegar Jakob Wrzchie Pa 108 Calef st Detroit Mich	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	~~Wolow~~ Lachowsky
9	"	"	25		aegar Wladislaw Grzyborowski 2418 Linden st Wilmington Del	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Rosin Russky
10	—	"	2		~~cousin Stefan Kolakowski~~ 38 Clark st Carbondale Pa														
11	yes	self	22		cousin Felix Olejniczak 1701 Lexington st Chicago Ills	Ld	"	"	"	cong foll double eyelids	"	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Gratie
12	"	"	15		aegar Stanislaw Jembicki 1107 Cherry st Chicago Ills	Ld	"	"	"	no	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Cieslanow
13	Father	28			cousin Wladislaw Grzyborski 1776 Lilyquen st Philad	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sebaby
14	—	23	yes 1905 Wilmington Del		~~brother Jan Kwiecinski~~ 713 Delaware st Wilmington Del	Ld	"	"	"	cong foll	"								
15	yes	self	23	yes 1908 Wilmington Del	cousin Jan Lesarczyk 2d 613 Tenth st Wilmington Del	Ld	"	"	"	no	"	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Rogowo
16	"	"	28		brother Walenty Zawicki 2117 Clinton st Philad	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Jaglow
17	"	Father	70		cousin Jan Lenyon 2311 Catharine st Philad	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Barglewsk
18	"	"	28		uncle Stanislaw Szymel 2833 Walnut st Philad	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Gdanesk
19	"	"	15		cousin Stanislaw Jembicki 1107 Cherry st Chicago Ills	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Topolno
20	"	"	40		uncle Wilhelm Zaborowski 442 Shenandoah Pa	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszczanek
21	"	husb	"		2 Fort Run	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	"		~~grandmother~~														
23	"	self	20		brother Franciszek Wegrzlowski 3274 Lucis st Ft Samuel Pa	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Stanskowo
24	"	"	40		cousin Josef Siwienski 13 Lake Reynoldsville Pa	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Hanice
25	"	"	25	1910 Detroit Mich	brother Stanislaw Kwiecinski 1361 Dubois st Detroit Mich	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Drobien
26	"	"	18		cousin Stanislaw Kwiecki 302 Canfield st Detroit Mich	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	"	"	Brale
27	"	"	19		brother Vicenty Kwiecki 137 Bope Ridgeway Pa	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	"	"	Klusek
28	"	"	20		aegar Stefan Krzyzanski 1st Kowel Galicia Austria Poland	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	"	"	Sudikow
29	"	"	18	yes 1907 Homestead Pa	cousin Stanislaw Krzyzanski 1st Kowel Galicia Austria Poland	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	"	Uscrpie
30	"	"	13		~~brother Stanislaw Kwiecinski~~ 1st Kowel Galicia Austria Poland	Ld	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	"

[signature]

44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Hillzlaff, Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Hillzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith (State whether during "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

45

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

S Bushe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31 1912

4491

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
45																
1	Hont	Alexander	48		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalwarizki	Kalwarja, Cromnik, Rico	Ind.	Kansas.
2	Kolbas	Juan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sierpie	Sierpie, Plock	"	"	"
3	Kaszkin	Juan	38		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sawiepol	Sawiepol, Kalisch	"	"	Kansas
4	Adamski	Carl	18		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sawgrod	Sawgrod, Lomza	"	"	Nebraska
5	Grinstein	Hanke	17		F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kielcka	Kielcka, Kielce	"	"	Illinois
6	Kodinski	David	36		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Sawgrodek	Sawgrodek, Lomza	"	"	Pittsburg
7	Kodinski	Esse	28		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Skodnicie	Skodnicie, Kowno	"	"	Russia
8	Kodinski	Simcha	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Simnicie	Simnicie, Kowno	"	"	
9	Sek	Carl	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lacka	Lacka, Warsaw	Russia	Ind.	Detroit
10	Springer	Barbara	38		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife, Mathilde Springer Lacka, Warsaw	"	"	"
11	Hatke	Alexander	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victorowo	wife, Ernestine Hatke Victorowo, Warsaw,	"	"	"
12	Gatzke	Michal	38		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rutkow	wife, Christ. Gatzke Rutkow S., Wreschen,	"	"	"
13	Teski	Johann	48		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kotkowo	Teski, Johann Teski Kotkowo, Wreschen,	"	"	"
14	Krol	Emma	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skotkowo	Teski, Gottl. Krol Skotkowo, Wreschen,	"	"	"
15	Groske	Michal	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Klimace	Rosalia Groske Klimace, Mogilno	"	"	"
16		Caroline	26		F	wife	Home Duties	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Erminia	3		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hermann	Heinke						Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Kalc	Engle Lisyn	Weissbaum Kalc, Kielce	"	Ill.	Chicago
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AUG 19 1938 202549 6-67748 SEP 9 1938 202549 (605 to Pittsburg 4-6-67748)

FEB 5 - 1941 3:173905 331462

DEC 30 1921 (1600 25561)

DEC 16 1927 68529

SEP 17 1938 8-154071 202552

APR 10 1934 99388 8-90502

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	15				cousin, Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair / bl	bl	none	Russia	Halowitz
2	"	"	18				cousin, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / "	"	"	"	Surpie
3	"	"	15				cousin, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / "	bl	"	"	Darinpol
4	"	"	20				cousin, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / bld	br	"	"	Novogrod
5	"	"	18				cousin, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" / br	br	"	"	Rileka
6	"	"	3				Walter, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / "	"	"	"	Jamyradoh
7			25				cousin, Philadelphia, Pa												
8			20				cousin, Philadelphia, Pa												
9	Yes	self	2516				cousin, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair / br	br	none	Russia	Lecha
10	"	"	20				cousin, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / "	bl	"	"	Strane
11	"	"	22				cousin, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / "	"	"	"	Nectown
12	"	"	20				cousin, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / br	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	25				cousin, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / bld	bl	"	"	Mokowo
14	"	"	25				cousin, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / br	bl	"	"	Klustowo
15	"	"	30	2 yrs	Detroit, Mich.		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / bld	bl	"	"	Klinacze
16	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / br	br	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" / bld	bl	"	"	"
18	"	"	2				cousin, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	crippled right leg							
19								"	"	"	"	"	no							
20								"	"	"	"	"	"							
21								"	"	"	"	"	"							
22								"	"	"	"	"	"							
23								"	"	"	"	"	"							
24								"	"	"	"	"	"							
25								"	"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

If yes see questions 9 and 10

52

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Milzlaff, (Here write Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

S V Bushka

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 1st, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
47	DEC 15 1937												APR 24 1941		
1	Swidrick	Fed (Pleis 4318/3637 505 Pleis)	18		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Monica	Father, Andrzej Swidrick	Pa	Pleasantville
2	Nagas	Julia	25		S							Plawie	Monica P. Bubany, Galicia	Pa	Pleasantville
3	Feuer 36139	JUN 12 1923 Jakob	39		M				Austria	Polish		Divecie	Father, Frank Tokay, Austria	N.J.	Passaic
4	Leidmann	Mojsche	48		M	tailor			Russia		Russia	Kamenetz	Wife, Chane Feuer, Divecie	N.J.	Passaic
5	Tolbie	JAN 28 1935 - 102346-6-35433 Klara	25		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bremen	Kulsdorf	Wife, Frimet Leidman, Kamenetz	Pa	Philadelphia
6													G. Pobolet, Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
7													mother Tolbie Karolina, Hungary	Pa	Greystone
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket, (s to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
27702-148 (11)																		
1		Self $20	—	—	Brother in law, Hyman Feldgut 227 Turner St. Philadelphia Pa. Cousin, Mrs. Rebecca Klecka, 1804 E.	No	No	No	No	good	Blind right eye	5	2	fair	blk	br	none	Galicia	Bronica
2	"	"	$20	—	—	Tunas, N. J. Country, Welsh Friend, 1st to Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Rawee
3	"	"	$40	—	—	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Deseneer
4	"	"	$25	—	—	Mrs. Jacob Eichmann, 145 Kunkle St. Kingston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blk	"	"	Romenec
5	"	Stepbrother	$2	"		Herbertia Michael Turek Georgetown, Pa, 120 Hemlock St	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	Hung	Okali Berosni
6							"	"	"	"	"								
7							"	"	"	"	"								
8							"	"	"	"	"								
9							"	"	"	"	"								
10							"	"	"	"	"								
11							"	"	"	"	"								
12							"	"	"	"	"								
13							"	"	"	"	"								
14							"	"	"	"	"								
15							"	"	"	"	"								
16							"	"	"	"	"								
17							"	"	"	"	"								
18							"	"	"	"	"								
19							"	"	"	"	"								
20							"	"	"	"	"								
21							"	"	"	"	"								
22							"	"	"	"	"								
23							"	"	"	"	"								
24							"	"	"	"	"								
25							"	"	"	"	"								
26							"	"	"	"	"								
27							"	"	"	"	"								
28							"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Milkslaff, Master of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Milkslaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith (State whether by "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

48 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 19 12

1 4493 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Transit Passengers. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dölle	Fritz	39		M	S	Dealer in Glass	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kallenbach	friend F. Vahle Rehrstedt, Germ.	Pa	Phila
2	Wilkerling	Robert	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	5	No Phila,	a Relation of Phila 319 Market	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	yr	none	Germ	Kronstadt
2	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blk	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

84

48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Milzlaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

J Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, October 31st, 192

1	4494	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
49																
1	Kabinisk	Wojciech	33		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaligorce	mother: Maryna Kabinisk	6	Cleveland
2	Talar	Jan	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kalka Talar	"	"
3	"	Wojciech	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Talar	NJ	Albany
4	Balonczyk	Michal	32		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Balonczyk	6	Cleveland
5	Talar	Michal	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Agnes Talar	"	"
6	Kolonisko	Ludwig	48		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Ludmana Kolonisko	Pa	Monongahela City
7	Schmalko	Berti	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Juliana Schmalko	"	"
8	Stab	Marina	22		F	S	Dienstmaid	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smorgon	none	Oh	Cleveland
9	Lange	Juliana	19		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vyngole	father Lange Gottl.	"	"
10	Klünch	Emilie	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Golin	" Lange Gottl.	Ill	Chicago
11	"	Leopold	3		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf. " "	"	"
12	Gordon	Samuel	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Smorgony	father Gordon Samuel	Va	Richmond
13	Cvadienko	Mario	36		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Bogueler	(c/o) Perun Kaminsky	R.	Phila
14	"	Sure	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogueler, sister	"	"
15	"	Fessie	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
16	Granovsky	Moneke	18		M	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krasnor	father Granovsky Abel	"	"
17	Simerski	Chaim	25		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaidanovo	Kriveen Lier	Pa	Phila
18	Braun	Isaak	48		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lugauna	wife: Simienski Rivka	"	"
19	"	Beile	25		F	S	seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	"	Braun Avigdor	"	"
20	Sirotkin	Avrohom	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Svanetz	brother Sirotkin Meier	"	"
21	Weinhouse	Hersch	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	mother Minnick	Oh	Cleveland
22	Cradakova	Chane Venie	35		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gorodnia	father Weinhouse Zac	Ga	Columbus
23	"	Zalmen	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz, Poland	Oh	Youngstown
24	Berko	Rosa	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Berko Rice	"	"
25	"	Samuel	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gomonia, Czernigov	"	"
26	"	Emma	2½		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
27	Fredman	Aster	26		M	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Radomsyl	father Berko Fredman	"	Dayton
28	"	Mortel	4		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radomsyl, Kiev	"	"
29	"	Vieka	2½		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. " "	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$5 Yes	1903	Cleveland	wife: Marya Hehinicka Burrell Cleveland, 3370 Burrell St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	blk br	none	Hung Haligocze
2	"	"	25 "	1905	Albany N.Y.	brother: Jakob Tatar Albany N.Y. 258 Livingston Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" bl	"	" "
3	"	"	25 No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	"	22 Yes	1909	Cleveland	Jan Rebenka Cleveland O. 1124 Dunham St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	"	23 "	1911	"	brother-in-law: Jos Klapanich Cleveland O. 722 Kinsman Ave	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
6	"	"	30 No	—	—	uncle: Jos Rebenka Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" Wisnerecz
7	"	"	30 Yes	1908	Donora Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" br	"	" "
8	"	bro.-in-l.	0 no	—	—	bro.-in-l. Gertz Eduard Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	130 Standard Ave	"	5 1	"	" bl	"	" Nowskal
9	"	brother	0 "			brother: Lange Eduard 1285 E. 55th St.	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Wymasl
10	"	husband	30 "			husband: Micinek Emil Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	7 Florence, Ill.	"	5 1	"	" br	"	" Golin
11	"	father	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	Evanston, Ill. here yet	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
12	"	brother	10 "			brother: Gruden Leib 129 E. 11th St. Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	Rma	"	5 3	"	blk "	"	" Swensany
13	"	husband	0 "			husband: Gradiens Vigdor 707 Dickerman St. Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br "	"	" Bogustav
14	"	father	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blk "	"	" "
15	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	br "	"	" "
16	"	brother	"			brother: A. Gruneth 701 Lagl St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Varicus					
17	Yes	uncle	Dr. no			uncle: R. Starkoff 2123 E 94 St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 4	fair	blk br	none	Russia Rakitus
18	"	husband	"			husband: Rosen 7 Prig 0072 Carol St Hung	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" Schawle
19	"	bro.-in-l.	"			bro.-in-l. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" gr	"	" Tebabe-rinoslaw
20	"	brother	25 "			brother: Kuic Serakkic 2452 E. 46 St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	5 5	"	" bl	"	" Iwanietz
21	"	uncle	3 "			uncle: Mayrahs Peterson 918 - 4th Ave Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	5 5	"	br br	"	" Wierawa mth
22	"	husband	1 "			husband: Chudzikow Ludwik 787 Bland Ave, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	here	"	5 1	"	blk "	"	" Starydub
23	"	father	40 "			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	21 Probmia	"	4 "	"	br "	"	" "
24	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk "	"	" "
25	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk "	"	" "
26	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br "	"	" "
27	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
28	"	husband	10 "			husband: Friedman Leon 53 Rogge St. Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	4 11	"	blk br	"	" Radvayzl
29	"	father	"			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk "	"	" "
30	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk "	"	" "

55

K. Zimmerman

49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Milzlaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhenan, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Dr Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,

at Philadelphia

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

50 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 192

4495

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
50																
	Pysz	Stanislaw	28		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	Russian	Germany	Altona	brother Pysz Andr Krivna, Germany	Pa	La Salle
	Wysocki	Michal	19		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galician	Germany	Dawbeck	father Wysocki Kazo Nadwornowie, Galicia	Pa	Steelton
	Biday	Teodor	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galician	Austria	Wyslok	Biday Paul Wyslok Klymec	Pa	Phila
	"	Mekola	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lupawa	wife Teslunia Biday Lupawa, Klymec	"	"
	Boryerka	Lutka	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Boryerka Alex Lupawa, Klymec	"	"
	Kravcuk	Vasyl	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bonybocia	Kravcuk Alexko Lupawa, Brody	"	Coatesville
	Muszczynka	Vasyl	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wyslok	wife Muszczynska K. Wyslok, Klymec	"	Phila
	Lupacij	Pavlo	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olena Lupacij Wyslok Klymec	"	"
	Pretelynec	Kalyna	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pretelynec K. Wyslok, Klymec	"	"
	Zaleska	Marya	26		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Rudy Toronto Kut Toronto	"	"
	Giblet	Angelin	28							Russia	Russian	Russia	Baltic	[illegible]	Mich	Lansing
12	"	Alexandra	11		F	S	none									
13		Stas														
14	Vida	Joseph	18		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Palocsa	mother Vida Kata Palocsa Hungary	Pa	Clymer
15	Zaverace	Petrozin	23		"	"	"	no	yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Labowice	mother Terdon Zaverace Labowice, Galicia	"	Shamokin
16	Novak	Evelyn	23		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Novak Teodor Labowice, Galicia	"	"
17	Richman	Motel	19		M	S	dealer	"	"	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Selimenta	Ytschman Chaskel Selimenta, Kowno Russia	Md	Baltimore
18	Switki	Gedalje	18		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Oshorok	mother Switki Fia Oshorok, Kowel	Pa	Cleveland
19	Richert	Otto	17		"	"	none	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Bombitten	Bombitten	Richert Bertha Bombitten, Germany	"	"
20	Kacsik	Julianna	17		F	S	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagymihaly	father Kacsik Francis Nagymihaly, Hungary	Pa	Braddock
21	Jurgaitis	Sylvester	38		M	S	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Lakiedinki	brother Jurgaitis K. Lakiedinki, Kowno, Russia	"	Chester
22	Rubenstein	Feige	36		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Baltic	husband Schwarz Aron Baltic, Baltic Russia	Pa	Phila
23	"	Mechame	16		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
24	"	Chaje	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Chade	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eisen	Lipe	26		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Switzerland		wife Eisen Rosh Switzerland	"	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

VERIFIED No. 31901 — AUG 27 1923
VERIFIED No. 41462 — APR 16 1924
VERIFIED No. 41593 — APR 16 1924
VERIFIED No. 40366 — MAR 8 1925
VERIFIED No. 43606 — FEB 2[illegible] 1925
VERIFIED No. 33403 — OCT 20 1922
APR 28 1925 103996 — SEP 9 - 1940 103996 (5:5 Philadelphia 2770-P-1415)
JUN 8 1926 — 41593 (5:5)
FEB 20 1939 (20 20 Oct. Dec. 3-17-20 Dec. 5)
OCT 20 1922

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20 00		male: Pyrz Jacob 708 – 2nd St. La Salle, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bld	bl	none	Russia Wachrejowo
2	"	cousin	3 "		cousin: Breiner Wm 2006 Reading "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	br	"	Gal Wadoymocow
3	"	brother	8 "		brother Breiner Stanislaus 6950 Thouron St Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	"	"	" Wyslin
4	"	friend	10 "		friend: Borgerska Frank 1 Hanley St 247	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bld	"	"	" Lupanic
5	"	brother	K.		brother "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	bro.	25 "	G.P.O.	bro: Kelin Alex Centerville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	friend	10 "		friend: Jarbyka Michal 1 American St Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" Pontkowce
8	"	"	10 "	Pola	friend Franz 1 American St Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	" Wyslin
9	"	male	5 "		male: Jarosko Frank 6 American St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	"	" "
10	"	husband	4 "		husband: Glaser Jan Mitchell Wis	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	bld	"	"	" "
11	"	boy	4 "		brother Peter Strzyzewski	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	gr	"	" Tonste
12	"	father	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	bro.	6 "		bro: Szyke Andy Clymer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	bld	bl	none	Hung. Palocgn
15	"	brother	25 "		brother Margulas Margit 1st St 1149 Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Gal Labonice
16	"	"	25 "		" Mrs Kunst 1st St 1144	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	10 "		" Fiedman Rubin Jerman St 1st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br	br	"	Russia Schmanta
18	"	male	20 "		male: Rotzfeder A. 5908 Kingsessing Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bld	br	"	" Ustwick
19	"	bro.	25 "		bro: Grabam Albert 1796 S 15th St	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	"	"	" Tondreib
20	"	brother	"		brother: Dracsar Michal 1260 Cherry St Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	Hung Segesmihaly
21	"	"	40 "		" Szegailli Alex 716 Morton Ave Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Russia Zabielusky
22	"	husband	4 "		husband Zubainchin Peter 931 So Fronell St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	bld	"	"	" Rolki
23	"	father	none		father "	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	gr	"	" Smerden
24	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	"	bl	"	" "
25	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	gr	"	" "
26	"	bro.	"		bro: Schiffrin David 322 Marion St	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"	" Smecystan.
27																
28																
29																
30																

86

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Milzlaff of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Milzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brandt

51

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

51 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen October 31st, 1912

1	4496	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kapinos	Mikolaj	27		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rybotycze	father: Stefan Kapinos Rybotycze Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Hrynda	Jeko	50		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Magdalena Hrynda Rybotycze Galicia	"	"
3	Sawczak	Jedrzej	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borosławka	wife: Tekla Sawczuk Borosławka Rybotycze Galicia	"	"
	Miller	Rose	16		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	mother: Lena Miller	New York	City
4	Kapusta	Feige Liebe	17		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bratyslav	father: Abram Kapusta Bratyslav Grodno	Pa.	Philad.
5	Pawanek	Anna	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warny	father: Jacek Pawanek Warny Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
6	Zawadzka	Josef	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Cranylas	father: Jan Zawadzki Cranylas Grodno	Pa.	Chester
7	Kacharska	Pawel	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	—	"	Gyrry	mother: Jannetta Kacharska Gyrry Grodno	Wis.	Three Lakes
8	Pawnowski	Antoni	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Gyrobala	father: Wlodzimierz Pawnowski Gyrobala p. Pinsk	Pa.	Glenport
9	Kytka	Jan	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	—	"	Tarnogrod	father: Wojciech Kytka Tarnogrod Lubelskie	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Zawacka	Michal	28		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	—	"	Zaociacek	father: Kazimierz Zawacki Zaociacek Warszawskie	Md.	Baltimore
11	Pryzgoda	Jakob	17		M	"	"	no	no	"	—	"	Ostrow	father: Alexander Pryzgoda Ostrow Kowno	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Radawicz	Rozalja	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wiadr	father: Adam Radawicz Wiadr Kowno	D.C.	Washington
13	Bajewska	Franciska	17		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	—	"	Kisinek	father: Andrej Bajewski Kisinek Warschau	Ill.	Chicago
14	Kacewicz	Jozaps	20		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	—	"	Alexandrowo	father: Jurgis Kacewicz Alexandrowo Suwalki	Ill.	Chicago
15	Gurskowski	Joseph	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Mrochnaki	mother: Rosalia Gurska Mrochnaki Kielcew	Pa.	Nanty
died on Ellis Island	Radawicz	Marya	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Kuk	father: Jozaps Radawicz Kukanowa Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
16	Beiss	Karl	21		M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	—	"	Klarno	father: Ernst Beiss Klarno Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Soloni	Barbalat	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarnahorcati	father: Tamas Soloni Tarnahorcati Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Kakaricz	Kanzlo	24		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Slav.	"	Kolyjen	mother: Mihaicz Kakarica Kolyjen Torzyn Hungary	Philad.	

AUG 1 - 1940 4460 1492 605 to Dist. Dir. Immigration Svc. N.J. - Inward.

SEP 26 1940 4-2144-36 222-1417-649

FEB 7 - 1941 3-218172-218854

MAR 1924 40474

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia *December 13th*, 1912

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes— Time or period of time / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	88	no	no	friends: Tomas Kaderawski 4th 10 & 110 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	blk	bl	none	Gal	Rybotyce
2	"	"	30	"	"	brother: Jan Angiella Bingham St 411 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	22	"	"	friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	bl	"	"	Borowiarka
4	father					father: Tomas Miller													
5																			
6	Yes	b.i.l.	25	no		b.i.l. Tom [redacted] 909 Fifth St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Stanitka
7	"	"	24	"		b.i.l. Edmund Slatny 621 W. 6th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	br	"	"	Horny
8	"	"	18	"		b.i.l. Vincent Kolodziej 248 Ogden Ave. Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blk	"	"	Czromyluo
9	"	brother	9	"		brother: Julian Kalinska Three Lakes Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	"	"	bl	"	"	Jury
10	"	b.i.l.	22	"		b.i.l. Stanislaw Zagrocki Delaware Ave & Plank Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Dajcotabe
11	"	father	56	"		father: Zygmunt Wolczynski Lake side Ohio 33 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Nowogrod
12	"	brother	25	"		brother: Kazimierz Sawicki nearest Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Lasciank
13	"	"	20	"		brother: Szymanski Piotr 1616 St & Girard Ave Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Ostren
14	"	b.i.l.	34	"		b.i.l. Walenty Kalinowski Western Penitentiary Pen. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br	"	"	Wach
15	"	brother	11	"		brother: Walenty Wojewska 276 Main St Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Smilovice
16	"	Self	6	"		brother: Jerry Pawlica 3358 So Wood St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandr
17	"	uncle	16	"		uncle: Franciszek Mankowski 1 Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blk	"	"	Wielicki
18	"	brother	20	"		brother: Stanislaus Zawacki Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"	"	Tuchowitzky
19	"	uncle	16	"		uncle: Michael Wawrzyn 5439 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Klesno
20	"	Self	20	"		brother: Johann Kaczka 326 Jackson St Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br	"	Hung	Tornadowa
21	"	b.i.l.				b.i.l. Johann Pawlak 508 Christian St Phila. Pa.													
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

H. M. Brooks 87

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Mitzlaff, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Mitzlaff
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1902,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, *etc.*, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brandt, Surgeon of the S. S. "Breslau", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arnold Brandt

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremerhaven*, *October 31st*, 1912

1	4497	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wesarg	Karl	25	10	M	S	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	father Karl Wesarg Magdeburg, Pionierstr 10	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 13th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, by other persons in the United States, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law, and if so, how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	on board the crew	$1 yes	no	no no	brother Alfred Vogey 401 Hamilton street Brooklyn	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	fair	Ml blue	none	Germany Hohenboblka
2							"	"	"	"	"	"					
3							"	"	"	"	"	"					
4							"	"	"	"	"	"					
5							"	"	"	"	"	"					
6							"	"	"	"	"	"					
7							"	"	"	"	"	"					
8							"	"	"	"	"	"					
9							"	"	"	"	"	"					
10							"	"	"	"	"	"					
11							"	"	"	"	"	"					
12							"	"	"	"	"	"					
13							"	"	"	"	"	"					
14							"	"	"	"	"	"					
15							"	"	"	"	"	"					
16							"	"	"	"	"	"					
17							"	"	"	"	"	"					
18							"	"	"	"	"	"					
19							"	"	"	"	"	"					
20							"	"	"	"	"	"					
21							"	"	"	"	"	"					
22							"	"	"	"	"	"					
23							"	"	"	"	"	"					
24							"	"	"	"	"	"					
25							"	"	"	"	"	"					
26							"	"	"	"	"	"					
27							"	"	"	"	"	"					
28							"	"	"	"	"	"					
29							"	"	"	"	"	"					
30							"	"	"	"	"	"					
												88					

Wm Kalchheyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Nikolaff, Master, of the S. S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Nikolaff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1912,

at Philadelphia

J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" [illegible] descent.

"African (black)" [illegible] Islands of the West Indies [illegible] an admixture of blood of [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; [illegible] year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible] friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scortone, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scortone

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1903

at Erie

A Bushea

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1st Class to Philadelphia

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Duca di Genova* sailing from *Genoa (Italy)* on *October 29th*, 1912.

11—2118

4498

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Da Crema	Ercole	21	M	M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Nibbiano	Sig Father Alfr Da Crema Nibbiano (Piacenza)	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Sabbioni	Quinto	37	M	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Caprile	Sig Father Mr Giovanni [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Sabbioni	Attilio	21	M	M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Caprile	Sig Father Mr Giovanni [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Pardi	Isolina	34	F	M	Wife	Work	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Nibbiano	dear friend Mr Nino Mis- saglia Corso Garibaldi 64 Milan	Pa	Philadelphia
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA, 11/13/12, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	—	—			To join his brothers Adamo + Gius + Gior - (Bruno) Fiorenza 25 S 2nd St. Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Liano
							To join his brother Ab. Capitani													
							To join his brother as above													
4	yes	self	$50	yes	1911 1912	Philadelphia	Pietro Parelli (leader conductor of Metropolitan Opera House orchestra) Majestic Hotel Phila		no	no	no	good	no	now touring the country				None	Italy	Bacoya

89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simone Gulì master, of the S.S. Ducad'Genova, from Genoa (Italy), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1924

at Phila.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Newton, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Newton

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 19 13

at Boston

C. J. Bushe

Immigration Officer.

11—2110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—2110

ALL STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ROMA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES 30 OTT. 1912 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	D'Anna	Giovanna	34	f		M	Tailoress	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Catania	Sister Apollonia Casa Sud	Pa	Phila
2	D'Anna	Concetta	20	f		S	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOV 21 1912

3942/13.

Mar Bonnell Actg Insp

*An intended residence of one year [illegible]. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of [illegible]

31—3186

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

PHILADELPHIA P.

List 1

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, 19

No.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT OF [illegible]				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
					If Yes—									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Year.	Years or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	Yes	—			Sister Priscilla Sibba Sister	husband				Condemned		5	2	med	chest			Italy	Carrara
2	"	Sister	"	—			5 11 St Phila	"				"		5	1	"	"			"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Lieut. Lauder, of the NAVE DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or to afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1913,
at Phila Pa

Immigration Officer.

15—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Secchi de C, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Secchi de C

Sworn to before me this 13 day of nov, 1912

at Phila Pa

E Wanless

Immigration Officer.

FILADELFIA

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 2500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

~~Phila~~ LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the ~~regulations~~ of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 19

4500

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Arcuntinchi	Lucia	41		F	m	housewife	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Ricari	uncle Giovanni Cordiere	Pa	Womelsburg
2	[illegible]	Pietro	14		M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	De Laurentis	Giuseppe	18		M	s	JAN 28 1937	no		114483 3.135372			Atri	Luca Fortunato	Pa	Phila
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mr Bowers
Asst Supt

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2128

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Phila. List 1

PHILADELPHIA PA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether it was paid by the person named, and if so, whether relative, employer, friend, or person or society.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	28 City or Town.
1	ya	Self	$50	—			Husband Ornato Frederick Mill & Holmesburg Pa						5 6				Italy	Riccaro
2													5 4					Rotondella
3		Mother	$50	—			Mrs Rosa Rocha Mother											Ital
4	4	6	Sono	—			Carmine De Lauentis Box 874 Langford, Pa.											
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1912,
at Phila Pa

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Georgoule, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Georgoule

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1917

at Phila.

J Burton

Immigration Officer.

11—1316

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2315

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca di Genova sailing from New York, 19 October, 1912

1	4561	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carridori	Giuseppe	49	4	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Phila Pa	cousin Vittore Carridori - Bagni della Porretta - (Bologna)	Pa	Phila
2	Ognunai	Paola	36	2	M	M	housewife	—		Italian	South Italy	Italy		Brother in law Belgonio Fontana - Via Ferdinando - Parma	Ill	Chicago
3	Son Fontana	Oscar	6	4	M	—	—	—		Italian	South Italy	Italy		uncle do	Ill	Chicago
4	do do	Baldassare	4	4	M	—	—	—		Italian	South Italy	Italy		do do	Ill	Chicago
5	do do	Ezio	2	4	M	—	—	—		Italian	South Italy	Italy		do do	Ill	Chicago
6																
7																
8																
9																
a 10 c	Jovacchini	Maria Concetta	20		F	S		FEB 24 1942 S-228003-239948 yes		South	Italy			father Arcangelo Jovacchini Atina prov of Chieti	Pa	Phila
11																
12 c	Braca	Francesco	44	11	M	M	farm laborer	yes	—	South	Italy			wife Orsina Gen Bartolomeo in Galdo	N.J.	Camden
13																
14 c	Corrazzi	Vincenzo	16		M	S	laborer	accompanied by father yes	124-27 —	south	Italy			father Giovanni Montorio Al Vomano prov of Teramo	Md	Balto
15																
16 c	Di Jorio	Domenico	69		M	W	laborer	yes	—	South	Italy			sister Rosa Colle al Volturno prov of Campobasso	N.J.	Vineland
17																
18 c	Cicchitano	Ambrogio	36		M	M	farm-hand	no	—	South	Italy			c/o Maria Giuseppe Tritarus prov of Catanzaro	Pa	Phila
a 20 c	Di Filippo	Angela	18		F	M	domestic	no	—	South	Italy			father Filippo Di Feria Cruosa Isernia prov of Chieti	Pa	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Son	yes	yes 1910 1912 Phila Pa	Son in law Meyer Klass 1217 12th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not gray	brown	no	Russia Bessarabia Kishinev
2	yes	himself	yes	no	brothers Salatino Montana 519 W Division St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not	brown	no	Russia Staffoli
3	yes	mother	no	—	father dead										no	Russia Staffoli
4	yes	mother	—	—	father dead										no	Russia Staffoli
5	yes	mother	—	—	father dead										no	Russia Staffoli
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	—	sister	20	no	—	—	to married sister Sala Maria 1332 [illegible]	not							she was manifested New York List 16 [illegible]	✓
11																
12	—	himself	30	no	—	—	to brother in law Rea Fanuca 27 th 2nd St	not							she was manifested New York List 102 No. 13	✓
13																
14	no	father	25	no	—	—	uncle Luigi Co office 836 Capital	not							she was manifested New York List 173 No 30	✓
15																
16	no	himself	6	no	—	—	son in law [illegible] 115 Jessup St	not							she was manifesting New York List 134 No. 22	✓
17																
18	—	"	4	(25)	yes 1909-1912		cousin Vincenzo Polizzi 830 Kater St	not							she was manifesting New York List 10[illegible] No. [illegible]	✓
19																
20	—	husband	25	no	—	—	To husband Camillo c/o Italo American Co 913 E Christian St	not							she was manifesting New York List [illegible]	✓
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ful Lucca Biagio, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1912.

at Phila Pa

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Seorgoni, Surgeon of the _____, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Seorgoni

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1913

at Phila Pa.

S Burke

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 893-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA di GENOVA sailing from PALERMO, 31 OTT 1912, 19

1	4502	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Eddi	Gaetano	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Father Pietro Maria Carasia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Perlino	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Carasia		Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Lombardo	Maria	20		F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Carasia		Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Orlando	Vincenzo	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Brother Salvatore Orlando	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Orlando	Gaetano	18		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Father Salvatore Orlando	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Antonio	Brigida	53		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Carasi	Husband Pasquale Antonio	Pa.	Bristol
7	Antonio	Vincenza	8		F	S				Italy		Italy	Carasi	Father Pasquale Antonio	Pa.	Bristol
8	Antonio	Vito	12		M	S				Italy	South	Italy	Carasi	Father Pasquale Antonio	Pa.	Bristol
9	Antonio	Carlino	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Carasi	Father Pasquale Antonio	Pa.	Bristol
10	Bello	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy	Carasi	Nobody	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Rosa	Giulio	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy	Alcamo	Wife Father di Maria Domenico	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Guidolemi	Salvatore	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Girgenti	Father Giuseppe Libera	Md.	Baltimore
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOV 1919

OCT 28 1940 - 2 - 783 940
NOV 29 1935 - 107671-2-435948

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa, ____, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self $ 20			Bro in law Pellegrino Ciotta Box 681 Cherryville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark chestnut	hair at the chin	scar on the	Calitri (Avellino) Italia
2	Yes	Self $ 50	no	Yes Phila	Brother Stefano Labratore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruddy chestnut			Atessa (Abruzzi)
3	Yes		no		~~1127 Penn Phila~~ Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Grey chestnut			Atessa Abruzzi
4	Yes	Self $ 20	no		Bartholomeo Chiabelanecki 1125 Christian Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Grey chestnut	sear over the left eye		Atessa Abruzzi
5	Yes	Self $ 100	no		Brothers Nicola and Pamelo 838 Christian Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	Grey black hair			Teramo Calvanico Avellino
6	no	Sons $ 50	no		Tons Lentini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Grey chestnut			Trapani Erice Castello
7	no		no		Pinuzzo, Antonio and Charles	no	no	no	no	good	no					" "
8	no		no		1104 Wood Street	no	no	no	no	good	no					" "
9	no		no		Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	11 11	Grey chestnut			" "
10	yes	Self $ 50	no		Gattuso Vincenzo Letter Vincenzo 18-19 Bank St Nuntex Lotto Filippo 900 S 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Grey chestnut			Lascari Palermo
11	Yes	Self $ 25	no		Uncle Catalano Leonardo Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark chestnut			Terno Caltanisetta
12	Yes	Self $ 25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Grey chestnut			Pergusa Enna
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Fiscone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emanuele Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1913,

at Ptula Pa

S Brooke

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Phila

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA DI GENOVA

I, G. Seorzoni, Surgeon of the ____, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Seorzoni

Sworn to before me this 13 day of nov, 1912.

at NEW-YORK Phila Pa

S Backus

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA *sailing from* NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4503															
1	Romaniello	Emilia	17			Peasant	No				Italy	father Francesco		Pa	Phila
2	Santoro	Ernesto	4								Castellammare	Mother Lucia Grosso		"	"
3	De Santis	Pasquale	44								Vietrasanta	Wife Rosa	S. Carlo	"	Bonnemville
4	Bellisari	Marco	49									Brother Antonio		"	Bonnemville
5	Campofiorito Cannadoro	Lucia	32								Italy	Brother Salvatore		"	Phila
6	Daughter	Giustina	3											"	"
7	Bellusso	Vincenzo	10											"	"
8	De Vitto	Jeuntotte	11								Fizzoni	Mother Mrs Grazia		117	Broadway
9	Rossi	Giovanni	24			Laborer					Veneri	Mother Sr Teresa		Pa	Phila
10	Sister	Anna	22								"	Brother Luigi Rossi		"	"
11	"	Rose	20								"	"	"	"	"
12	Iannaccaro	Pietro	41								Italy	Father Antonio		"	"
13	Simonetti	Maria	19								"	Father Ernesto		"	"
14	Cucco	Luigino	12								Montefusco	Father Giuseppe		"	Bonnemville
15	Rabia	Vincenzo	24								Adrigliano	Wife Roberticchio Rabia		Pa	Huntingdon
16	Conza	Pietro	25								Venezia	Mother Annamaria	Salvatore	"	Phila
17	Palladino Lanza	Ms. Grazia	29								Laurino	Mother Schiavo	Teresa	"	Emporium
18	Daughter	Eunilia	10											"	"
19	Son	Carmine	7											"	"
20	De Martino	Luigi	44								Castellammare	Wife Di Mattia Teresa		Pa	Phila
21	Mastrocinque	Tommaso	18								Castanello	Mother Zurichetta		"	Altoona
22	Miglio	Antonino	68								Pizzoni	Nonna	—	"	Phila
23	Step daughter	Maddalena	12											"	"
24	Step daughter	Grazia	9											"	"
25	Step daughter	Caterina	18											"	"
26	Step daughter	Vincenza	16											"	"
27	Miglio Husband	Anna	26											"	"
28	Del Buono	Donato	32			Shoemaker	Yes				Castellammare	Father Nicola		"	"
29	Giordano	Jacobucci	52								Benedetto	Wife Antonia		"	"
30	Romano	Maria G.	23			Housework	No				Castellammare	Father Mario		"	"

NOV 28 1938 — husband and wife — have produced certificate of Quarantine

SEP 15 1934 ON SS ROMA FROM NAPLES FOR PHILA NTZN FILE 3-147-187

SEP 7 1934 FROM FILE 3-107752

MAY 28 1934 FROM FILE 3-350059

SEP 27 1921

NOV 28 1938 FROM FILE 3-133618

AUG. 5-1941 (2342581 C.I. Phila. Pa. #3-221443)

JUN 5 - 1945 4476/596 - I 404 TO PHILA. NTZN - ENTRY DEPARTMENT - EXPULSION SECTION - INVEST.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PHILADELPHIA Pa. List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$22 yes	no	Domenico Angelo Ruggiero 1530 So Bought St	no	no	no	no	good		5	6					Italy	Edwd, Castellucio's S. Potenza
2	"	"	no		Father address														
3	"	"	$20 yes		Eugenio Angelo Bisogno Box 118							5	6	"	"			"	Potenza
4	"	"	yes		Ennio Guiseppe Bellitari — Box 46. Ec							5	6	"	"			"	"
5	"	husband	yes	Yes	husband Compofriano Enrico — 146 Mulberry St							5	5	"	"			"	Edwd.
6	"	"	no	"	father " " "														
7	yes	father	$25 yes	yes	father Bellucci Bruno 52 Bowery					good		5	6	"	chest	Oval, chest		"	Potenza
8	"	"	$25 yes	no	father Guerriero Vittorio 348 carp. St							5	5	"	"			"	Ennis
9	"	"	100 no	no	friend Di Rizio Vittorio 348 Carp St							5	6	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	no	no	" " "							5	5	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	no	no	" " "							5	4	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	$30 yes	yes	cousin Rebecca Gilpe 342 Clymer St							5	6	"	"			"	Altavilla
13	"	"	no	no	husband Tamaccaro Pietro 342 Clymer St							5	4	"	"			"	"
14	yes	"	30 no	no	Eugenio Felice Enrico — 342 Clymer St Box 115							5	5	"	"			"	Montefiascone
15	no	no	yes	no	brother Donato — Box 558							5	5	"	"			"	Montefiascone
16	yes	"	$25 no	no	cousin Rumbo Nicandro 334 So 4th St							5	4	"	"			"	Rocca d'Papa
17	"	"	$25 no	no	husband Palladino Angelo Box 595							5	5	"	"			"	Taurisano
18	"	"	no	no	father " " "														
19	"	"	no	no	" " "														
20	"	"	$40 no	no	nephew Libaro Dec							5	5	"	"			"	Castellammare
21	no	"	$20 no	no	brother Felice — 9th ave 1375 1/2							5	5	"	"			"	Castellammare
22	"	"	$40 no	no	Sons Francesco — Antonio							5	2	"	"			"	Boriano
23	"	"	— no	no	Son 349 to 9th St Bank							5	1	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	— no	no	brother " "							5	3	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	— no	no	" " " Agency							5	2	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	— no	no	" " "														
27	"	"	— no	no	" " "														
28	"	"	$20 yes	no	Wife Rosina Bellucci — 341 Carbonnie St							5	5	"	chest			"	S. Bartolomeo
29	"	sister	$40 no	no	Son Eduardo 1201 —							5	5	"	"			"	"
30	"	brother	$25 no	no	brother Filippo — 348 Carpenter St							5	5	"	"			"	Perigliano

Names on manifest do not correspond with vaccination cards — 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Lissoni master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Lissoni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov. 1912, 190 12,
at NEW YORK P/Nals

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Seorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, Castig Theruntk, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon-in-Chief," or "employed by contract-line," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Seorzoni

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

1	4504 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. / City or Town.
K	Esioff - H21 17336 / Camillo	17	M	S.	Farmer	Yes			Macedonia	father Domenico	Pa Phila.
K	Patrina 3-172844 / Adolgisa	25	F	S.		No			Colmenta	father Giuseppe	" Martinsburg
K	Brumosa / Maria Teresa	17	F	S.		Yes			Rocbuso	Mother Giacomina	" Phila.
K	D'Eustio / Carmilla	15	M	S.	Merchandise	No			Macedonia	Mother Rosabella	" "
K	Wife / Anna	28	F	M.		No			"	"	" "
K	Lebromato / Biagio	46	M	M.		Yes			Mantagano	Wife Domenica Maria	" "
K	Di Girolamo / Domenico	25	M	M.		No			Rocbuso	father Raffael	" "
K	Jala AUG 18 1933 / Alfredo	9729 / 3.98	M	S.		No			"	father Francesco	" "
K	Di Pietro AUG 12 1933 / Luigi	10607 / 3.11686	M	S.		Yes			"	father Paolo	" "
K	Mancini / Vincenzo	28	M	M.		No			Veeri	father Paolo	" Reading
K	Solidoro / Alessandro	20	M	M.	Cook	No	16008 / 27328	FEB 11 1922	Torricella	father Vincenzo	" Phila
K	Malagnino / Giulio	25	M	M.		No			Campli	father Francesco	" "
K	[illegible] / Irene	11	F	S.		No			"	"	" "
K	Velez MAR 2 1925 / Gaspare	23	M	S.		No			"	Mother Rosa	" "
K	Perreca SEP 29 1925 51844 / Alfredo	16	M	S.		No			Torricella	father Nicola	" "
K	Santino / Angela	51	F	M.		No			Popoli	brother Francesco	" "
K	Cavalieri 64104 / Massimo	11	M	S.		No	32501	AUG 8 - 1922	"	"	" "
K	Ferrara / Angelo	19	M	S.		No			Civitella	father Pietro	" "
K	Fico OCT 5 1926 / Nicolantonio	24	M	M.	Waiter	Yes			Nova Pompeia	Wife De Luzi Maria	" "
K	Orlanto / Nicola	22	M	M.	"	No			"	Wife Madonna Orlanto	" "
K	D'Rocco / Rocchi / Pacifica	28	F	M.	Dressmaker	No			Campli	Mother Gladani Vincenza	" Rosmont
K	Sour / Pietro	5	M	S.		No			"	"	" Lima
K	Giammobile / Donato	16	M	S.	Laborer	No			"	father Eustachio	Pa Lima
K	Di Giacomo / Barnaba	45	M	M.	"	No			"	Mother Concetta	Pa Phila
K	Capuzzelli / Domenico	19	M	S.	"	No			"	Mother	" "
K	Sour / Domenico	19	M	S.	"	No			"	"	" "
K	[illegible] / Giulio	11	M	S.	"	No			"	"	" "
K	[illegible] / Gabriele	8	M	S.	"	No			"	"	" "
K	Durante / Giovanni	24	M	M.	"	No			"	Wife Giacinta Maria	" Chester
K	Di Genaro / Genaro	25	M	M.	"	No			"	Wife Teresa Catarina	" Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PHILADELPHIA Pa.

List No. 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	father	150	no	friend Pompeo Rutigliano 4932-34-36-38 Lancaster Ave							5 4	wax	chest		Italy / Montefalcone
2	"	father	30	no	husband Maria Sabia Box 102.							5 4	"	"		" / Montefalcone
3	"	father	25	no	father Francesco 4932-34-36-38 Lancaster Ave.							5 4	"	"		" / Montefalcone
4	"	big bro	45	no Pa	brother Adamo 4846 - 48 Lancaster Ave							5 4	"	"		" / "
5	"	"	35	no	"							5 4	"	"		" / "
6	"	"	16	yes Pa.	bro in law Enrico Lamorte							5 4	"	"		" / "
7	"	S	36	no	306 Ave brother Francesco Girolamo 4932-34-36-38 Lancaster Ave							5 4	"	"		" / Roccaforte
8	"	"	32	no	friend Carfora Antonio 4950 Kestnerbue Ave							5 4	"	"		" / Monteforte
9	"	"	26	no	cousin Jacinto Sabia 946 South 9th Ave							5 4	"	"		" / Vaeri
10	"	brother	38	no	brother Bartolomeo 4 Main Ave.							5 5	"	"		" / Torricella Pe
11	"	brother	22	no	brother Francesco 4932-34-36-38 Lancaster Ave							5 5	"	"		" / Campli
12	"	father	45	no	husband Raffaele Lanci 110 Main Ave							5 5	"	"		" / Campli
13	"	mother	—	no	father " " "											
14	"	big bro	29	no	cousin Pietro Giuseppe Rocco Box 40.							5 5	"	chest		" / Torricella Pe
15	"	"	24	no	brother Antonio 46 Cambria St							5 4	"	"		" / Torricella Pe
16	"	"	28	no	husband Luigi Cavalla Box 115							4 1	"	"		" / Poland
17	"	"	30. —	no	father " " "							4 7	"	"		" / "
18	"	"	19	no	cousin Dr Alexandro 1202 Federal St							5 2	"	"		" / Castilla Spain
19	"	"	20	yes Pa	bro in law Raffaele 46 Cambria St							5 5	"	"		" / Roma Pe
20	"	"	24	yes Pa	friend Antonio Sabatelli 46 Cambria St							5 5	"	"		" / "
21	"	"	28	no	husband Pietro Luigi Box 40.							5 6	"	"		" / Campli
22	"	"	20.	no	father " " "											
23	"	V3	4	18 no	brother Girolamo Box 1							4 4	"	"		" / "
24	"	"	4	17 no	brother Alesio. 52 Christian St							5 5	"	"		" / "
25	"	"	8	10 no	brother Salvatore Lancia							5 2	"	"		" / "
26	"	"	—	no	52 Christian St							5 2	"	"		" / "
27	"	"	—	no	father											
28	"	"	—	no												
29	"	"	30	yes Pa	brother Giuseppe. Box 46							5 5	"	"		" / "
30	"	"	8	yes Pa	friend Agostino Gregorio 46 Cambria St							5 5	"	"		" / "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gub. Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ~~30 OCT~~. 1912 NOV., 191

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorgoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, Lastuj thereunto (State whether foregoing, "going thereunto," or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorgoni

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1902

at ~~NEW YORK~~ Ports Co

J Banks

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

1	4505 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Marco	Alfonso	21	M	S	Fisherman	Yes		Italy		Italy	Rotburgo	Father Camillo	Pa	Phila
2	Tesgolini	Vitale	20	M	S	Storekeeper	Yes		"		"	"	Mother de angelis	"	"
3	Di Marzio	Grauco	17	M	S	"	No		"		"	"	Father Gronsello	"	"
4	Michele	Vittorio	29	M	S	Merchant	Yes		"		"	Montepagano	Father Celeste	"	"
5	Colaiacovo	Berardo	45	M	M	"	No		"		"	"	Mother Costanta Domenica	"	"
6	Colaiacovo	Ercole	16	M	S	Student	No		"		"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Colaiacovo	Dorina	10	F	S	"	No		"		"	"	" " "	"	"
8	"	Maria	8	F	S	"	No		"		"	"	" " "	"	"
9	"	Domenico	4	M	S	"	No		"		"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Colaiacovo	Alfonso	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes		"		"	"	Father Ferdinando	"	"
11	Di Carlo	Alessandro	21	M	S	"	No		"		"	Rotburgo	Mother Francesca	"	"
12	Di Gregorio	Giorgio	28	M	S	"	Yes		"		"	Montepagano	Wife Rosa	"	"
13	Di Gregorio	Nicolo	16	M	S	"	Yes		"		"	"	Father Francesco	"	"
14	Bomba	Maria	20	F	S		No		"		"	Torricella	Father Tommaso	Pa	Martinsburg
15	Chiapponi	Francesco	30	M	S	"	No		"		"	"	Mother Filomena	Pa	Phila
16	Marini	Giuseppe	21	M	S	"	No		"		"	Montepagano	Father Saverio	"	"
17	Barbieri	Carlo	29	M	S	"	No		"		"	Rotburgo	Father Pietro	"	Martinsburg
18	Mancella	Grazia	21	F	S		No		"		"	Teramo	Father Domenico	"	Phila
19	Di Bonaventura	Lucia	30	F	M		No		"		"	Rotburgo	Father Achille	"	Northum
20	Settepanella	Bernardo	26	M	M		No		"		"	"	Wife Giulia	"	Wilmington
21	D'Eugenio	Salvatore	19	M	S		No		"		"	"	Wife Jacova Filomena	"	Phila
22	De Simone	Domenico	17	M	S	Sailor	No		"		"	"	Father Simone	"	"
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	Carlacchini	Louis	21	M	S	Shoemaker	No		"		"	Torricella	Mother Del Duca	Pa	Phila
26	D'Orazio	Michele	36	M	M	Merchant	No		"		"	Teramo	Wife Maria	"	"
27	Di Paolo	Gennaro	19	M	S	"	No		"		"	"	Mother Flavia Blatz	"	Fayette City
28	Di Guglielmo	Giuseppe	29	M	M	"	No		"		"	"	Wife Maria Di Martino	Pa	Phila
29	Arnolo	Cesare	17	M	S	Sailor	No		"		"	"	Father Michele	"	"
30	Galiano	Donato	20	M	M	"	No		"		"	"	Wife Matteandrea Filomena	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PHILADELPHIA PA.

LIST 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, paid if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unlawful contract, engagement, or agreement as to employment, labor, or service, in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30 00	No	Brother in law Remigio Santo 4932 38 Lancaster Ave		No	No	No	Good		5	4	Dark	Brown		Italy Montepagano
2	"	"	15 00	"	father Adamo " 4932 38 Lancaster Ave		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		" Roburgo
3	"	"	25 00	"	brother Francesco 44 Orchard St		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		" Carlantello
4	"	"	25 00	"	brother Raffaele Pagano Ave 1110		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		" Cannero
5	"	Self	25 00	"	brother Sebastino 82 Cristian St	Laudano	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		" Montepagano
6	"	"	00	"	father " "		"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"		" "
7	"	"	00	"	" " "		"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"		" "
8	"	"	00	"	" " "		"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	00	"	" " "		"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	35 00	"	Cousin Pannandini Abbe 4932. 34.36.38 Lancaster St		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		" "
11	"	Self	25 00	"	Cousin Casardo Luigi 4932. 34. 36. 38 Lancaster St		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		" "
12	"	"	00	"	Cousin Pompeo Luigi 4938. 35 Lancaster St		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		" Notaresco
13	"	"	35 00	"	brother in law Casimiro Cuni 944 So 10th St		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		" Montepagano
14	"	Bro	25 00	"	brother Antonio 117 E Martin St		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		" Torricella P.
15	"	Bro	25 00	Pa	cousin Casimiro Francesco 64 N Tryon St		"	"	"	"	314 Carlton St	5	4	"	"		" "
16	"	"	35 00	"	cousin Sebastiano 82 Cristian St		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		" Montepagano
17	"	"	35 00	"	brother Michele Fiorelli Box 551		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		" Colonnella
18	"	Self	20 00	"	husband Carlo Raffaele 82 Cristian St		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		" Morsicano St Aug
19	"	Husb	20 00	"	husband Marino Luigi 82 Cristian St		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		" Roburgo
20	"	Bro	30 00	"	bro in law Guerriero Cuni 1841 — 5th Ave		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		" Concepio
21	"	"	25 00	Phila	bro in law Compeo Luigi 4938. 35 Lancaster St		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		" Roburgo
22	"	"	35 00	"	bro in law Marino Ofonio 804 Marion St		"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"		" "
23																	
24																	
25	"	"	100 00	Self	Father Casimiro. 330 Spruce St		"	"	"	"		5	4	Dark	Hazel		" Borrello
26	"	"	100 00	Phila	Cousin Donato Donato. 1165 So 11 th St		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		" Civitella
27	"	"	40 00	"	Cousin Fiorindo Fiorello 1165 So 11th St		"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"		" "
28	"	"	25 00	Pa.	bro in law Antonio Martino 1018 E		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		" "
29	"	Father	30 00	Phila	Cousin Angelo Antonio 1149 So Clarion St		"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		" "
30	"	"	40 00	Pa.	father in law Filippo 1116 Carpenter St		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guli Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov. OCTT. 1912, 1912

at NEW-YORK Phila Pa

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorzoni

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1913

at NEW-YORK Phila Pa.

S. Bruba

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES 30 OCT. 1912, 190

1	4506	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Tocco	Maria	27		f.	M	Spinster	Yes	Yes			Italy	Castella	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Phila
a	D'Amico	Antonia	25		f.	M	"	"	"			"	"	Mother Marianna "	"	"
	daughter	Giuseppina	5		f.	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	Alongi	Liberato	29		f.	M	Laborer	"	"			"	Sicily	Father Giuseppe	"	"
b	Coscano	Donato	17		m.	S	Laborer	"	"			"	Naples	Father Nicola	"	"
	Di Mezzimentano	Gaetano	20		m.	M	"	"	"			"	Rome	Mother Mrs. Giuseppe	"	Baltimore
	Wife	Addolorata	26		f.	M	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	Ferraro	Salvatore	26		f.	M	"	"	"			"	Avigliano	Father in law Romano	Pa	Phila
	daughter	Rosario	4		f.	S		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	Son	Giuseppe	1		m.	S		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	"	Domenico	0		m.	S		"	"		U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"
	daughter	Carmela	3		f.	S		"	"		U. S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"
	Checchia	Giovanni	32		m.	M	Laborer	"	"			"	Rieti	Wife Lorenza	Pa	"
	Fabrizio	Matteo	16		m.	S	"	"	"			"	Naples	Mother Mrs. Nicola	"	"
	Esposito	Maria Giuseppa	16		f.	S		"	"			"	Rome	Mother Mrs. Rosalia	"	"
	Bianchi	Carmine	18		m.	S	Laborer	"	"			"	Naples	Father Giovanni	"	"
	Romanelli	Vito	15		m.	S	"	"	"			"	Moliano	Father Battista	"	"
	Di Martino	Giulia	25		f.	S		"	"			"	Teramo	Father Pasquale	"	"
	Ricci	Domenico	46		m.	M	Laborer	"	"			"	Umbria	Wife Maria Del Greco	Pa	Phila
	Daughter	Assunta	18		f.	S		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
	Paolo	Agostino	19		m.	S	Laborer	"	"		Italy	"	Rome	Father Paolo	"	"
	Colucci	Celestino	17		m.	S	"	"	"			"	"	Father Michele	"	Tyler
	Giovannitti	Angelina	19		f.	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Italy	Basti	Mother Lucia Giovannitti	Pa	Phila
	Palli	Salvatore	15		m.	S	"	"	"			"	Castel Rosso	Father Giamantonio	"	Scottdale
	Graziano	Vincenzo	19		m.	S	"	"	"			"	Campobasso	Father Domenico	"	Phila
	Fantino	Gaetano	17		m.	S	"	"	"			"	San Giorgio	Father Vincenzo	"	"
	Alessio	Vincenzo fils	20		m.	S	"	"	"			"	Bari	Mother Mrs.	Wis	Cushing
	de Grazia	Antonio	22		m.	S	"	"	"			"	"	Father Giuseppe	Wis	Chester

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PHILADELPHIA Pa.

List 119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ward final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$30	no	Brother Ornera 89 Christian St.							5 4		wht chest	Italy Torriella
2	"	"	28	no	husband Donato 884 Centre St.							5 4		" "	" "
3	"	"	—	no	father " " "										
4	"	"	29/12	Pa.	husband Michele Agostino 814 Mulberry St.							5 6		chest	" Sora
5	"	"	40	no	uncle Giuseppe Placenza 1519 Lombard St.							5 5		" "	" Washington
6	"	"	05/12	N.J.	husband Donato 880 Jefferson St.							5 5		" "	" Roccasecca
7	"	"	—	no	" "							5 4		" "	" "
8	"	"	04/09	Pa	husband Romano 880 Jefferson St.							5 —		" "	" Arpino
9	"	"	"	"	father " " "										
10	"	"	—	"	" " "										
11	"	"	—	"	" " "										
12	"	"	—	"	" " "										
13	"	"	36	Pa	brother Costanzo Box 2511							5 5		wht chest	" Bivona
14	"	"	26	no	uncle Dec Mercogliano 480 Clinton St.							5 5		" "	" Mercogliano
15	"	"	40	no	uncle del Cioppa Angelo 1547 Leidig St.							5 1		" "	" Arpaise
16	"	"	4	no	brother Nunzio 1547 Leidig St.							5 0		" "	" Lucera
17	"	"	33	no	brother Gaetano 884 Christian St.							5 6		" "	" Mercogliano
18	"	"	22	no	husband Romolo Sacco 884 Christian St.							5 6		" "	" Arpaise
19	"	"	60	no	San Silvestro Benincasa Box 84 Mt Carmel Pa.							5 5		" "	" Ariccia
20	"	"	—	no	" " "							5 4		" "	" "
21	"	"	25	no	cousin Michele Iginio Pine St. near 2nd							5 4		" "	" Carbonara
22	"	"	26	no	uncle Pasquale Gallo Box 837 Mt Carmel Pa.							5 5		" "	" Isola
23															
24															
25	"	"	33	no	cousin Giovanni Orsi 1086 N. 32nd St.							5 5		wht chest	" Barete
26	"	"	30	no	brother Giuseppe Box 44							5 8		" "	" Bracciano
27	"	father	"	no	cousin Columbo Arduino 737 N. 7th St.							5 6		" "	" Venafro
28	"	"	25	no	uncle Paolo Gentile 1 32nd St.							5 4		" "	" S. Ferdinando
29	no	"	40	no	cousin Paura Orsi East Park							5 5		" "	" Ario
30	"	"	44	no	cousin Raffa Emiggio Box 913							5 5		" "	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guli Lieuto master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ~~30 OCT 1912~~ Nov 13, 1912, at ~~NEW YORK~~ Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Georgetti, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA sailing thereunto (State whether by steam, "sailing therewith," or "employed by navigation thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Georgetti

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov. 1912.

at NEW-YORK Phila Pa

C Busha

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

4507

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Ages	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mastromarco	Salvatore	24	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy		Italy		Father Vincenzo	Pa	Mt. Rocks
2	Cinque	Francesco	22	M	"	"	No		"		"	Monfalcone	Mother Giuseppina	"	Pittsburg
3	Cassese	Francesco	18	M	S	"	No		"		"	"	Mother Maria Angela	"	"
4	Castello	Francesco	19	M	S	"	No		"		"	"	Mother Rosalia	"	"
5	Pugliese	Michele	20	M	S	"	No		"		"	"	Father Luigi	"	"
6	Romano	Gennaro	21	M	M	"	No		"		"	"	Daughter Romana	"	Norristown
7	Guglielmucci	Carmela	60	F	M	"	No		"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Salvatore	Florinda	25	F	M	"	No		"		Calabria	Italy	Father Fortunato	"	"
9	Zeti	Donato	18	M	S	"	Yes		"		Bomba	Italy	Mother Antonietta	Pa	Phila
10	Di Sauti 48191	Romeo	29	M	M	"	No		"		"	"	Wife Katia Di Sauti	"	"
11	Martorella	Ciro	45	M	M	"	Yes		"		"	"	Mother Domenica	"	"
12	Buonotia	Renato	26	M	M	"	No		"		Castiglione	"	Wife Laura Di Gio	"	"
13	De Cesare	Giovanni	40	M	S	"	No		"		"	"	Mother Concetta	"	"
14	Ramarelli	Gaetano	35	M	M	"	No		"		Castellamare	"	Wife Maria Luigia	"	Brotherville
15	Di Deo	Pasquale	36	M	M	"	Yes		"		Ottaiva	"	Wife Filomena	"	Norristown
16	Garsarelli	Salvatore	15	M	S	"	No		"		"	"	Mother Bartolomea	"	Phila
17	Paccio	Francesco Paolo	18	M	S	"	Yes		"		"	"	Father Paolo Romano	"	"
18	Terreggio	Giuseppe	33	M	M	"	No		"		"	"	Wife Se Deo Camilla	"	"
19	Ciro	Stefano	21	M	S	"	No		"		"	"	Father Camilla	"	"
20	Ellero	Celestino	18	M	S	"	Yes		"		"	"	Father Michele	"	"
21	Grighisotti	Carmine	33	M	M	"	No		"		"	"	Father in law Lucrezia	"	"
22	Cutaciglia	Giuseppe	18	M	S	"	Yes		"		"	"	Brother Patrizio	"	Plymouth Pa
23	Michacchia	Gaetano	29	M	M	"	No		"		Lucrezia	"	Mother Concezia Di Sole	"	Phila
24	Di Sirolmo	Teresa	8	F	S	"	No		"		"	"	"	"	"
25	daughter	Violetta	4	F	S	"	No		"		"	"	"	"	"
26	&	Gaetano	22	M	S	"	Yes		"		Chieti	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
27	Di Stella	Giuseppe	21	M	S	"	Yes		"		"	"	Father Lucrezia	NY	Rochester
28	Luciani	Cesare	21	M	S	"	Yes		"		Cesano	"	Father Pietro	"	Chester
29	Cristante	Michele	22	M	S	"	Yes		"		Chieti	"	Father Francesco	"	Phila
30	Pamberesse	Luigi	21	M	M	Mason	No		"		Ciro	"	Mother Vincenzina	"	Pittsburg
31	Pandarese												Gerbero		

FEB 2 1925

JUN 9 1922

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PHILADELPHIA Pa.

LIST 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	$17	no			Cenni Frank Donato							5	6	Swat	Chest			Italy	Cirò
2	"	"	$20	no			230 Island Ave							5	4	4	4			"	Philla
3	"	"	$40	yes	1904	NY	Cenni Francesco Lentile							5	5	4	4			"	"
4	"	"	$40	no			237 5th Ave							5	5	4	4			"	"
5	"	"	$40	no			Cenni " " "							5	5	4	4			"	"
6	"	"	$30	no			San Nicola							5	5	4	"			"	Casalduni
7	"	"	$	no			449 E Lafayette St							5	5	4	4			"	"
8	"	"	$20	no			Cenni Quirino Romano							5	5	4	4			"	Cerreto Pri
9	yes	Cousin	$30	no			449 E Lafayette St							5	1	4	4			"	Bonabo
10	"	"	$18	no			Cenni Angelo Marinucci							5	1	4	4			"	"
11	"	"	$20	no			449 E 5th Ave							5	4	4	4			"	"
12	"	"	$50	no			Cenni Angelo							5	4	4	4			"	Castelpetroso
13	"	"	$85	yes	1906	Pa	449 E 5th Ave							5	5	4	4			"	"
14	"	"	$60	yes	1904	Pa	Cenni Antonio Porte Clarella							5	6	4	4			"	"
							449 E 5th Ave															
							Cenni Guiseppe Cerreti							5	7	"	"			"	Cerreto
							Box 142															
15	"	"	$35	yes	1906	Pa.	Cenni Panico Cerri							5	1	4	4			"	Ortona
							46 E Washington St															
16	"	"	$25	no			Cenni Domenico							5	5	4	4			"	"
							13 and St 240															
17	"	"	$30	no			Cenni Afonso							5	5	4	4			"	"
							2250 Third Ave															
18	"	"	$15	yes	1904	Pa	Cenni Gennaro Cerreto					Cous	Farming	5	5	4	4			"	Penna
							449 E 5th St						485 E 2nd St									
19	"	"	$50	no			Cenni " " "							5	5	4	4			"	Ortona
20	"	"	$25	no			Cenni Alfonso Paolucci			818		Montrose		5	5	4	4			"	S. Giovanni G.
							449 E 5th St															
21	"	"	$36	no			Cenni Luigi Alfonso Paolucci			818		Montrose		5	10		4			"	"
							449 E 5th St															
22	"	"	$30	no			Cenni Borgliatti Ettore							5	5	4	4			"	Ortona
							Pleasantville Medway Pa															
23	"	"	$40	no			Cenni Antonio Cerreto							5	2	4	4			"	Pescolanciano
							449 E 5th St															
24	"	"	—	no			" " "															
25	"	"	—	no			" " "															
26	"	"	$35	no			Cenni Lorenzo Lucio							5	6	4	4			"	Paglieta
							1441 So 13 St															
27	"	"	$15	no			Cenni Michele Lucio					Rel	Rochester No 2	5	6	4	4			"	"
							449 E 5th St															
28	"	"	$30	no			Cenni Tomaso Silvestro							5	4	"	4			"	Casoli
							511 W 5th St															
29	"	"	$20	no			Cenni Luigi Fratello Innocenzo						Dyspepsia	5	4	4				"	Paglieta
							1441 So 13 St															
30	"	"	$35	no			Cenni Lorenzo							5	5	4	4			"	Lanciano
							110 Schuyler St															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gub Luigi master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gub Luigi Steamship Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 30 Nov. 1912, 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK Phila Pa

S Burke Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Seorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Seorzoni

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov. 1903

at NEW YORK Phila

L Bustra

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from • NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

1	4508	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrara	Donato		17		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	[illegible]		Ortona	father Gaetano	Pa	Conshohocken
2	Simonetta	Maria		6		F S		No		accompanied by #13 & 14			"	Uncle Raffaele Antonio	"	Phila
3	Simonetta	Commaro		7		M S		No					"	Uncle Raffaele Antonio	"	"
4	Grigliotti	Angelo Michele		36		M M		No				Montefalcone		Wife Carmela Graziella	"	Bristol
5	Ianelli	Agostino		40		M M		No		Italy		Molise		Wife Rebecca Antonia	"	Pittsburg
6	Buonfiglio	Almerindo		18		M S	Blacksmith	Yes				Montefalcone		father Antonio	"	Bristol
7	Costantino	Domenico		37		M M		No				S. Eusanio		Wife Serafina Florio	"	Greensburg
8	Fabbiola	Mrs Antonia		36		F M		No						Wife Augusto Raffaele	Pa	Lancaster
9	Carnevale	Elisabetta		51		F M		No				Pagliete		Wife Di Cicco Lucia	Pa	Phila
10	Di Cicco	Camillo		15		M S		No		born in America – certificate of birth to be forwarded				"	"	"
11	Schiavizza	Donato		37		M M		Yes				Orsogna		Wife Maria Rocco	N.J.	Camden
12	Rossi	Emilio		23		M S		No				Ortona		father Rossi Salvatore	"	"
13	Carlettini	Pasquale	JUL 10 1935	22		M S	Laborer	Yes		AUG 8 - 1935 - Criminal record – see file 4386/2757 – Cert. accompanying #2 & 3				Mother Filomena Maria	Pa	Coatesville
14	Consoli	Maria Carlo		23		F M		No						"	"	"
15	Cesco	Ferdinando		17		M S		No				Monfalcone		father Serafino	"	Phila
16	Di Pietro	Fidele		29		M M		Yes						Wife Melania Rosario	"	"
17	Pelaccia	Antonio		18		M S		Yes						father Vincenzo	"	Phila
18	Panetti	Giuseppe		18		M S		No				Castiglione		Mother Francesca Rosa	Pa	Duquesne
19	Rutti	Bartolomeo	AUG 2 1922	18		M S						Monfalcone		father Gaetano	"	Phila
20	Fabrizi	Marco Antonio		24		M M		Yes			AUG 30 1921	Capracotta		Wife Vitina Grazia	Pa	East Liberty
21	Petitti	Sparino		30		M M	verified	No		OCT 24 1919		Montreal Canada		father Rocco	"	Phila
22	Di Giandomenico	[illegible]		26		M M		No						father Cesare	"	"
23	Colonna	Angelo		18		M S		No				Atessa		father Luigi Giuseppe	"	"
24	Laganella	Giuseppi		23		M M		No				Via Eugenio		father Pietro	"	Export
25	Ristaino	Antonietta		27		F M		No				Montreal		Mother Francesca Maiella	"	"
26	Morabella	Luigi		40		M M		No						Wife Giustina Montalbano	N.J.	Baltimore
27	Di Giandomenico	Rocco	SEP 12 1928	23		M S		No						father Cesare	Pa	Phila
28	Danbro	Giuseppe	APR 24 1945	18		M S		No				Boiano		father Tommaso	"	Pittsburg
29	Pantone	Rocco		26		M M		Yes				Bisenti		Wife Rosa Pompeo	"	Phila
30	Ristaino	Gaetano		32		M M		No				Montreal		"	Pa	Export

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PHILADELPHIA Pa

List 19 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	$25.00		friend Lombardi Eugenio Maple St 126							5 5	med	chest	Italy Ortona
2		father			father Cesare 1126 So 13 St							5 3	〃	〃	〃 〃
3	〃	〃			father Cesare 1126 So 13 St										
4			$25.00	Pa.	cousin Angelo Maria 1019 Rodney St							5 6	〃	〃	〃 Rocca V
5	〃	〃			cousin Via Buriasque 257 5th ave							5 4	〃	〃	〃 Mehio
6			$25.00		brother-in-law Batt. Langitieri 324 Brook St					notified — heard from him 14 days ago		5 6	〃	〃	〃 Montefalcone
7	No	33	$25.00	Pa.	brother Nicola 230 Jefferson St					notified		5 4	〃	〃	〃 S Eusanio
8	〃	〃	$25.00	Pa.	brother Raimondo Box 115							5 4	〃	〃	〃 〃
9	〃	〃	$25.00	Pa.	husband DeCaro Alfonso 1311 South 10th St					notified —		4 2	〃	〃	〃 S Croce
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	father 〃 〃 〃					—		4 2	〃	〃	〃 〃
11			$25.00	Pa.	bro-in-law Camillo Lucia 8[illegible] St					notified — heard from him 20 days ago		5 4	〃	〃	〃 Fornelia
12			$25.00		Carafa Antonio Mariano 824 Christian St							5 6	〃	〃	〃 Atina
13		brother	$30.00		bro-in-law Bonarella [illegible] 854 Bates St					notified — heard from him		5 5	〃	〃	〃 Torrecuso
14	〃	〃	〃		〃 〃 〃										
15			$25.00		friend Lonnelli Curlis [illegible]					notified — heard from him in the month of		5 6	〃	〃	〃 Montefalcone
16			$25.00	Pa.	cousin Giuseppe Giardino 1221 Catharine St					notified		5 4	〃	〃	〃 〃
17			$25.00		friend Vic Battistone 1221 Catharine St					notified — made his declaration		5 5	〃	〃	〃 〃
18	〃	〃	$25.00		friend Liberato Pronde Box 45					notified		5 6	〃	〃	〃 Colle Sparsi
19	〃	〃	$25.00		friend Pietro Iannuzzi 1815 Alder St					notified — heard from him 10 days ago		5 5	〃	〃	〃 Letto Manoppello
20	Yes	42	$25.00		brother Domenico 6505 Winslow St					notified — heard from him in the month of [illegible]		5 4	〃	〃	〃 Roma
21	〃	〃	$25.00	Pa.	friend Minaco Nicola 1932 Lambert St					not fed		5 6	〃	〃	〃 Montoria
22	〃	〃	$25.00		father Guiseppe 1932 Lambert St							5 5	〃	〃	〃 〃
23			$25.00		brother Guiseppe [illegible] Alder St					notified — heard from him		5 5	〃	〃	〃 Aprea
24			$25.00		cousin Gio Lazarella 910 Christian St Rear					notified		5 5	〃	〃	〃 Vico Gang
25	Yes	26	$25.00		husband Restaurio Aprea Box 42					notified — heard from him 2 days ago		5 5	〃	〃	〃 Cerreto
26	Yes	28	$25.00	Pa. 1911	friend Gio Marconi Wheeler & 38 [illegible] Alley					notified		5 5	〃	〃	〃 Montoro
27	〃	〃	$25.00		sister Giovannini Grace 1932 Lambert St					notified — heard from him in the month of Oct		5 6	〃	〃	〃 〃
28	Yes	35	$25.00		friend Della Grca [illegible]					notified		5 6	〃	〃	〃 Lioi
29	〃	〃	$25.00	Yes 1911	506 [illegible] St friend Cristo Gratteri [illegible]							5 5	〃	〃	〃 Terranova
30			$25.00		father Cristo [illegible] Box 72										

99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gub-Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov., 1902,

at NEW YORK Phila

J Brooks

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzoni, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Scorzoni

Sworn to before me this 16/13 day of Nov, 1912

at ~~NEW YORK~~ Phila Pa.

G Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ins

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	4509														
	Di Lorch	Giovanni	26		M	Lieutenant	Yes					Asuta	Wife Cucagna	Pa	Phila
	~~Di Lorch~~	~~Luigi~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~Lieut~~	~~Yes~~						Wife Maria		
3rd	Gratoni	Giulia	20		S	Dgn	No					Brauta	father Raffaele	"	"
3rd	Durante	Domenico	17		M	L	No					Ciro	Mother Assunta Campa	"	W. Chester
	Auter	Vittoria	50		S	L	No							"	
FEB 17 1925	Chiarieri 108781	Domenico	38		M	L	No					Brauta	father Salvatore	"	Chester
	B. Paolo	Nicola	23		M	L	Yes					Abetemezzo	father Giovanni	"	Bridgeport
	B. Stefano	Enrico	17		S	L	Yes					S. Giovanni S.B.	father Antonio	"	Phila
	Navarra DEC 5 1931	Giacomo	25		M	L	Yes	DEC 22 1931	(24 of Cont Chile 1913-1918)			Barete S.C.	brother Filippo	"	"
	Barbetta	Francesco	42		M	L	Yes					Montepagano	Wife Adelina	"	"
	Marinori	Rosa	20		S	L	Yes					Teramo	father Domenico	"	Chester
APR 26 1926	Tedicone	Antonio	22		M	L	Yes					Bellante	father Giovanni	"	"
														"	"
	Tedicone	Vincenzo	30		M	L	Yes					Bellante	Wife Maria Pascale	"	"
	B. Domenico	Nonzio	25		S	L	No					"	father Domenico	"	West Chester
	Cristofari MAR 17 1925	Vito	20		S	L	Yes					S Omero	father Giacomo	"	Phila
VERIFIED	Valli 146881	Anselmo	39		M	L	No	JAN 3 1925				Castellalto	Mother S'agostino	"	"
	~~Bugaloni~~	~~Luigi~~	~~2~~		~~S~~	~~L~~	~~No~~					~~Bellante~~	~~father Augustino~~	~~"~~	~~Stafford~~
	~~Gatti~~	~~Guerrino Carolina~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~L~~	~~Yes~~					"	"	"	"
	~~Naughter~~	~~Rosa~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~C~~	~~No~~					"	"	"	"
	Corazzi	Alfonso	19		M	L	No					Teramo	father Raffaele	Pa	Chester
	Orazzi	Domenico	19		M	L	No						father Giuseppe	"	Phila.
VERIFIED No	Cantagallo MAR 1925	Candido	18		M	L	Yes	MAR 18 1939	3-154336	FEB 6 - 1941	206479 - C/A issued on S.O. form CA-6a dated 6/23/41		father Gaetano	"	"
	B. Giovanni 1942	Maria	24		M	L	Yes	PHILA-CA-238904-59	OBLEA PA 32239 - NAT'L				father Falone Maria	N.D	Baltimore
	Colleccchio	Adelina daughter	1		F	C	No	MAR 26 1942	4-33508-339314-54				"	"	"
	Bridio APR 10 1935	Ferdinando	28		M	L	Yes			SEP 15 1937	108393 (cont Chile 1918-1937)	Cagnano	father Attanio	Pa	Phila.
	Bastera	Cobalolo	40		M	L	Yes					Cusano	Mother Pasquale D.	"	"
	Bau	Romanio	40		M	L	No					"	"	"	"
	Giacomangelo	Nicola	25		M	L	No	Landed - Verified - Date	1008/1252	MAY 21 1910		Castellalto	father Biagio	N.J	Camden
	Gubbiotti	Felicia	20		M	L	No					Teramo	father Paolo	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

List 125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the head of family, wife, parent, relative, friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	Self	$40				brother Tomaso 33 Lento 123 So 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6				Italy	Arnita
2	"	"	Cash				Box 29							5	5	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$18	no			brother Cologuito 434							5	5	"	"		"	Bizenti
4	"	"	$40	no			father Francesco 938 Bleecker St							5	4	"	"		"	Cioi
5	"	"	—	no										5	5	"	"		"	"
6	no	(60)	$40	no			friend Lucchetti Ettore B. 414 West Chester						406 Wabash Ave	5	5	"	"		"	Bizenti
7	"	"	$28	no			brother Geremia Box 111							5	6	"	"		"	Carvicella
8	yes	"	$28	no			cousin Paolo Lentile 1956 58th St							5	5	"	"		"	S. Giovanni
9	"	"	$25	no			cousin Carmine Fiorenzate 1956 58th St						24yrs 7 mos	5	6	"	"		"	Barile
10	"	"	$40	no			bro. in law Romano Vida 1933 Chestnut St						6024 Lemon Ave	5	4	"	"		"	Montepagano
11	"	"	$38	no			brother Cosimo 225 Seigman St.						Santa Lucia	4	6	"	"		"	Cerasuolo
12	"	"	$22	no			brother Guiseppe 102 Manton St.						74yrs 1 mo	5	6	"	"		"	Bellante
13																				
14	"	"	$38	no			brother Guiseppe 1021 Manton St							5	5	"	"	Black cheek	"	Bellante
15	"	13½	$27	no			sister Domenica W. Chester St						1 mo	5	3	"	"		"	Campli
16	"	5	$23	no			friend Zelpo 921 Christian St						87yrs 1 mo	5	5	"	"		"	S. Omero
17	"	"	$15	no		Pa.	bro. in law Agostino Pulso 6826 Vine St							5	4	"	"		"	Cavarano
18	"	"	$65	no		Pa	sister Nardella Luglini Stamford Pa							5	5	"	"		"	Bellante
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"							5	4	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"													
21	"	"	$27	no			brother Luigi 921 Emanuel St	5 yrs						5	6	"	"		"	Faeto
22	"	"	$30	no			uncle Barbarisa Agnes 921 Christian St	4 yrs						5	5	"	"		"	Bovino
23	"	"	$40	no			uncle Luigi di Luisi 921 Christian St	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"		"	Capraficu
24	"	Uncle	$40	no			husband Maria Collenzetto 921 Albermale St	5 yrs	"	"	"			4	1	"	"		"	Bovino
25	"	"	—	no			father " " "	"	"	"	"									
26	"	"	$29	no			uncle Paolo Lentile 1956 58th St	"	"	"	"			5	2	dark	chest		"	Cagnano
27	"	"	$32	yes		Pa	bro. in law Rocco Reno 1811 St 423	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"		"	Arcora
28	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"		"	"
29	"	Sis	$25	no			brother Pasquale 1812 Lyon St	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"		"	Castellabate
30	"	"	$40	no			brother Nicola Lentile 820 So 4th St Phila	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"		"	Lucchetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guk Simond master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emanuele Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 30 OTT. 1912 NOV., 1912,

at NEW-YORK Dista

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Seergent, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Seergent

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1198

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Paolo	18	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Gaetano	Pa.	Phila
2	M. Carrillo	Pasquale	28	m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wife	Giovinda	30	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gubbiotti	Costantino	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bugia	father Paolo	"	"
5	Spinogatti	Concetta	19	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Napoli	father Giacomo	"	Weidner
6	M. Carrillo	Maria	24	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law Alberigio Raffaele	"	Phila
7	M. Pinto	Rosaria	60	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Giacinta	"	Phila
8	Ruggiero	Splendore	27	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	"	father Antonio	"	Hamburg
9	daughter	Clementina	3	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ruggiero	Francesca	26	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Napoli	father Michele	"	"
11	M. Marinis	Adelina	26	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carmine	"	Phila
12	daughter	Serafina	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	daughter	Lucia	4	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Son	Vincenzo	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Travaglini	Ciriaca	23	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Roccella	father Giuseppe	"	"
16	M. Pentina	Rosa	49	f	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Rocco	"	"
17	daughter	Antonia	10	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Son	Gabriele	13	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Toscanino	Agostino	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Venafro	Mother Filomena Ottaviano	"	"
20	Palumbo	Silverio	59	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Febronio	"	"
21	daughter	Cecilia	37	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rodi	Stefano	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	"	"
23	Volpe	Marco Antonio	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	"	father Pietro	"	Nazareth
24	Pantaleo	Nicola Antonio	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rocchetta S. Ant.	Wife Maria Carmela Stefanelli	"	Phila
25	Magnotta	Romolo	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Venafro	father Francesco	"	"
26	Marandola	Antonio	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Marchesa di Cuma	Wife Rosina Grigliotti	"	"
27	Ciarbonetti	Salvatore	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mignano	father Raimondo	"	"
28	Petrone	Giulio	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bellona	father Ignazio	"	"
29	Di Giulio	Teresa	26	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lanciano	Mother Lucia D.	"	Phila
30	Giannandrea	Eliseo	21	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Severo	father Pasquale	Pa	Altoona

MAY 14 1937 — Wife's last name is Carrillo — Naturalized with father Pasquale
NOV 19 1938 3-154467 - 1204026
JUN 19 1939 JUL 1 - 1938 89478 — 5 2 4 Phila Pa 2 15 - 50744
JUN 19 1939 Son 89478
MAY - 8 1939 3-160439 207770
MAR 1 192[illegible] 39904
MAR - 8 1940 3-195317 218576
VERIFIED No. 12164 JUN 25 1924
JUL 19 1939 1400 75591
FEB 5 - 1941 3-180974 215926 - 6/9
FEB 3 - 1942 3-197619 [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

List 127

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, herself, or by another person, and, if by another person, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Luther Donato							5	8	medium		Italy	Rocca
2	〃	〃	〃				Isidor Rosa 903 Lexington Ave							5	6	〃 〃		〃	Castelfontana
3	〃	〃	〃				〃 〃 〃							5	2	〃 〃		〃	〃
4	〃	〃	25 00	=			Guiseppe Michi Giovi 820 [illegible]							5	5	〃 〃		〃	Arielia
5	〃	〃	25 00	=			Isidor Cipriano 903 Lexington Ave							5	6	〃 〃		〃	Castelfontana
6	〃	〃	25 00	=			husband Guiseppe Mennio [illegible]							5	8	〃 〃		〃	〃
7	〃	〃	25 00	=			husband B. Castillo Do [illegible]							5	2	〃 〃		〃	〃
8	〃	〃	25 00	=			husband Ferrelli Louis 144 Lafayette Ave							5	4	〃 〃		〃	Montefogano
9	〃	〃	100 00	=			husband Lorenzo Dec [illegible]							5	6	〃 〃		〃	Castelfontana
10	〃	〃	10 00	=			husband Lavarello Dec 2402 Richmond Ave							5	6	〃 〃		〃	〃
11	〃	〃	10 00	=			husband Carmello Giovi 2402 Richmond Ave							5	4	〃 〃		〃	〃
12	〃	〃	— 00	=			Esther 〃 〃												
13	〃	〃	— 00	=			〃 〃 〃												
14	〃	〃	5 00	=			〃 〃 〃												
15	〃	〃	100 00	=			Angela D'Ie Ri Girolamo 468 Lexington Ave							5	4	〃 〃		〃	Pizzella
16	〃	〃	60 00	=			Son Emilio 1006 Jerome Ave							5	5	〃 〃		〃	〃
17	〃	〃	— 00	=			brother 〃 〃												
18	〃	〃	— 00	=			〃 〃 〃												
19	〃	〃	25 00	=			Sister Lidia Gio Lagonegro 809 Sheridan Ave							5	5	〃 chesty		〃	Venafro
20	〃	〃	60 00	94/06			Son Michele 779 Hoe Ave							5	6	〃 〃		〃	〃
21	〃	〃	— 00	=			brother 〃 〃							5	5	〃 〃		〃	〃
22	〃	〃	25 00	=			husband Di Meo Rosa [illegible]							5	5	〃 〃		〃	〃
23	〃	〃	25 00	=			brother Guiseppe [illegible]							5	6	〃 〃		〃	Montagnola
24	〃	〃	25 00	94/04	Pa		Luca Cosmo Boulevard [illegible]							5	5	〃 〃		〃	Rocchetta Sul
25	〃	〃	25 00	=			brother Giuseppe Stella [illegible]							5	5	〃 〃		〃	Venafro
26	〃	〃	25 00	=			Aunt Peg [illegible]							5	—	〃 〃		〃	Sferna
27	〃	〃	25 00	=			Luca Arbonetti [illegible]							5	5	〃 〃		〃	Venafro
28	〃	〃	25 00	=			[illegible] Crawford Ave [illegible]							5	6	〃 〃		〃	Rocchetta
29	〃	〃	40 00	=			Michele [illegible] husband [illegible]							5	6	〃 〃		〃	Castelfontana
30	〃	〃	25 00	=			[illegible] [illegible] 2017 [illegible]							5	4	〃 〃		〃	〃

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Lauro master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of NOV 30 OTT. 1912, 19..,

at NEW-YORK Phila Pa

A Bucha
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorzone, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA (Sailing thereto), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorzone

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov., 1912

at NEW YORK Phila Pa

J Burns

Immigration Officer.

11—1124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1124

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	4511														
1	Vichim	Vito	48	M	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Italian		Italy	Brad P.	Wife Antonia Giudetta	Penn	Marblejayette
2	Di Camillo	Maria	27	F	M							Castelpetroso	Mother Vincenza di Nunzio	"	Jermyn
3	Fail	Antonio	2	M	S										
4	Orsini	Benedetto	40	M	M							Castelpetroso	Wife Cristina Orsini	"	Jermyn
5	Julli	Domenico	39	M	M							Italy	Wife Boccasi Girolama	"	Wilkesbarre
6	Orsini	Giuseppe	27	M	S							"	Father Raffaele	"	Jermyn
7	Silvestri	Clemente	23	M	S							Castelpetroso	Father Domenico	"	Phila
8	Campitelli	Maria	22	F	M	Housework						"	Father Domenico	"	Jermyn
9	Caracci	Biagio	17	M	S							Austria	Father Domenico	"	Phila
10	Leonardi	Rosa	25	F	S							Perugia	Brother Nicolo	"	Oldforge
11	D'Antonio	Costanzo	17	M	S							Austria	Father Benedetto	"	Duncannon
12	Di Ventura	Gaetano	15	M	S							"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
13	Di Nardo	Ignazio	22	M	S							"	Father Antonio	"	California
14	Spinozzi	Enrico	17	M	S							"	Mother Anna	"	Phila
15	Caluchi	Vincenzo	19	M	S							"	Father Emidio	"	"
16	Cammarano	Virginia	22	F	M							Italia	Father Lorenzo	"	Dunbar
17	Finocchioli	Giuseppe	4	M	S							"	"	"	"
18	D'Amelio	Antonio	18	M	S							Austria	Father Giuseppe	"	California
19	Tacconi	Giuseppe	44	M	M							"	Father Pietro	"	Potts Grove
20	Caracci	Agnese	24	F	M							"	Father Domenico	"	Swatara
21	Giacobbe	Angela	22	F	M							Italia	Father Vincenzo	"	Oldforge
22	son	Armando	3	M	S							"	"	"	"
23	Ottaviani	Cesare	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian		Italy	Father Filippo	"	"	Commerville
24	Lumare	Ersilia	21	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes			"	"	"	"	Orchiano
25	Micciarelli	Antonio	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	Father Adriano	"	"	Contrabalzo
26	Bellisani	Giovanni	28	M	M	"	"	"			Austria	Wife D. Nicola	"	"	Commerville
27	D. Biccato	Giuseppe	16	M	S	"	"	"			"	Father Renato	"	"	"
28	Gentile	Evarista	25	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes			"	Wife Enrico	"	"	"
29	Giacone	Felicissimo	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes			Montefalcone	Father Antonio	"	"	Bristol
30	Leonardi	Giovanna	1	F	S	None	—	—			Norcia	"	"	Pa	Pittston

U.S. CITIZEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PHILADELPHIA Pa.

List 129

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, or the same was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person or persons in the United States to whom such person or persons has been previously remitted by Money Order or otherwise.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Sylvia	$100	yes	05/04	NY	Cousin Ritani Pichinee Martino Fayetteville	no						5	5	swt	chest			Italy	Arch P.
2	"	"	Dono	—			husband Sebastiano Abbruzzio Box 100							5	5	"	"			"	Castelfontana
3	"	"	—	no	—		father " "														
4	"	"	30	yes	04/04	Pa.	Cousin Orsino Dom.co Box 8							5	5	"	chest			"	Cubbino
5	"	"	29	"	10/00	Pa.	Cousin Felix Dom.co Box 113							5	5	"	"			"	Nocera U.
6	"	"	30	no	—		Cousin Sergio Fortini Box 133							5	5	"	"			"	Perugia
7	"	"	27	no	—		Cousin Carmino S.t Cristina							5	6	"	"			"	Castelfontana
8	"	"	28	no	—		husband Iacovitti Jemmina Box 188							5	5	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	30	no	—		Cousin Gabriel Schiavoni Box 46							5	5	"	"			"	Arquata
10	"	"	38	no	—		brother Alessandro — Box 431							5	4	"	"			"	Nocera Umb.
11	"	"	24	no	—		brother Cesare Box 886							5	5	"	"			"	Arquata
12	"	"	26	no	—		brother Mario & Verdura Box 207							5	5	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	60	yes	04/04	Pa.	Cousin Leo Polidoro Box 100							5	5	"	"			"	"
14	"	father	4	no	—		Uncle Ettore Francesco S.t Cristina							5	5	"	"			"	Castiglione
15	"	"	26	no	—		Uncle							5	5	"	"			"	Monteripido
16	"	"	46	yes	99	Pa.	husband Iacovitti Maurizio Republic Pa							5	5	"	"			"	Perugia
17	"	"	—	"	"		father " " "														
18	"	"	30	no	—		Cousin Alessandro Polidoro Calabrunga Box							5	5	"	"			"	Arquata
19	"	"	30	no	—		Cousin Michele Box Kingsbury Pa							5	5	"	"			"	Ascoli P.
20	"	"	30	no	—		Cousin Giovanni Schiavoni Box 10							5	5	"	"			"	Arquata
21	"	"	40	no	—		husband Lenardi Claudio Box 481							5	5	"	"			"	Nocera
22	"	"	—	no	—		father " " "														
23	"	"	36	yes	03/04	Pa.	brother Ottavio Box 66 122 Main St							5	5	"	"			"	Norcia
24	"	"	—	"	"		" " " "							5	4	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	22	no	—		brother Ettore Box 414							5	5	"	"			"	Perugia
26	"	"	27	yes	04/04	Pa.	Cousin Belisario 181 West Main St							5	4	"	"			"	Cittaducale
27	"	"	25	no	—		brother Alfonso Box 414							5	5	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	25	yes	03/04	Pa.	Cousin in law V.o S. Michele Box 66							5	5	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	40	no	—		husband Mariangeli 334 Bryan St							5	6	"	"			"	Manufacturer
30	"	father	Leonardo Box 481																		

102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guiseppe Simone Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov. 1912, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

S Brusha
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Zanca

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov. 1912

at NEW-YORK Phila Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 Uly, 190

1	4512	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Natullo	Domenico	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bonito	Mother Della Jerenia	Pa	Phila
2	Bartolli	Vincenzo	25		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cassa	father Francesco	"	Chester
3	Campanile	Maria	45		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	Avon	Mother Rachele Masala	"	Bonnieville
	Frau	Rocco	14		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Daughter	Agunta	16		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Filomena	12		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Trevigiano	Antonio	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Monte	Wife Rosaria Cutolo	"	Pittsburg
8	Nero	Francesco	47		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	"	"
9	Gobbi	Angelo	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Chiara Fazi	"	Scranton
10	Pascale	Ottavio	21		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Bagnoli	Wife Concetta	Pa	Sharon
11	Bisogni	Salvatore	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
12	Conte	Achille	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	"	Jessup
13	Pasquale	Emilio	25		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Regina Maria	"	Jessup
14	Colidacitti	Angelo	22		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Fabriano	father Achille	"	Phila
15	Cacciarello	Carmela	16		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Bellefo	Mother Filomena	"	"
16	La Penna	Teresa	54		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	Potenza	father Achille	"	"
17	Damiano	Lorenzo	21		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Guardia	Wife Isabella Pia	"	Scranton
18	Damiano	Angelomaria	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	"	"
19	Baionelli	Michele	41		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Bellefo	Wife Maria Giovanna	"	Phila
20	Fusco	Rosanta	27		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
21	Contash	Teodoro	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Pietracamela	father Settimio	"	Bonnieville
22	Di Mico	Giuseppe	63		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Monte Rocca Santa	Cousin Angelo Maria	Pa	Phila
23	Carlo Wife	Teresa	53		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Di Mico	Leonilda	18		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Di Maria	Filomena	18		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	S. Croce Sol	father Nicola Di Mario	"	"
26	Delfini	Leonardo	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Bergamo	Wife Lucia Vittorina	Pa	Kingston
27	Ricci	Maria	19		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	Phila
28	Ricci	Eustachio	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Montepeno	father Nicanoro	"	"
29	Castellano	Benedetto	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bentagino	"	"
30	Talumbo	Luigi	34		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	Montefegno	Wife Teresa Di Maria	"	Pittsburg

U.S. CITIZEN

APR 10 1940 3-166132-209583
JAN 28 1937 114419 3-134995
MAR 27 1941 3-215799-232609-
JUN 6 1925 VERIFIED No. 4184B 320
JAN 14 1931 78293
MAR 18 1931 87978
MAR 19 1940 2175781503-Phila 3-189102-Katzn)
MAY 22 1942-3-189102-217578
1934 4417 189 (R.P.)
JUN 4 1940 3-197374-2197744/9
AUG 14 1930
VERIFIED No. 54498
FEB 20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PHILADELPHIA Pa.

List 133

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$ 25	no			Sr. in law Agostino Tarantino 1921 Mott Av							5 4	wax	black			Italy Rionda
2	"	"	25	yes	4 yrs	Phila	Brother Raffaello Rua 317 N Franklin							5 4	"	"			" Ferrara
3	"	"	10	no	—		husband Lombardo Luigi 192 N 13th							5 4	"	"			" Nuoro
4	"	"	—	no	—		Father												
5	"	"	—	no	—		do												
6	"	"	—	no	—		"												
7	"	"	25	no	no	Pa.	Sr. in law Giuseppe Salvatore 1921 Mott St							5 4	wax	black			" Viarchi
8	"	"	25	no	—		Father in law Luigi Salvatore 1921 Mott St							5 4	"	"			" Viarchi
9	"	"	25	no	—		brother Giuseppe Rua 65 Lackawanna Ave							5 5	"	"			" "
10	"	"	60	yes	15 yrs	Ohio	Co in law Vincenzo Rinello 610 Mill St							5 5	"	"			" Bagnoli
11	"	"	25	no	—		" "							5 4	"	"			" "
12	"	"	25	no	—		friend Vincenzo Rinello 610 Mill St							5 5	"	"			" "
13	"	"	25	yes	15 yrs	Pa	uncle Rinello Pasquale 1921 Mott St							5 6	"	"			" "
14	"	"	25	no	—		husband Emilio Pacitti 191 So 7th St							5 6	"	"			" Sirignano
15	"	"	25	no	—		Father Luigi 209 Bonfran St							5 6	"	"			" Tauro
16	"	"	25	yes	15 yrs	Pa. Singer	Daughter Rosa La Penna 1939 So B St							5 5	"	"			" Potenza
17	"	"	25	no	no	Pa	Sr. in law Gius Petrella 20th St Docks							5 5	"	"			" Guardia Perch.
18	"	"	25	yes	yrs	Pa.	brother Nicola 20th St 1028							5 5	"	"			" "
19	"	Son	25	yes	yrs	Pa	Son Gabriele 190 So 8th St							5 5	"	"			" Tauro
20	"	husb	25	no	—		husband Bonnelli Gabriele 190 So 8th St							5 2	"	"			" "
21	"	"	25	no	—		Cousin Pasquale Contorti 187 N Macdougal St	Pasquale Contorti				Sup		5	"	"			" Pathanasuela
22	"	"	25	yes	9 yrs	Ny	Son in law Antonio Bellisario 5838 Arch St	Cousin to Antonio Bellisario				Sup		5 4	"	"			" Ut. Cerreto Sannita
23	"	"	—	no	—		+ Son + Carmine Bellisario							5 4	"	"			" "
24	"	"	"	"	"		" "							5 4	"	"			" "
25	"	"	25	no	—		brother Carmine Di Maria 595 E Haines St	Gerardo Di Maria				Sup		5 4	"	"			" "
26	"	"	25	yes	05	Pa	Cousin Felice Giuliano 1921 Mott St							5 6	"	"			" Ariano
27	"	"	25	no	09		brother Rosario Rua 896 Fairhill St							5 6	"	"			" Isola C.
28	"	"	25	no	—		brother Rocco 1896 Fairhill St							5 6	"	"			" "
29	"	"	25	no	—		Sr. in law Pasquale Petrella 1921 Mott St					Ill.	Sta	5 5	"	"			" Isola Camp.
30	"	"	25	yes	04	Pa.	Sr in law Domenick Cuccaro 108 Carpenter							5 4	"	"			" Montagano

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe Lirosi master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guiseppe Lirosi Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of NOV. 30 OTT. 1912 1912,

at NEW YORK Philadelphia Pa

J Bruska Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. Seorgue, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Seorgue

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1903

at ~~NEW-YORK~~ Phila Pa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—nn

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 190

4513

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mobano	Jacob		M.	S	Peasant	Yes	Yes			Austria	father Luigi		Pa.	Altoona
2	Marcaglia	Pasquale		M.	S	Barber	Yes	Yes			Italy	father Raffaele		Pa	Phila
3	Verderame	Marino		M.	S		Yes	Yes			"	father Victor		"	"
4	Chiappone	Corrino	22	M.	S		Yes	Yes			Foggia	Wife Pastore		"	Pittsburg
5	Chipam	Nicola	20	M.	S		Yes	Yes			"	father Vincenzo		"	"
6	Garga	Francesco	25	M.	M		Yes	Yes			Vico	Wife Lucia Carmela		"	Pittsburg
7	Primavia	Maria Liberata	18	M.	S		Yes	Yes			Mon Leone	Brother Mon Gaetano		"	"
8	Cioli	Nazzareno	23	M.	S		Yes	Yes			Napoli	father Luigi		"	Johnstown
9	Criceo	Vincenzo	18	M.	S		Yes	Yes			Montefusco	father Vincenzo		"	Connellsville
10	Luigi	Salvatore	24	M.	S		Yes	Yes			"	father Francesco		Md	Cumberland
11	Mughini	Giacomo	23	M.	S		Yes	Yes			"	father Vincenzo		Pa	Connellsville
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M.	S		Yes	Yes			Solofra	Wife Chiara Spirito		Pa	Phila
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M.	S		Yes	Yes			"	Mother Martina Cirillo		"	Southbethlehem
14	Martinelli	Antonio	27	M.	M		Yes	Yes			Sesto Campano	Wife Concetta Magno		"	Phila
15	Lopez	Vincenzo	28	M.	S		Yes	Yes			Montella	father Giuseppe		"	Pittsburg
16	Bruno	Antonio	19	M.	S		Yes	Yes			Potenza	Mother Mariangela Vozza		Pa	Mc Keesport
17	Bruno	Michelina	21	F.	S		Yes	Yes				Mother Bisogni Maria		"	"
18	Muzzolo	Maria	24	F.	S		Yes	Yes			S. Lucia	father Gerardo		"	Meadville
19	Bonamm	Michele	4	M.	M		Yes	Yes			Romania	Wife Domenica		"	New Castle
20	Di Corinno	Egidio	22	M.	S		Yes	Yes				Wife Di Corinno		"	Shippenville
21	Noth	Giuseppe	17	M.	S		Yes	Yes			Zavoli	Mother Maria		Pa	Mauchchunk
22	Tortamora	Pasquale	19	M.	M		Yes	Yes			Gioia	Wife Gaetana Leo		"	Scranton
23	Antonio	D. Leo	20	M.	M		Yes	Yes				Wife Maria Vicenza		"	
24	Del Vecchio	Luigi	20	M.	S		Yes	Yes			Sanseverino	father Pasquale		"	Phila
25	Giuliani	Feliciano	42	M.	M		Yes	Yes			Roccaro	Wife Maria Colecchi		"	New Castle
26	Arigi 54654	Giovanni	17	M.	S		Yes	Yes				father Giuseppe		"	"
27	Turco	Filomena	15	F.	S		Yes	Yes				brother Robert		"	"
28	Frabotti	Antonio	28	M.	M		Yes	Yes				father Benedetto		Pa	"
29	Fiori	Nazzareno	40	M.	M		Yes	Yes			Nocera	Wife Maurizzi Maria		"	Petts Town
30	Tomante	Domenico	50	M.	M		Yes	Yes			Marsiglia	Wife Carmina		"	Phila

NOV 27

DEC 14 1923

VERIFIED No. 38774

AUG 20 1920

JUN 4 1940

6-1022H4-2-10329-2-6/9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Scorpione, Surgeon of the DUCA DI GENOVA, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing" or "arriving" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Scorpione

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1903

at NEW-YORK Phila Pa

A Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	brother	no	—	brother Andrea.							5 4			Italy Carbonara
2	"	by himself	no	—	brother Ettore 1245 9th Ave.					34 M	Healthy	5 8	"	"	" Serra
3	"	"	no	—	brother Guiseppe 2347 Washington Ave							5 5	"	"	" "
4	"	"	no	—	Bro. in law Mario Donato 1346 Lo 15 St							5 6	"	"	" Zagarese
5	"	"	no	—	Bro. in law " " Bronx 138							4 8	"	"	" "
6	"	"	Pa	—	Wife Carmela 815 Carson St					British		5 4	"	"	" Vieta
7	"	"	no	—	Child Carmela " "							5 1	"	"	" Foglia
8	"	"	no	—	Brother Vincenzo 849 Bway							5 5	"	"	" Aquila
9	"	"	no	—	Brother Felice Bronx							5 4	"	"	" Montefarone
10	"	"	N.J.	—	Brother Guiseppe 46 Homer St							5 7	"	"	" "
11	"	"	no	—	Cugum Bruno Felice Bronx 45							5 5	"	"	" "
12	"	"	no	—	Brother Guiseppe 46 Logan St							5 4	"	"	" Sulpara
13	"	"	no	—	Brother Antonio Fasolino Bronx 40							5 4	"	"	" "
14	"	"	no	—	Bro. in law Carmelo Tamilla 3633 Bentley St							5 6	"	"	" Sala
15	"	"	no	—	Friend Luigi Barbosa 904 Myrtle Ave							5 5	"	"	" Napoli
16	"	"	no	—	Brother Guiseppe 109 Harlem Ave					10 M		5 5	"	"	" Rotondella
17	"	"	no	—	Brother Guiseppe Bruno 109 Harlem Ave							5 5	"	"	" "
18	"	"	no	—	Brother Nicola Bronx 138							5 5	"	"	" San Lorenzo
19	"	"	Pa	—	Bro. in law Valentino Mle 62 South Jefferson St							5 5	"	"	" Amatrice
20	"	"	Pa	—	Uncle Simeone Bronx 12							5 6	"	"	" Sommocola
21	"	"	no	—	Bro. in law Ercolo Ave Bronx St							5 5	"	"	" Grisano
22	"	"	Pa	—	Cugum Giovanni Ontaurio							5 5	"	"	" Guardia L
23	"	"	Pa	—	Uncle Bronx St 1032							5 5	"	"	" "
24	"	"	no	—	Cousin Nicola Bronx St 1032							5 4	"	"	" Morragogna
25	"	"	Pa	—	Brother Pietro 3893 Jackson Ave Bronx							5 6	"	"	" Pescasseroli
26	"	"	no	—	Uncle Berardino Fiumeta 42 Mott St							5 6	"	"	" "
27	"	"	no	—	Son Felice 42 Mott St 106							5 5	"	"	" "
28	"	"	no	—	Friend Pietro Nunziato 42 Mott St							5 6	"	"	" "
29	"	"	no	—	Friend Saverio Cicora 86 Lodge St Rochester NY							5 5	"	"	" Roccaraso
30	"	"	no	—	Son Pietro 98 Chrystie St							5 5	"	"	" Morrone

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gub- Simone master, of the DUCA DI GENOVA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 30 OCT. 1912 1903.

at NEW YORK Phila PA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

FILADELFIA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georgio G. ..., Surgeon of the CIRCA DI GENOVA ... (Surgeon "United States," or "employed by ...") ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. ...

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1912

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA DI GENOVA sailing from NAPLES, 30 OTT. 1912, 19

1 4514 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lucey	Giuseppe	31	M		M					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Wife Lucey Concetta	Pa	Pittston
2	Michele	Campanaro	35	M		M				U.S.	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Wife Campanaro Maria	Pa	Pittston
3	Petrunella	Raffaele	21	M		M					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father Petrunella Ignazio	Pa	Pittston
4	Petrunella	Giuseppe	4	M		S					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Mother Petrunella Rosa	Pa	Pittston
5	Petrunella	Teresa	2	F		S					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Mother Petrunella Rosa	Pa	Pittston
6	Gentile	Anna	27	F		M					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Husband Gentile Rocco	Pa	Wilmington Del
7	"	Rachela	7	F		S					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father Gentile Rocco	Pa	Wilmington Del
8	Mauriello	Rocco	41	M		M					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Wife Maria Buttiglieri	Pa	Pittston
9	Rinaldi	Rinaldo	18	M		S					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Mother Salvatore Ida	Pa	Pittston
10	Casadecchia	Giulio	17	M		S					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Mother Casadecchia Jane	Pa	Pittston
11	Liori	Giulio	24	M		M					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father Giovanni	Pa	Pittston
12	Mustica	Filippo	25	M		M					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father Nicola	Pa	Pittston
13	Ciampaglia	Rocco	22	M		M					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Wife Liori Maria	Pa	Pittston
14	Tinkarelli	Eugenio	14	M		S					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father Tinkarelli Mariano	Pa	Pittston
15	Liori	Giuseppe	23	M		S					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father Liori Carlo	Pa	Pittston
16	Pasquarelli	Maria	52	F		M					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Husband Pasquarelli Rocco	Pa	Pittston
17	Pasquarelli	Ida	18	F		S					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Mother Pasquarelli Rosa	Pa	Pittston
18	"	Florina	14	F		S					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Mother Pasquarelli Rosa	Pa	Pittston
19	De Lauretis	Pasquale	41	M		M					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Wife De Lauretis Carolina	Pa	Pittston
20	De Angelis	Francesco	18	M		S					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Mother De Angelis Concetta	Pa	Pittston
21																
22	Bruscia	Maria	44	F		M					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Husband Bruscia Giuseppe	Pa	Pittston
23	Daughter	Teresa	8	F		S					Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father Bruscia Giuseppe	Pa	Pittston
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAR 17 1920

JAN 22 1934

OCT 6 - 1925

accompanied by # 8

200059 3.146203

MAR 3 1938

accompanied by # 13

* An intended residence will not be considered a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—3250

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PHILADELPHIA Pa. List No. 146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa. _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by self	yes	No	brother Pietro Bruno						5				Italy	Castelluccio
2	"	"	"	"	brother Angelo [redacted] 411 North 3d						5	4			"	Matera
3	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Graziello — not stopping — bound for Box 11 Phila Oct 18th						5	4			"	"
4	"	"	"	"	husband Pietro Pellegrino 1012 West 4th						5				"	Potenza
5	"	"	"	"	father						"	"			"	"
6	"	husband	yes	1902 Pa.	husband Paolo Grafia not stopping 1504 S. 15th						5	4			"	Sarconi
7	"	"	"	"	father " "						"	"			"	"
8	"	"	yes	1904 Pa.	cousin Gennaro Morgani — not stopping 96-100 S Main St						5	4			"	S. Severino
9	"	"	yes	"	cousin Guiseppe Esposito not stopping — bound from 15 Sept 1910 St Pardee St						5	4			"	"
10	"	"	yes	"	father Saverio — not stopping 96-100 S Main St						5	4			"	Nocera
11	"	"	yes	"	friend Venerelli Pietro — not stopping Box 11						5	4			"	"
12	"	"	yes	"	cousin Nicolino Otte — not stopping Box 11 130 Sept						5	5			"	"
13	"	"	yes	1902-1905 Pa.	friend Pasquale Cuomo not stopping 96-100 S Main St						5	4			"	"
14	"	"	yes	1904 Pa.	father Pietro — not stopping Box 15 22 Market Sq						5	4			"	"
15	"	"	yes	1904 Pa.	friend (?) Pietro Venerelli not stopping 96-100 S Main St						5	4			"	"
16	"	"	yes	"	husband Andrea Pasquarelli not stopping 1115 Elsmere Pl						5	4			"	Carbonara
17	"	"	no	—	father						5	4			"	"
18	"	"	no	—	"						5	4			"	"
19	"	"	yes	1904 Pa.	cousin Michelangelo Lepore						5	5			"	Pietramala
20	"	"	yes	"	cousin Giacinto Di Giacomo not stopping 41 Box Box 629						5	4			"	"
21																
22																
3	"	"	30	no	husband Guiseppe Griffi						5	5			"	Lauriano
4	"	"	"	no	father 82 Christian St						"	"			"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gule Simone master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov., [illegible], 19[illegible],

at Phila Pa

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onetto, Surgeon of the Ancona, sailing therewith, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onetto

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 20 1912, 190

at PHILADELPHIA

R E Brown

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Ancona** sailing from PALERMO, 7 NOV. 1912, 190

1	[redacted]	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Lupari	Gaetano	22		S	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy		AUG 20 1913 Lupari - Chicago - 11-35895 mother Francesca Rosa	Wis.	Racine
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 190

13 No. in Line	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes—When? / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	no	no	Father Giuseppe — 513 South 8th Racing Mic.	no	no	no		good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master of the Ancona, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1906, 190..,

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1176

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1176

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspectional officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettorio Onofo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettorio Onofo

Sworn to before me this NOV 20 1912 day of ....., 19...

at PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 19

1	4816 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Donato	Sanfasio	44		M		Commerce	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Francesco Di Nora	Pa.	Phila
2	Sabatini	Alessandro ✓	44		M		Laborer			Italy				Wife Carlotta		
3	Ann	Giovanni ✓	8		S		Laborer			U.S. CITIZEN				Brother Antonio		
4	Ann	Carmine ✓	5		S					U.S. CITIZEN				Brother Antonio		
5	Laurito	Francesco	22		M		Merchant	Yes				Italy	Naples	Father Luigi	Pa.	Phila
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, 19

No.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
		By what railway or passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							[illegible]					good		5	2		[illegible]			Italy	Lucca
2		500					[illegible]							5	11						Acelle
3							[illegible]														Pisa
4							[illegible]													do	do
5							[illegible]							5	2					Italy	Lucca
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gabriele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien, forty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an assisted or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Pa. day of NOV 20 1909, 19,

at Philadelphia.

R E Powers

Immigration Officer.

11—2716

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, or South America, [illegible] of African descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Smith

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Antonio Onesto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bottonete

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 20 1912, 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R E Davies.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
(Revised 07 Commerce and Labor)
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

4317

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boccuto	Germano	39		M S	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Basilla	mother Mariangela Vasalli	U.S.	Phila
2	Carciata	Carmine	16		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Sarofenal	mother Orsolina Sarofenal	"	"
3	~~Lombardo~~	~~Luigetta~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~Housewife~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~				~~wife Anna Lopez~~		
4	Schene	Francesco	22		M S	Laborer	Yes		"			Napoli	parents Nicola Napoli		
5	~~Pietro~~ Pagliano	Caterina	46		M M	"	"		"			Napoli	husband Gabriele Napoli	U.S.	Phila
6									"	"					
7									"	"					
8									"	"	"				
9									"	"					
10															
11									"	"	"				
12									"	"	"				
13									"	"					
14									"						
15															
16									"	"	"				
17									"	"	"				
18									"	"	"				
19									"	"					
20									"	"					
21															
22									"	"	"				
23									"	"					
24									"	"					
25									"						
26									"	"	"				
27									"	"					
28									"	"					
29									"	"					
30									"						

* Include all children, no matter how young, and state whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If "no" to any of these questions, specify which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50 yes	28-17	Phila	Brother Cardano 1026 Summer St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	Brn Brn	none	Italy Castella
2	"	"	50 "	28-17	Phila	wife Cardano 1177 S. 11 St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	2	"	" " "	"	" Lucania
3	"	"	50 "	"	"	Nephew Valentino Gurgani 1177 S. 11 St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	2	"	" " "	"	" Calabria
4	"	"	50 "	"	"	Nephew Orsi Agostino Cavanaugh 1177 S. 11 St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	2	"	" " "	"	" Calabria
5	"	"	50 yes	12	Phila	wife Gen Gargano 809 Bainbridge St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	2	"	" " "	"	" Jamaica
6	"	"	"	"	"													
7	"	"	"	"	"													
8	"	"	"	"	"													
9	"	"	"	"	"													
10																		
11	"	"	"	"	"													
12	"	"	"	"	"													
13	"	"	"	"	"													
14	"	"	"															
15																		
16	"	"	"	"	"													
17	"	"	"	"	"													
18	"	"	"	"	"													
19	"	"	"	"														
20																		
21	"	"	"	"	"													
22	"	"	"	"	"													
23	"	"	"	"	"													
24	"	"	"	"	"													
25	"																	
26	"	"	"	"	"													
27	"	"	"	"	"													
28	"	"	"	"	"													
29	"																	
30																		

108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Consigliere
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 20 1909, 190..,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

I E D Farmer.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onets, Surgeon of the Ancona, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottonets

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 20 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible] Davies.

Immigration Officer.

11—1145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO, 7 NOV. 1912, 19

51—11118

1	4518	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3	Migliaccio	Saverio	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cinisi	wife Giuseppa Migliaccio Cinisi	Mass	Boston
12882	Fiazze	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cinisi	wife Giuseppa Fiazze Cinisi	Mass	Boston
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of money with which to pay for same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes himself	90	no	no			1012 lives 7 yrs.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark		Sicily	Cinisi
2	yes himself	20	yes	1902 yes	St Louis	sister Rosolina 53	Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	black	black	Sicily	Cinisi
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master of the Ancona, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 20 1909, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

R E Barques.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onofo, Surgeon of the Arcona, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottorito

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 30 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Ancona** sailing from **GENOVA**, **- 5 NOV 1912**, 19

1	1519	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Francesco Cristina~~		~~41~~		~~m~~				~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~			father: Francesco Gaudenzio		Da Priluzzo
2	~~Luigi Cristina~~		~~25~~		~~m~~				~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~			uncle: Luigi Cristina		Da Priluzzo
3	Dell'Osa Domenichetta		22		f		yes	yes	Italian	South		Avian	Mother: Da Luciano Maria		Da Priluzzo
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAR 10 1942-254264—3-22880?-GA ISSUED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons in good health and possession of sufficient means to support himself or herself, or having a ticket or sufficient means to pay for transportation to his or her final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by myself	$25. no		friend: Nardi Angela 1830 Penn Ave. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown		none	Italy	Balbano
2	yes	by myself	$25		sister: Carini Teresa Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	healthy	brown		none	"	S. Marcello
3	yes	by myself	$25. no		the betrothed: Rosa Giuseppe 1830 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown		none	"	Torano di Lauro
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglisse Master, of the Ancona, from Smca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ans in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 20 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Ouelo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Ouelo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 20 1912, 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

E. J. Jones

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

1	4520	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Palumbo Anna		28		F	Mchant Wife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montecalvoirpino	mother Roberia	Pa	Phila
2	son Gaetano		4	M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Montecalvoirpino	"	"
JAN 1 8 1913	Perretti 149147 3/13/23	Adelina c/a	25		F	Mchant Wife	"		"	"	"	Arienzo	none	Arienzo	"
4	Marchesani	Angelo Michele	49		M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Montesarchio	Wife Filomena	Montesarchio	"
5	Mignogna	Maria Concetta	28		F	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Airola	none	"	"
BEB 6	Costa Pugliese	Lucia	22		F	housewife	Yes		"	"	"	Napoli	none	"	"
7	son	Francesco	2		M	none	no		U.S. Italy	Italian	do	do		"	"
BEB 8	Bianchi	Lorenzo	27		M	tailor	Yes		"	"	"	Napoli	mother Viola	Napoli	"
BEB 9	Colonna	Cammamantonio	41		M	Mchant farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	Napoli	Wilmington
BEB 10	Zerdichi	MAY 15 1913 Crocifisso	23		M	Mchant barber	"		"	"	"	Napoli	brother Luigi	Napoli	Phila
11	Cocozza	Giuseppe	40		M	Mchant farmer	"		"	"	"	Lioni			
12	wife	Lucia	37		F	housework	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Lioni	
13	daughter	Barbara	8		F		"		"	"	"	"			
14	"	Maria	5		F		"		"	"	"	"			
15	son	Michele	2		M		"		"	"	"	"			
16	De Stefano	Pellegrina	27		F	housework	Yes		"	"	"	Napoli	father Luigi	Lioni	
17	Mocella	Angelo Michele	60		M	Mchant farmer	"		"	"	"	Sturno	none		
18	Mocella	Giulia	34		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonetta	Sturno	"
BEB 19	Stabile	Concetta	22		F	Dressmaker	Yes		"	"	"	Avellino	father Giovanni	Campagna	"
20	Cutrino	Rosaria	26		F	Mchant Wife	"		"	"	"	Montecalvo	father Concetta	Montecalvo	"
OCT 1 8 1912	7622/1284 - 2 - 1003608 - USA ISSUED BY NEW YORK OFFICE						SEP 22 1912		9627/1286 (505 New York-2-1008608 Natgn)						
21	daughter	Angiola	3		F	none			"	"	"	"			
BEB 22	Capullo	Silvestro	34	M	M	Mchant farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Avellino	wife Maria	Avellino	Pa Minersville
23	Cutrino	Raffaela	69		F	Housework	Yes		"	"	"	Castelfranci		Pa	Phila
24	daughter	Concetta	31		F	Tailoress	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Montecalvo	"
25	"	Clotilde	29		F	do	"		"	"	"	"		Castelfranci	"
26	"	Maria	37		M	do	"		"	"	"	"			"
27	nephew	Carmela	1		F	none	"		"	"	"	"	father Carlo	Castelfranci	"
28	Barbieri	Alessandro	32		M	Mchant farmer	"		"	"	"	"			
VENEZ 46499	Roberto	Gaetano	39		M	Mchant tailor	"		"	"	"	Giffoni	none		
BEB 30	wife	Lucia	28		F	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"			

*Instead of stating occupation, specify whether laborer, servant, or without occupation, and if a child or scholar, state so.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	no	W	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montefalcone
2	"	"											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
3			50	Yes	96	Pa		no	no	no			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Torricella
4	"	"	50	no	no	no		no	no	no			5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone
5	"		50	Yes	05	Phila		no	no	no			5	1						Ripa
6	"	"	60		11							no	6	0						Albiano
7	"	"		no	no	no						no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	35	Yes	09	Phila		no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Conca
9	"	"	90		09		Boat	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"		35		05								5	3						Chieti
11	"	"	60		02							no	5	4						Fossacesia
12	"	"		no	no	no					good	no	5	5						
13	"	"											—	—						
14	"	"											—	—						
15													—	—						
16	"	"	60									no	5	3						
17	"	"	75	50	Yes	01	Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sturno
18	"	"	15	50	no	no	no						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
19		"	25	50	Yes	06	Phila		no	no	no			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Capracotta
20	"	"	25	50	no	no	no						5	6						Montecalvo
21	"	"										no	—	—						
22	"	"	100	50	Yes	00	Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
23	"	"	100	75	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco
24	"	"												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"												5	9	"					
26	"	"							no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"		"	"	"			no	no	no	good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
28			10	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5						
29	"	"	60		00	Pa			no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ripa
30	"	"		no	no	no			no	no	no			5	1	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 20 1900, 190...,

at Phila. Pa.

W. F. Daniels.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onelo, Surgeon of the Ancona ~~military station~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 20 [illegible], 190

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—7158

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7158

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Ancona** sailing from Genoa, 5 NOV. 1914, 190

51

4321

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vaccaro	Mario	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Genoa	Chiavari	Mother Colomba Chiavari	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Cavoli	Francesco	14		m	s	laborer	yes		do	North	Modena	Zocca	Sister Bertarini Fedele Zocca	N J	Landsville
3	Batini	Paolo	69		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Emilia Zocca	do	do
4	Dell'Isola		42		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	Milano	Milano	Br Francesco Giuseppe Milano	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Monaschi	Antonio	39		m	m	laborer	no		do	South	Perugia	Gubbio	Wife Maria Gubbio	Pa	Jessup
6	Venturi	Flaminio	18	5	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	Pisa	Asciano	Son Antonio Asciano Pisa	N Y	Vineland
7	Venturi	Dario daughter	21		f	s	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8	Ruberti	Alberto	17		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Giuseppe Asciano Pisa	do	do
9	Franchi	Aristide	29		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Reta	Father Attilio Reta	Pa	Allentown
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAY 28 1935 [illegible]-8-114261

VERIFIED No. 12378/1

JUN 25 1924

* [illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Philadelphia~~ PHILADELPHIA, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Brother Guglielmo Vaccaro No 2 1st Bro. 11th. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Chestnut		non	Genoa	Chiavari
2	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Father Carolo Ulderico Landisville "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	Black		non	Modena	Rocca
3	yes	self	25	no			Federico Leonelli Landisville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	grey	Chest.	non	do	do
4	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1911	Philadelphia	Cousin Dell'Arano Giuseppe 321 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	Chestnut		non	Chieti	Bonges
5	no	self	50	no			Brother Salvatore Monarchi P.O. R 405 Jenny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	do	do	non	Perugia	Gubbio
6	yes	son	25	no			San Ventura Alfredo 335 Vineland N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	grey	blue	non	Pisa	Ateciano
7	yes	do	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	Chestnut		non	do	do
8	yes	Uncle	30	no			Uncle Guiseppe Gregori 335 Quinn St. Vineland N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	do	do	non	do	do
9	no	self	35 100	yes	1910 1911	Allentown	Friend Pasquini Amedeo Allentown Pa Box 609	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	do	do	non	Bologna	Lagaro
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

112

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... master of the Ancona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 20 1908, 190..

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onetto, Surgeon of the Ancona sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onetto

Sworn to before me this 20 day of NOV 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

JJE

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO, 7 NOV. 1912, 19

1	4522	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lebuto	Pietro	17		M S	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S Stefano [illegible]	mother	Pa	West Chester
2	Lisetta	Pietro	22		M S	Labrer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Stefano [illegible]	mother	Pa	West Chester
3	[illegible]	Antonia	25		M S	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	South	Italy	S Stefano	S Stefano	Pa	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	10	M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy			S Stefano		Pa	West Chester
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy			S Stefano		Pa	West Chester
6	Petrolato	Sebastiano	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy			[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
7	[illegible]	Caterina	55		M				Italy						
8	Dolce	Giuseppa	44		M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Lomonaco	Antonino	9		M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Lomonaco	Giuseppe	8		M				Italy	South	Sicily				
11	Lo Bosco	Giuseppe	46		M S	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Foggiano	wife Rosaria Lo Bosco	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Lo Bosco	Giacomo	13		M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Foggiano		Pa	Philadelphia
13	Cedaro	Salvatore	44		M S	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Foggiano	wife Anna Maria Cedaro	Foggiano	Penn. Coal Mines
14	Cedaro	Gaetano	7		M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Foggiano		Penn.	Coal Mines
15	Chirco	Giuseppe	19		M S	Labrer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Foggiano	father Vincenzo Chirco	Foggiano	Pittsburg Pa
16	Perez	Mario	24		M S	Labrer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Foggiano	father Crapio	Pa	Philadelphia
17	La Rosa	Caterina	12		F S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Foggiano		Pa	Philadelphia
18	La Rosa	Francesco	4		M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Foggiano		Pa	Philadelphia
19	La Rosa	Domenico	2		M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Foggiano		Pa	Philadelphia
20	La Rosa	Carmi	8		M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Foggiano		Pa	Philadelphia
21	Gaeta	Pietro	46		M M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Foggiano	mother Mussacchi Maria - Foggiano	Mo	St Louis
22	Mennuni	Lucia	44		M M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Foggiano	father Fumagalli - Foggiano	Ills	Spring Valley
23	Cimmino	Giuseppe	26		M M	Labrer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Foggiano	wife Rongione Angela Foggiano	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Cimmino	Alfonso	4		M S	Labrer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Foggiano		Pa	Philadelphia
25	Cimmino	Pietro	15		M S	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Foggiano	mother Rongione Angela Foggiano	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Perugino	Francesco Paolo	50		M M	Labrer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trabia	wife Anna Maria - Trabia	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Lombardo	Paolo	36		M M	Labrer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	uncle Mango Giovanni Cinisi	Pa	Jacksonville Fla
28	Mango	Giuseppe	2		M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi		Pa	Jacksonville
29	Mango	Francesco	6		M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi		Pa	Jacksonville
30	Mango	Giovanni	6		M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi		Pa	Jacksonville

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in Line	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by other person, relative, company, or corporation, and by what name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or advice of any person or corporation, agent, or friend to induce immigration.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or advice of any person or corporation, agent, or friend to induce immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	Marks of Identification.	Italy	Catania
2	yes	him self	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Marks of Identification.	Italy	Catania
3	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark		Marks of Identification.	Italy	Catania
4	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marks of Identification.	Italy	Catania
5	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Marks of Identification.	Italy	Catania
6	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Marks of Identification.	Sicily	Catania
7																	Marks of Identification.	Italy	
8	yes	him self	25	no	no	no					no	5	2	dark	dark		Marks of Identification.	Italy	Catania
9	yes		27	no	no	no											Marks of Identification.	Italy	Catania
10																	Marks of Identification.		
11	yes	him self	25	yes	Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	Marks of Identification.	Sicily	Peggiovale
12	yes			no	no	no					good	no					Marks of Identification.	Sicily	Peggiovale
13	no	him self	40	no	no	no											Marks of Identification.	Italy	Peggiovale
14	no			no	no	no											Marks of Identification.	Italy	Peggiovale
15	yes	brother	20	yes	no	no											Marks of Identification.	Italy	Peggiovale
16	yes	husband	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	Marks of Identification.	Sicily	Peggiovale
17	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Marks of Identification.	Sicily	Peggiovale
18	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Marks of Identification.	Sicily	Peggiovale
19	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Marks of Identification.	Sicily	Peggiovale
20	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Marks of Identification.	Sicily	Peggiovale
21	yes	him self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	Marks of Identification.	Sicily	Peggiovale
22	yes	him self	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	Marks of Identification.	Sicily	Peggiovale
23	yes	him self	25	no	no	no					good	no	5	3	dark	gray	Marks of Identification.	Italy	Peggiovale
24	yes		46	no	no	no						no	5		dark	dark	Marks of Identification.	Italy	Peggiovale
25	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	Marks of Identification.	Italy	Peggiovale
26	yes	brother	50	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	Marks of Identification.		Peggiovale
27	no	has sick	22	yes	Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	Marks of Identification.	Sicily	Peggiovale
28	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no					Marks of Identification.	Sicily	Peggiovale
29	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no					Marks of Identification.	Sicily	Peggiovale
30	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no		no					Marks of Identification.	Sicily	Peggiovale
																	Marks of Identification.	Sicily	

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ancona, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 29 1909, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onelo, Surgeon of the Ancona, sailing therewith (Give number, tonnage, sailing therewith, or employed by vessel's name, if a line, and flag.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2 1/2 cts

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 20 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA *sailing from* PALERMO, 7 NOV. 1912, *19*

1	4523	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
53	JUN 8 1936 110634 11-103384	Giuseppa		2	F	S	Laundry	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	mother Giovanni Mingo	Pa	East Chester
54				21	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ollastro	wife Mrs. Rosario Bruno	do	East Chester
55	VERIFIED JAN 3 1925	Antonio		27	M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cinisi	father Vincenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
56		Maria		44	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	"	"	Cinisi	father-in-law	Pa	Philadelphia
57		Carlo		22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Castelvetrano		Pa	Bristol
58		Vito		16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Felice	Pa	Bristol
59	JUL 19 1939 3-147443 200703	Maria		38	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Michele	Pa	Norristown
60	3-147443 200704	Angela		16	F	S	Operator	no	no	Italy			Sciacca		Pa	Norristown
61	3-147442	Calogero		14	M	S	Worker	no	no	Italy			Sciacca		Pa	Norristown
62	3-147149 200580	Antonina		6	F	S		no	no				Sciacca		Pa	Norristown
63		Gaetano		44	M	M	Laborer	no	no				Sciacca	father-in-law Gaetano	Pa	Norristown
64	JUN 25 1924 42216	Giuseppe		44	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca		Pa	Norristown
										Italy	South	Sicily				
										Italy	South	Sicily				
										Italy						
72		Giuseppe		22	M	M	Laborer	no	no				Caltabellotta	wife Mrs. Antonina	Pa	Hoboken
73	JUL 19 1939 3-167623 209863	Antonino		38	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano	wife Mrs. Maria Giacona	Pa	Port Chester
74		Giuseppe		38	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano	wife Mrs. Vincenza Giacona	Va	Port Chester
75		Girolamo		11	M	S		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano		Va	Port Chester
76	APR 23 1940 21 15 75 (Rec'd PHILA. 3-197552)	Vincenza		20	F	S	Factory Worker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Alberico	Pa	Philadelphia
77		Vincenza		28	F	M	Factory Worker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	husband Vincenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
78		Pietro		10	M	S				Italy		Sicily				
79	OCT 11 1940	Vincenzo		19	M	S	Farmer			Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Antonino	Pa	Philadelphia
80		Antonina		28	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	father Diego Delia	N.Y.	Atlantic City
81		Giuseppina		6	F	S		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi		N.Y.	Atlantic City
82		Diego		3	M	S		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi		N.Y.	Atlantic City
83		Giuseppe		20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	mother Mrs. Vincenza Ferrara	Pa	Philadelphia
84		Natale		25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	wife Vincenza Ferrara	Pa	Philadelphia
85		Carlo		17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	mother Vincenza Ferrara	Pa	Philadelphia

D for Wm Doyen

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a relative, employer, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	mother	no	no	no		father Liborio - Box 151	no	no	no		good	no						Italy	Cinquano
2	yes	him self	35	yes	1899	Siracusa	brother in law Emanuele Calabro -	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy	Cinquano
3	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Calabro Romano -	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	dark	dark	mark on the forehead	Italy	Cinquano
4	yes			no	no	no	brother Calabro - 1005	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	dark		Italy	Cinquano
5	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	cousin Liliano Giuseppe - 1100	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	dark			Castelvetrano
6	yes	father	25	no	no	no	Uncle of cousin Liliano Giuseppe - 1100	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	dark	dark	gray		Castelvetrano
7	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother Piazza Francesco - 528 Main st	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	dark			Chiaramonte
8	yes			no	no	no	brother Francesco - 528 Main st						no	5		dark	dark		Italy	Chiaramonte
9	yes			no	no	no	brother Francesco - 528 Main st												Italy	Chiaramonte
10	yes			no	no	no	brother Francesco - 528 Main st	no	no	no	no	good	no							Chiaramonte
11	yes	him self	25	yes	1905	San Francisco Piazza	brother Francesco - 528 Main st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray dark	Partly bald		Chiaramonte
12	yes			no	no	no	brother Francesco - 528 Main st					good	no							Chiaramonte
13																			Italy	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
16																			Italy	
17	no	him self	30	no	no	no	no Brooklyn - Box 413	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	mark on the forehead	Italy	Castellaneta
18	yes	him self	30	yes	1906	Philadelphia	cousin Calabro Calabro - Box 504	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	light dark	mark on the face	Italy	Cinquano
19	yes	him self	40	yes	1896	Syracuse	brother in law Calabro Calabro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark		Italy	Cinquano
20	yes			no	no	no	cousin Calabro Calabro Box 504	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cinquano
21	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Giuseppe - 927 Main st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	mark on the forehead	Italy	Castelvetrano
22	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Augusto Castelvetrano - 1018 Main st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark	dark		Italy	Castelvetrano
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
24	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Castelvetrano - 1002	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark	dark		Italy	Castelvetrano
25	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	husband Gallicchio Angelo 112 Monroe st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very dark	dark		Italy	Delia
26	yes		20	no	no	no	father Angelo 112 Monroe st	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Delia
27	yes			no	no	no	father Angelo 112 Monroe st	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Delia
28	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother Eugene - 1058 Main st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	mark on the forehead	Italy	Castelvetrano
29	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe - 927 Main st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	mark on the chest	Italy	Castelvetrano
30	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco - 762 Main st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Italy	Castelvetrano
								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	

114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the Ancona, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Consigliere

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 20 1900, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

H E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onelo, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onelo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 20 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO, 7 NOV. 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Longobardi	Stella	21	F		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ercolano	nephew Salvatore Longobardi	Pa	Wilkinsburg
2	Ferraro	Vincenzo	45	M		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ercolano		Pa	Wilkinsburg
3	Ferraro	Rosa	12	F		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ercolano		Pa	Wilkinsburg
4	Ferraro	Antonetta	14	F		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ercolano		Pa	Wilkinsburg
5	Lena	Giovanna	40	M		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Ercolano	wife Antonetta Lena	Pa	Wilkinsburg
6	Pellow	Antonio	48	M		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Ercolano	wife Elizabeth Pappa Pellow Ercolano 12 Laverne	Pa	Wilkinsburg
7	Ciancetta	Salvatore	22	M		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Ercolano		Pa	Wilkinsburg
8	Ciaccio	Maria	17	F		S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Ercolano	Brother in law Nicola Ciaccio Via Orto	Pa	Wilkinsburg
9	Ciaccio	Paola	14	F		S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Ercolano	Via Orto	Pa	Wilkinsburg
10	Ciaccio	Vita	11	F		S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ercolano		Pa	Wilkinsburg
11	Ciaccio	Ignazia	8	F		S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ercolano		Pa	Wilkinsburg
12	Ciaccio	Angela	3	F		S	Child	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ercolano		Pa	Wilkinsburg
13	Ciaccio	Francesco	38	M	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Ercolano	brother Nicola Ciaccio Via Orto Ercolano	Pa	Wilkinsburg
14	Chirico Gloria	Antonio	18	F		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ercolano	father Angelo Via Orto Ercolano	Pa	Wilkinsburg
15	Tassaro	G. Battista	17	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ercolano	father in law Gaetano G. Battista Ercolano	Pa	Wilkinsburg
16	Longo	Giovanna	24	F		M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ercolano	of Sig. Vicino	Pa	Wilkinsburg
17	Peskano	Concetta	24	M	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ercolano	wife Della Gaetano	Pa	Wilkinsburg
18	Mazzo	Giuseppe	20	M	S	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ercolano	brother Mariano Carbone	Pa	Wilkinsburg
19	Castagno	Antonio	29	M	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ercolano	wife Rosa Russo	Pa	Wilkinsburg
20	Di Vito	Domenico	29	M	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ercolano	brother Pasquale Ercolano	Pa	Wilkinsburg
21	Leonardo	Concetta	26	F	M	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ercolano	father Gaetano Ercolano	Pa	Wilkinsburg
22	Ferraro	Gaetano	11	M	S	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ercolano		Pa	Wilkinsburg
23	Ferraro	Lorenzo	8	M	S	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ercolano		Pa	Wilkinsburg
24	Ferraro	Angelo	6	M	S	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ercolano		Pa	Wilkinsburg
25	Ferraro	Giuseppe	3	M	S	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ercolano		Pa	Wilkinsburg
[illegible]	Longo	Luigi	25	M	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lubrici	wife Rosalia Ercolano	Pa	Wilkinsburg
[illegible]	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	Lubrici	father Luigi Lubrici	Pa	Wilkinsburg
[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	Lubrici		Pa	Wilkinsburg
[illegible]	[illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	Lubrici		Pa	Wilkinsburg
[illegible]	Pecoraro	Giuseppe	27	M	S	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Casapulla	father Gaetano Pecoraro Casapulla	Pa	Wilkinsburg

SEP 22 1942 9622/1402 — 3-235313-C/A
DEC 19 1938 3-155896
NOV 17 1939 3-17H264
FEB 15 1923
APR 16 1924
OCT 18 1940 2-778357-2245 85-
MAR 22 1926

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 152

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether by himself or others, and if so, whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language; and if not, whether over 16 years of age and physically capable of reading. (See Immigration Act, 1917.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes						[illegible] Margarita 217 South 10th st	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	[illegible]
2	yes						[illegible] Rosario 217 South 10th st	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Terranova
3	yes						[illegible] Rosario 217 South 10th st	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Terranova
4	yes						[illegible] 217 South 10th st											Sicily	Terranova
5	yes	[illegible] wife	31	yes	[illegible]		[illegible] Alexandro Pietro 252 [illegible]											Sicily	Terranova
6	yes	him self	30	yes	[illegible]		[illegible] Salvatore 252 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark grey	hair on the face		Terranova
7	yes	her self	26	yes			Teresa his husband Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	hair on the face		Terranova
8	yes			no			Francesca wife of last age							5		very dark grey		Sicily	Terranova
9	yes			no			Rosalia her father Francesco [illegible]							4	10	very dark grey		Sicily	Terranova
10	yes			no			Rosario his father Francesco							5	6	very dark grey		Sicily	Terranova
11	yes			no			Francesca wife of last 12												Terranova
12	yes			no			Rosalia her father Francesco [illegible]											Sicily	Terranova
13	yes	him self	50	no			[illegible] Antonia Francesco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark grey		Sicily	Terranova
14	yes	him self	24	yes			[illegible] Francesco [illegible] above St. 438	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark grey		Sicily	Terranova
15	yes	her self	20	no			[illegible] Francesco Father 252 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark grey	hair on the face		Terranova
16	yes	her self	23	no			[illegible] Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		Sicily	Terranova
17	yes	him self	23	no			[illegible] Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark		Sicily	Terranova
18	yes	him self	23	no			[illegible] Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark		Sicily	Terranova
19	yes	him self	19	no			[illegible] Francesco Father 252 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark		Sicily	Terranova
20	yes	him self	21	no			[illegible] Angelina Rosario - 217 South 10th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown		Sicily	Terranova
21	yes	her self	25	yes			[illegible] Antonio Rosario [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark		Sicily	Terranova
22	yes			no			Father Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Terranova
23	yes			no			Father Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Terranova
24	yes			no			Father Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Terranova
25	yes			no			Father Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Terranova
26	yes	him self	25	yes	Italy		Father Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark		Sicily	Italy
27	yes	[illegible]	25	no			[illegible] Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		Sicily	Italy
28	yes			no			[illegible] Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Italy
29	yes			no			Father Angelo 112 Monroe	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Italy
30	yes	Father	25	no	no	no	Father Francesco - 217 South 10th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut		Sicily	Campobello

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the Ancona, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 20 1909, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onets, Surgeon of the Ancona, sail. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Onets

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 20 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible] Inspr.

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO, 7 NOV. 1912, 19

1	4525	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Bastiacchi	Giuseppe	36		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Bronte	[illegible]	Pennsylvania	Scranton
4	Rosario	Maria	4	6	[illegible]				Italy						
5	Rosario	Giuseppina	7	6	[illegible]				Italy						
6	Meyerhuber	Ferdinand	26		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cerami	mother Luigia Rom.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 153

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said to any person, and if so, whether such person is a relative or friend of the emigrant, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	1300	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
2	yes	himself	50	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
3	yes	his self	25	no	no	[illegible]						no	5	1	dark	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
4	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]						no						[illegible]
5	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]						no						[illegible]
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	[illegible]							5	7	my chestnut			Germany
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the Ancona, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 20 1909, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

300

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Orefice declare, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Orefice

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov. 1907

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

1	4526	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15 1	De Nonis	Antonia	32		F	M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian-Slav	Italy	Ateneo	mother Maria Ateneo	Pa	Phila
2	daughter	Maria	9		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
16 3	Di Ruberanis	Francesco	33		M	M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	father Carmine "	"	"
17 4	Orita	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta Montepagano	"	"
18 5	Perletta	Francesco	33		M	M	shoemaker	no				Montepagano			"	"
19 6	Nepa	Filomena	67		F	M	house wife	"		"	"	Castelli		none	"	"
20 7	Grandaughter	Orita	9		F	S	none	"		"	"	"			"	"
21 8	"	Maria	6		F	S	"	"		"	"	"		father Raffaele Campli	"	"
22 9	Primavera	Rosa	22		F	S	house wife	no		"	"	"		mother Gaetana "	S. Domingo	
23 10	D'Alberto	Palma	25		F	S	"	"		"	"	Ortona		wife Nicola Ozzano	Pa	Phila
24 11	Impalomi	Giuseppe	23		M	M	tailor	no		"	"	Campli		mother Maria Apollonia Campli	"	"
25 12	Magna	Maria	28		F	M	house wife	"		"	"	"		father Luca Campli	"	"
26 13	Daughter	Argia	4	6	F	S	none	"		"	"	"			"	"
27 14	Son	Luigi	2		M	S	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
28 15	Saucia Serena	Cecilia	48		F	M	house wife	yes		"	"	Teramo		sister Lilla Teramo	"	"
29 16	Daughter	Serena	15		F	S	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
30 17	Son	Concetta	12		M	S	none	"		"	"	"			"	"
31 18	Daughter	Maria	8		F	S	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
32 19	Barbadona	Giovanni	39		M	M	tailor	yes		"	"	Moscufo S.A.		father Domenico Moscufo Campli	N.J. Camden	
33 20	Salvatore	Luigi	28		M	S	tailor	"		"	"	Rifra Teramo		father Campli Rifra Teramo	Pa	Phila
34 21	Ambrosini	Giuseppe	32		M	M	farm lab	no		"	"	"		wife Regina Di	"	"
35 22	Pacocco	Antonietta	26		F	M	house wife	no		"	"	Vezzi		father Giovanni Vezzi	"	"
36 23	Daughter	Giuseppina	7		F	S	none	"		"	"	"			"	"
37 24	De Gregorio	Nicola	22		M	M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Rosburgo		wife Giuseppa Rosburgo	"	"
38 25	Angelone	Orazio	25		M	M	farm lab	no		"	"	Bellante		none	"	"
39 26	wife	Lucrezia	25		F	M	house wife	"		"	"	"			"	"
40 27	Di Odoardo	Luigi	31		M	M	"	"		"	"	"		none	"	"
41 28	Son	Francesco	12		M	S	farm lab	"		"	"	"			"	"
42 29	Angelone	Carlo	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	"		uncle Adelmo Canzano	"	"
43 30	De Cinque	Leopoldo	46		M	M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Loreto			"	"

NOV 29 1941 23794 - 353270 (1A)
FEB 9 1940 21953 (505 [illegible] Immigration Vetting Sta. # 3-185433
NOV 14 1940 223488 [illegible] 3-174017
AUG 3 - 1927 (459
SEP 24 1921 43231

*Insert the word "laborer," "servant," or "none," as the case may be. †Give race or people as "Hebrew," "German," "Italian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Scandinavian," "Spanish," "Mexican," "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "Dutch."

Entries in this list have been verified, corrected, and passed by the immigrant inspector at the time of embarkation at the last port. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 300

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Wife Children	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh	brown brown	none	Italy Lucera
2	"	"	1	"	"	"	Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no				" "	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rosa Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		" "	"	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			" "	"	"
5	"	"	20	25	yes	1906 Phila	brother Vasilio Phila Pa	no	no	no	no			5	5		" "	"	Montefalcone
6	"	"	13	25	no	no	daughter Francesca Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		" "	"	Campobasso
7	"	"	1	"	"	"	& do Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no				" "	"	"
8	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				" "	"	"
9							Sister Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		" "	"	"
10	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother Phila Pa	no	no	no	no			5	2				Cerreto
11	"	"	30	28	"	"	cousin Phila Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6		" "	"	Campobasso
12	"	"	28	"	"	"	husband Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		" "	"	"
13	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				" "	"	"
14	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				" "	"	"
15	"	"	28	"	"	"	husband Phila Pa	no	no	no	no			5	5				Cerreto
16	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5			" "	"	"
17	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				" "	"	"
18	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				" "	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		" "	"	Morcone
20	"	"	28	"			brother Phila Pa	no	no	no	no			5	5				Rocca Cilento
21	"	"	28	yes	1906	Italy	brother Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		" "	"	"
22	"	"	28	yes	yes	yes	husband Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		" "	"	Cerreto
23	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				" "	"	"
24	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		" "	"	Roccagorga
25	"	"	28	yes	1912	Phila	brother Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		" "	"	Bellante
26	"	"	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"
27	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		" "	"	"
28	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				" "	"	"
29	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		" "	"	"
30	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		" "	"	Cerreto

117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieve Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1902,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

301

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Orcio, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," or the name may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottorcio

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct. 190 2

at Philadelphia. Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

301

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
34 1	Sabatini	Francesco	18		m S	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Crumpli	wife	Marianina	Crumpli	NY	Glasboro
35 2	Lepore	Camillo	29		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone	wife	Domenica	Montefalcone	"	Phila
36 3	D'Eleuterio	Camillo	19		m S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Flei	wife	Palma	Flei	"	"
37 4	Sauste	Caterina	39		m M	"	no	"	"	"	Cogneni	wife	Candelora	"	"	"
38 5	Daughter	Alfia	3		f S	none	"	"	"	"	"	father	Cosmo Alessandro	"	"	"
38 6	Baldisserre	Adriano	21		m S	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Rocca	father	Domenico	Rocca	"	"
39 7	Pastore	Pasquale	27		m M	"	no	"	"	"	Campli	father	Nicola	Campli	S. Gabriele	
40 8	Marone	Candelora	28		m S	"	no	"	"	"	Rocca	father	Agostini	Rocca	S. Phila	
41 9	D. Mito	Pietro	27		m M	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	Vasto	father	Nicola	Vasto	"	"
42 10	Travaglini	Felice	24		m M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	father	Nicola	Vasto	"	"
43 11	D'Ecla	Domenicantonio	28		m M	smith	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Maria	Vasto	"	"
44 12	Pellini	Nicola	24		m M	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe	Campli	do	"
45 13	Corsia	Domenico	26		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe	Campli	do	"
46 14	Mongelli	Vincenzo	21		m M	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	father	Nicola	Campli	do	"
47 15	Mangualo	Anna	23		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	nurse			"	"
48 16	Esposito	Nicola	22		m S	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather	Nicola	Esposito	"	"
49 17	Cerreo	Michele	16		m S	"	"	"	"	"	Atelet	father	Alfonso	Atelet	"	"
49 18	Schiaverini	Nicola	27		m S	mason	no	"	"	"	Castel	father	Candelo	do	Del	Wilmington
50 19	D'Ecla	Lucinda	21		f M	housework	no	"	"	"	"	father	Angelosanto	do	Pa	Phila
51 20	Navarella	Maria	36		f M	"	no	"	"	"	"	father	Giovanni	"	"	"
21	Daughter	Giuseppa	7		f S	none	"	"	"	"	"		Castel			
52 22	D'Alario	Filomena	33		f M	housework	no	"	"	"	Guardia	father	Nicola	Guardia	S. Anna Castle	
23	Do Daughter	Maria	10		f S	none	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	Cecilia	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
53 25	Cazzato	Luigi	36		m M	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Pizzoferrato	wife	Luigia	Pizzoferrato	Pa	Phila
54 26	Santella	Antonio	21		m S	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Atelet	mother	Patrizia	Atelet	"	"
55 27	Del Duca	Vincenzo	31		m S	"	"	"	"	"	Solardo	father	Pasquale	Solardo	"	"
56 28	Del Duca	M Carmela	29		f S	housework	no	"	"	"	"	father	Pasquale	do	"	"
57 29	Esposito	Rosina	24		f M	"	"	"	"	"	Scandale	father	Luigi	Scandale	"	"
29	Lepore	Gaetano	3		m S	none	"	"	"	"	"					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2188

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 301

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., Nov. 20, 1902.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or himself, herself, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	no	no	Sister Assessin Sabatino	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none	Italy	Campbell
2	"	"	28	"	"	Cousin Carlo Jefferson	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		"	"	"	"	Montepagano
3	"	"	15	"	"	Father Pietro	no	no	no		good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	Italy
4	"	"	28	"	"	Husband Robert Perzin	no	no	no		good	no	5	6				"	"	Capizzo
5	"	"	1	"	"	Cousin Giovanni Ingretano	no	no	no		good							"	"	
6	"	"	28	"	"		no	no	no		good	no	5	2				"	"	Brienza
7	"	"	28	"	"	Cousin Vincenzo Lucci	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		"	"	"	"	Campobasso
8	"	"	28	"	"	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		"	"	"	"	Brienza
9	"	"	28	yes	1901 Phila	Brother-in-law Gaetano	no	no	no		good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	Napoli
10	Yes	"	28	"	1901 Phila	Brother-in-law Salvatore	no	no	no				5	2				"	"	"
11	"	"	28	no	no	Brother-in-law Angelo Perri	no	no	no			no	5	2		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	28	"	"	Friend Carmen Liberto	no	no	no		good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"	"	Friend Michele Mazzella	no	no	no		good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	"	Friend Vincenzo Cosquella	no	no	no		good	no	5	3				"	"	Rocca
15	"	"	28	"	"	Cousin Giuseppe Cosquella	no	no	no				5	3				"	"	Cavel
16	"	"	28	"	"	Father Vincenzo	no	no	no		good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	28	"	"	Brother Ciriaco	no	no	no		good	no	5	4		"	"	"	"	Aldeta
18	"	"	1	"	"	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no		good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	Cavel
19	"	"	15	"	"	Husband Angelo Pretegno	no	no	no		good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	Casalvieri
20	"	"	20	yes	1896 Phila	Husband Pasquale Antonio	no	no	no		good		5	2		"	"	"	"	Cavel
21	"	"	28	no	no	Cousin Vincenzo Lucci	no	no	no		good	no				"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	28	no	no	Husband Pasquale Mastelli	no	no	no		good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	Guardia
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no		good	no				"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1	"	"	Carlo Di Pietro	no	no	no		good	no				"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	28	yes	1901 Phila	Cousin Pasquale Palazzo	no	no	no		good	no	5	4						Pietrelcina
26	"	"	28	no	no	Cousin Luigi Pasquale	no	no	no		good	no	5	4						Atella
27	"	"	28	"	"	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no		good	no	5	4		"	"	"	"	Lauria
28	"	"	28	"	"	Brother Luigi	no	no	no		good	no	5	4		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	15	"	"	Husband Pasquale Albert	no	no	no		good	no	5	4		"	"	"	"	Calitri
30	"	"	1	"	"		no	no	no		good	no				"	"	"	"	"

118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1902

at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

302

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Ortiz, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience in the Italian government service and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Ortiz

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov. 1907

at Philadelphia. Pa.

P. & P. Co.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2138

302

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

4528

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
68	Mignina	Maria	26		M	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sottungiano	mother Paula	Pa.	Scranton
69	Sorelli	Nicola	17		M	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	Sottungiano	wife Maria	Sottungiano	Del. Wilmington
91	Saunitti	Carmine	18		M	"	no		"	"		Castelpalermo	wife Carmina	Castelpalermo	Pa. Phila
92	Di Luzio	Antonio	24		M	"	no		"	"		Torricella	wife Filomena	Torricella	Pa. Phila
93	Di Iulio	Paulatonio	19		S	"	no		"	"			mother Adelina	do	"
94	De Paolis	Antonio	28		M	"	no		"	"			mother Filomena	Italy	"
95	Di Puglia	Erminio	26		M	"	yes		"	"		Pietrabbondante	father Francesco	Brazil	Ill. Hardwood
96	Dell'Olio	Francesco	17		S	Farmlab	"		"	"			father Carmine	do	"
97	De Luca	Giuseppe	19		M	Shoemaker	yes	DEC 8 1938	43 yrs 6 mos last D.D. Gjuanto City N.D. Dresden		Aci		wife Antonetta	Aci	Pa. Phila
98	Cerino	Ferdinando	24		M	Shoemaker	no		43 yrs 6 mos last D.D. Gjuanto City N.D. Dresden		Cafferi Vall.		father Raffaele	Cafferi	Pa. Norristown Phila.
99	Son	Angelona	11	m	S		DEC 8 1938 APR 2 0 1942		24 1003 (505 - Phila - 3-A - 3754 Nat'l)				father Raffaele	do	"
99	12 Cerino	Luigi	16		S	Farmlab	yes		"	"			father Carmine	do	"
100	13 D'Antonio	Anna	18		S	Housekeep	yes		"	"			mother Caterina	Accettura	Pa. Phila
101	Campagna	Rocco	27		M	Watchmaker	"		"	"	Accettura		father Francesco	do	"
102	Cognino	Rocco	21		S	Farmlab	no		"	"			wife Anna	do	N.J. Camden
103	Semilta	Francesco	29		M	"	yes		"	"			father Egidio	S. Maria C.	Pa. Phila
104	17 Alessandrino	Angelo	18		S	"	yes		"	"	S. Maria C.		father Pellegrino	do	Pa. Chester
105	Allegrature	Rosa	22		S	Housework	yes	MAR - 8 1940	3-194372 2/8414				father Pietro	Accettura	Pa. Phila
106	Filardi	Giorgio	32		M	Farmlab	yes		"	"	Accettura		father Nicolangelo	Monticalvo	Pa. Mt. Carmel
107	Colorusso	Rocco	14		S	"	no	no	yes		Monticalvo				
108	21 Mele	Maddalena	43		M	Housework	no		"	"					
	22 Son (Lucia 24238)	Antonio	14		S	Farmlab		APR 15 1921							
	23 Daughter	Giuseppina	18		S	Housework									
109	24 Caterino	Pietrantonio	16		S	Farmlab	yes		"	"	New Lucania		father Ondorio	New Lucania	Pa. Chicago
110	25 Abbatelli	Filomena	32		M	Housework	no		"	"	Lauria		parents Vincenzo	Lauria	Pa. Mt. Carmel
	26 Daughter	Elisabetta	9		S			MAR 26 1942	7-192873 - 2377446 - 54						
111	27 Caldarano	Anna	29		M	Housework	no		"	"	Maratea		mother Maria	Maratea	Pa. Phila
112	Gallicchio	Michelangelo	16		S	Farmlab	no		"	"			mother Maria	do	"
113	29 Zeppi	Gerbarangi	16		S	Farmlab	no		"	"			wife Laura	Lauria	Pa. Norristown
114	Pellegrini	Maria C.	20		S	Housework	yes		"	"			father Pellegrino	Pignataro Maina	Pa. Phila

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "housework" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 302

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., May 21, 1902.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession, by relative (name and address), by other persons (name and address), or by prepaid certificate.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to being otherwise undesirable, coming under any of the following classes: Idiots, Insane Persons, Epileptics, Persons who have been insane within five years previous, Persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, Paupers, Persons likely to become a public charge, Professional beggars, Persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, Persons not comprehended within any of the foregoing excluded classes who, upon the certificate of the examining surgeon, are mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of a character which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	no		Gustavo Ferdigo Cuneffe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sug	ben	brn	scar	Italy	Abbagrosso
2	"	"	25	"		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Casamicciola
3	"	"	28	"		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare
4	"	"	28	"		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cancello
5	"	"	28	"		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	"		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Forchi
7	"	"	69	"		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bicycle
8	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	28	yes	1911	Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	10	48	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caffaro
11	"	"	7	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	45	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Brother	19	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
14	"	"	30	yes	1899	Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Accettura
15	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	28	yes	1900	Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ottaviano
18	"	Brother	19	yes	1900	Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Accettura
19	"	"	25	yes	1902	Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	58	yes	1901	Limerick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montecalvo
21	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	San Lorenzo
25	"	"	40	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lacedonia
26	"	"	1	—	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	26	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pescara
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pass.	40	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 1902,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3.03

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 20 1912 , 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R E Davies.

Immigration Officer.

21—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1116.

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

303

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

1 — 4529 — 2 — 3 — 4 — 5 — 6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — 10 — 11 — 12

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
148 1	Maggio	Arcangelo	20		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca	father Nicola	Pa	Phila
149 2	Ruggieri	Guglielmo	27		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rocca	father Nicola	Pa	Phila
150 3	Russo	Luigi Antonio	19		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rogliano	mother Filomena	Pa	Phila
151 4	Formisano	Luigi	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montemesola	father Vincenzo	Pa	Phila
152 5	D'Agostino	Raffaele	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montemesola	father Vincenzo	Pa	Phila
153 6	Scaltrito	Attilio	23		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Carfizzi	wife Rosina	Carfizzi	
154 7	Cercenà	Luigi	26		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Cerchiara	wife Luigia	Cerchiara	
155 8	Montesanti	Gabriele	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerchiara	mother Maria	Cerchiara	
156 9	Labanca	Maria	21		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Villapiana	father Luigi	Villapiana	Pa Phila
157 10	Montesanti	Cesario	25		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Cerchiara	wife Rosina	Cerchiara	Pa Pittsburg
158 11	Labanca	Vincenzo	29		M	M	farm lab	No	No	"	"	"	Montegiordano	wife Rosina	Montegiordano	Pa Phila
159 12	Di Paolo	Carmine	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montegiordano	father Amadio	Montegiordano	
160 13	Sofotta	Alfredo	24		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	"	Capestrano	father Ignazio		
14	Lisi	Saverio	4		M	S	none	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"		father Francesco	Capestrano	
161 15	Cocciano	Amedeo	18		M	S	farm lab	"	"	Italy	"	"	Guardiagrele	father Angelo	Barrea	Pa Chicago
162 16	Lazzarocchi	Vincenzo	16		M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sulmona	father Angelo	Sulmona	Pa Phila
163 17	Paolucci	Cristina	26		F	S		No	No	"	"	"	Bugnara	mother Domenica	Bugnara	S. Abington
164 18	Tortunato	Felice	33		M	M	farm lab	No	No	"	"	"		wife Rosa		Pa Phila
165 19	Marcocchia	Eugenio	41		M	M	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father Pasquale		S. Youngstown
20	Fratoni	Edoardo	4		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"				
21		Vincenzo	5		M	S				"	"	"		Bugnara		
166 22	Orsini	M Rosa	20		F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sulmona	father Domenico	Sulmona	Pa Phila
167 23	Capoccio	Matteo	28		M	M	farm lab	No	No	"	"	"		wife Michelina	do	
168 24	D'Arcangelo	Gaetano	23		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Anversa	father Gennaro		
25	Nisi	Agnes	11		F	S	born on ship									
169 26	D'Angelo	Silvio	22		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Roccaraso	father Clemente	Roccaraso	P. Norristown
170 27	D'Filippo	Benedetto	44		M	S	"	No	No	Italy	"	"		father Domenico	do	
171 28	Gabriello	Gaetano	21		M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	"	Avellino	father Carmine	Avellino	P. Norristown
172 29	Ricardi	Rosario	40		M	M	farm lab	No	No	Italy	"	"		father Carmine		
173 30	Tocci	Antonio	32		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	"		wife Rosina	Avellino	

APR 14 1925 — OCT 27 1938 — JUN 4 1940 — NOV 14 1940 — DEC 14 1927 — JUL 30 1941 — MAY 26 1939 — MAY 24 1928

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 303

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has been in the employment of the master, or of relatives or friends, and how long.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Dark / Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Bracca
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	35	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaro
4			40				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barbarano
5							no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Acquino
7	"	"	35	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Corchiano
8	"	"	22	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Vicarello
9	"	"	35	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Villanova
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vicarello
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montanaro
12	"	"	26	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	30	no	no	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capranica
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	1907	Italy
15			26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montenero
16	"	"	24	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Soleuara
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bregnano
18	"	"	30	yes	1907	Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Soleuara
19	"	"	28	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bregnano
20	"	"	1	"	"	"														"
21	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	18	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Soleuara
23	"	"	22	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	yes	1907	Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Acciano
25	"	"	1	no	no	no														
26	"	"	28	yes	1907	Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaro
27	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sorbano
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no								

120

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 303

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person is in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, or has money to pay for passage, or is supported by charity? (State which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28	No	No	No					good	no	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Piccoli
2	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	35	"	"	"					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
4	"	"	40	"	"	"					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barile
5	"	"																		
6	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
7	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Corchiano
8	"	"	22	"	"	"					good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza
9	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Villanova
10	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza
11	"	"	30	"	"	"					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montesano
12	"	"	28	"	"	"					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	30	No	No	Phila					good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cofelice
14	"	"	24	"	"	"					good	no			"	"	"	"	Italy	Phila Pa
15	"	"	26	No	No	No					good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montemaggiore
16	"	"	28	"	"	"					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Solopaca
17	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pregiuma
18	"	"	30	Yes	1911	Pittsburg					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Solopaca
19	"	"	28	No	No	No					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pregiuma
20	"	"	1	"	"	"														
21	"	"	1	"	"	"					good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	28	"	"	"					good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Solopaca
23	"	"	22	"	"	"					good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	20	Yes	1911	Phila					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
25	"	"	1	Yes	No	No					good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	22	Yes	1911	Phila					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaro
27	"	"	28	No	No	No														
28	"	"	25	"	"	"													"	Avellino
29	"	"	20	"	"	"													"	
30	"	"	1	"	"	"														

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 303

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, or by another person, and if by another person, whether by relative or friend, or in case of a passage paid in advance, whether by employer.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any railroad or steamship company, or by any other person or corporation, or in possession of money sent for by any of the foregoing.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Copper	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Procida
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzo
4			20				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Naples
5	"	"					No	No	No	No	good	No								
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
7	"	"	25	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzo
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzo
10	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Weak	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Abruzzo
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzo
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	60	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen
14	"	"	60	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No						"	Denmark	Philadelphia Pa
15	"	"	25	No	No	No							5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montemonaco
16	"	"	20				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bregano
18	"	"	60	Yes	No	Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno
19	"	"	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bregano
20	"	"	1	"	"	"	One	No	No	No	good									
21	"	"	1	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No								
22	"	"	10	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	50	Yes	1911	Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzo
25	"	"	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	20	Yes	1910	Scranton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
27	"	"	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	1	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No								

120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 20 1900, 190..,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

M E Dawson.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

304

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onetto declare, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..." in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onetto

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 20 1912, 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R E Darnell

Immigration Officer.

S—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

1	4530	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
182	Iannaccone	Vincenzo	30		m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Caterina Iannaccone Avellino	N. America	
183	Iannarino	Alexandro	18		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"		mother Iannaccone Angela Avellino	"	
184	Iandoli	Annalisa	8		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"		mother Rosaria Angelillo do	"	
185	Iannicelli	Fabiano	52		m	M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Rosa Badolato do	"	
186	Fabiano	Vincenzo	28		m	M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Teresa Badolato do	"	
187	Peacefuy	Vincenzo	27		m	M	"	no		"	"	"			"	
188	Crabona	Maria	24		f	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Forio d'Ischia	step father Gerardi Luigi Forio d'Ischia	"	
189	Son	Luigi	4		m	S	none	no		"	"	"			"	
190	Daughter	Maddalena	1		f	S	"	"		"	"	"			"	
FEB 7 1913	Iacovacci 3-185369	Maddalena	18		f	S	servant	no		"	"	"	Serrara	father Giuseppe Serrara	"	
191	Iacovacci 3-16924	Maddalena	18		f	S	housework	no		"	"	"	S. Marcellino	father Michele S. Marcellino	N.Y.	Baltimore
192	Allegro	Antonio	25		m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Sparanise	none	N.Y.	Utica
193	Maggiano	Carmella	27		f	M	housework	no		"	"	"	Arichi	father Orsola Arichi	"	"
194	Pirolli	Angelina	29		f	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola do	"	"
195	Son	Virginia	4		m	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Pecora	Pa.	Stafford Alfred
196	Iannini	Loreta	19		f	S	housework	no		"	"	"	Pecora	mother Maria Atella	"	Perry
197	Carafa 54564	Giuseppe	36	MAR 1 1928	m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Atella	father Vincenzo Bruta	"	Utica
198	Caffarelli	Vicko	27		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Barletta	wife Carmela Bruta do	"	
199	Cappabone	Carmine	44		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"		father Pasquale do	"	
200	Pezzella	Rosario	49		m	M	"	"		"	"	"			"	
201	Lentile	Domenicantonio	20		m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"			"	
202	Pettirelli	Maria	28		f	M	housework	yes		"	"	"	Campagna		"	
203	Son	Vincenzo	6		m	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	
204	"	Carmine	4		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	
205	Daughter	Emilia	1		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	
206	Ferri	Giuseppe	18		m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Barletta	wife Carmela Bruta	"	
207	S. Paolo	Ernesto	18		m	S	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Gesofalerno	father Vincenzo Gesofalerno	"	
208	Ameralli	Antonio	28		m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Serrara	none	Pa.	Lehighton
209	Orbo	Guglielmo	28		m	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	Casalduni	father Pasquale Casalduni	Pa.	Phila
210	SEP 5 1913 - Iannone (ROMANO)	Angelo	24		m	S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
211	Fontanini	Guiseppe	28		m	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	Sessano	none	"	"

Hall

* Insert all children over one year of age and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "boarders" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same paid by the person himself, or by other person, or by what person, and if by other person, whether a relative of such person, and if so, what relative.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		uncle Nicola de Nicola 226 Bx Mercerelle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	brn brn	none	Italy Avellino
2	Yes	"	25	No		brother Domenico do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	"	20	"	"	brother Giuseppe 332 Bx do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	"	25	yes	6 mos	brother Angelo 646 Bx Mercerella Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	"	25	"	8 "	Pitt brother Eugene 167 W 3rd St Manuel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	(Colorless) "	Note	" " Badolato
6	"	"	25	yes	10 "	Manuel brother Pasquale 167 W 3rd St Manuel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" "
7	"	"	24	yes	10 "	Ital brother Costabile Crasso 3 B Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" " Sonno Jonio
8	"	"	1	no	no	no 42 Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
9	"	"	1	"	"	" brother Charles 42 Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	"	18	"	"	" brother Francesco 42 Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	"	24	30	"	" brother Carlo Raffaele 444 Bx Mercerella Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" " S. Marco
12	"	"	24	20	"	" brother Pasquale 167 W 3rd St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" " Stravino
13	"	"	24	"	"	" Richard Soriano Darrell 42 Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" " Arch
14	"	"	1	"	"	" brother Soriano 42 Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
15	"	"	24	"	"	mar brother Angelo 167 W 3rd St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
16	"	"	24	"	"	" brother Raffaele 167 W 3rd St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" " Pesaro
17	"	"	28	yes	8 mos	Pitt brother Pasquale 42 Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" " Stefy
18	"	"	20	no	no	no brother Angelo 82 Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" " Pineto
19	"	"	24	"	"	" brother Pasquale 167 W 3rd St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
20	"	"	24	"	"	" brother Angelo 82 Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		"		"
21	"	"	20	yes	6 "	Pitt brother Soriano Valentino 116 Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	" " Campagna
22	"	"	1	no	no	no 116 Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
23	"	"	1	"	"	" 116 Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
24	"	"	1	"	"	" 116 Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
25	"	"	24	yes	6 mos	Pitt brother Pasquale 167 W 3rd St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		" "	"	" " Brad.
26	"	"	30	20	"	Pitt brother Antonio 82 Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	" " Cefalonia
27	"	"	24	no	no	no brother Pasquale 82 Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	" " Jonio
28	"	"	30	"	"	" Richard Carmelo Soriano 82 Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" " Cavallino
29	"	"	1	"	"	" brother Angelo 82 Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
30	"	"	24	"	"	" Richard Soriano Luke 82 Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" " Cavallino

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 20 1909, 190 ,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

305

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onelo, Surgeon of the ANCONA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottoneto

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 20 1912 ..., 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R E Harvey.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–m

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

1	4581	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
208 1	Di Michele	Assunta	38		F	M	house wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelcivita		Pa	Connellsville
2	" son	Angelo	12		M	S	none	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	" daughter	Angela	7		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Jake Antonio	"	"
4	"	Evangelina	5		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Castelcivita	"	"
5	"	Pilla	1		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	none	Pa	Phila
209 6	Fiano	Giovachino	41		M	M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Lorano			
210 7	Bartolini	Celestino	48		M	M	"	no		"	North	"	Riceyhano	brother Domenico Riceyhano	"	"
8	" wife	Rosa	31		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	wife Eva Lorano	Pa	Baltimore
211 9	Pirolla	Luigi	29		M	S	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Larino			
212 10	Carbalga	Concetta	26		F	M	house wife	no		"	"	"	Lucera	uncle Raffaele Lucera	Pa	Phila
11	"	Vincenzo	3		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
213 12	Porco	Geremia	39		M	M	ch house wife	yes		"	"	"	Trento		"	"
13	"	Salvatore	12		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Agata Trento	"	"
14	"	Pietro	10		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	" daughter	Maria	13		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Fontino	Santo	21		M	S	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Rodeto	father Salvatore Rodeto	"	"
17	"	Vincenzo	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Arpise	father Angelo Arpise	Ohio	Niles
214 18	Di Bella	Caterina	26		F	M	"	yes		"	"	"	S Vincenzo	father Barbara S Vincenzo	Pa	Phila
215 19	Navarra	Antonio	26		M	M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Branzetti	uncle Domenico Branzetti	NC	Washington
216 20	Mauro	Flavio	16		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Castelcivita	father Mauro Castelcivita	Pa	Pittsdale
217 21	Rocciano	Rocco	18		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Rocciano Castelcivita	Pa	Conshohocken
218 22	Fusciano	Pasquale	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rocciano Castelcivita		
219 23	Paretta	Vincenzo	40		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Castelcivita	NJ	Princeton
220 24	Sgarlata father & son	Gaetano	50		M	W	"	yes		"	"	"	Francavilla	daughter Maria Francavilla	Pa	Altoona
25	Sgarlata	Nicola	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Maria Do	"	"
221 26	Cafone	Giuseppe	40		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Molaro	father Antonio Molaro	Pa	Phila
27	Cafone	Grazia	35		F	M	housework	no		"	"	"	"	husband cousin Agnone Molaro	"	"
28	Berte	Giuseppina	9		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather Cafone Molaro	"	"
222 29	Marino	Attilio	52		M	M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Pietro	wife Maria Pietro	Pa	Ellwood
223 30	Barbolano	Emanuele	21		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Portobuffolo	parents Mariano Portobuffolo	Ohio	Lorain

VERIFIED No. 47888 JAN 14 1925 FEB 2 1925

FEB 15 1930

JAN 26 1940

OCT 18 1940

APR 11 1923

JUN 23 1924

OCT 29 1930

APR 19 1926 JUN 27 1926

* Instead of showing occupation of steerage passengers, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "no laborers."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 305

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid passage, in whole or in part, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	50	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	none	Italy	Castellone
2	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	no	no	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Sacco
7	"	"	50	"	"	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Pacciano
8	"	"	—	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Sacco
10	"	"	25	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Lucca
11	"	"	1	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	100	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	Orsola
13	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	1	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	Pietro
17	"	"	25	"	"	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Rende
18	"	"	15	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	Maria
19	"	"	60	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Paolo
20	"	"	40	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	Carlomi
21	"	"	20	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	100	yes	05 09	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	100	yes	01 08	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	"	"	"	Gonzalla
25	"	"	25	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Rocco
27	"	"	25	yes	04 11	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Milano
28	"	"	1	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	Pietro
29	"	"	32	no	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Stella
30	"	"	25	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	Bordello

122

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Mas[illegible] declare of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 20 1909, 190..,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

306

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Orcio, Surgeon of the ANCONA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Orcio

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV. 20 1912 ... 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

1532

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
200	Condyelli	Giuseppe	24		M	M	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Favarella	Wife Vincenza Favarella	Pa	Phila
201	Raffa	Angelo	17		M	S	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather Salvatore Favarella		
202	Giardarelli	Antonia	28		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	S Michele	mother Anna "	Ohio	Cleveland
203	Dolci	Maria	17		F	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
204	Buccari	Simone	60		M	M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Wife	Concetta	58		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe	"	"
6	daughter OCT 22 1940	Filippa	16		F	S		"	7-160760	"	226306	"	"		"	"
7		Pasquale	12		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8		Flavio	24		M	M	shoemaker	Yes		"	"	Calabria	"	Wife Giuseppa Calabria	Pa	Phila
205	Cardino	Vincenzo	22		M	S	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Calabria	Pa	Phila
206	Boccigiano	Paolo	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela Calabria	Pa	Phila
207	Bucattoni	Concetta	16		F	S		no		"	"	Pellezzo	Pellezzo	Mother Maria Pellezzo	Pa	Phila
208	Baccagno	Carlo	25		M	M		Yes		"	"	S Vincenzo	S Vincenzo	Wife Antonia S Vincenzo	Pa	Phila
209	Bonarito	Vittantonio	29		M	M		"		"	"	Crapolla	Crapolla	Wife attends	Pa	Phila
210	Santagata	Maria	29		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	Cerreto	Cerreto	daughter Vittorio Cerreto	Pa	Phila
5	Wife	Filomena	63		F	M	housewife									
211	Bucalotti	Luisa	37		F	M		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
212	104	Vito Antonio	17		M	S	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Brother in law Santagata Cerreto	"	"
213	daughter	Maria Filomena	9		F	S	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
214	John	Costantino	5		M	S				"	"			Cerreto		
215	De Angelis	Vincenzo	19		M	S	farm lab					Cappelle	Cappelle	Father Angelantonio Cappelle	Pa	Bridgeport
216	Farina	Giovanni	21		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Candida Loreto Aprutino	Pa	Phila
217	Rubini	Anna	25		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	Loreto Aprut	Loreto Aprut			
JUN 25 1912	Ettore	Clemente	4		M	S		no		"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Loreto Aprutino	"	"
219	Ubaldi	Dario	22		M	S	farm lab	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Loreto Aprutino	"	"
220	Piccinelli	Maria Vincenza	58		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	Solmona d. Lago	Solmona d. Lago	none	"	"
26	Nicolucci	Filomena	22		F	S										
221	De Pasquantonio	Michele	32		M	M	farm lab	JUN 26 1923 Yes		"	"	Cerreto	Cerreto	Wife Rosa Cerreto	"	"
222	Ghiuppi	Enrico	52		M	M		"		"	"	Spiano	Spiano	Father Michelangelo Spiano	"	Pittsburgh
223	Mancinelli	Emilio	17		M	S		"		"	"	Orsogna	Orsogna	mother Francesca Orsogna	Pa	Pittsburgh
224	Conti	Rosalda	24		F	M		Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Theresa Orsogna	Pa	Detroit

Keller

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 306

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master (Master, Purser or Second Officer) declare that I am the ANCONA, from Naples, and do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 20 1903, 190..,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

307

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onetto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouernment
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott Onetto

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 20 1912, 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

W E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to→ Read.	Able to→ Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
321	Lamella	Nazzareno	17		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Abruzzi Aquila	father Francesco	N.J.	Camden
322	Ciliadini	Domenico	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Ciliadini	N.J.	Bethlehem
323	Bonfini	Guido	19		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	N.J.	Phila
324	Sac 220342	Antonio	27		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni		
325	Lupi	Agostino	31		M M	"	no	no	"	"	Roccaflueroa	"	wife Maria	Roccaflueroa	Pittsburg
326	Colazzi	Luigi	17		M S	"	no	no	"	"	Abruzzi Aquila	"	father Luigi	Abruzzi Aquila	Phila
327	Falconi	Vincenzo	35		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Roccaflueroa	"	wife Teresa	Roccaflueroa	Pittsburg
328	Panibe	Francesco	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	do	
329	Capuoti	Costantino	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena	do	"
330	Berta	Luigi	21		M S	"	no				"	"	father Vincenzo	do	"
331	Carli	Concetta	28		F S	housewife	no				Civitella Felgnaio	"	father Francesco Carli	Del.	Wilmington
332	Celani	Pasquale	24		M S	farm lab	no				"	"	brother Felippi	Felgnaio	Phila
333	Magrani	Guido	22		M S	"	no	3-202371-6/9			"	"	mother Teresa	do	N.J. Camden
334	Luzi	Pierina	27		F M	housewife	no				Aceto Piceno	"	father Ottavio	Aceto Piceno	Pa. Phila
335	Pozzi	Domenico	18		M S	farm lab	no				"	"	father Michele	do	"
336	Febraini	Luigi	38		M M	"	no				Roccaflueroa	"	wife Maria	Roccaflueroa	Pittsburg
337	Cuccale	Filomena	32		F M	housewife	yes				Scanzano	"	father Francesco	N.J.	Camden
338	Mattoboro	Luigi	25		M M	farm lab	no	3-202321-6/9			"	"	mother Angelo	Scanzano	"
339	Maretti	Guido	18		M S	"	no				Venarotta	"	father Maretti	Venarotta	Pittsburg
340	Mangani	Giovanni	30		M M	"	yes				"	"	father Giovacchino	Venarotta	"
341	Cobo	Antonio	13		M S	"	yes				Bora Picchi	"	father Domenico	Bora Picchi	Phila
342	Lepre	Michele	28		M M	"	no				"	"	wife Clem		Coatsville
343	Fogella	Giuseppe	38		M M	"	yes				"	"	wife Mayer	do	
344	Cazaro	Giuseppe	24		M M	"	no				S. Marbo	"	wife Isabella	S. Marbo	N.J. Camden
345	Colopi	Giovanni	25		M M	"	no				"	"	wife Felice		
346	Cleute	Rosa	10		F S	none	no				S. Mauro	"	grand mother Rosa Cleute	S. Mauro	Phila
347	Lezzo	Fernando	19		M S	farm lab	no				Mogliano	"	father Domenico	Mogliano	Pittsburg
348	Fermani	Nicola	17		M S	"	no				"	"	mother Carmela	do	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 307

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION, REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no	no	friend Robert Lafayette Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Anchiano
2	"	"	28	yes	08	Rebecca friend Barbara Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	24	no	no	no friend Cono Pasquino Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	24	yes	08	Phila Pa. friend Rocco Pasquino Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	26	yes	09	Pittsburg friend Ferdinando Pellegrino Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaglioso
6	"	"	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Venafro
7	"	"	24	yes	08	Pittsburg mother Paula Pellegrino Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaglioso
8	"	"	24	yes	09	Phila friend Luciano Lello Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	24	yes	09	Pittsburg brother Luigi Lucchesano Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			24	no	no	no	no	no	no				5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	24	"	"	"	no	no	no				5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Cicciello
12	"	"	24	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arce Pacus
13	"	"	24	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	24	"	"	husband Celano Pasquale Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	24	"	"	brother Agostino Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	24	"	"	uncle Carlo Pinna Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaglioso
17	"	"	20	"	"	husband Pasquale Monforte 207 Mickle St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cometa
18	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	24	"	"	brother Angelantonio D'Alessio 229 Penn St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	24	"	"	relative Giacomo Pasquale Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Venafro
22	"	"	24	yes	09	Camden relative Pasquale Luzzi Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	24	no	no	no brother Salvatore Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pacelli
24	"	"	24	"	"	" brother Antonio Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Boiano
25	"	"	24	"	"	" brother-in-law Luigi Carnevale Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	24	"	"	" cousin Carmine Pilori 313 Penn St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S Marcellino
27	"	"	24	"	"	" brother Ognuno Pasquale 313 Penn St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	24	"	"	" cousin Pasquale Cipriano 315 Penn St Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S Maria
29	no	"	24	"	"	" cousin Pilori Pasquale Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Guglionesi
30	no	"	24	"	"	" cousin Pilori Tyrone Camden NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Boiano

124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, declare of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 20 1909, 190..,

at Philadelphia Pa.

10 E 0 21-22

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

308

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onets, Surgeon of the ANCONA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onets

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 20 1902, 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R C Davies,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

4534

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
195	Alici	Nicola	22		M	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	S Maria	Father Ferrara	Pa	Phila
196	Martini	Egidio	41							Not	"	"	Cerano	Father Raffaele	"	"
197	Bonda	Felicia	26		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	S Maria	Wife Ann	"	"
198	Fenton	Matteo	18		M	S	farmlab			"	"	"	S Maria	Brother Francesco	"	"
199	Pea	Nicola	19							"	"	"	S Maria	Father Pasquale	"	"
200	Melaia	Ferdinando	24		M			Yes		"	"	"	S Giuliano	Wife Linda	Pa	Phila
201	Sabatini	Clemente	12		M			Yes		"	"	"	Formicola	Father Nicola	Pa	Phila
202	Fiorelli #32379	Felici	20					No		"	"	"	Castelcivita	Father Nicola	Pa	Phila
203	Di Bonaventura	Cecilio	19							"	"	"	Motturo	Father Domenico	"	"
204	Lacommanti	Rosa	21		F					"	"	"	Motturo	Father Giovanni	"	"
205	Pergadio	Alexandro	22		M	S	farmlab			"	"	"	Motturo	Father Vincenzo	"	"
206	Di Cosmano	Nicolantonio	26		M			Yes		"	"	"	S Angelo	Father Carmine	Pa	Canton
207	Di Domenico	Antonio	39		M			No		"	"	"	Pratelli	Father Carmine	Pa	Phila
208	Di Sabatini	Raffaele	23		M	S	laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Espagatt	Wife Carmela	"	"
209	"	Michelo	26		M	S	labor			"	"	"	Motturo	Wife Catherine	"	"
210	Colli	Cayetano	21		M		housework			"	"	"	Montefagrano	Father Antonio	"	"
211	Colella	Pasquale	21		M	S	farmlab			"	"	"	Monte	Father Luigi	"	"
212	Cenni	Lucia Luisa	15					No		"	"	"	Motturo	Father Edoardo	"	"
213	Di Simeri	Pasquale	19		M			Yes		"	"	"	Roccaravel	Wife Maria	Pa	Pittston
214	Ceremi	Nicola	19		M			No		"	"	"	Cellino	mother Maria	Pa	Phila
215	Pranella	Maria	39		F		housework	Yes		"	"	"	Mortho	Father Benedetto	"	"
216	Di Alberi	Luciano	18		M	S	farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	Turci	Father Angelo	Pa	Pittston
217	Camarotti	Ferdinando	37		M			Yes		"	"	"	Motturo	Wife Cynthia	Pa	[illegible]
218	Angelini	Giovanni	25		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	Arioli	Father Antonio	"	"
219	Carletta	Domenico	28		M			No		"	"	"	Trotta	Wife Rosa	"	"
220	Florenti	Cosmo	18		M	S				"	"	"	S Angelo	Father Giovanni	"	"
221	Cabaldi	Ernesto	32		M					"	"	"	Rotelli	Wife Rosa	Pa	Wyoming
222	Romano	Giovanni	18		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	Arioli	Father Domenico	Penn	Wyoming
223	Pagliarini	Fidele	22		M	S				"	"	"	Pranella	Father Antonio	Pa	Phila
224	Pepin	Gaetano	17		M			No		"	"	"	Amiconi	Father Domenico	"	"

AUG 13 1912 [illegible] 1250

FEB 8 1938

JUL 9 - 1936 110891 3A-927 on 30th

APR 16 1924

SEP 22 1924

AUG 2 1922

APR 7 1910

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—3139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 308

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. in Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage, second cabin, or first cabin passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Years in period of years.	If Yes—Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30.	No		Friend Cincinnati O.					good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	"	"	04.11	Italy					good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Licata
3	"	"	"	"	00.2	"					good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
4	"	"	45	Yes	no	no					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	25	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
6	"	"	30	Yes	02.6	Kentucky					good	no	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sommatino
7	"	"	30	No	no	no					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Caltanissetta
8	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trabia
9	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Termini
10	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montemaggiore
11	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alimena
12	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Resuttano
13	"	"	24	Yes	07.11	Pa					good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalu
14	"	"	50.	"	05.07	"	Uncle Vincenzo				good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Motteo
15	"	No	No	No			Uncle Pietro						5	11						
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Giuseppe				good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Montemaggiore
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Vincenzo				good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Resuttano
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Antonio				good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Trabia
19	"	"	25	Yes	02.06	Pittsburg	Uncle Pietro				good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Resuttano
20	"	"	25	No	No	No	Brother Giuseppe				good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalu
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Antonio				good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alimena
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe				good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trabia
23	"	"	24	Yes	06.12	Pa	Brother Vincenzo				good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montemaggiore
24	"	"	26	No	No	No	Cousin Angelo				good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalu
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Giovanni	600 Bainbridge St					5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalu
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Antonio				good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sclafani
27	"	"	30	Yes	04.11	Pa	Brother Stefano				good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalu
28	"	"	26	No	No	No	Cousin Salvatore				good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalu
29	"	"	30	"	"	sister & bro-in-law	Brother Vincenzo				good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalu
30	"	Brother-in-law	15	"	"	"	Brother Alessandro Mangalo 4746 Lancaster Ave.				good	no	4		"	"	"	"	"	Cefalu

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master (Name in full of Master, First or Second Officer) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at Phila[illegible], Pa.

[illegible] Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

309

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereupon, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereupon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Dotteuieta

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 20 1912 ... 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

W E S Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

n—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1113

309

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

4535

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rodolfo Giulio		21		M S	Shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuculiano	Jake Pasquale Cuculiano	Pa	Phila
2	Bartolelli Elvira		24		F M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	Jake Carmine	"	"
3	Son Ernesto		4		S	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Daughter Silvestra		6		S				"	"	"	"	Cuculiano	"	"
5	Son Giulio		3		S				"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Battistelli Alessandro		28		M	farmlabor	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Sarah Cuculiano	"	"
7	Galileo Antonio		44		M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosario di	Phila	Milo
8	Son Filgerano		16		S				"	"	"	"	wife Antonia di	"	"
9	Leggoletti Giulio		28		M		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Anna di	Pa	Phila
10	Galbi Domenico		33		M		no		"	"	Italy	Storo	wife Anna Storo	"	"
11	DiMartini Giulio		24		S		no		"	"	Austria	Mezzolombardo	Jake Domenico Mezzolombardo	"	"
12	Vaggoni Orazio		41		M		yes		"	"	"	"	Jake Antonio di	"	"
13	Antonella Domenica		44		M	housework	no		"	"	Italy	Torre Pallavicina	daughter in law Pasquale	Pa	Frankford
14	Daughter Carolina		13		S	none			U.S.	do			Torre Pallavicina	"	"
15	Son Luigi		7		S				U.S.	do				"	"
16	Stracci Carmine		23		M	farmlabor	yes		"	"	"	"	Jake Domenico Antonio	Pa	Frankford
17	Daughter Filomena		5		S	none			"	"	"	"	Torre Pallavicina	"	"
18	Gerardi Giovanni		25		S	farmlabor	no		"	"	"	"	Jake Medea Gerardi Torre Pallavicina	Pa	Frankford
19	Pellicchia Pasquale		24		M		yes		"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
20	Evangelista Emilio		52		M	seaman	no		"	"	"	Mendrisio	Austria	"	Hibernia
21	Broglia Teresa		19		S				"	"	"	"	Mendrisio	"	"
22	D'Ecco Giuseppe		22		M	farmlabor	yes		"	"	"	Mattignano	Jake Anna Mattignano	Pa	Vandergrift
23	Venaldi Giovanni		24		S	farmlabor	no		"	"	"	Nave Vicino	Jake Sarah Nave Vicino	"	"
24	D'Anna Giuseppe		18		S		no		"	"	"		Jake Nazzareno di	"	"
25	Carmineci Giacinto		38		M		no		"	"	"	Monteampolo	wife Cecilia Monteampolo	"	Pittsburg
26	Conti Romano		36		M		no		"	"	"	Nave Vicino	wife Maria Nave Vicino	Pa	Phila
27	Antonio Anna		25		M		yes		"	"	"	Mattignano	Jake Luigi Mattignano	"	"
28	Pontecchini Serafino		24		S		yes		"	"	"	Monteampolo	Jake Luigi Monteampolo	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Pontello Antonio		28		M		no		"	"	"	Ricco	wife Concetta Ricco	Pa	Lawrence
30	DeCollo Giuseppe		32		M		yes		"	"	"	"	wife M. Giuseppa Ricco	"	Wilmington

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2325

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 369

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was sent to the immigrant by friends in the United States, or by himself, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$14	no			Trotta Giuseppe 910 Christ St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dig	brn brn	none	Italy	Civitavecchia
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	Husband Vincenzo Battistelli 910 Christian St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		" "	"	"	"
3	"	"	1	no	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"	Italy
4	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"	Italy
5	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	Yes	"	15	yes	02	Phila Pa. Brother Vincenzo 910 Christian St Phila Pa.	has 2 married brothers	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Civitavecchia
7	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Civitavecchia
8	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Italy
9	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	Brother-in-law Alessandro Mazzuchi 4944 Ogden St Phila Pa.	4314 Lombard St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	Yes	"	25	yes	08	Phila	brother Carlo 6328 Christian St Phila Pa.	no	no	no			5	3	"	" "	"	"	Rome
11	"	Yes	30	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 911 Christian St Phila Pa.	no	no	no		no	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Italy
12	"	Yes	(40)	25	"	"	"	friend Gaetano Cardone 166 So. 9th Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Italy
13	"	"	(30)	30	yes	02	Frankford	husband Amedio Domenico 4837 Frankford Ave Frankford Pa.	no	no	no	good	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Bongiovanni
14	"	"	Yes	no	do.	do.	do.		no	no	no	good	"	—	—	"	" "	"	Pa.	Frankford
15			No	"	"	"			no	no				—	—	"	" "	"	Pa.	do.
16	"	husb.	"	25	yes	04	Phila	husband Regondi Salvatore 4314 Lombard St Frankford Pa.	no	no	no			5	3	"	" "	"	"	Italy
17	"	"	"	7	no	no	no	Cousin Regondi Salvatore 4314 Lombard St Frankford Pa.	no	no	no	good	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	Italy
18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Italy
19	"	"	Yes	25	yes	16	Frankford	father-in-law Amedio Domenico 4837 Frankford Ave Frankford Pa.	4314 Lombard St	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Italy
20	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	boy Edoardo Bluon	no	no	no	no	yes	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Modena
21	"	"	"	1	—	—	—	Mother Carmela Bluon	no	no	no	no	yes	5	—	"	" "	"	"	Italy
22	"	Yes	50	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Angelo Vaccaro 652 Bainbridge St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Castelgrande
23	"	"	"	25	yes	06	Phila	friend Luigi Mazzucchi 4937 Lombard St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Abruzzi
24	"	"	35	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Mazzucchi 4937 Lombard St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Italy
25	"	"	30	25	"	"	"	friend Luigi Gallegos 1110 Christian St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Newark N.J.
26	"	"	33	25	yes	04	Phila	brother Guiliano 4937 Lombard St Phila Pa.	no	no	no		no	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Abruzzi
27	"	"	20	no	no	no		husband Cesare Nobilgiovanni 824 Christian St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Castelgrande
28	"	"	25	"	"	"		brother Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa.	leave 3 yrs. ago	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Newark N.J.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband Saverio Calabro 1110 Christian St Phila Pa.	10 years ago	no	no	no	good	"	4	1	"	" "	"	"	Rocca
30	"	"	(50)	25	yes	12	Wilmington	cousin Pasquale Del Colle 230 Tattnall St. Wilmington Del.		no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	" "	"	"	"

126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Nov 20 1900, 190 ,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

U S Inspector.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

310

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA sailing thereupon (State whether "now lying" "sailing therewith" or "to be forwarded," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this ___ day of NOV 20 1912 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

U. S. Immigration Officer.

11—4345

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

310

Form 504 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

1	4536	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
476	Mauro	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca	father Michele	Pa	Mellon Bridgeville
477	Motta	Gaetano	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	"
478	Carusi	Giuseppe	6													
479	Maiorano	Domenico	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Castleman
480	Marsico	Francesco	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
481	Paolini	Michelino	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella	father Eduardo	Pa	Dunbar
482	[illegible]	Cesare	9			S	none							mother Guiseppa		Dunbar
483	Rispinchilli	Guiseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arcidiacono	father Vincenzo	"	Footedale
484	Rachetti	Guido	19			S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sicily	father Luigi	"	Dunbar
485	Nobilicant	Geraimo	22		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Motticiana	mother Anna	N.J.	Camden
486	Daughter	Anna	3			S	none							father Motticiana	N.J.	Camden
487	Cesari	Domenico	56		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Soriano	wife [illegible]	"	"
488	daughter	Maria	18			S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gerardi	"	"
489	Milicia	Carmine	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Quirico	mother Adelaide	"	"
490	Gallidis	Pasquantonio	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella	father Luigi	"	"
491	Lucci	Saturno	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvetrano	father Giovanni	"	"
492	Pilloni	Alessandro	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcidiacono	father Giovanni	Pa	Carbon
493	Mincone	Eurydice	18			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Quirico	wife Vincenzina	"	Mella
494	Adolfi	Luigi	21		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	wife Maria	"	Carbon
495	Di Stefanico	Vincenzo	21		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	wife Fortuna	"	Pittsburgh
496	Tenaglia	Alfonso	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	father Pietro	"	Mella
497	Salvatelli	Eurydice	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	wife Lucrezia	"	Baldwin
498	Cucullo	Claudio	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	mother Lucrezia	Pa	Pittsburg
499	[illegible]	Gianfelice	19			S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella	father Pietro	"	Mella
500	Peccati Pironi	Domenico	22		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella	wife [illegible]	Pa	Monaca
501	son	Otello	2			S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
502	Salerno	Cesare	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella	father Pietro	"	Chester
503	Di Berardino	Antonio	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	wife Maria	"	"
504	Abbruzzese	Angelo	44		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	mother Lucrezia	"	Mella
505	Pace	Attilio	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	father Pietro	"	"

VERIFIED NO.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—6120

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 310

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was furnished by himself, or by other person, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	no	no	Brother Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Light	Dark Hazel	Scar	Italy Rocca
2	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	Father Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	father	25	"	"	"	Brother Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	self	30	"	"	"	Brother Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	brother	25	"	"	"	Father Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" "
6	"	husband	25	"	"	"	Husband Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" " Avitella
7	"	father	25	"	"	"	Father 193 Bat	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
8	"	self	26	No	no	no	Brother Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	"	" " Reguruzzo
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	" "	"	" " Avitabile
10	"	husband	30	"	"	"	Husband Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	" "	"	" " Mattiuzzi
11	"	father	25	"	"	"	Father Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
12	"	son	20	"	"	"	Son Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	" " Ferraro
13	"	father	25	"	"	"	Father Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
14	"	uncle	28	"	"	"	Uncle Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" " Fiorino
15	"	husband	30	No	no	No	Husband 312 Vitor Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	" " Avitella
16	"	self	25	No	no	no	Brother Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	" "	"	" " Carbonara
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	" "	"	" " Avitabile
18	"	uncle	28	"	"	"	Uncle Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	" "	"	" " Bruno
19	"	self	20	No	no	No	Brother Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	" " Vasto
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	" " Vallutti
21	"	"	25	No	no	No	Brother Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	" " Testa
22	"	father	25	no	no	no	Father Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	Brother Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	" "	"	" " Rocciamelone
24	No	"	35	"	"	"	Brother Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	" "	"	" " Cirivello
25	"	husband	30	"	"	"	Husband 1327 558	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	" " Reguruzzo
26	"	mother	25	"	"	"	Father 558 Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
27	No	father	25	"	"	"	Brother Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	" " Ciampetti
28	No	self	25	No	no	No	Brother Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	" "
29	"	husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Address not given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	" " Forlano
30	"	father	25	"	"	"	Father 4546 Lancaster Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "

127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Consigliere
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 20 1909 [illegible], 190 ,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
R E J Byrne.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

311

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 20 1912, 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

B E Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

311

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

1	4537	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
519	Alessandroni	Gennaro	38		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	wife Vincenza	Penn.	Phila.
520	Pappas	Giovanni	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Pincio	Italy Lucania	Mont Pincio	"
521	Guarnaccia	Nicola	41		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Venarotta	wife Lucia	Venarotta	"
522	Ferneff	Emilia	23		F	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Mont Pincio	Italy Pietro	Mont Pincio	"
523	Felicantonio	Nicolino	34		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Notaresco	wife Angela	Notaresco	"
524	Marinaro	Quirino	20		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"		father Nicola	do	"
525	Morroni	Serafina	22		F	Housewife		no	"	"	"	Mont Pincio		mother Maria	Mont Pincio	"
526	Carli	Serafino	19		M	Farm lab		yes	"	"	"	"		mother S. Carmine	do	"
527	Federici	Filippo	26		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"		father Domenico	"	"
10	Wife	Adele	19		F	Housework								Mont Pincio		
528	Forgia	Emilio	27		M	M	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"		wife Maria	do	Reading
529	Laudis	Settimio	24		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"		father Leandro	do	"
530	De Angelis	Domenico	19		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		father Luigi	do	"
531	Allegri	Domenico	33		M	M	housework	no	"	"	"	Venarotta		mother Barbara		Ralpho
15	Son	Filomeno	10		M	S	none							Venarotta		
16	"	Benedetto	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Daughter	Marianna	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
532	Del Duchetto	Carmine	34		M	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Colle Sangro		wife Carolina	Colle Sangro	Phila.
533	Fazzi	Vincenzo	28		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Montenero		father Guido	Montenero	Phila.
534	Lelli	Filomeno	24		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Valle Castellana		none		Scranton
535	Marinelli	Caterina	50		F	Housework		no	"	"	"	Mont Pincio		mother Maria Giovanni		Phila.
536	Son	Mario	6		M	S	none	"	"	"	"			Mont Pincio	"	"
537	"	Adriano	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"					
538	Graziano	Orazio	39		M	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Atessa		parents Alfonso	"	"
23	Wife	Filomena	24		F	Housework		"	"	"	"			Maria		
539	Ferranti	Michelangelo	27		M	S	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Celano		father Ernesto	Celano	Scranton
540	Scaglione	Angelo	22		M	S	"	no	"	"	"			mother Maria	do	Phila.
541	Scaglione	Orazio	19		M	S	"	no	"	"	"			mother Maria	Celano	
542	Pedrone	Vittorio	28		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Celano		wife Filomena	Celano	Boston
543	Scafuto	Carmine	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	"	"	"	Celano		father Edoardo	Celano	Phila.

VERIFIED No. 44432 JAN 13 1925

VERIFIED No. 48176 FEB 2 1925

NOV 12 1921

SEP 22 1941 235754 (5-5 New York 2-423574 4-2 Amend)

MAR 28 1935 1-N2566

NOV 21 1944 TO CLEAR NEW YORK FILE UNKNOWN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 311

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No		Brother Pasquale 154 Christian St Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ugh	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	"	"	26	no	no	cousin Angelo Alessandro 4907 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Avigliano
3	"	"	28	yes	1908 Phila	brother-in-law Alfonso Scarpino 524 Christian St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Accettura
4	"	"	24	"	1907 Pittsburg	brother Eugenio friend Pasquale Iannuzzi 847 Fifth Ave. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Avigliano
5	"	"	29	no	no	brother Pasquale 4907 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
6	"	"	29	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	29	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Avigliano
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	44	yes	1907 Phila	brother Pasquale 154 Christian St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Avigliano
10	"	"	1	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	29	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Avigliano
12	"	"	29	yes	1911 Phila	brother Pasquale 154 Christian St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	29	no	no	cousin Pasquale Scarpino 462 Penn St Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	29	"	"	husband Alfonso Pascucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tricarico
15	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	29	"	"	brother-in-law Francesco Pandora 824 Cherry St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelsaraceno
19	"	"	29	"	"	friend Pellegrino Pace 710 Smithfield St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Accettura
20	"	"	29	"	"	nephew Vincenzo Pace 933 Bainbridge St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Calle
21	"	"	29	"	"	husband Guglielmo Alessandro 1738 Lombard St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Avigliano
22	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	60	yes	1907 Phila	brother Antonio 316 Latona St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
25	"	"	1	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	"	"	cousin Angelo Scarpino 1307 Carpenter St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castelsaraceno
27	"	"	30	"	"	brother Michele 1 High Tower Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	32	yes	1911 Buffalo	brother Michele 1 High Tower Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	29	"	1911 South	cousin Donato 21 Ley South St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelsaraceno
30	"	"	40	yes	1886 Canada	friend Pellegrino Pace 710 Smithfield St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelsaraceno

128

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master declare of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of OCT 20 1909, 190—,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

312

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onels, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dottorante

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 20 1912, 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

1	4538	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
542	Esposito	Carlo	30		M S	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno		Ill	Chicago
2	Wife	Elvira	31		M S	house wife	No		"	"	"	"	Father Esposito Pasquale	"	"
	104 1600 1307	Gennaro	5		M S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Collocria	"	"
4		Aurelio	1						"	"					
543	Cavallo	Angelo Maria	33		M M	farm lab	Yes		"	"		Colliano	Father Pasquale	Pa	Chester
544	Pela 47017	Giuseppe	17		S	NOV 22 1920		86266	"	"		Motrero	Father Arcangelo	Pa	Phila
545	Oliverio	Carlo	33		M		Yes		"	"			Wife Mathilde	"	"
546	Di Nardino	Berardo	26		M		Yes		"	"			Wife Nozzi	"	"
547	Raffaele	Vincenzo	45		M	farmer	"		"	"		Cupello			
10	Mangello	Rosalia	17		S		"		"	"			Father Antonio	"	"
11	Son	Michele	10		M	none	"		"	"			Cupelli	"	"
12	Mangello	Maria	7						"	"					
548	Di Nezza 47126	Marcellino	33		M M	farm lab	"		"	"			Father Cristano	"	"
14	Wife	Emilia	26		F M	housewife	"		"	"			Cupello	"	"
15	Son	Michele	1		M S	none	"		"	"					
549	Biasucci	Michele	24		M M	farm lab	Yes		"	"		Venafro	Wife Carmela	Venafro	
550	Cedrico	Giovanni	28		M		"		"	"		Portelli	Wife Amato	Portelli	Ohio Cleveland
551	Verrecchia	Guiseppe Battista	35		M		No		"	"			Wife Carmine	Portelli	
552	Prima	Alexandro	19		S		Yes		"	"		Venafro	Father Pasquale	Venafro	Pa Phila
553	Atella	Giuseppe	40		M		"		"	"			Father Prowini	Venafro	"
554	Della Cleve 16 Apr 1921 34487	Salvatore 747	25		M		No		"	"			Wife Carmela	Venafro	
555	Di Zenio	Concetta	12		F S	house wife	"		"	"		Pozilli			Pa Harrisburg
28	Son	Nicandro	15		M S	none	"		"	"			Mother Antonia	"	"
24		Antonio	13				"		"	"			Portelli	"	"
25		Vincenzo	10				"		"	"					
556	Caperruto 2	Carolina	23		F M	housewife	"		"	"			Mother Maria	Ill	Camden
27	Son	Pasquale	6		M S	none	"	U.S. born	"	"			Portelli	"	"
557	Di Angelo	Nicola	40		M M	farm lab	Yes		"	"		Bagnoli	Father Felice	Pa	Phila
558	Mancini	Filippo	27		M M	Laborer	"		"	"		Cerreto	Father in law Pasquale	Pa	Forest
													Pratico		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 312

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid for by other person, a society, railroad, steamship company, or other corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, as far as can be judged by you, or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any publication or printed matter aiding persons to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother in law Carmine Brotto 112 Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Sham	Brown	Natural	Italy	Collariano
2	"	"	no	no	no	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	30	Yes	04	Brother in law Antonio Brotto 1135 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Vito Cavarretta 921 Christian St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Altavilla
7	"	"	30	25	Yes	04	31	Brother in law Vincenzo Brotto 1135 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		25	"	04	11	Cousin Vito Cavarretta 1214 Christian St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Avola
9	"	"		25	"	"	"	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Capella
10	"	"		1	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		1	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		1	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	69	Yes	01	10	Phila.	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montedorio
14	"	"	1	no	no	no		Brother in law Domenico Uncle Charles St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	1	"	"	"		Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	25	Yes	05	09	Brother 220 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vallerotonda
17	"	"	30	25	no	no	no	Father in law Domenico Cametta 924 Atlantic Ave. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Val Rotonda
18	"	"	20	25	Yes	00	01	Brother Antonio 924 Atlantic Ave. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Portelli
19	"	"	20	25	no	no	no	Brother Vincenzo 520 E. Kaffiman St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Venafro
20	"	"		25	Yes	01	10	Brother Michele 220 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no			5	5	"			"		
21	"	"		25	no	no	no	Uncle Domenico Vanelli 1220 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
22	no	"		100	"	"	"	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Acquafondata
23	no	"		1	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"		1	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"		1	"	"	"	Father	no	no	no	no			—	—				"		
26	"	"	40	Yes	10	11	Phila.	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Portella
27	"	"	40	no	no	no		Father 1906 Herman St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	(Certificate: 640 N. 2nd Camden)					"
28	"	"	26	Yes	04	Old Pa.		Uncle Salvatore 1220 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pergola
29	"	"	15	no	no	no		Brother in law Pasquale Carone 1220 Lombard St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pratola
30	"	"	1	"	"	"		Father	no	no	no	no			—	—				"		

129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master declare of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 1909, 190...,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

J E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ANCONA

I, Antonio Onetto, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (Name whether Surgeon, sailing herewith, or employed by transportation company, or in some other way), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Onetto

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 20 1912, 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

313

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[redacted] S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

1	4539	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
887	D'Alma	Francesco	39	m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ollevanino	wife Argia	Pa	Phila
888	Zamone	Sabatino	28	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Fraganadura	wife Angela	Pa	Phila
889	Luigini	Vincenzo	30	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	Pa	Phila
4	wife	Maria	28	f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Son	Ludovico	3	m	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Daughter	Filomena	2	f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Son	Giuseppe	5	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Vincenzo	3	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
890	Lucianelli	Anna	27	f	M	housewife	no		[redacted]		Italy	Rieti	mother Arcuria	Pa	Phila
891	Lucianelli	Giulia	2	f	S	none	"		"		"	"	do	"	"
891	Caccaglia	Crescenzio	40	m	M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Ollevanino	aunt Antonia	Pa	Phila
12	Son	Salvatore	4	m	S	none	"		"		"	"	Caccaglia	"	"
892	D'Ilio	Maria	38	f	M	housewife	no		"		"	Ollevanino		"	"
13	Son	Michele	9	m	S	none	"		"		"	"	none	"	"
14	Daughter	Regina	7	f	S	"	"		"		"	"		"	"
15	"	Filomena	4	f	S	"	"		"		"	"		"	"
893	Mauti	Adolfina	29	f	M	housewife	no		"		"	Veroli		Ill	Baltimore
17	Daughter	Virginia	8	f	S	none	"		"		"	"	none	"	"
18	"	Rosina	3	f	S	"	"		"		"	"		"	"
19	Son	Armando	1/2	m	S	"	"		"		"	"		"	"
894	Addelfe	Felice	42	m	M	farmlab	no		"		"	Fiumicino	wife Annunziata	Pa	Phila
895	Pecchia	Rosa	44	f	M	housewife	no		"		"	"		Ill	Rockford
22	Sister	Domenico	13	m	S	none	"		"		"	"	none	"	"
23		Vittoria	9	f	S	"	"		"		"	"		"	"
24	MAY 31 1927 65190														
896	Marocco	Pasquale	16	m	S	laborer	yes		"		"	"	wife Elisabetta	Pa	Phila
897	[redacted]	Maria	21	f	M	housewife	no		"		"	"	aunt Vera Vatera	"	"
23	Son	Pietro	1	m	S	none	"		"		"	"	Fiumicino	"	"
898	Liotti	Angelo	28	m	M	laborer	yes		"		"	"	wife Anna do	Ill	Rockford
899	Angelli	Giovanni	21	m	S	"	"		"		"	"	wife Francesca do	"	"
900	Angelli	Romano	16	m	S	"	"		"		"	"	mother Francesca do	"	"

JUL 27 1943 Dept. Labor - Immigration Service

FEB 15 1940 216886 (605 to Phila. Pa. from N.Y. Jan 13-1915086)

JUN 21 1923

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—4135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or company, and if so, what person or company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? (Fill out all with "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$2	no	Brother Antonio Romano 918 S 8th Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ave	brown	brown	scars	Italy	Collemarino
2	"	"	$2	yes 07 Phila	Brother Nicola Romano 918 S 8th Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Civitanavadese
3	"	"	$2	no 07 Chester	Father Nicolas Romano 680 W 3rd Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Peru
4	"	"	$	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$	" " "		no	no	no	no								"	"	"
6	"	"	$	" " "		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$	" " "		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$	" " "		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$2	" " "	husband Pietro Camuffo 918 S 8th Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Peru
10	"	"	$	" " "		no	no	no	no								"	"	"
11	"	"	$20	" " "	husband Pasquale Caccavale 917-919 S 8th Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S Vincenzo
12	"	"	$	" " "		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$30	yes 01 Phila	husband Mario Caetano 1018 Fairmount Street Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Volturara
14	"	"	$	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
15			$	" "		no	no	no	no								"	"	"
16	"	"	$	" " "		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$2	" " "	husband Vacca Vincenzo Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vena
18	"	"	$	" " "		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$	" " "		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$	" " "		no	no	no	no	good	no								"
21	"	"	$30	yes 04 Chicago	nephew Cesare Argenio Bro of Bro Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jovenazzo
22	"	"	$20	no no no	husband Sebastiano D Tomaso 761 Carlisle St Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$	" " "		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$	" " "		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	yes 06 Phila	Father Stanislao Lenzi 766 S 8th Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$20	- 05 Phila	husband Guadagallo Pietro 928 Catharine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Roccarainola
27	"	"	$	no no no	1912	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$20	" " "	Father Stanislao Lenzi 823 Black St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jovenazzo
29	"	"	$20	yes 09 Rockford	Brother Angelo Lenzi 280 Morgan St Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	brother	"	$20	no no no	brother Raffaele Lenzi 280 Morgan St Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"

130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 20 1909, 190...

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1178

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Ouels, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Ouels

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 30 1912, 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

J. E. Barrett

Immigration Officer.

8—1715

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1715

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

1	4540	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
627	Zappia	Giovanni	21		M	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Jovenisio	wife Lucia	N Rockford	
628	Cipolone	Luisanda	17		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Same	do	
629	Cipolone	Domenico	28		M	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	Father Same	do	
630	Bonaguanto	Severino	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	do	
631	Marcelli	Antonio	29		M	M	JUN 8 1933	yes		95994	3-19603	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	mother Rosa	Cor	S. Bonnellville
632	wife	Carolina	19		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father Nicola	Cor	S. Belleville
633	Corbo	Gregorio	19		M	S	farmlab	no		Disp	"	"	"	Father Antonio	do	S. Belleville
634	Antocchi	Hugo	JUL 29 1922	22	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"			S. Bonnellville
635	Stefani	Filomena	34		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"			S. Phila
	Son	Louis	12		M	S	none							mother Marianna		
		Mary	10		F	"	"			"	"	"	"			
	daughter	Pia	8		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	Cor		
	"	Jole	7		F	"	"			"	"	"	"			
		Mayhenda	5		F	"	"			"	"	"	"			
637	Mascia	Antonia	28		F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Jovenisio			S. Phila
	daughter	Candida	4		F	S	none	FEB 7 1940		3-187321-217250-6/9	"	"	"	Father Stefano 3-187321-P Nat'n		
FEB 7 1940 3-187322-216949		Pia	4		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Jovenisio		
638	Bono	Feliciana	28		F	M	housewife	no		DEC 6 1939	"	3-177441 214608	"			
	Son	Angelo	4		M	S	none	JUN 3 1940		219644	"	(505 Phila 3-177892)	Nat'p.	mother Maria		
MAY 22 1935		Giovanni	2		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Jovenisio		
639	Zappia	Domenico	32		M	M	farmlab	yes		"	Italy	Palma	"	wife Gaetana	Palma	S. Hamburg
640	Serrard	Antonio	28		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Piedmonte Etna	S. Phila
641	Garcia	Nunzio	28		M	S	laborer	"		NOV 22 1939	"	4240/838 3-176635 214194	"	grandfather Antonio	Mesina	S. Phila
642	Cugarone	Carmine	9		M	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	family Antonio	Mesina	"
643	Vece	Concetta	26		F	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	family Angelina	do	"
644	Di Lodia	Lidia	18		F	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Messina	father G. Battista	Messina	S. Phila
	Marchese	Nunziata	18		F	S	housewife	no		"	"	"	Palermo	wife Maria	Palermo	110 Elkins
		Seraphia	33		F	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	do	"
		Vincenzo	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Seraphia	do	"
		Concetta	38		F	M	housework	yes		"	"	"	Messina	wife Rosa	do	"

* Whether laborer, servant, merchant, or other specific calling. If without occupation, state "housework" or "at home."

† Race or people, as for example: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian. Note.—The word "Negro" is not to be used in this column. Color of races will be noted on blank at time of entry.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 314

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by himself, herself, or itself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	Yes	09	Rockford	Victoria Lavagno Sister 189 Mulberry St. Rockford Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fenestrelle
2	"	"	26	"	"	"	Rose Lavagno Sister 189 Mulberry St. Rockford Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$30	Yes	09	Rockford	Rose Gustave Aunt 189 Mulberry St. Rockford Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	no	no	no	Rose Rinaudo 183 Mulberry Rockford Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$200	Yes	1912	Cranbrook	Left Aug 1912 Carmine Cesare Amalia Brother 841 Pine Ave Cranbrook N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cro
6	"	"	1	no	no	no	Carmine Cesare Amalia Brother 841 Pine Ave Cranbrook N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother in law Angelo Chiesa 841 Pine Ave Cranbrook N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	Bob Angelo 841 Pine Ave Cranbrook N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	60	"	"	"	Husband Lomonaco Marcello 7th Corp St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"														
11	"	"	1	"	"	"														
12	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	20	"	"	Husband Lorenzo Calabrese 917 South 8th St. Phila Pa.						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fenestrelle
16	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	Husband Rino Felice 917 So. 8th St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	1	"	"	"														
21	"	"	$20	Yes	1908	Rochester	Uncle Claudio Cassano 301 99th Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Salvia
22	"	"	20	no	no	no	Carmine Lucarello Mingo 925 N. 8th St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	Carmine Ellen Lomonaco 919 Ellis St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fenestrelle
24	"	"	28	"	"	"	Uncle Augusto 1931 North 27th St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pachiarotti
25	"	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle Domenico 1931 N. 27th St. Phila Pa. 3052 N. 21st						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	2
26	"	"	16	"	"	"	Uncle Salvatore 1330 S. 8th St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Albanova
27	"	"	20	"	1911	Elkins Park	Uncle Pasquale Orazio Liporace 567 Old York Rd Elkins Park Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
28	"	"	60	"	1911	Elkins Park	Husband Orazio Liporace 567 Old York Rd Elkins Park Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	"	1911	Elkins Park	Uncle Orazio Liporace 567 Old York Rd Elkins Park Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20	"	1911	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Pa. day of NOV 20 1909, 190..,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Bella, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Bella

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 20 1912, 190

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Lee S Barnes

Immigration Officer.

8—1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4718

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

1	4541	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
685 1	Lara	Salvatore	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colonna	Sua Donna		Di Stella
2	Son	Guiseppe	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		
686 3	Cautone	Carmela	38		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cotrone	Father Calena		
4	Rizzo Son	Francesco	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cotrone		
5	Nov 20 1934 101543	Vincenzo	JUN 8 1937		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother M Cautone		
	3-109174		Name corrected in accordance with C. O. letter 4-23-35 # 55875/710											Cosenza		
	NOV 29 1941		3-109174; 101543 - 5/9 Issued													
687 6	De Cicco	Guiseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Carfizzi				
688 7	Raspura	Rosaria	30		F	M	Housework	AUG 20 1938		3-151408	"	"	Vico Cary	Father Nicola		La Scuola
8	Son	Gennaro	9		M	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	Vico Cary		
9	Daughter	Maddalena	6		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
10	"	M Michela	4		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
11	"	Lucia	2		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
12	Son	Nicola	2		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
689 13	Barrio	Angelo	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Vico	Father Giuseppe Vico		
690 14	Lanfranco	Rosaria	21		F	S	Housework	no		"	"	"	Casalnuovo	Father Francesco Casalnuovo		Di Stella
691 15	Pirone	Regina	30		F	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Mirto	mother Maria		
16	Daughter	Anna	7		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Mirto		
17	Son	Vincenzo	4		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
18	"	Raffaele	1		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
692 19	Di Mauro	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cosenza	Daughter Rosina		Cosenza
693 20	Gattuso	Ciro	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Montepaone	Father Luca	Montepaone	Di Lenarda
694 21	Di Mauro	Florinda	18		F	S	Housework	Yes		"	"	"	Casalnuovo	Father Vincenzo	Casalnuovo	Di Stella
713 22	Falcone	Carmela	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Roccaforte	wife Cola	Roccaforte	Di Caselle
716 23	Di Mauro	Nicola	27		M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Fratturano	wife Filomena	Fratturano	Di Acquaviva
717 24	Franzadre	Luigi Camillo	24		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Colle Fico	wife Francesca	Colle Fico	Di Stella
718 25	Re	Enrico	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Oro	wife Michele	Oro	"
719 26	Aiello	Donato	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Carmola	mother Matilda	Carmola	"
720 27	Del Castello	Sebastiano	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Morelli	Father Angelo	Vacile	"
721 28	Raffaelli	Luigino	16		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Cerrico	wife Rosa	Cerrico	"
722 29	Sandetta	Raffaele	JAN 17		M	S	"	no		"	"	"		Father Giacomo		Di Stefano
														wife Caterina		Di Cosenza

* Insert all such terms as "servant," "laborer," "no occupation," etc. † Insert such terms as "Hebrew," "Italian," "Spanish-Italian," "African," "Negro," "Spanish," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "English," "Scotch," "French," "German," "Irish," "Magyar," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Italian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," or "Other people."

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

1	4541	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
685 1	Lara	Gaetano	41		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Nicola M.	Sua Donna		P. Pleasant
2	Son	Giuseppe	9		M									P. Marina		
686 3	Cautone	Carmela	28		F	M	Housewife	"		"	"	Italy	Catona	Father Catona	"	"
4	Son	Francesco	4		M	S	none	"		"	"			Catona	"	"
5	Vincenzo		2		M	S		"		"	"			mother Catona	"	"
687 6	De Luca	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Sailor	yes		"	"	Italy	Cariati	Cariati		P. Pleasant
688 7	Barbiere	Brigida	30		F	M	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Vico Equense	Father Nicola		P. Pleasant
8	Son	Gennaro	9		M	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	Vico Equense	"	"
9	Daughter	Maddalena	6		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	M. Matilde	4		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Lucia	2		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Son	Nicola	2		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
689 13	Saccone	Michele	26		M	S	Farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Vico Equense	Father Giuseppe	"	P. Pleasant
690 14	Sorrentino	Concetta	21		F	S	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Castellammare	Father Equense	"	"
691 15	Sirone	Regina	30		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	Stabia	mother Vienna	"	"
16	Daughter	Anna	7		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Stabia	"	"
17	Son	Vincenzo	4		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
18		Raffaele	1		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
692 19	Di Maria	Antonetta	17		F	S	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Castellammare	Father Equense	"	P. Pleasant
693 20	Sgattoni	Ceso	46		M	S	Farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Montepandone	Father Ancona		P. Pleasant
694 21	Di Marino	Florinda	18		F	S	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	Castellammare	Father Stabia		P. Pleasant
713 22	Falcone	Candida	28		F	M	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Roccarainola	wife Carlo	Roccarainola	P. Pleasant
714 23	Di Maio	Nicola	52		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Frotticone	wife Filomena	Frotticone	P. Pleasant
715 24	Graziadio	Guglielmello	24		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Solofra	wife Graziadio	Solofra	P. Pleasant
716 25	Re	Enrico	49		M	M	Farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Cori	wife Maria De	Cori	"
717 26	Aiello	Donato	33		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Caivano	mother Maria	Caivano	"
718 27	Abbate Carbone	Sebastiano	18		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	Nocera	Father Angelo	Naples	"
719 28	Sabatelli	Eugenio	46		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Cerreto	wife Rosa	Cerreto	"
720 29	Mandretta	Raffaele	46	JAN 17	M	S	"	no		"	"	"		Father Giovanni	Naples	P. Pleasant
														wife Giovanna		P. Pleasant

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "housewife" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 315

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no	no	no	husband Antonio Ferri 607 Bainbridge St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	sandy brown	scars	Italy	S. Marco
2	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		—	—	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Pietro Antonio 821 Ellsworth Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	Cotrone
4	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		—	—	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		—	—	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	24	yes	8 of	Phila	brother Vincenzo Pietro 2928 S. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	"	"	"	Crucoli
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Gabriele Cimino 248 Maple St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	"	"	"	Vico C.
8	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		—	—	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		—	—	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		—	—	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		—	—	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		—	—	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Gaudioso Matteo 138 South Seventh St Phila Pa cousin Pasquale Pietro 1311 Brandywine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	19	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	Casalnuovo
15	"	"	20	yes	8 of	02 Phila	husband Pasquale Sorrina 822 Ellsworth St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	Mesoraca
16	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		—	—	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1	1902	4	08		no	no	no	good	no		—	—	"	"	D.	Stefano
18	"	"	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no		—	—	"	"	Italy	Mesoraca
19	"	"	24	"	"	"	sister Madalena Catrino 1604 So Carol Phila Pa brother Giacomo Cousin Quaranta 2028 Carol Phila Pa brother Salvatore Pietro 1st & Catharine Phila Pa sister Maria Pietro 1st & Catharine Phila Pa cousin Domenico Pietro 1st & Catharine Phila Pa sister Helena Pietro 811 Lagrange Phila Pa cousin Stefano Pietro 1st & Catharine Phila Pa cousin Pasquale Pietro 1st & Christian Phila Pa brother Vincenzo Pietro 2733 Christian Phila Pa brother Pasquale Pietro 1st & Ellsworth Phila Pa sister Concetta Pietro 1st & Catharine Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	"	"	"	Cerisano
20	"	"	24	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		5	4	"	"	"	Montepaone
21	"	"	24	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		5	2	"	"	"	Casalnuovo
22	"	"	24	yes	8	Phila		no	no	no	good	no		5	2	"	"	"	Mesoraca
23	"	"	20	"	6	"		no	no	no	good	no		5	2	"	"	"	Petronà
24	"	"	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	Soleto
25	"	"	14	no	no	yes		no	no	no	good	no		5	3				Cz.
26	"	"	24	yes	6	12 Phila		no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	Carrosi
27	"	"	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	Isola
28	"	"	40	"	8	08 Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	Cerisano
29	"	"	24	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no		5	2	"	"	"	Acri
30	"	"	24	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no		5	2				Cerisano

132

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 315

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa. _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid passage to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no		husband Antonio Ferri 117 Barker St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sp	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Maria
2	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"	"	husband Pelle Antonio 821 Chest Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
4	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	yes	8 of Phila	brother Leo D'Ascenzo 2928 K Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Crucfo
7	"	"	28	no	no	husband Salvatore Amoroso 218 Maple St Austin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vico C.
8	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	1	"	"	brother Gaudioso Mattia 118 Locust Austin Pa. cousin Pasquale Ferrara 107 Broad Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Casalnuovo
15	"	"	20	yes	0 of 02 Phila	husband Pasquale Sorrenti 822 Lombard Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mauro
16	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1	1902	8	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	S.	Phila
18	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mauro
19	"	"	28	"	"	Aunt Madaje Carmine 1007 So Grand Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Casalnuovo
20	"	"	28	"	"	brother Giacomo Cusumano cousin Cusumano Vincenzo 1007 So Grand Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alcamo
21	"	"	28	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Casalnuovo
22	"	"	28	yes	8 Phila	brother Salvatore Tassone 1127 South 11 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Roccarainola
23	"	"	30	"	8 Phila	father Vincenzo Esposito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pomigliano
24	"	"	28	no	no	cousin Pasquale Sciarillo 1007 So Grand Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Solofra
25	"	"	1	no	no	uncle Antonio Cantalupo 819 Locust Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Cava
26	"	"	28	yes	8 Phila	cousin Salvatore Pannullo 1127 So Grand Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Carinola
27	"	"	28	no	8 Phila	cousin Raffaele Sciarillo 1127 Grand Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Solofra
28	"	"	20	"	8 Phila	brother Pasquale Esposito 1733 Grand Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cercola
29	"	"	28	no	no	brother Salvatore Pannullo 1127 So 11th Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cava
30	"	"	28	"	"	uncle Raffaele Sciarillo 1127 Grand Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Cava

132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 20 1909, 190..,

at Philadelphia. Pa.

R E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Onofo, Surgeon of the ANCONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bottonelo

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 20 1912 ... 190

at Philadelphia. Pa.

A E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 6 - NOV. 1912, 190

1	3542	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lucci Mantani	Concetta ✓	46	M	M	house wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amaya	Jake Agostino		S. Pedro
2	" Arp	Rinaldo ✓	4	4	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Amaya		"	"
3	"	Michele ✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Armando ✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Dellom	Amedeo ✓	52	"	M	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	Notaro	Wife Giovina Mistretta Brother Fabiano	S. Pedro
6	Fabiani	Abele	24	M	M	— " —	no	"	"			Collecorvino	Collecorvino	Da Rovera
7	Gabriele	Luigi	23	M	M	— " —	No	"	"			Città S. Angelo	Città S. Angelo	" — "
8	Di Filippo	Rocco	23	M	M	— " —	No	"	"			Collecorvino	Collecorvino	" — "
9								"	"	"				
10								"	"	"				
11								"	"	"				
12								"	"	"				
13								"	"	"				
14								"	"	"				
15										"				
16								"	"	"				
17								"	"	"				
18								"	"	"				
19								"	"	"				
20								"	"	"				
21								"	"	"				
22								"	"	"				
23								"	"	"				
24								"	"	"				
25								"		"				
26								"	"	"				
27								"	"	"				
28								"	"	"				
29								"	"	"				
30								"	"	"				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—4328

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 316

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa., Nov 20, 1902.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	no	do	do	husband Mariani Emanuele 927 South 8th. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	rug	brown	blue	scars	Italy	Avigliano
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no		4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Emanuele 11 Clifford St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no				5	3	"	"	"	"	Brienza
6	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Rinaldo Bossio 92 Box Rovrora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Collecorvino
7	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vicinto Colucci 92 Box Rovrora Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Colle Corvino
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rinaldo Bossio 92 Box Pa Rovrora	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Colle Corvino
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	"			"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 20 1909, 190..., at Philadelphia, Pa.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m

Rejected
11/6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor. S. S. Tyr sailing from *Imitaca, Venezuela*, *Oct. 22*, 1912

1	1512	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morris	C. Carnaet	48		m	m	Asst Manager of Imitaca Iron mines	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.	American	Venezuela	14 months in Imitaca		N.Y.	Norwich
2	wife	Mrs. Gertrude	40		f	m				U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"			"
3	Morris	Child John Stoke	18		s	m				U.S. CITIZEN.						
4	"	" Dwight	16		"	"				U.S. CITIZEN.						
5	"	" Abigail	12		"	f				U.S. CITIZEN.						
6	"	" Calep	7		"	m.				U.S. CITIZEN.						
7	"	" Hildegard	3		"	f.				U.S. CITIZEN.						
8	Goodman	Mary	57		wid	f.	Nurse	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.		"	"			"
9	Kennedy	Jack	27		m	s.		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		U.S.	Canton N.Y.			N.Y. Canton
10	Mullany	Frank	38		m	m.		"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.		U.S.	Scranton Pa.			Pa. Scranton
11	White	Charles	32		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Canada Newfoundland	English	Venezuela	Imitaca since Oct. 1911	Mrs. White Catalina, N.F.		N.F. Catalina
12	Johnson	William	33		"	s	"	"	"	Canada			Brandon Ontario	Mother Nancy Johnson Truro Nova Scotia		Brandon
13	Aitken	Charles	33		"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT	Scotch			Father James Aitken Beith Scotland		Beith
14	Bolton	George	36		"	"	Sergeant for Mr Morris	"	"	South American	African	Venezuela	Imitaca	Demarara South America Br. Guiana		N.Y. Norwich
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOV 28 1937 Ret 2/2/38 (Gov to DD Worcester City)

10 U.S.C.
2 Cit of Canada in Transit
1 " Scotland " "
1 " South America Head Tax
Total 14

Agent J. Westergaard & Co

SB.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Nov. 2, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by him or by the person in the United States whose name appears as his nearest relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the possession of a ticket over a railroad or railroads to his final destination in the United States, or has paid for such ticket, or has the money with which to pay for the same, and how much money he has.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or has any such labor been promised or offered him, or has he any definite arrangement for employment after arrival?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							Anna, East Side Park Norwich N.Y.												
2							"												
3							"												
4							"												
5							"												
6							"												
7							"												
8							"												
9							Canton N.Y.												
10		America in or Europe	$340				~~New Catalonia N.J.~~ Scranton Pa							6	0	Dk & Br		Blond left eye	N.J. Catalonia
11		"	$250				mother Nancy White Catalond N.F. Fernanda							5	6	Light "			Trenton
12			$400				~~Father James~~ Trenton Ont. Can							5	6	Dk	Dk		Eng
13			$400				Father James Rotten Butt Scotland							"	5	"	"		Demarara American Br Guiana)
14			$80				with Mr. Morris Norwich N.Y.							5	5	Black	Black	Black	
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27							134												
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the Nor Str Tyr, from Imataca, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1912

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov, 1912,

at Phila Pa

S Bucha

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

633

22

96<

8

US

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Repld 11/6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Yolanda di Savoia sailing from Port Antonio, Dec 29th 1917.

No. in Line	4613 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chalmers Iris Lina Blanche	Wife Lina Iris Lina Chalmers	30	2	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.	British	Jamaica	Brownstown	Mrs Lakelund Brownstown Jamaica	U.S.	Florida
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S.C.

* As intended residence of any such alien passenger is not the United States. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Nov 4 1912, 1912.

	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	Line No.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	By whose assistance passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1						Hust Stephen Bhalgnacs "N.Y. Newyork Times" Newyork		Hust Naturalized in Newyork since 12 years works for N.Y. Times will stop with Bride for couple days, Ste Lutetiana 1715 walnut st. Phila Pa											
	2	Jn	Husband	Yes	Yes	10	N.Y.	Same Le Husband N.Y.	N	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Blue	Brown	None	Jn	Ste Anne Bay
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

K Eyeland
master

135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Eyelwein, of the Fo Tal 2 Lurgen, from Port Barbara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Eyelwein Master
____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1912,
at Pula Pa

S Buchs
Immigration Officer.

II—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "accepted," "affirmed," or "sworn to," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Rejected 11/6

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Norge Themis sailing from Habana, October 24, 1912

1	1614	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Power Grandchild	Katherine	51		F	M	—	yes	yes	Newfoundland English	Engl	U S	Brooklyn	Aunt Joseph 625 Prospect St Brooklyn NY	NY	Brooklyn
2	Tuttle	Pearl	36		M	S.		no		U.S. CITIZEN		U S.	"	Father Pearl Tuttle Sr. 625 Prospect St Brooklyn	"	"
3	Duiyer cousin	Sadie	17		F.	S.		yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Bell Island	Mother Elizabeth Duiyer Bell Island Nf.	"	"
4	McGrath	Margaret	37		"	S.		yes	yes	"	"	"	St Johns	sister Mrs. O Neil 410 7th St. So. Brooklyn NY	"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 cit of N.F.
1 U.S.C.

Total 4 no Head Tax

J Burton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Nov. 4, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, whether by any relative, and, if so, what relative, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	50	Left U.S. aug. 1912	8	Brooklyn	Husb Joseph Powell 625 Prospect pl Brooklyn N.Y. Father Miss Isabella in the Panama Canal service							5	3	Fair	Gray	Brown		Newfoundland	St Johns
2	"	"	—	—	—	—	—													U.S.	Brooklyn
3	"	$15	—	Never			✕ cousin No. 1 625 Prospect pl							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Newfoundland	Bell Island
4		10	11 years Left U.S. months ago				✕ Sister Miss C Neil 480 7th St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	Dk Bldy	Gray	Brown		"	St Johns
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28							136														
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, of the Nor Gs Thamis, from Wabana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Fossen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov., 1912,
at Phila Pa

J Buska
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reported 11/6

11—2118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adm. Schley sailing from Jamaica, Dec 29, 1909

1	1615	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	*NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kabdot	William	32	M S		Steamfitters	Yes	Yes	Russ.	Russ.	Adm	Farragut	Consulman U.S.	Pa	Phila
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Master

was left at Port Antonio from the Sps Adm Farragut

B

J Bustria

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Pe, Wn. Nov. 4, 1904

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Consulsman	$10.85		507 S. 3rd St Bremans boarding house. Fund Quick											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

137 ,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jensen Master, of the S S Steel Lilly, from Wilmington Del, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov., 1902

at Philadelphia

S Busla

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 69.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow and the Royal Faculty of physicians and Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D. R.A.M.P.S.E.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov., 1912,

at Philadelphia

S. Brown
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mongolian* sailing from *St. Johns N. F.* *30th October*, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NOV 14 1940																
1	Steele	Maggie	22	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Naturalized 1908 [illegible] U.S. CITIZEN	English	Nfld	Conception Harbor	Father Aaron Lewis Conception Harbor Nfld	NJ	Camden
2	Steele	Mamie	1	5	F					Born U.S.		Nfld	Conception Harbor	Grandfather		Camden
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 USC
213.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *6th November*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Husband	✓	Left Oct 25, 1911		Geo Hurd Camden N.J.	Wife Husband John Keels 1016 So Second Street Camden		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		Newfoundland	Conception Harbor
2		Father	✓				Father		No	No	No	Good	No							U.S.A.	Camden N.J.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Ruth, Master of the S/S Mongolian from Lyttelton St Johns &c, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Ruth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia.

S Busha
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Bunn, Surgeon of the SS. Kingstonian, employed by the Furness Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow and the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Bunn M.D. L.R.C.P.S.G.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov., 1912,

at Philadelphia

J. K. Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4611

S. S. *Mongolian* sailing from *Liverpool & Halifax*, *19th October*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elly	Lillias	53	6	F M	hair dressing	yes	yes	England	English	July 1912 U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister Mrs Handford Manley Old Road Talon Hayes	Ill	Chicago
2	Hindley wife	Jennie	30	8	F S	Draper Mgr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	Blackpool	Sister 35 Mawson Rd Knowle Bristol	✓	✓
3	Keelake	Charles Henry	52		M M	Clergyman	yes	yes	✓	English	Newfoundland	St John's		Ont	Galt
4	Keelake wife	Lilian	33		F M	Nursing	yes	yes	✓	German	"	"		"	"
5	Keelake child	Hattie 6	8		F	—	yes	yes	✓	English	"	"		"	"
6	Keelake "	Edgar 7	4		M	S	—	—	✓	✓	"	"		"	"
7	Knackle niece	Mercie	30		F	Needlewoman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Nathaniel Shrawsbury 8 Mawson Rd Knowle Bristol	"	"
8	Kenna	Ellen	28		F S		yes	yes	Newfoundland	✓	"	"	Father, James Kenna Kingsbridge	Pa	Philadelphia
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4611

2 Brit of England Taxables
6 " of Newfoundland no head Tax

Total 8

J.B.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 6th November, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes 17 yrs	Chicago	Home, 12023 Shepard Ave Chicago	No	No			Good	do	5	7½	dk	Black	brown		England Ashton-u-lyne
2	✓	✓	$50	No		friend Mgr. Ellis Fullman, Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	✓		✓ Droylsden
3	no	Self	$100	no	Life 1905	Trenton N.J.							5	7	Fair	Grey			England Torquay
4	no	Husband	no		S.	No 7th day Adventist Church. Galt Ont. Canada							5	5		Black			Germany Wirtemburg
5	no	Father				In transit to Galt Ont.										Fair	Grey		USA Trenton N.J.
6	no	D														Red			Newfoundland St Johns
7	no	Self	$50			In transit to Galt Ont.							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Newfoundland Conception
8		Self	$70	no	Left us Sept 1911 6 months	Sister Mrs. J. P. Hamon, Philadelphia 5436 Race St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey		Newfoundland St John's
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

139

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M Reid Master of the Ss Mongolian, from Leave St Johns N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aedare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno M Reid
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

J. Bustia
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Bunn, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, employed by the service there of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow and the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Bunn M.D. L.R.C.P.S.G.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov., 1912,

at Philadelphia

J. Brinkin

Immigration Officer.

13—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—4116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mongolian sailing from Halifax N.S., 3rd November 1912

1	4613	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morris	Frances	67		m				Born U.S.A. CITIZEN	US Pole				Pa	Phila.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6									1 USC.						
7															
8															
9									S.B.						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 6th November, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					If Yes— Years. Where?													
1						Home 3413 N. 15th St Omtr. Pa											U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John McLeish Master of the S.S. Mongolian, from Lpool St Johns E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno McLeish
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1912,
at Philadelphia

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelsey, Surgeon of the SS Adam, Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa the State med Qual, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelsey

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1912

at Philadelphia, Pa

Jas. P. Robbins.
Immigration Officer.

2—7115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—7115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4619 S. S. Adm Dewey sailing from Jamaica B W I, Mar 6, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clare	Henry	48		M W	Farm Planter	yes	yes	Jamaica	TOURIST.	Jamaica	Lucea	Anna Clare Wife Lucea Jamaica	Pa	Phila
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Louisa

~~In transit,~~ produces return ticket

Burke

E O Neil Jamaica

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Penna Nov 11, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (whether such person has come in possession of $30, and if less than $30, how much?)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	No			To Green's Hotel for one week	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	B.W.I.	Jamaica
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Second, Third, or Fourth Officer), of the Ala Steamer, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C O'Neill
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1902,
at Phila.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—2736

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) last [illegible] as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible]

Column 19 to [illegible].—This [illegible] subject to revision by any Inspection officer in the [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

51—3118

PHILADELPHIA IMMIGRATION STA
NOV 1 1915
RECEIVED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—3118

Rec'd 11/15

Form 520-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1520 S. S. *Brunswick* sailing from *Havana*, *Mar 7*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burns	Francis	40		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Br.	English	B. G.	Meadowfield	Wife Mrs Meadowfield from New York to Havana and left there on account of sickness Sent by British Consul of Havana		
2							Seaman									
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Dest Leamington

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, Nov. 12, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own money or by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; and if not, by whom such ticket or certificate was procured.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				# 8.56				Last born in U.S. three years												
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1.42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name—Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Kerr

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

51—3138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—3138

R 1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nordkap sailing from Felton, Cuba, Novembr 6, 1912

4621

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Thomson	Frank	30	-	M	S	Secretary and Purser	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Cuba	Felton Has been a resident there about 6 years.	Mother, Rikke Thomson Bergen Norway	N.Y.	New York
2																
3													Immt Alien			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I Alien Resident of Cuba 6 years Mr. Thom... [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector

[illegible] Binne... [illegible] mas...

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, November 13, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
	Ent'd for	Whether having a ticket to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time (if remembered)	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			Worked his passage		No			Will Stop at Hotel Continental 40th & Broadway NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Gray	None.	Norway	Bergen
2			Purser 200 Produced in bank		No	April 1 1911		Destination Spanish American Iron Co 71 Broadway New York by whom he was employed													
3								Will remain here about 3 or 4 weeks & then return to Cuba											Examined and passed by Dr. Ellimpson P.H. & M.H.S		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

143

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steam S/S Nordkap, from Bilbao Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1912, at Philadelphia Pa.

James P. Robbins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest W Kelley, Surgeon of the US Navy, do solemnly swear (or affirm), and truly declare, that I have had Eighteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pa

Pa State Med Assn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest W Kelley

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa

Jas P Robbins

Immigration Officer.

13—7136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

R

11/15

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4677 S. S. Vera sailing from Port Antonio 2 November 1912

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Ultimate destination, permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Log Ham	Eliza	25	F		S	Servant	Y	Y	Jamaica	Africa	Jamaica	Kingston	Miss S Log Ham	Pa.	Phillipsburg
2	Wall	Edward	45	M		S	Tailor	Y	Y	Jamaica	—	Jamaica	Stony Hill P.O.	Mrs Eliza Wall Stony Hill P.O. Jamaica	—	—
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

APR 3 1939

...immigrant inspector. The last country to which alien...

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...at Port of Philadelphia, 14th November, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Name in full (Last name first)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last permanent residence	Whether a passport was issued, and by what country		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under a contract to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAW APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
									If Yes—									Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Issued by what country	When?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Of Imperfect Mind										Mrs Irene Seay 955 So Chadwick ave Upland Ave. Philadelphia							5		dark	dark	dark			
2	Of Imperfect Mind										Mrs Irene Seay 955 So Chadwick ave Upland Ave. Philadelphia							5		dark	dark	dark			
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Jamaica Manchester
Jamaica St Agatha

144

[illegible] Presiding Officer of [illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do hereby certify, on behalf of the United States, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carrying the said aliens, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Presiding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—3135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible] Division.

2—3135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

4—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Reported
1/11/1912
K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4523 S. S. Asia Ashley sailing from Port Mount. Nov 13 th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cuthbert	Alexander	46	M	S	Tourist			U.S. CITIZEN		Naturalized	June 1906	do. District Court of	New York	New York
2	Cameron	Frank D.	25	M	S	...			U.S. CITIZEN						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 U.S.C.
§3.

[signature]
Master

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila. , Nov 18 , 1902.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
	No. in Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom and passage paid? (whether in the possession of money, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	~						347 W. 28 St New York,														
	2	~						116 Pitcher St. Syracuse N.Y.														
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22	/																				
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					
	31																					
	32																					

Nov 18 1902 work Mfr for U.E. Co

1902

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Kelley, from Plymouth, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Nov., 1902,
at Philadelphia Pa

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

12—7118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

12—7118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reported 11/20/12 K

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amelia sailing from Port Antonio, Nov 18, 1912

1	4524	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hans P	Anderson		26		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Dane	White	Nth	New York	Left of Port Antonio sick taken off from ss Lilly	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5											1 Distressed Seaman						
6																	
7																	
8											J Busby						
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Nov 19th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25		26	27		28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession; if not, by whom furnished; and whether money was sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		$10	Yes	1 Yr	N.Y.	Will go to Uncle & join club.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brn	bl		Denmark	Vastenberg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

146

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Br. S. Amelia, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November, 191[illegible],
at Pilots Pt.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[redacted]
ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

-169-NOV-11-NOV-30-
-1912-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....

AUG 29 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 29 1945
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

170 - NOV-21-Dec-11 - 1912 -

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents: that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....

AUG 29 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 29 1945
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
									Book 170.						
1	Steamship		Month			Day			Year	Page.					
2	Ring Oskar		Nov.			22			1912	1 - 24					
3	Neckar		"			"			"	25 - 67					
4	Stampalia		Dec.			3			"	68 - 74					
5	Haverford		"			4			"	75 - 119.					
6	Ring Adalbert		"			11			"	120 - 157.					
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															

Register of Arrivals of Immigrants

No. 170
From
Nov. 21, 1912
To
Dec. 11, 1912.

Office of U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
Philadelphia, Pa.

of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lotz

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
(North).	Turkish.
(South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from HAMBURG, 2 Nov. 1912, 19

1	4543 4543 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.	
1	Toroka / Telor	28 / mm			Cooper	yes / yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary	Tolcsva	mother A. Toroka Tolcsvan	Pa	Youngstown
	" Elma	23 / fm			none		"	"	"			
2	Okenica / Stefan	60 / mm			Farmer		"	Slovak	" Terenova	wife Mary Okenica Terenova	Pa	Forest City
3	Hacker / Mathias	35 / mm			Baker	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Agram	aunt. Berta Machel Lepaclawa	Pa	Philad.
4	" Emma	32 / fm			none	"	"	"	"			
5	" Charly	3 / ms				no	[illegible]		Europe			
6	Feleszkan / Vasul	35 / mm			Cabt.	yes	Hungary	Armenian	Hungary	U. St. Mishkolc	Mc	St Louis
7	" Erzebet	28 / fm			none	"	"	"	"	father George Feleszkan	"	"
8	" Frajan	8 / ms				"	"	"	"	St. Mishkor	"	"
9	" Georg	2 / " "				no	"	"	"		"	"
10	Ciobau / Nicolae	24 / mm			Cab.	yes	"	"	"	" Georg Ciobau	Minn	St Paul
11	" Sulia	18 / f "			none	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Farka / Sofia	18 / " s.			Dress	No	"	"	"	" Stefan Farka	"	St Louis
13	Sukin / Rochel	18 / " s.			Dressmaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Borrisow	father Mr Sukin Borrisow Russia	Pa	Philad. Penn
14	Schiller / Hans	19 / ms			Clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Strasburg	father C. Schiller Strasburg	"	"
15	Werner / Frenz	21 / ms			Laborer	"	Hungary	"	Hungary Bocskai	step- C. Rendort Bauquet mother Mrs. Katarina Gruma	Mass	Lawrence
16	Lokinguer / Betty	21 / fs			none	"	Austria	"	Austria Gruma	father Mr. D. Hess Strassburg	Pa	Philad.
17	Hess / Mary	21 / fs			Waitress	"	Germany	"	Germany Strasburg	father: Mr. Wolf Red Water	"	"
18	Wolfgien / Gustav	27 / mm			Waiter	"	"	"	" Berlin	mother: Mrs Schiller Hagenbach	"	"
19	Müller / Ludwig	19 / m.			Clerk	"	"	"	" Essen R	father: Mr. Jacob Rakowitzki	"	Camden
20	Rakowicki / Chaim	19 / "			Labourer	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Schawlay	father: Mr. Benzin Rakowitzki	"	Passaic
21	Silberfarb / Rose	22 / fs			none	"	"	Hebrew	" Warsaw	father: Mr. Benzin Rakowitzki	"	Philad.
22	Meyer / Moris	41 / mm			Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	" Sonalk	wife: Mrs Rasen Sonalk	Pa	Memphis
23	Gerstle / Ernst	20 / m.			Painter	"	Germany	German	Germany Stuttgart	father: Karl Gerstle Stuttgart	Pa	Philad.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]										
26	Lesch / Salomon	28 / m.			Labourer	"	Austria	German	Austria Russkian	father Mr. Lesch Austria	Pa	Philad.
27	Neumann / Adolf	27 / m.			Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	Austria Czornowitz	wife: Mrs. Neumann Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Hirsch / Mendel	27 / m.			Tailor	"	"	"	" Sniatyn	wife: Mrs Hirsch Austria	"	"
29	Fuchs	23 / mm			Laborer	"	"	"	"	" Mrs Hanna	"	"

AUG 13 1935 105613 — 3-113866-P (SOS TO PHILA.) AND COPY A.
NOV 19 1919
SEP 9 - 1922
AUG 13 1913

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from HAMBURG, 7 Nov. 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia November 21st 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
4545									1703 Bennett St,
C	Rochnow	Elisabeth	27		f	s	~~U.S. CITIZEN~~ Germany; father w s citz Not in 1911		Wilmington Del
C	Au	John	41		m	m	~~U.S. CITIZEN~~ 1888 Phila.	Dec 3rd 1888	Los Angeles, Cal.
C	Maier	Sophie	40		f	w	~~U.S. CITIZEN~~ 2/28/1889 Phila.	Feb 28th 1889	162 W. Thompson St, Phila
C	Wagner	Josie	40		f	w	~~U.S. CITIZEN~~ Not in 1896 Phila.		1906 Dupee St
C	Baessler	Fred	45		m	m	~~U.S. CITIZEN~~ 1892 C Cook Chicago Ill.	Oct 17th 1892	Richmond, Va
C	"	Louise	45		f	m	U. S. CITIZEN.		"
C	"	Paul	20		m	s	U. S. CITIZEN. born in W S		"
C	"	Willy	18		m	s	U. S. CITIZEN. do		"
C	"	Fred	11		m	s	U. S. CITIZEN. do		"
C	Scholl	Edward	56		m	m	~~U.S. CITIZEN~~ in Phila. Pa.	Born in Phila	Philadelphia Pa.
C	"	Louise	53		f	m	~~U.S. CITIZEN~~ 1860 " " "	Not W S Citz	836 N. 63rd St
C	"	"	32		f	s	~~U.S. CITIZEN~~ 1880 " " "	Born in W. S.	"
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. M. Shoots
Asstg. Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

13—6713

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 2nd, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
	Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose assistance passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	no	self	35	yes	09	Cleveland	brother Andrew Trenka	no	no			good	no	5	9	fair	blk	br.	none	Hungary	Tolcsva
	2	"	wife	30	yes	09	Trenka	710 St. East Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	self	19	no			son: Jan Wallusz Forest City Box 220	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	"	Tarnowca
	4	yes	—	80	yes	1907	Philad.	friend Ignaz Lorenz	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Nagretin
	5	"	husband	30	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gladwina
	6	"	father	"	"	"	"	964 Laurel St. Philad.	"	"			"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hga.	Philad.
	7	no	self	30	yes	06	Cleveland	friend Alex Farka 627 Americanst.	"	"			6 yrs	free	5	2	"	blond	br.	"	Hungary	Kartalos
	8	"	husband	40	"	07	"		"	"			"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
	9	"	father	"	no				"	"			"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	"	"	"	no			brother Louis Svacina Box 19 Stoan	"	"			"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
	11	no	self	50	yes	07	Cleveland	friend Frank Svacina Stoan	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
	12	"	husband	60	no				"	"			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	"	self	34	"			brother Alex Farka Stoan	no	39	Undecided		5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
yes	14	yes	Sister	30	"			friend Joseph Rubin Box 345 Uniontown	no	no			5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Russia Poltava
	15	"	Father	50	"			uncle: Mr. A. Hedeker 413 West Chapin ave Philad.	"	"			Excellent	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Strafburg
	16	"	"	70	yes	06	Philad.	father Mr. Benkert 1426 Ridgeway Philad.	"	"			"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Szeged
	17	no	"	50	no			brother: Carl Schoenherr Cannon	"	"			"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Karlos
	18	yes	Aunt	100	no			aunt: Mrs. Meyer 1649 N. Hancock Philad	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Alzey
	19	"	"	50	"			friend Mr. Eisig Uncle	"	"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ruedorf
	20	"	Mother	25	"			uncle: Wilhelm Sauer 29 yrs Federal St.	"	"			"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Essen-R.
	21	no	"	36	"			brother: Thos Rakow	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Russia	Sheraubog
	22	yes	Husband	40	no			Karatown Rd Cousin: Marie Wehrley 1716 Dickinson Philad.	"	"			Lee Bros	"	4	10	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Warschau
	23	no	"	95	yes	1902-1907		friend: Emma Kaminsky Chemnitz 581 Diagonalstr	"	"			Bro Gesp	Weak	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobotzen
	24	yes	Father	0	"			brother: Gabriel Alex Philad. Pa. 1123 Girard Ave.	"	"			Excl	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart
	25																					
	26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
yes	27	yes	self	100	yes	06	Philad.	brother: Paul Lesch Philad. 1120 Parrish	"	"			"	"	5	8	"	br	grey	"	Austria	Russkin
	28	no	"	10	no			uncle: Isaac Adler Atlantic City	"	"			"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Santagare
	29	no	"	100	"			brother [illegible] 5 m. Samatzer	"	"			"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Kiroka
	30	no	—	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Laursee 2nd Officer, of the PRINZ OSKAR., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Laurse
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lotz, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lotz

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of _____, 19__

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E S Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 101-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B. S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from HAMBURG, 22 Nov. 1912, 19

1	4544	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gleischner	Rose	26		fs		none	yes		Germany	Germans			friend: Mr. Meisen		Chicago.
2	Müller	Margarete	19		fs		"	"		"	"	Germany	Dresden	father Franz Müller		Camden
3	Lesdell	Margarete	35		fm		"	"		"	"		Nürnberg	Mrs. Lesdell		Chicago
4	Mänger	Martha	52		wf		"	"		"	"		Berlin	friend Mrs. Ida Engelhoff		"
5	Freilich	Fani	18		fs		domestic none	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hitle	father Mrs. Freilich		Chicago
6	Berger	Steffan	18		ms		lab.			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ecsed	father Alex Berger		"
7	Magdic	Zsuko	22		ms		cabt.			"	"	"	Jasbe	" Zsuan Magdic		St. Chicago
8	Balapathy	Moritz	26		fm		none			"	"		Rula	uncle: Adam Heisz		Chicago
9	"	Mariska	4		fs											
10	Gladik	Gesa	11		ms									grandfather Josef Gerna		
11	Pessi	Janos	11		"									uncle: Adam Heisz		
12	Gymnd	Agnes	33		fm						German		Giella-falva			St. Chicago
13	"	Josef	16		ms						"		"	father: P. Jacob Gruna		"
14		Margit	13		fs									Giellafalva		"
15		Adam	11		ms											"
16		Otto	10		"											"
17	Schulcz	Margarette	30		fm								Temesvar	uncle: P. A. Friedrich Temesv.		Chicago
18	Leder	Ghaje	29		fs		tailoress			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bisztrecz	mother M. Kleon Bisztrecz		"
19	Auppanowics	Istvan	54		mar		lab.			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Torontal-alma			Chicago
20	"	Teresia	52		f		none							uncle: Philipp Varga		
21	"	Juliania	22		fs		Domestic							Torontalalma		
22	"	Antal	16		ms		lab.									
23	Földes	Josef	30		ms		merch.	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	father Alex. Földes		Chicago
24	Wolkenfeld	Benjamin	31		"		clerk			Austria	"	Austria	Leipnik	sister Miss B. Wolkenfeld		Leipnik
25	Hayt	Karl	18		ms		tailor			Russia	"	"	Krakau	friend: A. Rotterman		Krakau
26	Tomczyk	Paulina	18		fs		domestic none			"	Polish	"				
27	Grafeda	Agnieska	38		wm		-		20					female: W. Gärtners		"
28	"	Wlawyslaw	11		ms				20							
29	Grimwald	Henri	23		fm					Hungary	Hebrew			father H. Grimwald		Hungary
30	Grell	Maria	20		"						German	Hungary	Torjama	" G. Grell		Torjama

MAR 6 - 1928 — NOV 18 1930 — 5-7767 — 113415 — none, Domestic
JAN 16 1932 — 97224 — 7-13464
MAY 8 - 1920
MAY 11 1925
JUL 15 1927
AUG 22 1932 — 7722/385-3-18654 — C/A ISSUED
MAR 31 1922
MAR 15 1921
DEC 2 1914
AUG 31 1931 — U.S. CITIZEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be their last permanent residence regardless of length of stay
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *November 22nd, 1912.*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was in whole or in part the property of the immigrant.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year	If Yes— Place								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25.	09	Phila.	home parents 1561 Marston St. Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Ostheim
2	"	"	25	"	"	Hans Mueller	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	4	gray	"	"	Vienna
3	yes	"	150.			Chas Sinner	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	br	"	"	Nürnberg
4	"	"	"			Jacob Klanger	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Halle
5	yes	self	10.			402 Edisonst Phila	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hall
6	"	bro in l.	25			3 Hegkafeh Phila 3343 Belgrade st	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Tirol
7	"	self	25			friend Erie 3653 N 31 st Chicago heard info.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br.	br.	"	"	Selcvar
8	yes	-		04/11	Phila.	husb: Malgos Balazathy	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	blond	yellow	"	"	Szenvenhe
9	"	mother				1305 Germantown ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	black	"	Aust.	Philad.
10	"	friend	14			mother Gerhard Zieser 1305 Germantown ave	"	"	"	"	"	2 -	"	br.	grey	"	Hungary	Rula
11	"	"	"										"	"	br.	"	"	"	
12	"	self										4 11	"	blond	grey	"	"	Debreco.
13	"	mother	150			husb: Josef Grund	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Siellafalva
14	"	"	"			1032 Lytle St.	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	blond	blue	"	"	
15	"	"				Lytle St. Chicago lived 4 yrs. lived 3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	self	40			son John Lohnley wife lives in Phila 507 N Rodiner st Phila 1507 N. Bodine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	grey	grey	"	"	Temesvar
18	yes	"	28.			cousin Jakob Grünberg wife lives in Phila 333 5th Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	br	"	Austria	Russia
19	no						"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	br	"	Hungary	Trencsabhan
20	"	husb	320			son: Jakob Kuppanowics 211 Maine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	grey	"	-	-
21	"	father				Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
22	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	160.			to friend Julius Baumgarten lived 1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Toksony
24	"	"	90			friend Simi Fischer 334 E. 96 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Leincrau
25	"	"	10			father School Hagt. 572 Magazinestr. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	br.	"	Austria	Zamovio
26	no	sister				sister Mrs Fanny van Pickang 6541 Langley Chicago lived 3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	grey	"	"	
27	"	"	15			husb: + 7 children Maria Virgilla lived 4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Trieschia
28	"	mother				489 Lowe Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	blue	"	"	Krazowa.
29	yes	self	15	12	Hgy.	husb: Dora b. Grunwald Hgy. 518 E. 6th	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Hegyalya
30	no	"	40			brother in Gall Chicago 932 Kenny St (Avondale) Chicago lived 2 yrs. lived 4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Nyitra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Luensu 2nd Offizier, of the PRINZ OSKAR, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Luensu
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 23 1912 day of ....., 19..,
at Philadelphia Pa.
B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lotz, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lotz

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

13-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D Gleaves S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from HAMBURG, 1 Nov. 1912, 19

1	2 4546		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pfehmer	Antonie	29	11	m.		Yes	Yes	Austrian naturalized citizen				4214 N. 6th St	Pa.	Phila.
2	"	Bernhard	6	11	s.				U.S. CITIZEN		Phila. Pa				
3	Scholl	Edward	66		m.										
4	"	Louise	53		f.										
5	"	"	30		f.										
6	Gabriel	Eugenie	25		f. m.				U.S. CITIZEN	in Phila.					
7	Koos	Fred	49		m.				U.S. CITIZEN	in Phila					Sandwich
8	Welden	Ellwood	29		m.										
9	"	Ernesta	21		f.										
10	"	Diana	3		f.										
11	Frend	Ida	38		f. m.				U.S. CITIZEN	in 1905	N.Y.	N.York	1007 N. Marshall St	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	"	Blanche	16		s.				U.S. CITIZEN		"	"			
13	"	Willy	6		m. s.				U.S. CITIZEN	N.J.	"	"			
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

H. M. Rhoads
Acty. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall be deemed a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
†List of races will be found on back of this form.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, *November 22nd*, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
29/12	1																			
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5							Home 1123 Bright ave, Phila., Pa												
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Lorentsen 2nd Officer, of the PRINZ OSKAR, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Lorentsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at Philadelphia

G. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR, Sailing thereon with, (Here strike out "Sailing thereon with" or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lotz

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of , 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E R Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E. S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from HAMBURG, 2 Nov. 1912, 19

1	4547	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Freund	Ida	22		f				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Miskolc	father Sam Freund Budapest		
2	"	Blanka	16		"				"						
3	"	Kelma	6		"				"						
4	Szekely	Alfred	38	m			yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	Dr. D. Hahn Feldgasse 21. Budapest	N.Y.	N. York
5	"	Irene APR 5 1920	25	f	wife		"		"	"	"	"			
6	"	Lari	4	"	—		no		"	"	"	"			
7	"	Istvan	3	m	—		"		"	"	"	"			
8	Terjpe	Janos	40	m			yes		"	"	Hungary	Bekescsaba	wife: Anait Tripe Bekescsaba	Ia	Iowa
9	Weicowitz	Helena	29	f	wife		yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolica	father: Wallentz Weyslinger Wolica	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Maria	7	"	d		no		U.S.A.						
11	"	Emilia	11	"	"		"		Austria						
12	Werbitzki	Feige MAY 18 1919	20				yes	MAY 24 1923	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisabetgrad	— " — Isaak Werbitzki Elisabetgrad	Pa.	Phila.
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

H. M. Rhoads
Actg. Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residing or living in one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—3369

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 22nd, 1912.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	60	no		Friend Montana											Hungary Budapest.
2	"	mother	"														Wife Mjork.
3						1907 H Manhattan											
4	no	self	yes	no		father Julius Baumgarten 122 W 124 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	br.	grey	none Hungary Klausenburg
5	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	blue	" " Paks
6	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond	"	" " Budapest
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	br	" " "
8	no	self	yes	no		father Morris, Julius & Co. Kovacs Wolss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	br	" Kolozsvar.
9	yes	"	90	1902 Phila.		husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	" Austria. Wolina
10	yes	"		no		Julian Weiss 947 Lawrence Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" U.S.A. Phila. Pa
11	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" Austria Stolica
12	—	self	60	no		cousin Jakob Weil 326 Winton St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br.	grey	" Russia Elisabetgrad
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Luense 2nd Officer of the PRINZ OSKAR, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Luense
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lotz

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of , 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E S Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, November 7th 1912, 19

1	4549	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Racjuski		22	m.	s.		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezdow	father: Benjamin Racjuski Berezdow	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Akszita		22	m.	s.		lab.	no	no		Polish		Swilawicze	wife: Valeria Akszita Swilawicze		"
3	Krajko	Aleksander	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Twerek	" : Barbara Krajko Twerek	Pa	Frelin
4	Ompa	Felix	19	"	s.		"	"	"	"	"		Tefelarni	father: Michal Ompa Tefelarni	"	Pittsburg
5	Lachowski	Kazimir	45	"	m.		"	"	"	"	"		Ul-Lawicki	wife: Anna Lachowski Swilawicki	Ill.	Chicago
6	Rogalski	Stanislaw	35	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	" : Walwiana Rogalitzki	"	"
7	Jurkovič	Ivanza	26	f.	h. wife		"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian Hungary		Jelina	step-father: Alexander Jurkovič Jelina	Pa	Shelton
8	Klekovič	Wasyl	24	m.	s.		lab.	"	"	"	"		Lacko	mother: Andrea Klekovič Lacko	"	"
9	Vajagič	Stjepan	24	"	m.		"	yes	yes	"	"		Bojina	wife: Ivija Vajagič Bojina	"	"
10	Brzezkowski	Franciszek	19	"	s.		"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szydlowo	father: Antoni Brzezkowski Szydlowo	"	Katowna
11	Kramer	Chrischke	20	"	"		tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		Babinich	" : Samuel Kraina Babinich	Pa	Des Moines
12	Petrauckas	Juras	20	"	"		lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian		Kalwy	" : Baltrus Petrauckas Kalwy	Pa	Shenandoah
13	Betlinski	Iwan	29	"	m.		"	no	no	"	Polish		Swierazynek	wife: Josefa Betlinska Swierazynek	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Michalska	Marya	20	f.	s.		maid	yes	yes	"	"		Lisiec	father: Antoni Michalski Lisiec	Ill.	Evanston
15	Jankalski	Kazimier	20	m.	"		lab.	no	no	"	"		Swierazynek	" : Francisch Jankalski Swierazynek	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Liberik	Kasimir	19	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"		Kuncrawice	" : Adam Liberik Kuncrawice	Ill.	Chicago
17	Zekonis	Mateus	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	Lithuanian		Kaiu	" : Julius Zekonis Kaiu	W. Va.	Blaine
18	Kraseva	Ignaz	38	"	m.						Polish		Smargon	wife: Amela Kraseva Smargon	Ill.	Kankakee
19	Kreiwis	Iwan	26	"	s.						"		Kopnecy	father: Wasyl Kreiwas Kopnecy	"	"
20	Joszt	Peter	28	"	m.			yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bellenkara	wife: Anna Joszt Bellenkara	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Zaxewski	Jan	32	"	m.									" : Pesie Zaxewska		
22	Benderska	Schmuzil	18	"	s.		tailor					Russia	Billaja	mother: Sarah Benderska Billaja	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Wainstein	Israel	20	"	m.		Tailor					Odessa	Odessa	father: Prinn Wainstein Odessa		
24		Gittel	20	f.	wife									mother: Anna Sinsecko		
25	Sinsecko	Jonas	26	m.	s.		lab.			Hungary	Slovak Hungary		Felwark	father: Jonas Litzyan Kuriamre	O.	Cleveland
26	Brodnar	Anna	34	f.	wid.		Servant						Kasamre	" : Jonas Litzyan		
27	Litzyan	Michal	18	m.	s.		lab.							" : Johann Bonicka Foldyes		
28	Bonicka	Johan	17	"	"		"						Foldyes	mother: Anna Petka Serelmer	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Petka	Andras	17	"	"		"						Serelmer	father: Pal Kowacs	"	"
30	Kowacs	Maria	17	f.	Servt								Nebyle			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.**, *November 22nd*, 1912

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	none $ me		Rudel Aust Stroller Jl.: Michal Jenkinin 2131 S 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	nr	nr	nr	nr	Sick	Called	Red	at 2 Desk	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Russia Borodone
2	"	"	$25		mally: Bruno Jakowski 2134 Peter St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Lithuania
3	"	"	$25		Stroller Jl.: Jarenda Josef Grove St. Selin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond blue	"	" Austria
4	"	"	25		friend: Antoni Trzeszowski 1319 Penn Ave Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	" Galicia
5	"	"	25		son: Wladislaw Laskowski 1958 Robey St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Lithuania
6	"	"	25		St. Jl.: Alexander Kostniak 1741 Leavitt St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Bielsk
7	"	"	6		brother: Manko Jurkovic 634, 3rd St. Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 7	"	blond brown	"	Croatia Hungary Primisl
8	"	"	17		cousin: Mike Rakic 874, 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	" Ferra
9	"	"	9 42	1906 Feb 1908 Oct	cousin: Gjuro Vranesija 634, 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	brown brown	"	" Bosna
10	"	"	13 40		cousin: Antonii Lawdarski none St. Natrona, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" grey	"	Russia Yagdarow
11	"	brother	none $ 70		brother: Jakob Kramer 635 Ridge St. Des Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	Black right cheek	" Bobrujsk
12	"	self	20		cousin: William Kerr 407 Raspberry Alley, Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Nordhausen
13	"	"	12 50	1904 Wisc	brother Jl.: Josef Sarbyna 1204 Milwaukee Ave Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	" "	"	" Swierzynek
14	"	"	40	no	Leo - Bird Jan Jenez 1946 West Ave Cranston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Lisiec
15	"	"	12 50		cousin: Stefan Szczerbiak 992 12th Ave Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Swierzynek
16	"	"	15 45		brother Jl.: Peter Adamowicz 2358 Wood St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Kimmene
17	"	"	25 25		friend: Antonowicz Kazimierz 3 Box Blaine, Wis. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	" Kani
18	"	"	25 16		Bodr. Jan Szczerbiak Ridge St. Pittsburg, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Smorgon
19	"	"	25 17		Cousin: Jan Kocelac Ridge St. 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Kopaczy
20	"	"	20	yes 1907 Jan 1912 St. Louis	Bondar Joseph Zenchin No. 2936 Cherokee St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	Hungary Magyarovar
21	no	"	14	yes 1909 Sept 1912 Cincinnati, O.	brother Jl.: Jozef Petrikes 1325 Linke St. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	Austria Arader
22	yes	brother Jl	45	no	Benjamin Shenderow 822 Tasker St. Philad., Pa	"	"	"	"	Sick	Called	Red	at Desk	5 6	"	brown	"	" Bilgoraj Lublin
23	"	br. Jl.	7 12		Bro. Jl.: Chaim Star	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Smithert
24	"				Bro. Samper St. Philad., Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Odessa
25	"	self	25 21		brother Jl.: Anton Zachotjuna 1921 Ambler St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	blond	"	Hungary Tolvanki
26	"	"	3 6		brother: Andreas Lutzyna 2102 Ave D Lan 2102	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Varanova
27	"	"	6 7		Bro.: Andreas do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "
28	"	"	12 7		cousin: Jacek Bangas 806 Lily St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	" "	"	" Tellyes
29	"	"	21 2		cousin: Michal Sniak 2915 Emily St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" blue	"	" Terebowce
30	"	"	20		brother: John Kawas 2057 Dickie St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Luensee 2nd Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Luensee
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barrett.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) th the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Lotz

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg November 7th 1912, 19

1	4550	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4	Lapatha	Simon	25		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sadowice	wife: Jekimia Lapatka Sadowice (Russia)	Ills	Chicago
5	Jurgenson	Adolph	21		s						Lithuanian		Schaulen	father: Jan Jurgenson Schaulen	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Marcinkiewicz	Maria 111530 11-45920	30		f		dress maker				Polish		Wawiwinek	Kazimir Marcinkiewicz Wawiwinek	Ills	Chicago
7	"	Theresia	32													
8	Wasilewicz	Josim	27		m		farmer	no	no		Russian		Uscie	mother: Anna Wasilewicz Uscie	Ills	Steeleville
9	Jakowicz	Roman	21					yes	yes					father: Alexej Jakowicz Uscie		
10	Simonicz	Leib 388/3	23					no	no					Daniel Jakowicz		
11	Wlasziewicz	Juwan	18											mother: Stefania Wlasziewicz		
12	Szczesna	Anastasia	45		f	wid.	Servant				Polish		Nowinka	brother-in-l. Abraham Hulanz Nowinka	Ill	Chicago
13	"	Alexandra	20		f		Servant									
14	"	Dominik	7		m		Twins									
15	"	Stanislawa	3	6	f											
16	Szczulewska	Valeria	9				niece									
17	Lagishi	Aleksas	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes		Russian		Sadwore	brother: Nikifor Zuk Sadwore	Ia	New Baille
18	Zuk	Zuzanneja	19		f			no	no				Pavlenis			
19	Sawaniewska	Zuzanna	18		m			yes	yes				Juriance	father: Zuzan Zawaniewski Juriance		
20	Lenkus	Anton 97695	27					no	no		Lithuanian		Papele	sister: Ona Grandzkiewicz Papele	Ill	Womance
21	Grandzkiewicz	Benedikt 1600/15967	22					yes	yes		Lithuanian		Wola	father: Benedikas Pyleis Wola	Ia	Galesburg
22	Pyleis	Mateus	19										Kvaro	wife: Anna Pawlowska Kvaro	Ia	Lamanny Falls
23	Pawlowsky	Jonas	25		m						Slovak	Hungary	Kvaro	father: Jonas Rader Felsöregres	Ia	Tamaqua
24	Rader	Ana	18		f		Servant				Russian		Felsöregres	mother: Polonya Mariya Ledlak	Ill	Jennyglenn
25	Ledlak 16/23/51	Károly MAR 15 1921	17		m		farmer						Polonya	father: Tamasz Grigery Felsöregres	Ia	Ydamore
26	Grigery	Mariya	20		f		Servant						Felsöregres	father: Istvan Kiraly Nemesrepa		Ionora
27	Kiraly	Imre SEP 28 1921 1600/26275	18		m		farmer						Nemesrepa	father: Andras Pankuch Hapsinigas		
28	Pankuch 16/23/51	Andrius NOV 8 - 1920	18										Hapsinigas	wife: Mariya Kleima Nyiregas	Ill	Dumore
29	Kleima	Comin	26		m								Nyiregas	father: Tamasz Hlavnicko Horvacs		
30	Havira	Tamasz	25		f								Horvacs	father: Jonas Slunciz Gester	Ia	Mahanoy City
31	Hlavna	Jonas Kovacs 5:517	18		f								Gester	wife: Anna Hlavna Purlamecs	Pa	Lehanon
32	Slunciz	Jonas 1600/26833 SEP 9 - 1922	25		m								Purlamecs	father: Andrius Oras Gester		Kenosh
33	Hlavna 16/23/51	Juzas	18		f								Gester			Mahanoy City
34	Oras	Anna	18		f								Gester			

D. Jordan Deputy.

* Do not write "United States" for last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† Also if belonging to any people or race unusual in the country from which they come, such as Basque, Lapp, Finn, Scotch, Welsh, Kanaka, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Pacific Islander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Spanish-American, Central American, South American, West Indian, Mexican, Irish, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Magyar, Ruthenian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Slavonian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Roumanian, Moldavian, Wallachian, Armenian, Georgian, Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Palestinian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Parsee, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Burman, Siamese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Hawaiian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Negro, Abyssinian, Liberian, Kanaka, Mongolian, Jewish, Gypsy, Basque, Lapp, Finn, Scotch, Welsh

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.**, *November 22nd*, 1912

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no	friend: Lyman Yahn Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	lbd	bl	none	Russia	Paravis
2	"	"	6	"	Brother Tony Jakimishin 1403 S. 7th St Minneapolis Minn							5	9	"	dbr	gr	"	"	Petrailew
3	"	"	5	"	unkl: Michale Mariejewski Chicago Ill Ada Co. 4856							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Uanicrak
4	"	"			"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"	nest friend: Michail Jerrotka Uniontown Pa Box 220							5	6	"	"	"	Scar on nose	"	Uscio
6	"	"	20	"	do Iwan Yuler do							5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	do Zamryl
7	"	"	20	"	friend Michail Jerrotka do 8th St 220							5	6	"	dbld	"	"	"	Uscio
8	"	"	20	"	friend Pamele Lihas do do							5	6	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Zilaski
9	"	sim	179	"	uncle Boleslaw Jerzewicz Chicago Ill Pabianice Pr 1431							5		"	dbr	gr	none	"	Krasinska
10	"				" do							5	4	"	"	bn	"	"	Moszczyce
11	"				" do									"	"	gr	"	"	"
12	"				" do						died Nov. 13th on ward with bad heart.			"	"	bn	"	"	"
13	"	sim			Sister Mabel Lucas Müller do									"	"	gr	"	"	Nodruce
14	yes	self	250	"	friend: Lyrale Jost New Castle Pa Pa Rte 125							5	5½	"	Bald	"	"	"	Sadwore
15	"	"	20	"	brother Michail Zula do Mexican Str 132							5	4	"	black	bn	"	"	Perlejade
16	"	"	17	"	friend: Jovan Tomanovicevski Preston Ave 20th							5	6	"	dbr	gr	"	"	Omicevic
17	"	"	10	"	brother Jakim Jan Hermance Pa Box 44							5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Vojcile
18	"	"	20	"	brother Bernard Brandebienier Gillenton Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mirla
19	"	"	14	"	cousin Nazim Tuscano Lankcio Contoy Pa. Contoy Pa						Roslicki & Co	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ilnau
20	"	"	25	yes	10 Mitschek Father Pa.							5	10	"	blk	bl	"	Hungary	Hanaco
21	"	"	35	no	Cousin Nikolay Kaczuga Jermyn Pa Box 112							5	3	"	"	bn	"	"	Felcinepes
22	"	"	10	"	bro Michiel Sadlisky Jermyn Pa Box 112						Ord & Co	5	4½	"	"	bl	"	"	Felcinca
23	"	"	27	"	bro Tomasz Grigier Jermyn Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Felcinepes
24	"	"	28	yes	Father Grigor Tanu do							5	6	"	"	bn	"	"	Minnepes
25	"	"	63	no	cousin Georg Leima Plymouth Ave 516 Scranton Pa Uncle Georg							5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Nagcinepes
26	"	"	28	"								5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Ninged
27	"	"	32	"	brother Johann Wercinmak Mahanoy City Pa						K R R St 612	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Tenaco
28	"	"	11	"	cousin Tomas Tarpisch Jermyn Pa Box 44						Pezotta & Co	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pester
29	"	"	14	"	brother Johann Mirgulka Jermyn Pa Box 100 64							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pusalamaco
30	"	"	15	"	brother Johann Thurmann Steel Ore Bldg Pa Box 124 Mahanoy Junction Pa						Allen & Co	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lurssen 2nd Offica of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lurssen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith, ~~sailing therewith~~ solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lotz

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg November 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
JUL 30 1930	Verkaves	Wiktoras	10	m	s	f. hand	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pavemtes	father Kazis Verkaves Pavemtes	Ill.	Kewanee
2	Braczulis	Anna	32	f	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	SEP 11 1933 9756 8-78020	Petras	8	m	-	child	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	fath- Wiencis Braczulas Lithuania	Pa.	Jeffersonline
4		Pranska	7	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
JUN 6 - 1931 3-134594-114252	6/9	Marie	5	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Mzkovsky	Blume	17	"	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brest-Litovsk	father Jakubas Mzkovsky Brest Litovsk	N.J.	Atlantic City
MERIFIED No. 4	Jozbait 41365	Chaim	APR 16 1924 20	m	s	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	"	broth. Jakubas Jozbait "	"	"
6	Gurdelmann	Rosa	23	f	m	wf.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lotzow	father Hirsch Gurdelmann Lotzow	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	"	Minde	4	"	-	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Finkelstein	Finke	OCT 8 1933 4417/134 19 (R.R.)	f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	NOV 18 1934 10140 12-3608	"	"	Kremenchug	mother Berta Finkelstein Kremenchug	"	"
9	Zeizermann	Finie	26	"	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Novotscherkow	father Zwach Weyarsky Novotscherkow	"	"
10	"	Avrum	11 m	"	-	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Feinstein	Bunn	28	f	m	wf.	no	no	"	"	"	Khmrze	broth. Herz Solofnick Khmrze	"	"
NOV 8 1930	3-173391 21345 2	Feige	7	"	-	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
NOV 8 1930	3-173390- 213451- 2/9	Lurvie	4	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Heimovici	Kirkia	48	f	m	wf.	"	"					brother Kiarne Kahenn Jassy	"	"
DEC 8 - 1930	3-181038 216188 6/9	Jankel Chejke	19	"	s	dressmaker	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy			
13	"	Chejke Jenkel	17	m	"	son	"	"							
14	Jungulescu	Emilia	34	f	wd	h. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Kapfenberg	father Konrad Gregorcew Kapfenberg	"	"
15	Zeika	Andrei	27	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Klara Zeika	"	"
APR 30 1930	Jorga 83056	Lazar	29	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Marka Jorga	"	"
16	Petkovic	Petar	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Kostenica	" Marko Petrovic Kostenica	"	Hartford
17	Nerecovic	Mileta	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brnic	wf. Ana Marcovic Lopuschko	"	"
18	-"-	Mile	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lopuschko	father Thodor Gregoric "	"	"
19	Lerris	Konstantze	22	f.	m	wf.	"	"							
6-59208 11357 8		Veronika	9	"	-	child	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Germany	father v. b. Josef Lerris Germany	Ohio	Akr. Zelenrock
20	"	Cesilia	6	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Wyszynski	Jan	27	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swiejkow	wf. Amelia Wyszynska Swiejkow	"	"
22	Kowalski	Josef	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyinow	father Alexander Kowalski	Ill.	Chicago
23	Lapinski	Pawel	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sirkow	mother Josefina Lapinska Sirkow	"	"

*As to intended residence of alien only, and not to last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.

†This column will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *November 22nd*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	15	no			brother Rafalis Bitenes 914 N. Howard St. Terrace Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	l. br.	blue	none	Russia	Rakigor
2		husb.	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Linany
3		father	—	"			husband Louis Bizentis not. Jefferson Line Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	light	"	"	"	"
4		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	2	"			uncle Gevalgis Grotbiet 1826 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Brest Litovsk
7		brother	3	"			brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	husband	3	"			husb. Jossel Gudelewagen 1328 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l.br.	"	"	"	Lobora
9		father	—	"																	
10		"	3	"			Lath. Rejwen Weinstein 1338 7th St. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Krazer Kaw
11		husb.	3	"			husb. Kisley Bauermann 1610 Ortheley St. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kovertischer
12		father		"																	"
13		husband	3	"			husb. Schlome Feinstein 437 S. 7th St. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Kiewsza
14		father	—	"											—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		husb.	2	"			husb. Shmuel Nemerici 204 Spruce St. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	Roumania	Jassy
17		father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
18		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	curvature of the spine	"	5	—	"	l.br.	grey	curvature of the spine	"	"
19		self	27	yes	1904	Phila	brother George Kraicoreau 316 Sacramento St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	no good	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szyskowitz
20		"	25	"	1908	Liff Germany	friend George Zaika —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	20				1140 brother Julian Fletcher 1028 Girard St. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	22	no			friend Mile Petric 197 2nd St. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lopunka
23		"	18				br. in l. Simon Stric 920 Kensington Ave —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	15	"			friend Mike same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		husb.	3	"			husb. Bronislaw Jerwis 126 Bell Ave Mc. Lee's Port Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l.br.	grey	"	Russia	Bermeny
26		father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28		self	25	"	5 yrs	St.	br. in l. Henry Monzulski 3127 Hamilton St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
29		"	24	"			brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wyatov
30		"	25	"			friend Stephen Kuchasewicz 1503 E. 61st St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Strikov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Luensee 2nd Offica, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Luensee
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at Philadelphia Pa.

P E J Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lotz

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of , 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Farrell.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg November 7th 1912, 19

1	4552	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Solibow	Teodor	21		m s	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rostalon	father: Leontoir Solibow Rostalon	Pa.	Centerville
2	Baranki	Fedka	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zidna	" : Leon Baranki Zidna	"	Russelton
3	Grala	Rosalja	22		f	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Poscial	uncle: Kazimierz Grala Poscial	"	Philadelphia
4	Jastrzembski	Boleslaw	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klanki	father: Stanislaw Jastrzembski Klanki	"	"
5	Kwaczak	Breslaw	20		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Witkowo	" : Ignacy Kwaczak Witkowo	"	Pittsburgh
6	Krikowski	Stanislaw	21		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rujac	" : Boleslaw Krikowski Rujac	"	Philadelphia
7	Matulewicz	Vincenti	46		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogrodnitz	wife: Zofja Matulewicz Ogrodnitz	"	Shamokin
8	Jodzies	Franciszek	17		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bitnitki	father: Wladyslaw Jodzies Bitnitki	"	"
9	Kacprowicz	Stefania	21		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lubiejewo	" : Adam Markiewicz Lubiejewo	Pa.	Edwardsville
10	Walukanis	Jan	39		m	farmer	no	no	Lithuanian	"	"	Ogrodnitz	wife: Anna Walukanis Ogrodnitz	"	Shamokin
11	Pakutowa	Maria	21		f	wife	yes	"	Russian	"	"	Rakely	father: Vincas Pakutowa Rakely	"	Wilkes-Barre
12	Bankef	Josefa	29		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ogrodnitz	" : Antony Bankef Ogrodnitz	"	Kingston
13	Bondarenko	Rosyka	28		m	miller	"	"	"	"	Siberia	Kerostischa	" : Josael Bondarenko Kerostischa	"	Allentown
14	Bucher	Johann	23		m	tailor	yes	yes	German	"	Russia	Kürsyn	" : Bernd Bucher Kürsyn	"	"
15	Srebnik	Daniel	22		m	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Smargony	wife: Rochne Srebnik Smargony	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
16	Sklar	Sleiman	20		m	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Yowarsk	mother: Rose Sklar Yowarsk	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
17	Sevic	Mile	17		m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Klinica	father: Mile Sevic Klinica	Pa.	Nanticoke
18	Jovcanin	Jovan	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blatusa	uncle: Nedjko Jovcanin Blatusa	"	"
19	Kjubicic	Mile	35		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vrginmost	wife: Jana Kjubicic Vrginmost	"	"
20	Kurzenska	Josefa	39		f	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bogutszyn	brother: Michael Zbanatzki Bogutszyn	Mich.	Detroit
21	Zbanski	Wladimir	26		m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	"	"	Ostropol	father: Seymon Kurawski Ostropol	Pa.	Shenandoah
22	Kurawski	Adam	23		m	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Grodzisk	wife: Sofja Zawerska Grodzisk	Mich.	Detroit
23	Zawerski	Josef	37		m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Body Koszyski	" : Anna Kuzdenski Body Koszyski	"	"
24	Koszyenski	Josef	24		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Reiersgorod	father: Jan Kobrzinski Reiersgorod	Ill.	Chicago
25	Kobrzinski	Kasimir	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyssianka	" : Wladislaw Kobrzinski Lyssianka	Mich.	Detroit
26	Merchel	Stanislaw	20		m	tailor	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Mehra	" : Konstantin Merchel Mehra	Pa.	Shenandoah
27	Kwatkin	Simon	29		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Porzonin	" : Franciszek Kwatkin Porzonin	Ind.	Whiting
28	Lewatzki	Antoni	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gregorow	" : Wincent Lewatzki Gregorow	"	Detroit
29	Rimkas	Vincent	22		m	"	no	no	Lithuanian	"	"	Schaulen	" : Augustin Rimkas Schaulen	Ill.	Chicago
30	Rimkie	Kazera	19		f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Schadowo	" : Augustin Rimkie Schadowo	Mich.	Detroit

* The word "final" means the country of the alien's permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year is to be given as the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
† Race or people will be found in Table 44 of the circular.

MAR 23 1939 26469-1-662544 (C graduation)
DEC 29 1923
APR 17 1924
DEC 21 1942 1622/2760-3-237032-C/A
JUL 24 1936 3128226
SEP 16 1936 37 (28320)
11-225503
OCT 3 - 1922
NOV 21 1928
VERIFIED No. 81100
JUL 2 1925 207861
DEC 21 1937
REGISTERED UNDER ACT SA
FEB 5 1929
AUG 27 1938 203785
DEC 31 1931 8-63501

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *Novemba 22nd*, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such destination	15 By whom were passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			uncle: Osip Popoff, Duryea Pa.					no	no	5	9	fair	dk brn	blue	none	Russia	Rostalov
2	"	"	35	yes			pfriend: Avram Bintakoff, Duryea Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Zolina
3	"	"	25	"			cousin: Anselem Cwt, Duryea Pa.					"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Rosiel
4	"	"	75	"			cousin: Frangoreto Cwt, 3rd st. 105 Philadelphia Pa.					"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Slawki
5	"	"	10	"			pfriend: Bronislaw Zdrowski, Mercel st. 2627 Philadelphia, Pa.					"	"	5	9	"	dk	"	"	"	Volkowo
6	"	"	15	"			cousin: Vincenty Ignieski, Electric ave 120 Pittsburgh, Pa.					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kopac
7	"	"	25	yes	7/9	Shenandoah Pa.	cousin: Jule Kalinowska, St Christyan st 29 Philadelphia, Pa.					"	"	5	9	"	l	"	"	"	Ogrodnike
8	"	"	25	no			cousin: Boleslaw Matulewicz, Chestnut st 129 Shenandoah, Pa.					"	"	5	7	"	dk	"	"	"	Brzinski
9	"	husband	23	"			brother: Jozef Zadrzo, Main st 225 "					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zibigowo
10	"	cousin	20	"			husband: Antoni Warmuzeyk, Morgan st 35 Edwardsville, Pa.					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ogrodnik
11	"	self	25	"			cousin: William Kerr, East Alley st 702 Shenandoah, Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszecz
12	"	"	18	"			husband: Andras Pakert, Walnut ave 197 Wilmerding, Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ogrodnik
13	"	"	30	"			brother: Peter Barkey, 637 N. Centre st. Shenandoah, Pa.					"	"	5	4	"	dk blond	brown	"	"	Korostiscke
14	"	cousin	3	"			cousin: Scheindel Perlis, 14th st. 803 Philadelphia, Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	"	Kirin
15	"	"	15	"			cousin: Mark Levin, N. 6th st. ~~923~~ 1001 "					"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Smargony
16	yes	bril.	25	"			cousin: Benick Goldstein, King st. 309 Wilmington, Del.					"	"	5	6	"	dk blond	gray	"	"	Kovarsk
17	"	self	18	"			bro in l: Louis Wedeyke, 5th st. 824 Des Moines, Ia.					"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Slivnica
18	"	"	8	"			friend: Marko Rajic, 634 - 3rd st. Kellton, Pa.					"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Blatina
19	"	"	28	yes	5/08	Kellton Pa.	cousin: Mile Vrgujevic, 570 - 3rd st. "					"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Vrgimost
20	"	"	10	no			brother: Vujo Djilbirin, 634 - 3rd st. "					"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Bogunzyn
21	"	"	20	"			husband: Stepan Kwiatecki, Sylvania st. 404 Detroit, Mich.					"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Ostrogol
22	"	"	26	"	12/06	Scranton	brother in l: Dominic Appezzato, Bellenoville st 329 Philadelphia Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	dk blond	"	"	"	Budzikarek
23	"	"	25	"			friend: Kazimir Jandowski, Baltimore ave 3825 Chicago, Ill.					"	"	5	6	"	dk brn	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	"			[illegible]					"	"	5	6	"	dk brn	"	"	"	Zaveragow
25	"	"	40	yes	11/12	Pittsburgh	[illegible]					"	"	5	6	"	dk blond	brown	"	"	Lipiankki
26	"	"	24	no			cousin: Marcela Skrajewski, 2nd Cedar st 37 33 Indiana Harbor, Ind.					"	"	5	7	"	dk brn	"	"	"	Mlawa
27	"	"	8	"			cousin: Franciszek Rozenski, 10th st. 16 Wyandotte, Mich.					"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Porosow
28	"	"	15	"			cousin: Marcyn Kaszewski, Rapek st. 877 Detroit, Mich.					"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Stregowo
29	"	"	13	"			brother: Jozef Lesnika, Ann st. 164 Oglesby, Ill.					"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Chmielen
30	"	"	—	"			brother: Jan Ratowski, Chene st. 1101 Detroit, Mich.					"	"	5	—	"	l	gray	"	"	Chodowo

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Luensee 2nd Officer of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Luensee
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lotz

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E L Davies.

Immigration Officer.

11—2126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1126

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg November 7th 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	4553	2	3	4	5	6	7			8	9	10		11	12	
2	Lewicka	Fryzana	17		f	s	f hand	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Lozko	father Wojciech Lewicka	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Herbst	Karol	18		m	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Sokolow	" August Herbst Sokolowski	"	Scranton
4	Stirik	Eligo	17		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Praga	mother Marya Stirik Praga	"	Franklin
5	Petros	Giuro	25		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf. Kata Petros "	"	"
6	Lonic	Jerko	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slavnica	Step-father Covica Lutkic Zivinci	"	Steelton
7	Skaljac	Leja	25		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Starobsepolje	wf Anna Skaljic Starobsepolje	Ind	Gary
8	Kowronski	Arkadius	21		m	S	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warshau	mother Klaude Kowronska Warshau	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Rabicowicz	Ludwig	29		m	"	jeweller	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grozsek	wf Anna Rabicowicz Grozsek	"	"
10	Leitsch	Liborius	22		m	S	ingraver	"	"	"	"	"	Nowo Swincow	father Abram Leitsch Nowo Swincow	O	Akron
11	Korogiecko	Pawel	35		m	"	f. lab	no	no	"	Russian	"	Milowatka	wf Barbara Korogiecko Milowatka	Ill	Melrose Park
12	Muroff	Simofej	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirlani Pirlinsta	" Agafia Muroff Pirlini Pirlinska	"	"
13	Cherenizef	Fiodor	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Daria Cherenizef "	"	"
14	Chremin	Wasyly	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Paraskevia Chremin "	"	"
15	Sowrikoff 11-220193-1	Feodosii	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Sowrikoff "	"	"
16	Lewjakow	Wasily	18		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Russia	father Alexej Lewjakow Pinjuna	"	"
17	Folginski	Babe	53		f	wid	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Alexandrow	friend Jankel Folanski Alexandrow	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Brezilowski	Iwan	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	2-788645-1	Jeze	11		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	2-39865-1	Iwanie	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	69323 2/6/28	Abram	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczekacz	mother Schrime Brzezowski Szczekacz	"	Philadelphia
22	"	Chane	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Mottel	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	FEB 7 1940 3-187374	Chawie	1	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	" 217256 1/9	Theodor	52		m	m	jeweller	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kleiffbeck	none	"	"
26	"	Anna	52		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Constantine Mayer	"	"
27	Mayer	Max	25		m	S	manufacturer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Altona	mother Maria Katz Altona	Pa	Elkader
28	Glatz	Paul	23		m	S	plumber	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Moerking	Felix Ertöfeu	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Burza	Anna	20		f	S	h maid	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Brezsztocz	mother Anna Burza Brezsztocz	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Borbary	Maria	4		f	"	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
31	Marin FEB 8 1940	Filip 205994	24		m	m	f hand	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Fobrnje	wf Maria Marin Fobrnje	Pa	Scranton

* An intended residence shall not be regarded as a legal acquirement of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there permanently must be given as his or her place of permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. *November 22nd* 1912.

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished, if less?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	go sister	$ no				sister Anna Benker 2017 E — St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	l. br.	blue	none	Austria	Brunnlitz
2	" "	63 "				sister Maria Berger 329 Providence St. Frankford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Sosnowitz
3	" self	21 "				bro-in-law Ignatz Krizik 1820 Franklin St. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	scar at the left	"	Hungary	Drag
4	" "	41 "				friends name & address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	eyebrow	"	"	"
5	" "	18 "				cousin Mike Angelic 638 3rd St. Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	none	"	"	Klimca
6	" "	41 "				bro-in-law Rafy Trzaska 1845 Carlton St. Camp Hill Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Kaszkyngi
7	" "	50 "				uncle Anton Czekkowski 138 Cumberland St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	reddish	grey	"	Russia	Warschau
8	" "	60 "				friend Calek Kabicowicz 626 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. br.	blue	"	"	"	Gronek
9	" "	18 "				br. in l. Simon Thofer 722 Pine St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	grey	"	"	"	Gorny Kamenec Stara Hrbovka
10	" "	15 "				friend Andrej Jurikoff Box 13 Delrose Park Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. br.	blue	"	"	"	
11	" "	21 "				friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
12	" "	16 "				friend Andrej Jurikoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	"	"
13	" "	16 "				friend Johan Kiseta Borzor	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	l. br.	grey	"	"	"	Brezkia
14	" "	16 "				friend Alexey Zimanoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" "	15 "				" " Vasily Brzezhoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" son	0 "				son Jochym Filarinski 329 Hancock St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipkowka
17	husband	0 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Czerkezy
18	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	l. br.	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" "	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" self	1000 yes	1000 yes	1912	Phil. Pa.	no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Posselde
25	husband	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elbing
26	" self	12 "				friend Wilhelm Daniel Box 6 Eltzahr Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	brn	"	"	"	Frau
27	" sister	0 "				sister Maria Friedkow 1811 Tasker St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	grey	"	Hungary	Tarnowitz
28	" br. in l.	20 "				br. in l. Josef Pribevez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	brown	"	"	"	Vinarskoz
29	" father	"				father Wilhelm Wirz	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
30	" self	12 "				brother Simon Marzen Box 209 Bruceton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Schonye

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Luensee 2nd Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Luensee
2nd Officer.

STATE OF PA. NOV 22 1913

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of ....., 19 ,

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E S Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lotz

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia Pa

P. F. A. Straus.
Immigration Officer.

13—2136

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, November 7th 1912, 19

1	4534	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Watunic		Michal	24	m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kelbany	father Georg Watunic Kelbany	Pa	Conco
2	Kupcis		Janos	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Janos Kupcis	"	Vanderbilt
3	Kertyk	DEC 24 1934	Georgy	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Keblas	uncle Hanna Kertyk Keblas	"	Brownsville
4	Gruniel	10136 6-343	Karolina	17	f	single	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wadelka	father Jan Gruniel Wadelka	"	Philadelphia
5	Konkus	1942 9622/1076-3-191758-C/A	Marya	19	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kreblar	mother Marya Konkus Kreblar	"	"
6	Kasztura		Georgy	24	m	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Slovak	"	"	wife Verona Singer Kasztura	"	Dunkok
7	Singer		Peter	27	m	"	Joiner	yes	yes	"	German	"	Beklendara	mother Sara Gunderic Wymerus	Mo	St. Louis
8	Gunderic		Joan	25	"	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Wymerus		"	Cambridge
9	Grama		Sofia	21	f	single	housework	no	no	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Forseni	brother Stanca Grama Forseni	"	Philadelphia
10	Gregoriuc	APR 4 - 1935 10368-2-39156	JUL 25 1936	26	f	"	2270-155753-C-25	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Bajek		Sofer	25	m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Litvic	wife Maria Bajek Litvic	"	Forell
12	Baider		Mile	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Baider	"	"
13	Gurlevskiy	FEB 5 - 1942	Abram	18	"	single	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lasdzy	father Isaac Gurlevskiy Lasdzy	Ill	Chicago
14	Grikmacher	11-297419-238115-C	Noah	43	"	widower	merchant	no	no	"	"	"	Kotbergi	wife Freid Grikmacher Kotbergi	Mo	St. Louis
15	Wenzejkr	OCT 29 1937	Stepan	18	"	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kyslin	mother Katrina Wenzejkr Kyslin	W. Va	Clarksburg
16	Celidis		Jonas	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Zarasai	father Jons Celidis Zarasai	Ill	Chicago
17	Bobruk		Gott	42	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Rubiva	wife Antonina Bobruk Rubiva	"	"
18	Leuteborski	APR 12 1922	Hirz	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Malkin	" Franciska Leutebowska Malkin	"	"
19	Kolbasinski		Konstantz	18	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Legin	father Josef Kolbasinski Legin	"	St. Louis
20	Nowicki		Jan	21	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomzhowa	mother Maria Nowicka Lomzhowa	O.	Cleveland
21	Mercsar	OCT 29 1937	Andrei	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Grigin	wife Lucia Kaiser Grigin	"	Youngstown
22	Krakel		Piotr	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fedora Krakel	"	"
23	Lazitzskis	MAR 1 - 1922	Jurgis	22	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Smorkiski	father Jons Lazitzskis Smorkiski	"	Dayton
24	Wrzesinski		Osip	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Warsinski	mother Josefa Wrzesinski Warsinski	Wis	Oshkosh
25	Lwitwa		Kazimiera	23	f	s	h. work	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pultusk	father Piotr Lwitwa Pultusk	"	"
26	Bronski		Antoni	28	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Rudka	wife Tekla Bronska Rudka	Pa	Pittsburgh
27	Jankowitz		Franz	29	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Warsinska	" Fessa Jankowitz Warsinska	"	"
28	Morowska		Antrej	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kanuli	" Katarina Morowska Kanuli	"	"
29	Pisarska		Pelagia	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Skrudzin	wife Maria Pisarska Skrudzin	"	"
30	Bendarska		Fiotr	27	"	m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Serbie	" Anastasia Bendarska Serbie	"	"

* As intended residence of alien must state permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** *November 22nd* , 1912.

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	13	no	brother Georg Wolanno 7th Ranco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond blue	none	Hungary Keblany
2	"	"	18	"	brother in l. Johann Mirko Box " Manderbilt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond blue	"	" "
3	"	"	10	"	brother Basil Kertyk Osbornsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	" Kebles
4	"	"	28	"	step father Darya Olynnicil 2315 Richardson Alderwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond blue	"	" Alderth
5	"	mother	5	"	friend Julia Holany 135 Maruska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" grey	"	" Keblar
6	no	self	20	"	brother Adam Kolura Dunlo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "
7	yes	"	21	"	friend Jacob Deuzu St Louis N: 1636 Chestnut ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	" Bellgenzara
8	no	self	25	yes 07	Clatrige P.a. friend Josip Jelic Claridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	Hungary Kyndorá
9	yes	brother	0	no	brother George Grong 724 2nd St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Rommania Fesceri
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" grey	"	" "
11	"	self	15	"	brother Jozef Balgzk Jessup Forrell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond brown	"	Austria Fridric
12	"	"	6	"	brother Peter Prater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	" "
13	"	uncle	15	"	brother David Zurlevsky 1812 Johnson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue blue	"	Russia Lasdz
14	"	son	25	"	son David Grinzweday 2426 S. Harrow St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey fair	clear	" Kotlerga
15	"	self	28	"	friend Morris Kruk 1st 209 Marlindow W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Kriguir
16	"	"	11	"	cous Franz Ligeris 726 W. 15th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light "	"	" Fiume
17	"	"	18	"	friend Jan Bobrek 1530 Union St — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue "	"	" Opmeseau
18	"	"	27	"	br in l. Karel Zwicki 1117 W. 20th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Malkin
19	"	"	18	"	brother Pawel Kalbinski 2009 Estanfa St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	" Slunia
20	"	"	26	yes 10 Cleveland O	brother Leon Perrotzki 905 Fortune St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond blue	"	" Bombrova
21	"	"	24	no	brother Wasily Wassar 22 Northwood Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue grey	"	" Kriguir
22	"	"	28	"	cous Peter Kikkel 736 Walton St — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
23	"	"	34	"	cous Alexis Rzemieniu 238 Keller St Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" Swarkisti
24	"	"	20	"	cous Kazimir Nowicz 89 Brandtstre Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black blue	"	" Warniarki
25	"	"	18	"	friend Antoni Petrowski 1317 Clare St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue brown	"	" Pultuski
26	"	"	20	"	friend Franz Lapicki 257 - 5th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	" Pultusk
27	"	"	22	yes 10 Pittsburgh Pa	br in l. Louis Klukis 1821 Liberty St — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black "	"	" Kazmierka
28	"	"	30	no	cous Lucas Zdrojewski 257 - 5th Ave — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark brown	"	" Skati
29	"	"	25	"	friend Franz Lewicinow — " — 25 — 5th Ave —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown grey	"	" Kazmierz
30	"	"	20	"	— " — 25 — 5th Ave —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Lodz

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Luensu 2nd Officer of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Luensu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1914 day of ....., 19 ,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E J Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lotz

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1912 day of 19

at Philadelphia Pa

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg November 7th 1912, 19

1	4555	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skrucka	Katarzyna	22		f	s	Spinster	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gluszyn	father: Josef Skrucka Gluszyn	Ill.	Chicago
2	Godlewski	Piotr	18		m	s	farmhand	no	no	"	"	"	Kamienec	" Alexander Godlewski Kamienec	O.	Cleveland
3	Szczesny	Josef	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebzy	mother: Anna Szczesny Lebzy	Ill.	Chicago
4	Jakubowicz	Josef	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosciolne	mother: Salomea Jakubowicz Kosciolne	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5	Rimowicz	Augustin	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lubadowo	father: August Rimowicz Lubadowo	Mich.	Detroit
6	Skaczek	Charitan	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kristowic	wife: Zofia Skaczek Kristowic	Ny	Tonawanda
	Pawnik	Richle	21		f	s	milliner	yes	yes	"	Slav	"	Parcew	mother: Lise Pawnik Parcew	Mo.	St. Louis
	Richter	Emil	23		m	s	farmhand	no	no	"	German	"	Michalki	Eva Richter Michalki	O.	Cleveland
	JAN 12 1943							JUN 19 1926			AUG 19 1940					
	Woronitzkys	Mateusz	58											mother: Josefa Woronitzky Warnawski	Mich.	Detroit
	Brigola	Franz	20		m	s		yes	yes	"		"	Pitrowo	father: Ignac Brigol Pitrowo	Ill.	Melrose Park
	MAY 27 1938													Jan Kawecki Olszowice	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Kawecki	Tomasz	27		m	s					Polish		Olszowice			
	VERIFIED No.							JAN 10 1922						Jan Szymaniak Lasotki	Ill.	So Chicago
	Szymaniak	Martin	20		m	s		no	no	"		"	Lasotki			
	Dominik	Josef	24		m	s		yes	yes	"		"	Minkinki	Jan Dominik Minkinki		
	Wojtkowicz	Jano	32		m	m		no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Jelauni	Adam Wojtkowicz Jelauni		Chicago
								NOV 29 1921						mother: Marie Berkmann Pluscin	O	Cleveland
	Berkmann	Augusta	23		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pluscin			
	OCT - 8 1926							FEB 15						father: Abram Runge Dunicz	Pa.	Dubuque
	Runge	Meyer					Salesman						Dunicz	mother: Maryanna Sadowski Bukowowka	O.	Youngstown
	Sadowski	Alexander	22		f	s	farmhand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bukowowka	father: Tomasz Bredis Plosson	Pa.	Philadelphia
	MAY 21 1938													Alexander Pietrara Bargtow, Kowalski	"	"
	Bredis	Jan	22		m	s							Plosson	August Wyratko Hofers	"	"
	Pietrara	Anna	20		f	s							Bargtow, Kowalski	Wojciech Sasik Minkinki	Ill.	Chicago
	Wyratko	Jan	20		m	s		yes	yes	"		"	Hofers			
	JAN 14 1935	102340—11—11107														
	Sasik	Stanislaw	23		m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"		"	Minkinki	wife: Marya Krilatof Kleinowka	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Krilatof	Grigory	32		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kleinowka	Anna Brunoff Kleinowka	"	"
		Demeter	40		m	s		"	"	"		"	Kleinowka	mother: Varastiva Monteau Trollhogeigel	Ill.	Chicago
	NOV 28 1921													mother: Franciszka Dobkowski Malkin	"	"
	Brunoff	Ivan	28		m	s		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Trollhogeigel	father: Jan Klilimilec Podlezenow	Pa.	Mammoth
	Monteau													wife: Karolina Dulba	"	"
	MAR 26 1925													mother: Josef Hrak Kaerny Dnaja	Ill.	Chicago
	Dombkowski	Jan	15		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Malkin			
	Klilimilec	Stanislaw	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria		Austria	Podlezenow	wife: Teresa Hrak Grabownica	Pa.	
	Dulba	Jakob	32		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"		"	"	mother: Marya Balac Zdoba	Pa.	
	Hrak	Jan	18		m	s		no	no	"		"	Kaerny Dnaja			
	JUN 2 1 1926															
	Linala	Wladyslaw	30		m	m		yes	yes	"		"	Grabownica			
	VERIFIED No.															
	Balas	Andrzej JAN 13 1925								Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zdoba			

D. for Wm Doyas

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *November 22nd*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the person, or by other person, or by what person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	Owen York: Michal Principak Superior Ave 8439 Chicago Ill	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blond	grey	none	Russia	Chicago
2	"	B[illegible]	[illegible]	"	sister: Leokadya Chilewska Fullerton st 5915 Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnowo
3	"	self	15	"	brother: Wladyslaw Presny W. Taulina st 1438 Chicago, Ill	"	before	I married	here	4 years	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lelay
4	"	"	8	"	Polan: Antoni Petrikowics Penn Ave 3350 Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Zolesentowo
5	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother: Jan Pinowick Clare st. 1107 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chan	"	"	"	Skladowo
6	no	"	[illegible]	"	brother: Maczyn Policiuk Maine st. 495 Mt Pleasant, Mich.	"	Lived	Milwaukee	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kuchowo
7	yes	"	28	"	brother: Franz Neumann Madison st. 2916/9 St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Parowo
8	"	"	14	"	brother: Daniel Berg Seymour st. 3708 Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	left eye blind pockmarked	"	Michalki
9	"	"	20	"	cousin: Kasimir Szczepaga Brandon Ave 84 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	none	"	Wawierki
10	"	"	22	"	brother: Franciszek Martinkowski Box 197 Melrose Park, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	grey	"	"	Pstrowo
11	"	"	30	yes	bro'l: Edward Bodnarski Frankfort st 2873 Philadelphia, Pa	"	Lived	a	1½	years	ago	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Olszowice
12	"	"	16	no	Cleveland cousin: Pawel Pielkarek Ewa Avalea st 1809 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	Stayed	4 Years	18	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lesotka
13	"	"	16	"	brother: Pawel Pielkarek " " 1809 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	lived	a	go	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Poscenica
14	"	"	25	"	cousin: Frank Senris Oakley ave 2334 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole	optic	Kelini
15	"	"	50	yes	cousin: David Chapsaj E. 50 th St 2589 Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	"	"	"	Chicago
16	"	"	25	"	brother: Kazriel Ringe Sycamore st 1738 Dubuque, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Biernta
17	"	"	9	"	bro'l: Ignacy Piekowski Marbell st 1116 Youngstown, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	blue	"	"	Brodownka
18	"	"	5	"	cousin: Justyn Brydz Edgemont st 3745 Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Jedrabowa
19	"	"	24	"	bro'l: Alexander Mochawicz Ruge st 2923 "	"	traveling	with	5	on	sheet	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Barylowa
20	"	"	23	"	cousin: Ludwik Wisniewski Melrose st 4362 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	grey	"	"	Kobro
21	"	"	10	"	brother: Jan Pasike Kimbar Ave 9358 Chicago, Ill	"	lived	4	weeks	ago		5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sinkinski
22	"	"	20	"	friend Justyn Brydz Edgemont st 3745 Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Pilinschka
23	"	"	24	"	agent: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Klimontka
24	"	"	16	"	agent: Damian Adasiri 2152 Lagon Boulevard Chicago, Ill	"	Lived	3 years	and	4	yrs	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szillosgeral
25	"	"	25	"	uncle: Pawel Jasnicki W. 20 th st. 1847 "	"	"	Live	by	Father	7-18	5	6	"	dk	"	"	Prussia	Chalkin
26	"	"	22	no	agent: Jan Swidorski no st. Mammoth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Podczerwan
27	"	"	24	yes	22/9 Mammoth agent: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	brown	"	"	Klenny Dwaje
28	"	"	24	no	sister: Aniela Kwak Chicago Ave 902 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Krablowka
29	"	"	18	"	brother Jan Kwala Box 112 Ebensburg, Pa.	"	2	weeks	before	sailed	here	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Grabownica
30	"	"	16	"	brother: Mayik Skarg Box 883 New Alexandria, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Lived	Together	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Zdola

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Luerse 2nd Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Luerse
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of ....., 19 ,
at Philadelphia Pa.

P E Darnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lotz

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of , 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E S Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 403 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg November 7th 1912, 19

1	4556	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pawlik SEP 23 1928 58738	Janos	18		m s	farmh	yes no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Halmas	brother: Andreas Pawlik		
2	Gulcsik	Georg	18		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	father: Andreas Gulcsik Halmas	Pa	Jeanette
3 K	Kampinski	Michael	25		m "	"	" "		"	Lithuanian	"	Ambrinpalis	wife: Katarzyna Kampinska Ambrinpalis	"	Windber
4	Jamberean	Nikolas	44		" "	"	yes yes		"	Rumanian	"	Valkany	" Anna Jamberean Valkany	Mich	Detroit
5	Belimsan MAY 12 1928 200639	Janos	24		" "	"	" "		"		"	"	" Perchmsza Belimsan	"	"
6	Pelkó MAY 14 1928 11-195860	Ferenc	26		" "	"	" "		"		"	"	" Anna Pelkó	"	"
7	Dragej	János	36		" "	"	" "		"		"	"	" Nastia Dragej	Ill	Hegewisch
8	Belegza	Mihaele	26		" "	"	" "		"		"	"	" Dolsa Belegza	Jnd	Hammond Detroit
9	Zeiman	Peter	46		" "	"	No No		"		"	"	" Maria Zeiman	Mich	Detroit
10	Hamlesan	Lisa	25		f "	wife	" "		"		"	"	sister Anna Pal Nikolas Nagy Pal	Ill	Wisconsin
11	" child	György	6	m	1 son		no no		"		"	"	aunt "	"	"
12 K	Agencian	Jwan	23		m family		" "		Russia	Russian	Russia	Ploli	wife: Katarina Agencian Ploli	Pa	Pittsburgh
13 K	Sokolowski	Michal	27		" "		yes yes		"		"	Zarezi	" Agata Sokolowski Zarezi	"	"
14 K	Kurowacki	Wasyl	24		" s		no no		"		"	Ploki	mother: Katarzina Kurowacki	"	"
15	Anika	Lengej	26		m "		yes yes		"		"	Serbia	wife: Kendelcia Anika Ploki	"	"
16	Gukan	Vlado	28		" "		" "		Hungary	Croatian	W. L.	Philadelphia Pa	mother: Vala Gukan Serbia	"	Philadelphia
17	" wife	Angelina	19		f "	wife	" "		"		Hungary	Daly.		"	"
18	Jiri Hellner	Zpli	18		" "	hsmn	" "		"	Hebrew	"	Vannspain	mother: Jia Hellner Vannspain	"	"
19	Mikiel APR 28 1928 3773427 4256 1194	Helena	JUL 24 1935 17		" 1056693	3-116295	" "		Austria	Polish	Austria	Hawcere	father: Franciszek Mikiel Hawcere	Pa	Wilmington
20	Lelekmanek Loj	Erva	11		" "		" "		"		"	"	mother: Anna Loj "	"	"
21	Barbasch wife 1946	Ichezkiel	18		m "	clerk	" "		"	Hebrew	"	Kharaz	" Rachel Barbasch Kharaz	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Palemarczuk	Jwanyo Jenia	NOV 13 1928 28		f "	servant	42-89/179 no		"	Lithuanian	JUN 5 1929	42-89/579 Holodki	father: Maryna Palemarczuk Holodki	"	Delano
23	Lechtmann	Ichane	21		m "	tailor	yes yes		Rudia	Hebrew	Russia	Olena	father Nachmen Lechtmann Olena	"	Philadelphia
	" wife 11670	Meier	JUN 9 - 1919 18		" "	baker	yes yes		"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Smierzynski	Wawrzyniec	25		" "	farmh	" "		Austria	Polish	Austria	Holodki	father: Michael Smierzynski Holodki	"	Philadelphia
25	Smierzych AUG 20 1943 1-Prov Chicago-11-359313	Karolina	28		f "		" "		"		"	Bystremici	" Wojciech Smierzych Bystremice	"	Newbalto
26	Pajna 34338	Janos DEC 13 1922	18		m "		" "		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tralaucka	" Jonas Pajna Tralaucka	"	Forwbily
27 K	Bus	Helena Antonina	17		f "		" "		Austria	Polish	Austria	Tymowice	mother Maryanna Bus Tymowice	"	Allegheny
28	Szymanek 3-220440-233696-	Jadwiga Jelena	26		" "	DEC 28 1927	2330		"		"	Lanowka	sister Jan Malyszyn Lanowka	"	Nanticoke
29 K	Fridrice	Jedrzej	34		m m		" "		"		"	Trejana	wife Agnieszka Fridrice Trejana	"	Reading

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.**, *November 22nd*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to immigrant, ticket paid in advance, or passage paid in part by relatives or friends, and amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no	[illegible] Johann Kwaczek and sister Rose 7 years [illegible] Temple Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blk	blk	none	Hungary	Thalmes
2	"	"	10	"	brothers: Anderson Gulnik and John [illegible] -do-							5 5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother: Johann Pernyar Box 336 Wind Ridge Pa							5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria
4	"	"	$25 00	yes 05-10 Chicago	father: Imrayan Mihadic 1156 Rappelle Detroit Mich							5 8	"	br	br	"	Yalkany
5	"	"	15	no	bro-in-l: [illegible]							5 4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	"	bro: Nathan Milan Austria ave 1341 Pittsburgh Pa					bro 5 years		5 5	"	bl	"	"	"
7	"	"	37	"	father: Mantka Paluh Mantville 935 Hammond Ind					bro 4 years		5 6	"	br	"	"	"
8	"	"	29	yes 05-07 Hammond In	Petroit Mich. Mercenaer Merin Jenny ave 434					bro		5 7	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	35	Sep-12 Philadelphia Pa	friend: George Kanelakan 5495 S. Ravenswood Park Chicago Ill					bro 4 years		5 4	"	gr	"	"	Hungary Ukraine
10	"	"	28	no	friend: George Kanlakan 3315 East Berwick ave Chicago					bro two years		5 8	"	br	"	"	"
11	"	wife	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	23	"	friend: Lenzey Bruckiewicz 5th ave 259 Pittsburg Philadelphia							5 9	dark	gr	"	Russia	Pušli
13	"	"	28	"	"							5 10	"	"	"	"	Zarecri
14	"	"	23	"	"							5 9	"	bl	"	"	Tešlai
15	"	"	$25	"	cous: Peter Zukend Fillmore ave 257 Pittsburgh Pa					National Bank 2 years		5 6	"	gr	"	"	Austria
16	"	br. i.l.	28	yes 09-12 Philadelphia	bro. i.l. Julian Mrvic Howard Ave 2106 Philadelphia Pa					bro 2 years		5 6	"	"	"	Hungary	Dalj
17	"	"	25	no	"							5 5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	aunt	46	"	aunt: Mechanic Fanny 516 Bond Ave							5 4	black	bl	"	"	Vaunsfalu
19	"	self	30	"	cous Anna Pejs Hazel Ave 1150 Wilmington Del							5 5	br	gr	"	Austria	Hrnovec
20	"	sister	22	"	sister							5 5	brn	"	"	"	"
21	"	uncle	47	"	uncle: Anarhus Barbarek 5211 Ravenswood Ave Philadelphia	Called						5 6	dark	br	"	"	Zlanaz
22	"	cous	16	"	cous: Frank Aleksanik mother Delaware Pa							5 6	dark	gr	"	"	Slakuthi
23	"	uncle	[illegible]	"	uncle: Harry Kuhlmann general Ave 523 Philadelphia Pa							5 6	"	"	"	Russia	Okuna
24	"	"	none	"								5 4	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	self	18	"	uncle: Daniel Danilenka Miller Ave 4522 Ridersburg Pa bro. i.l. Stanislaw Kniezerak							5 6	"	bl	"	Austria	Zelenki
26	yes	"	12	"	Oakland Ave 114 Newcastle Pa cous: Mayla Varnasi					10 yrs		5 5	"	br	"	"	Azzebrnice
27	"	"	15	"	nr Ave Jeanbeitz Pa father: Jan Rus							5 5	"	gr	"	Hungary	Talanska
28	"	"	20	"	Preblen Ave 87 Allegheny Pa bro. i.l. Julia Mizerak					3 yrs		5 5	"	br	"	"	Tyniowica
29	no	"	13	yes 10-12 Nanticoke	bro 262 Nanticoke Pa friend: Anton Dyrda							5 5	"	gr	"	Austria	Kamionka
30	"	"	12	No-10 Pittsburgh	Nesquehoning Pa							5 5	"	"	"	"	Tuziowa

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Luensee 2nd Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Luensee
2nd Officer.

NOV 22 1911

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Darnell.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lotz

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E J Davies

Immigration Officer.

1

11—7118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

11—7118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg November 7th 1912, 19

1	4557	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	VERIFIED No. 48875		MAR 12 1925 JAN 14 1925													
1	Becker	Hirsch	27		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Okno	wf Ester Becker Okno	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Sklenik	Josef	27		m	s	Cooper helper	"	"	"		"	Grodno Province	father Moische Sklenik Okno	"	"
3	Kondratski	Ewa	20		f	s		"	"	"		"	Kowkopol	" Isaak Kondratski Kowkopol	"	"
4	Weissbuch	Moische	40		m	m	farmer	"	"	"		"	Ratomysl	wf Sore Weissbuch Ratomysl	"	"
5	Wiesenberg	Josefa	37		f	m	wife	"	"	"		"	Ratomysl			
6	"	Franz	5		m		son	U.S. CITIZEN		Polish			Ratki near	mother Justyna Wiesenberg Ratki near	"	"
7	"	Romalda	8		f		infant			Russia						
8	Bogel	Josef	26		m	s	farm lab	no	no	"			Chrzanow	father Szymon Bogel Wilamow	"	"
9	-"-	Wojciech	23		"	"	-"-	"	"	"		"	"	-"-	"	"
10	Khrenkof	Fedor	30		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Ribnezka	wf Ottylia Khrenkof Ribnezka	"	"
11	Lauskin	Iwan	39		"	m	"	"	"	"		"	Klewanka	" Pelagia Lauskin Klewanka	"	"
12	Safirkow	-"-	33		"	Wdr	"	no	no	"		"	"	father Wiktor Safirkow -"-	"	"
13	Karemiszef	Pawel	44		"	m	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	wf Elizabeta Karemiszef -"-	"	"
14	Juck	Fedor	21		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Semsk	" Fiona Juck -"-	"	"
15	Kowalczuk	Johann	20		"	s	"	no	no	"		"	"	father Anton Kowalczuk -"-	"	"
16	Kok	Grigorie	29		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" Foka Kuk -"-	"	"
17	Zuck	Alexej	30		"	m	"	"	"	"		"	Dziatke	wf Tycina Zyck Dziatke	"	"
18	Smierciak	Zachary	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	Semanize	father Klym Smierciak "	"	"
19	Kermanowicz	Mikolej	32		"	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	wf Rosalia Kermanowicz "	"	New Castle
20	Sobol	Boleslaw	37		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" Agafia Sobol -"-	"	"
21	Koska	Constantin	24		"	m	"	"	"	"		"	Sokorzynce	" Paulina Koska -"-	"	"
22	Kosko	Michal	35		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" Agafia Kochanowicz "	"	O. Steubenville
23	Bomberz	Jan	22		"	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Olszewki	" Katarzyna Bromberz -"-	"	"
24	Garbacz	Tomasz	24		"	m	"	yes	yes	"		"	Przetmiescie	" Wojciech Garbacz Olszewki	Pa.	Lansford
25	Koszelka	Pawel	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	Zwarcie	mother Zofia Koszelka Przetmiescie	"	"
26	Zakariewicz	Jonas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Kalwarya	father Josef Zakariewicz Zwarcie	"	"
27	Larockow	Wladimir	27		"	m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Serbie	wf Pareska Larockow Kalwarya	"	Shenandoah
28	Pitrzbalis	Stanislaw	21		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Serbie	mother Ona Pitrzbalis Serbie	"	Tamaqua
29	Zelic	Ivan	37		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Vatese	wife Rosa Zelic Vatese	Pa.	Sharon
30	Petkovic	Marko	26		"	m	"	"	"	"		"	Trpetje	wf Anna Petkovic Trpetje	"	Mt. Pleasant

JAN 12 1943 96522/3807 (505) 94 68 79 NATZN

APR 29 1941 3-219488- 232670- 66

JAN 21 1931 6857 44

VERIFIED No. 43491 3443 JUN 25 1924

NOV 17 1933 98026 3-19276

MAY 9 1939 98026 2829-P 10258

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or living one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in U.S.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *November 22nd*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same has been paid by himself, herself, or themselves, or by relatives, friends, or others, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$21	no		friend Stephan Leistyanny 327 Potomac St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blk.	grey	none	Russia	Pogorzelec
2	"	"	$2	"		friend Joseph Lesko 327 Lombard St. " Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Szczucin
3	"	"	$0	"		cousin Adolf Wiss 1010 Hunter St. " Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Glinsberged
4	"	bro in law	$0	"		bro in law Boleslaw Ustorozj 5114 St. Louis Missouri Ave. Chicago Ill.	14 months	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Radrugoz
5	"	self	$150	yes	Kielbasa	friend Alexander Wisniewski 2123 Ruffner St. Philadelphia Pa.	1st month ago	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rutkowce
6	"	brother	$0	"	bro in Kielbasa		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Pa	Pietrowa
7	"	"	$0	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		grey	"	Russia	Rutkowce
8	yes	self	$3	yes	1906/12	cousin Edward Rotnowski 4373 Frankford St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Grodek
9	"	"	$3	"		cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$0	"		friend Stefan Brojdz 2245 Lippincott St. " Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	"	"	"	Kibinska
11	"	"	$8	"		friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	blue	"	"	Klecewska
12	"	"	$15	"		friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	$20	"		friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kibinska
14	"	"	$0	"		friend Stefan Richter 322 Nor St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	l. br.	"	"	"	Bisnki
15	"	"	$6	"		friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$6	"		friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"		friend Gregory Lutz 730 St Francis St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Srdolje
18	"	"	$0	"		friend Kazimir Krawczyk 733 Cornelia St. New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	"	Semenici
19	"	"	$5	yes	yes 10 New Castle Pa.	bro in law Gregory Krawczyk 905 Mahoning Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	$6	no		friend Dominik Krzywicki 743 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	4
21	"	"	$0	no		cousin Josef Kostka Wachnik 730 N 4th St. Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light	"	"	"	Sobierodowice
22	"	"	$15	"		friend Onufry Kraubier — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$0	"		friend Michal Frankowski 1 [illegible] 691 Leechburg Pa.	arrived, but [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Olszewki
24	"	"	$0	"		friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Orzechowce
25	"	"	$25	"		friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Zurawie
26	"	broth	$0	"		friend Joseph Katarzewicz 333 Cayuga St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalwarya
27	"	self	$20	"		friend Stephan Radwanzer Youngstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Serbie
28	"	"	$7	"		friend Zygis Kirzbalis 595 Springfield Pl. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Bertaunos
29	"	"	$25	"		friend Lithuanian Theater Shenandoah Pa.	Came one month ago. Came 4 years ago.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Mataise
30	"	"	$0	"		Con[illegible] bro in law 403 Jerome St. Mt. Kensport Pa.	Came 5 months ago. Married "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Pipelge

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Luemen 2nd Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Luemen
2nd Officer.

NOV 22 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E V Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Lotz

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

C. F. Torner,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lotz

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

C.F. Torrey,
Immigration Officer.

18—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lotz

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

_____

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg November 7th 1912, 19

1	4558	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zuniga	Pedro		50		m m	f	no	no	Spain	Spanish			cousin: Agapito Zuniga	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	"	Alfa		45		f m	wife	"	"	"	"					
3	"	Felipe		3	8	- -	-	"	"	"	"					
4	[illegible]													wife: Anna Pelesnik		
5	[illegible]													wife: Helen Kolnar		
6	Lazar	Lasco		36		m m	f	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Felpes		wife: Flora Lazar	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Meavec	Georg		24		m m	f	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Felpes		mother: Terez Meavec	"	"
8	Wascimayer	Lajos		16		s m	f	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Zaszaszeg		mother: Julianna Wascimayer	"	Duquesne
9	Belancsik	Anna		20		f s	housework	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Jamegy		mother: Theresa Belancsik	"	Vall
10	Horko	Peter		31		m m	f	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Perlaka		wife: Terez Horko	"	Rankin
11	[illegible]													mother: Julianna Kalmanyer	"	Philadelphia
12	Krewecka	Julia		17		f s	housework	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Kuchelna	Austria	father: Tymko Krewecki	Pa.	Cleveland
13	Ilkara	Janos		18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jocy	father: Pal Ilkara	"	Ind Whiting
14	Mihaly	Jakob		18		m s	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Jolyanos		mother: Mihaly Mihaly	"	Greensburg
15	Jelagos	Georg		18		f s	housework	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Vallow		father: Georg Jelagos	"	Philadelphia
16	Krystof	Marya		28		m wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Michael Barczy		
17	"	Wassyniec		40		m m	f	no	no	"	"	"		wife: Maryanna Krystof		
18	Jolinski	Marcel		20		s s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Kobylany		father: Jakob Jolinski	"	Brownsville
19	Klesa	Janos		36		m m	f	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisgyenes	wife: Maria Klesa	Pa.	Youngstown
20	Kisonyix	Janos		31		m m	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Julianna Kisonyix	"	"
21	Bura	Joan		27		m m	f	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Sjomagyfalu		wife: Joana Bura	"	"
22	Zoltucan	Vasile		18		m m	f	"	"	"	"	"		father: Nicolae Zoltucan	"	"
23	Bota	Jakob		44		m m	f	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife: Rodica Bota	"	"
24	Gosea	Joan		36		m m	f	no	no	"	"	Kis-ajo		wife: Domnica Gosea	W. J.	Masontown
25	Kertesliy	Georg		34		m m	f	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Kis-ajo		wife: Maria Kertesliy	Pa.	Dunbar
26	Jerics	Ilona		16		f s	housework	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Perlaka		father: Ludwig Jerics	"	Rankin
27	Gyurasics	Janos		24		m m	f	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Kisfalucska		mother: Susanna Gyurasics	"	Philadelphia
28	"	Andras		20		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Jamegy		father: Gyorgy Gyurasics	"	Pittston
29	Kertesliy	Marya		22		f m	housework	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Perlaka		father: Janos Komanits	"	Rankin
30	Jurek	Ilona		20		f s	housework	no	no	"	"	Jelsomiho		mother: Marya Jurek	"	Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year only will sufficiently comply with the law. The last country in which alien has resided for one year must be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent visits elsewhere.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, *November 22nd*, 1912.

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (whether by himself, herself, or by relative or friend (state which), or by public or private charitable institution (state which))	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 City or Town.
1		self			acq: Irwin Bergoke, 407 Wendy St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue brown	none	Austria	Klimiec
2	yes	husband of yes	no								4 10	fair	"	"	"	"
3		father														
4	yes	cousin	no		brother: Tom Pelzynik, Johnson Ave Lansdowne Pa.											Hungary Hoppstown
5	yes	"	"		brother: Eugen Adam, same address						5 1					
6	"	"	11	1905/7 Phila	acq: George Miller, Lawrence St. 1333 Philadelphia Pa						5 6	brown	brown			Pelpas
7	Philadelphia	"	10	yes 1906 Philadelphia Pa	brother: Johann Gyorka, Allen St. 15 Duquesne Pa						have 10 years, husband		fair	grey		Hungary
8	"	"	6	no	uncle: George Feder, Box 36 Vell Pa						have 4 years, husband					Janczy
9	yes	"	8	no	brother: Franz Holmczak, Locken St. 222 Rankin Pa (Queen)						5 5		brown			Serniska
10	yes	"	20	yes 1902 Philas. 06 Pa	brother: Peter Petrik, Pansier St. 113 Philadelphia Pa						5 6		blue			Jaks Kaczo
11	no	"	22	no	brother: Franz Müller, Brooklyn Bro Chicago Ill.						5 5		light brown	grey		A. Kamba
12	"	"	21	"	cousin: Barbara Iroka, Broadway St. 710 Cleveland O.						5 5		fair	blue		Austria Wolosz
13	"	"	10	"	brother: Paul Sikora, no street Whiting Ind.						have 4 years, husband		5 6	brown		Hungary Yocz
14	"	"	6	"	father: Jakob Ackely, Box 66 Greensburg Pa						Pa 4 years, husband		5 5	grey		Solyuos
15	"	"	10	"	brother: Anton Pryskora, Robinson 2649 Philadelphia Pa						5 5		blue			Austria Ostrow
16	"	"	Name illegible	"	husband: Anton Pryskora, Robinson St 2649 Philadelphia Pa						5 5		"	"		"
17	"	"	20	yes 1907 Philas. 01 Pa	brother: illegible, same address						5 7		"	"		"
18	no	"	illegible	no	brother: Tony Zolenski, Wagner St. 097 Riverside Pa						have 4 years, husband		5 7	grey		Kobylany
19	yes	"	26	yes 1902 Youngstown O. 1904	comm: Anton Benedik, Federal St. 2222 Youngstown O.						have 8 years		5 5	brown brown		Hungary Hegyeszlo
20	yes	"	17	"	brother: Franz Benko, 2324 Federal St Youngstown O.						have 2 years	have	5 5			
21	no	"	illegible	yes 1907 Youngstown O.	acq: Joan Bobarla, Jones St. 210 Youngstown O.						5 6					Hajomasfalu
22	"	"	--	no							5 5					
23	"	"	28	yes 1901	brother: Joseph Kocsradi, Walnut Ave Wilkinsburg Pa						returned 2 years ago, came from Pittsburg 6 weeks ago					
24	"	"	40	yes 1905 2nd Ind. 07 1907	comm: Peter Legion, Box 902 Gary Ind						have 4 years, husband					Hungary
25	"	"	15 illegible	yes 1907 Pa	brother: Joseph Kaminski, Locust St. 222 Rankin Pa						returned a year ago, about 11 months ago, to work on a ranch		5 5	fair grey		Kalupka
26	yes	"	20	no	comm: Alexander Sarek, 2032 Venango St. Philadelphia Pa						5 2					Hungary
27	no	"	17	"	comm: Georg Tomanek, no street Holdrege Neb						5 7		blue			Hungary
28	"	"	17	"	cousin: Joseph Kocsradi, same address						5 2					
29	"	husband	illegible		husband: Joseph Kocsradi, Locust St. 222 Rankin Pa						have 4 years, six weeks ago		5 4	grey		Pelpas
30	yes	"	20	"	brother: Johann Kocsradi, 2032 Venango St. Philadelphia Pa						5 5					

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lueurse 2nd Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lueurse
2nd Officer.

NOV 22 1912

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lotz

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E S Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—1319

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1319

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg November 7th 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Finkelstein	Chaim	30		m	m	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Natyle	wife: Frovde Finkelstein Natyle	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Shagerski	Antoni	32		"	m	Blksmith	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kmiliarow	" : Marzanna Shagerski Kmiliarow	"	"
3	Wasko	Andras	18		"	s	Lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csorge parod	uncle: Josef Awszyk Csorge parod	"	Phoenixville
4	Bila 206737-5/9	Anastazya	17		f	s	h. maidyes	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Gvordowce	father: Nycholas Bila Gvordowce	"	Mt. Kisco N.Y.
5	Piserak	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Nikolay Piserak	"	"
6	Halczyn	Zofia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Senko Halczyn	"	"
7	Karski	Karoly	24		m	m	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sirma	wife: Marga Karski Sirma	"	Ashley
8	Kipics	Erzebeth	17		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Agnes Kipics	"	"
9	Kovacs	Kata	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gemplinszinna	father: Georg Kovacs Gemplinszinna	"	"
10	Bira	Simon	28		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Rumanian	"	Sajoserling	wife: Natalia Bira Sajoserling	O.	Youngstown
11	Moldovan	Dumitru	41		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sajomagyfalu	" : Maria Moldovan Sajomagyfalu	"	"
12	"	Vasile	42		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Serling	father: Ignate Gretza Serling	"	Conway
13	Gretza	Pawel	25		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sajosebes	Sajosebes	"	"
14	Trika	Jean	39		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Berlod	wife: Maria Trika Berlod	"	"
15	Ris	Jacob	46		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Serling	" : Stefania Ris Serling	"	"
16	Kreeza	Simion	34		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sajosebes	Floriska Kreeka Sajosebes	"	"
17	Koken	Harry	24		"	s	f. shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pavshinove	father: Meyer Koken Pavshinove	Mo.	St. Louis
18	Laibo	Peter	28		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kistoreg	" : Johann Laibo Kistoreg	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Borbala	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Janos	2		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Antonia	1		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Andrei	Elizabetha	28		f	m		yes	yes	"	Rumanian	"	Sirmany	wife: Maria Jancsa Sirmany	Mich.	Detroit
23	"	Maria	6		"	s		no	no	U.S. CITIZEN.						
24	Jozsa	Timea	36		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Rumanian	"	"	wife: Frida Jozsa	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Jelasik	Gyorgy	37		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kistoreg	brother-in-l: Johann Laibo Kistoreg	Ill.	Chicago
26	"	Erzsebeth	39		f	m	wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
27		Rozalia	8		f	s		"	"							
28		Katalin	6		"	s		"	"							
29	Csokak	Mihaly	31		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Slovak	U.S.A.	Washington	wife: Elena Csokak Terrizsany	Pa	Easton
30	Lewkowski	Hieronimus	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany Wapimo	father: Martin Lewkowski Wapimo	"	Wilkesbarre

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., November 22nd, 1912.

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or prepaid by relative, friend, employer, etc., giving name and address.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of less than $50 (and how much less than $50)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	23.00	no	recom: Abram Curtis 597 Greenwood Av. Philad. Pa							5 5	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Bialystok
2	"	"	7.00	"	cousin: Joan Frankowich 218 Church St.											
3	"	"	6.00	"	cousin: Johann Yanyhe 39 Feldmit St. Rheinhilly Pa							5 3	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Csongrad parish
4	"	"	20	"	brother: Anna Horlegan 88 Richard St. Mc. Keesbocky Pa							5 5	"	blond grey	"	Austria Gorlowice
5	"	"	40	"	" Peter Horzowiak							5 4	"	black blue	"	" "
6	"	father	90	"	brother: Pawlo Halczyn											
7	"	"	12.00	"	brother: Johann Zgude							5 2	"	blond grey	"	" "
8	"	father	11	"	150 Avon St. Ardley, Pa							5 7	"	" blue	"	Hungary Petrova
9	"	father	11	"	Dest[illegible] uncle Andrew Kerka; here							5 5	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	"	27	yes 1909	2d Cousin: Joan Dura 1920 Belden Ave, Chicago Ill.							5 6	"	brown "	"	Czernichowa Nagyszalo
11	"	"	30	no	father: Joan Kerka							5 6	"	" grey	"	" Nagyszalo
12	"	"	28	yes 1906	Engineer W.F. 1920 Belden Ave, Chicago Ill.							5 5	"	" "	"	" Nagyszalo
13	"	"	30	no	Joan Dania 1920 Belden Ave Canton Ohio							5 8½	"	brown	"	" Sajoszebes
14	"	"	31	yes 1906	Father Joseph Kerka 1920 Belden Ave Canton Ohio							5 6	"	" "	"	" Berlad
15	"	"	18	1905	brother: Peter Kerka 1920 Belden Ave Canton Ohio							5 5	"	" "	"	" Nagyszalo
16	"	"	31	no	Joan Sedlan 1924 Belden Ave Canton Ohio							5 5	"	" "	"	" Sajoszebes
17	"	brother	3	"	brother: Jozsef Kokes 1427 N. Lewis Ave.	here 2 years						5 6	"	black "	"	Russia Csobanovce
18	"	self	35	"	brother: Franz Lenk Wasilew Ave							5 8	"	blond "	"	Hungary Kisdorog
19	"	—	02	"	1523 Wasilew Ave, Chicago Ill.							5 6	"	brown "	"	" "
20	"															
21	"															
22	now	"	40	"	husband: Andrej Jean											
23					1156 Preapesth Detrik Hid							5 4	"	" "	"	Hungary
24	"	"	27	"	friend: Tim Baldican 827 N. 3rd St Phila Pa	here 7 yrs						5 8	"	" "	"	" "
25	yes	"	8.10	"	brother Jl.: Gnedl Antyas	here 3 days						5 3	"	black	"	" Kistorrey
26	"	"	44	"	6927 Ridge Ave Chicago Ill. (Burglar Work)									brown		
27	"															
28	"															
29	now	"	16	1907 yes	female: Wanzly Antonka 12 W. Clinton St Kirkby Pa	here 1 year						5 7	"	" "	"	Hungary Csongrad
30	"	brother	38	now	brother: Joseph Lisarkowski Chester St. Wallering, Pa	here 12 days						5 6	"	" "	"	Germany Kostenlan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lemcke 2nd Offizier, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lemcke
2nd Offizier
Officer.

NOV 2 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—3716

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3716

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lutz

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

E. B. Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19. S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, November 7th 1912, 19

1	4560	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kienska	Jan	37		m	m	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kopnar	wife Katarzyna Kienska Kopnar	Pa	Carbondale
2	Mandra	Dmytro	18		s			yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Kommare	father Jan Mandra Kommare	"	Philadelphia
3	Brodzyn	Wasyl	18		s			"	"	"	"	"	Felibor	sister Mary Brodzyn Felibor	"	Coatesville
4	Mancyn	Jan	28		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrzej Mancyn Felibor	"	"
5	Namaga	Mychajlo	24		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vasena Namaga	"	"
6	Zebeluk	Wasyl	46		m			no	no	"	"	"	Yamnikowka	wife Iwan "Zebeluk	"	Hooker City
7	Kanagnek	Anna	20		f			"	"	"	"	"	Zerobko	father Janos Kanagnek	"	Rankin
8	Zamban	Paul	18		m	s		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lesz	father Josef Zamban Lesz	Pa	Bradadock
9	Szeleszki	Andras	33		m			"	"	Hungary	"	"	Lanozy	wife Anna Szeleszki Lanozy	"	Homestead
10	Bozdoga	George	81		m			"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Lumbrokeen	father Jean Bozdoga Lumbrokeen	Oh	Youngstown
11	Rygiell	Franciszek	21		m			no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolczyna	wife Marya Rygiel Wolczyna	Pa	Pittston
12	Mengrzyn	Stanislaw	19		s			yes	yes	"	"	"	Sulistrowo	father Julian Mengrzyn Sulistrowo	"	Kingston
13	Carac	Peter	18		s			"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Radauts	father Nicolae Carac Radauts	Oh	Conneaut
14	Stefuruk	Iwan	34		m	m		"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolczyniec	wife Paraska Stefuruk Wolczyniec	Pa	Indiana
15	Kasinik	Michal	17		s			no	no	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Kasinik Wolczyniec	"	"
16	Kabaley	Janos	17		s			yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bilizes	" Janos Kabaley Bilizes	"	Mt. Vernon
17	"	George	28		m			"	"	"	"	"	Czirge	wife Anna Kabaley Czirge	"	"
18	Olszewski	Jan	18		s			"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bystrowice	father Michal Olszewski Bystrowice	"	"
19	Sek	Jan	20		m			no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Josef Sek Bystrowice	"	Youngstown
20	Cyzyk	Antoni	18		s			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Franciszek Cyzyk Bystrowice	"	"
21	Cyzyk	Teofor	18		s			"	"	"	"	"	Zacko	" Magdalena Cyzyk Zacko	Ohio	Bloomington
22	Kot	Anna	17		f	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Teofil Kot	"	"
23	Graf	Magdalena	24		f	s		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kazyrikinke	" Josef Graf Kazyrikinke	"	Niagara
24	Somerik	Andrzej	32		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lawrence	wife Maria Somerik Lawrence	"	Cambridge
25	Klimpel	Joseph	22		m			no	no	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyarocskos	" Teresia Klimpel Nagyarocskos	"	Conneaut
26	"	"	22		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Teresia Klimpel	"	"
27	Popa	Nicolae	21		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Lodrug	" Victoria Popa Lodrug	"	Niagara
28	Popa	Paskal	12		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Popa	"	"
29	Kaina	Josif	45		m	m		"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Stakuria	brother Nikolaj Kaina Lodrug	"	"
30	"	Anna	36		f	m		no	no	"	"	"	"			

The head of the family or other relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, or whose address he intends to give as his future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual stay.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.**, *November 22nd*, 1912.

1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, friend, other person, or by himself, or by public authority.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	no	self	66	30 8/10 Carlisle	Varga Wojciech Bynkowski Curtis Lillo Pa	here 2 years	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Kopiar
	2	yes	"	20	00	cousin Peter Baran Porter Wanis Str. 1003	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Komiaty
	3	no	"	28	"	cousin Andrej Zapletnyj Calendall Pa	9 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Uzhorod
	4	"	"	25	"	gf. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	"	24	"	cousin	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	20	"	cousin Hugo Torbiak Houston Rich Pa Box 489	here 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zboiowska
	7	"	"	8	"	brother-in-l Josef Hokulics Rathbun Pa Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vrotko
	8	yes	"	10	00 11/12 Reading	brother-in-l Josef Koval Braddock Pa	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	U.S.A.	Braddock
	9	"	"	12	" 1/10 Homestead	brother Johann Kadora Homestead Pa Union St. 414	here 20 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Janezyn
	10	"	"	25	00	brother-in-l Jan Bodega Box Jeningstown Pa R. Box 1	here 2½ years	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ducultrawa
	11	"	"	28	"	brother-in-l Jan Kyziel Millvale Pa Box 89	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Volorrea
	12	"	"	20	"	cousin Stanis Cieszynski Kingsford Pa Box 2	here 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Lelestrowa
	13	"	"	17	"	cousin Peter Ruon Donora Pa 730 Box 8 28th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Roumania	Rastanta
	14	left April	sister	5	00 yes 11/12 Zuliana Pa	cousin Sam Stefanak Lang Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Sandovce
	15	brother	5	00		brother Magliena Lang Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	self	20	00		cousin Georg Kazsala 826 Belgrave St. Mc. Keesport Pa	here 1½ years	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Bilcses
	17	"	"	20	00 yes 10/11 Rankin	br. in l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Virge
	18	"	"	16	00	brother-in-l Andrzej Olszarski 822 Youngstown St.	here 8 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bystrovice
	19	"	"	22	00 yes 8 Butler	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
	20	"	"	20	00	brother-in-l	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
	21	"	"	20	"	brother Stefan Lyczyk 127 Apple St. Wilmington Del.	here 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Lacko
	22	"	"	16	"	br. in l Josef Lacko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	"	"	20	"	19 Uncle St. Brother-in-l Mrs Franz Buck married 167 Pine St. Chicago Ill.	here 7 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Nagy Kikinda
	24	"	"	16	00 yes 11/10 Courtney	cousin Jenos Laczko Georgetown O.	returned 2 years ago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lyorek
	25	"	"	28	00 no	brother Nemeth Klempen Box 195 Milwaukee Wis	here 5 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Nagyszekos
	26	"	"	26	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
	27	"	"	35	00 yes 11/11 Steelton	cousin Mozes Benczur 820 Lafayette St. Philadelphia Pa.	here 1906	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kecskemet
	28	"	"	18	00 no 1905/7	friend Lee Brian 620 Portland Gallway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	"	"	180	00 yes 10/7 St. Louis	Elia Marian married 624 N. Bodine St. Phila Pa	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lorensen 2nd Officer of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lorensen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1911 day of _____, 19__,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

B & Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg November 7th 1912, 19

1	4561	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spivak	Michal	24		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Backa	father: Mihaly Spivak Backa	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Takacs	Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Janos Takacs "	"	"
3	Ferencsik	Josef	25		" "	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarovka	" : Janos Ferencsik Magyarovka	O.	Toledo
4	Palinczak	Janos	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Janos Palinczak "	Pa	Monessen
5	Janez	Mikacs	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Mikacs Janez "	"	"
6	Beres	Janos	35		" m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	wife: Marya Beres "	"	"
7	Perz	Josef	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vadoba	" : Marya Perz Vadoba	Pa.	Braddock
8	Polcsiakes	Wendel	18		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lennis	mother: Katarzyna Polcsiakes Lennis	Pa	Uniontown
9	Czekaniak	Janos	25		" "	Work under Boss	yes	yes	"	"	"	Folwarki	" : Marya Czekaniak Folwarki	O.	Cleveland
10	Olszewski	Jan	17		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bobrowa	uncle: Ignacz Jaworski Bobrowa	Pa.	Washington
11	Jarema	Piotr	30		" m	miner	no	no	"	Bohemian	Austria	Rudnik	wife: Anna Jarema Ghiszowice	Del.	Wilmington
12	Rawski	Jan	24		" s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Austria	Holodki	father: Franz Rawski Holodki	Pa.	Delano
13	Kusiak	Janice	17		" "	Miner	"	"	Austria	Polish	Russia	Rossina	" : Lucher Kusiak Rossina	Oreg.	Portland
14	Herbst	Conrad	47		m m	farmer	yes	yes					father: Philipp Weigand	Mich.	Kakatalona
15	"	Lisanna	39		f "	wife	"	"					father: Olerdorf	"	"
16	"	Lisanna	16		" s	f hand	"	"					grandf: "	"	"
17	"	Maria	13		" "	"	"	"					"	"	"
18	"	Heinrich	15		m "	"	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Olerdorf	"	"	"
19	"	David	16		" "	child	"	"					"	"	"
20	"	Conrad	9		" "	"	"	"					"	"	"
21	"	Gottfried	5		" "	"	"	"					"	"	"
22	"	Friedrich	4		" "	"	"	"					"	"	"
23	Kuczynski	Kazimierz	18		" "	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Soliza, Kubilaw	father: Anton Kuczynski Soliza, Kubilaw	W.Va	Clay town
24	Herak	Kiza	19		" m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Brasilovica	wife: Mare Herak Brasilovica	Pa.	Hilton
25	Kuncar	Franjo	31		" "	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Dalj	" : Anna Kuncar Dalj	"	Philadelphia
26	Palanac	Ilija	27		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Franka Palanac "	"	"
27	Varga	Istvan	27		" m	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	Nyitra	wife: Zilia Varga Nyitra	"	Pittsburgh
28	Schank	Peter	25		" s	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Szigetlajsa	" : Magda Schank Szigetlajsa	Ohio	Mt Pleasant
29	Schank	Franz	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banya	" : Elizabeth Schank Banya	"	"
30	Kolesa	Anastazya	21		f s	home m.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zaleszczyki	mother: Nadezya Kolesa Zaleszczyki	"	"

VERIFIED NO. 50065 — MAY 7 1925 — 114805 — FEB 18 1937 — 5-82185-114805 — MAR 11 1937 — 5-82185 — 505 Buffalo, N.Y. — OCT 24 1934 — 01248—11-105783 — FEB 13 1942 — PHILA-3-9-[501-505-SEATTLE-WICH-16542/1284-NATZN] — 2-MOTION CHICAGO MOD 7/1925 — 22-23188-116441 — 11-8628 — 11-186918 — MAY 1 1928 — 70301 — OCT 11 1928 — 14514 — MAR 31 1943 — V-2/N L.A. 23-122447 — 118518 — NOV 24 1944 — WARRANT ISSUED WILMS C.O. FILE 55[illegible] GENERAL, CHICAGO — OCT 18 1940 — 11-292658-[illegible] — NOV 12 1938 — 11-208406 — "204292 — 5/9 — 11-8628 — 11-186918 — APR 16 1924 — 41845/1024 — MAR 2 1925 — 42407 — NOV 0 1927 — 41457 — MAY 31 1939 — 83991 — Prof. Jan

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , *November 22nd* , 1912.

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	self	13 00	no			wife Peter Szeman 53. Hendrick St. Hazlewood													
							Hazelwood ca. 53 Pittsburgh Pa. no no no no good no							5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Baska
2	"	"	43 "	"			Brother: Henrik Takacs Here 2 Year													
							Henrik ca. 53 Hazlewood St. Pittsburg							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	15 "	"			Bro in: Johann Nagy here overland married													
							2012 Locust St. Toledo, Ohio Front Bldg.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Magyarorka
4	"	"	10 "	"			{ uncle: Josef Beres													
							{ Box 247 Monessen Pa.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	8 "	"			{ cousin: Nikolas Beres here 12 Years													
							{ 247							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	13 yes	17/10	Monessen	Pa.	{ brother:													
														5	5	"	"	black	"	"	"
7	"	"	12 "	"			bro in: Endi Lako here 10 Year													
							Harry way 1103 Braddock, Pa. here 3 Years							5	3	"	"	blond	"	"	Zadoba
8	"	"	8 "	"			brother: Anton Selesistes													
							no st. Bixonville, Pa. 2nd. "							5	5	"	"	black	grey	"	Lenovo
9	"	"	10 "	"			bro in: Antoni Silvasy here 7 Years													
							1907 Cumberland Cleveland, O. " 1907 Cumberland							5	7	"	"	blond	"	"	Felvarski
10	"	father	4 "	"			father: Jakob Lesowski here 11 Years													
							no st. Platington, Pa. "							5	6	"	"	d'brown	blue	Austria	Lakonski
11	"	brother	3 yes	05/12	Wilmington	Del.	brother: Isaac Tarelna here 10 " year													
							Tabbel st. 1237 Wilmington, Del. " " " "							5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Kissovice
12	no	self	17 "	no			uncle: Dungtro Lomanitsk here 2 Years													
							no st. Delaware, Pa. " " " "							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Holotka
13	yes	uncle	5 "	"			uncle: Sam Barnet here 25 Years married													
							Main st. 405 Portland, Oreg " " " "							5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rovina
14	"	self	yes	"			Nephew:							5	7	"	"	black	brown	"	"	Obudorf
15	"	husband	—	"			Friedrich Stamms							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	father	—	"			Katakalenz, Mich.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"		100 00	"			no st.							5	3	"	"	blond	grey	"	"
18	"	"	—	"										5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"										—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"										—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"										—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"										—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	"	self	11 00	"			cousin: Nikofor Sobolopp here 2 year													
							no st. Kay Street, W. Va. " " " "							5	6	"	"	blond	"	"	Hinte
24	"	"	10 "	"			bro in: Nikola Hernjak here 3 Years													
							Frederick st. 55 Steelton, Pa. " " " "							5	7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Sorice
25	"	"	28 yes	07/10	Philadelphia	Pa.	bro in: Pius Milosevic													
							Frankford st. 2108 Philadelphia, Pa. " " " "							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Daly
							cousin: Adam Kraicer													
26	"	"	25 00	no			Belgi st. 367 " " " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	22 00	"			bro in: Stefan Melicka here 8 Years													
							421 Pikelsh Pottsville, Pa. " " " "							5	8	"	"	blond	"	"	Negytra
28	"	"	10 "	"			cousin: Johann Meyer here 4 Year													
							708 Bank st. St. Paul, Minn. " " " "							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Greatlapka
29	"	"	12 00	"			bro in: ———							5	5	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	Banya
30	"	"	4 00	"			father: Antonal Podolak													
							Hill st. 1009 Wilmington, Del. " " " "							5	4	"	"	blond	"	Austria	Rasko

17

Mrs. Gallagher

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lemcke 2nd Officer of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lemcke
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1911 day of _____, 19 ,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lotz

Sworn to before me this NOV 29 1912 day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia, Pa.

B E Powers.

Immigration Officer.

11—3138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4138

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg November 7th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wierzbicka	Laura	22		m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Krautau	wf	Hanna Wierzbicka Florence	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Pikiel	Laura	17		f	Child	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krautau	father	Franciszek Pikiel	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Rimke	Reinhold	22		m	Electrician Driver	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Braunsberg	father	Heinrich Rimke	Pa. Bethlehem
4	Jewniewicz	Anna	19		f	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kolosianka	"	Peter Jewniewicz Braunsberg	Pa. Evanah
5	Petroba	Jura	39		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wf	Hana Petroba Kolosianka	Pa. Greensburg
6	Tarszewski	Iwan	19			"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Czerzyna	father	Andrej Tarszewski Czerzyna	" Chester
	—"— Chicago	Wasyliejlo	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
8	Bzyka JUN 9 1933	Jacher 96049 2182677	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	Bzykiw	"	Stryn Bzyka Bzykiw	" "
9	Skaritkewicz	Michael	36		m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jewnowa	wf	Maria Skaritkewicz Jewnowa	" Pen Argyle
10	Limanowicz made	Wincent	42		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Austria	Lukowne	"	Anna Limanowicz Jewnowa	" Jersey Shore
11	Chmielecki	Antoni OCT 18 1910	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Zaciszek	father	Jan Chmielecki Orzechiszki	" Jersey Shore
12	Fersilo JUL 7 1928 71856	Bronislaw	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Felix Jesiolo Zaciszek	" "
13	Meszkowski	Jons	22		"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Radzilowo	"	Wincenty Meszkowski Radzilowo	Del. Wilmington
14	Stalonis	Josef	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rokeu	"	Josef Stalonis Rokeu	Pa. Scranton
15	Tamaszauskis	Petras 33194	29			NOV 8 1922			"	"	"	Lingailiecki	brother	Josepas Tamaszauskis Lingailiecki	Del. East St. Louis
16	Miszkewicznk	Ona	19		f	" farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zadany	father	Andrus Miszkewicz Zadany	" Kenney
17	Kuraszinte	Petronela	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oderezniki	brother	Justyn Kuraszinte Oderezniki	" Chicago
18	Olszewski	Timofej	21		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kurski	wf	Matrona Olszewski Kurski	O. Springfield
19	Gruszewska	Aemilo	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wiewiurce	brother	Ludwig Gruszewska Wiewiurce	Pa. Pittsburgh
20	Klukow	Sergej	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawrsie	wf	Rakuda Klukow Zawrsie	" "
21	Jewniewicz	Pestor	25		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Linkowicze	"	Anna Jewniewicz Linkowicze	" Worcester
22	Skarcinski VERIFIED INC.	Franz JUN 25 1924	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jasnein	step-father	Wiktory Skarcinski Jasnein	" "
	Aberbuch 5600	Sidel	21		"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grodzisk	brother	Szaja Aberbuch Grodzisk	" Philadelphia
	Pisman	Chaim 1600	23		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Lipowie	father	Mordka Pisman Lipowie	" "
	Skabiesky	Stanislaw	42		m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilna	wf	Pisemel Skabiesky Wilna	" "
	Kenke	Heinrich	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyzmaurie	mother	Franciska Kenke Lyzmaurie	" "
	Kazar	Kasali FEB 11 1922	16		"	scholar	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Horodenka	father	Leib Kazar Horodenka	Wa. Aldenville

* Intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or living as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual stay

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, *Novemba 22nd*, 1912

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15 yes	1911 12	Kreutzer	friend Johann Swancisky 2544-20th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Felsömecer
2	"	"	30 yes			cousin Agnes Kiss 1120 Poplar St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Borrecze
3	"	"	40 yes			step-brother Fritz Schlicker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	Germany	Braunschweig
4	"	"	20 no			friend Wenzel Wasyl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lbr.	brown	"	Hungary	Zeleslawka
5	"	"	20 yes	1911 11	Kreutzberg	Franzburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	22 yes			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bazmyra
7	"	"	40 no			br. i. l. Antony Kanczuk 247 Depot St. Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	25 no			both Gregor Terzewskyj 100 Lay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lbrn	brown	"	"	Bystrzyca
9	"	"	17 yes			uncle Peter Bisko 120 Bond St.	here	3	year	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20 yes	1911 12	California	cousin friend Wasyl Doneska 1227 Noor St.	here	8	year	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Nieruszy
11	"	"	20 no			brother Vincenti Lipniewicz 1701 29	"	6	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Praczkiewicz
12	"	"	15 yes			friend Michal Zurowski 1701 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Mozgole
13	"	"	25 no			cousin Jan Jakowski 193 Carew St. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lontzy
14	"	"	20 no			cousin Augustas Kiekazkis 182 Kemp St. Wrazdell Pa.	"	3	year	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Katrilow
15	"	"	30 yes			brother Dominik Zaleyiz 537 Collinville St. East St. Louis Ill.	here	1	year	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rokan
16	"	"	4 yes			br. i. l. Antonias Kiloeustowicz 1713 Church St. Harvey Ill.	"	27	years	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zmyslinski
17	"	"	25 no			sister Antonie Bielkiewicz 663-14th St. Chicago Ill.	here	3	year	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zelezny
18	"	"	23 no			br. i. l. Peter Klopsis 1750 Larch St. Springfield Ohio	here	2	years	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sobieranski
19	"	"	22 no			friend Feliks Kazycek 1211-2nd St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	9	year	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Przezmanki
20	"	"	26 no			friend Stefko Kwiek c/o	first	visit	13 months	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzbowce
21	"	"	21 no			cousin Alexander Robienski friend Mowessen	here	3	year	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zawrze
22	"	"	25 no			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lubotenice
23	"	"	25 no			cousin Jakob Dombrowski 1215 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szaszin
24	"	"	18 no			friend Alexdel Reichmann 2023 Kirkg Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Brozzko
25	"	"	25 no			cousin Jagukel Jaroffky 1714 N. 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lipowie
26	"	"	40 no			friend Michal Bobrowski 4767 James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
27	"	Bro. l.	3 "			brother Adam Kaufke 718-10th Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	here	1	year	"	"	"	6	1	"	Lbrn	blue	"	"	Lynawice
28	"	self	170 yes	1902	Hoboken	br. i. l. Frank Zalezik 173-9 St. Market St. Wilkes Barre Pa. husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Borodenka
29	"	yes born in				Julian Wisniewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wolsza
30	"					Wladyslawowo, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pleban Co
																			Austria	Wadowice

18

Wm. Gehlhaeger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Luenen 2nd Officer of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Luenen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of _____, 19 ,
at Philadelphia Pa.

A E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—3178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith (Name of Master, Surgeon, "sailing Steerage," or "employed by Company Steerage," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Lotz

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E L Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

15—1118

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manifest

16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg November 7th 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palcsnik.	Paule	38	m	m	f. lab.	no	no	IN TRANSIT. Austrian Hungary	Ragyfalva			wf Annica Palcsnik	Canada	
2	Molnar	Peter	41	"	"	"	yes	yes	IN TRANSIT. "	"			" Katie Molnar	"	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., *November 22nd*, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to own final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 45 30 25	4	brother Jorge Ballenger 715 Johnson St. Hamilton Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Nagyszoms
2	"	"	"	"	brother Major Volvar —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

Wm. Ballenger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Luensee 2nd Officer of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Luensee
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of ____, 19__,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar sailing therewith (from which Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by vessel named) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lotz

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, November 7th 1912, 19

4564	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Román	Mátyás	29		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagyteremi	father: Ferenc Román Nagyteremi	Ill.	Chicago
2	wife	Borbála	29		f		wife									
3	silver	Karolin	4		m	s.		no	no							
4	"	Katalin	2		f											
5	Rozsika	Zsuzsanna	27		m	~~Wife~~		yes	yes		Slovak			father: György Rozsika		
6	"	Janos	7		m	s.								Sajóréde	O.	Cambridge
7	"	Zsuzsa	5		f	"				(505 Buffalo 7-146242)						
8	Kanal	Vaska	17		m	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Carpathian	Austria	Dobromil	father: Tenko Kanal Dobromil	Del.	Wilmington
9	Szymanski	Wasyl	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslawice	" : Jan Szymanski Jaroslawice	Pa.	Ira Kutztown
10	Halewicz	Anufer	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	" : Wasyl Khlewicz "	"	"
11	Bandrowski	Michal	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	Carpathian	"	Krosienka	wife: Maryanna Bandrowski Krosienka	"	Johnstown
12	Kolebia	Fedinia	20		f	s.	h. maid	"	"	MAR - 8, 1940	6-98264 217592.	"	"	mother: Fedinia Kolebia "	"	"
13	Kisma	Lukasyn	36		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Hania Kisma "	"	"
14	Kaszej	Michal	30		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szederinecz	" : Hania Kaszej Szederinecz	"	Pittsburg
15	Filka	Georg	15		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Erdek	father: Georg Filka Erdek	"	"
16	Klipka	Michal	18		"	"	"	"	"	JAN 13 1925	SEP 19 1934 160900 2-359779	Austria	Polish	" : Ewan Klipka Polanz	"	Kiner
17	Smolak	Wasyl	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	mother: Tekla Smolak Jurgkowce	Pa.	Hannastville
18	Car	Stefan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Jedinik Car "	"	"
19	Klipka 236641-Pk	Antonina	21		f	"	h. servant	no	no	NOV 5 1921 2-36641 (505 Phila 3-22461 2) JAN 12 1923	"	Austria	Polish	father: Jedde Klipka Polana	Pa.	Kiner
20	Kemega	Mihaly	18		m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jalovcka	" : Ewale Kemega Jalovcky	"	Jamestown
21	Kolbaska	Janos	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Kolbaska "	"	Glenrone
22	Klapa	Jovila	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	Romanian	N.S.A.	Coatesville,	wife: Aprika Klapa Jadony	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Kalla	Margit	17		f	s.	h. maid	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Nagykikinda	father: Istvan Kalla Nagykikinda	"	"
24	Hoffmann	Katalin	32		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-l: Paul Tangel "	"	"
25	Bober	Janos	23		m	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polyonia	"	Rikvillosard	wife: Maria Bober Rikvillosard	"	Lexington
26	Kanuskalno	Istvan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaggar	"	Budapest	" : Katalina Kanuskalno Budapest	"	"
27	Klapka	Mikolaj	30		"	m	6-67930	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Korczyna	wife: Karolinda Klapka Hegyalyanai	"	"
28	Peiseda	Peiseda	48		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wisheniza	" : Zofia Kada Wisheniza	"	"
29	Kapitan	Kapitan	25		"	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Moravana	father: Tomas Kapitan Moravana	"	"
30		Josef	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , November 22nd , 1912.

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—When?	If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ no			brother: Josef Roman	no	no	no	no good	no		5 4	fair	blond	grey	Hungary Nagy Lösey
2	"	"	33 00 "			456 N. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	brown	brown	none " "
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	grey	" "
4	"		"				"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown	" "
5	"	husband	"			husband: Georg Kalka	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	" Lajoréde
6	"		10 00 "			none St. Cambridge, O. near Heffling, O.	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	" "
7	"		"				"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	" "
8	"	male	"			male: Jedic Skatzynski	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	dk. brown		Austria Lacki
9	"	self	16 00 "			1263 Apple St. Wilmington, Del. brother: Anton Cadzinski	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	blond	grey	" Grodowice
10	"	"	20 "			9 Creek St. Nr. Kiss Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	24 "			remain: Nikolaj Konal' Prefect Nr. Kiss Rocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	brown	brown	" Krvcienko
12	"	"	24 "			115 Jerome St. Johnstown, Pa. brother: Jedic Kolabic	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	28 "			negro: " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	blond	blue	" "
14	"	"	12 00 yes	1907	10 Pittsburg, Pa.	remain: Viktor Peperiec Samuel: Georg Filip 572 Brigham St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	grey		" Hungary Erdenidora
15	"	"	19 00 no			12 Pearl St. Duquesne, Pa. brother: Stefan Klipka Marcus Heights	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	brown		" Eedek
16	no	"	40 "			owner St. Riener, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	" Austria Polana
17	"	"	16 "			father: Jedic Swolak 25 Box Brownsdorille, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	grey	" Jurgburee
18	"	"	20 "			Father: Andrej Car Steamboat Line	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	brown	" "
19	"	"	40 "			brother: Stefan Klipka Marcus Heights owner St. Riener, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	" Polana
20	"	"	20 "			brother-in-l: Johann Klevdann 274 Box James City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	blue		" Hungary Galanako
21	"	"	20 yes	1907 10	Sheffield Pa.	mill: Mayk Kmecyk 93 Box Glenmore, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	" "
22	yes	"	30 "	1907 10	Coalerille Pa.	negro: Mirel Romerian 620 St. Galoway 3-4 Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	brown	brown	" Hodony
23	"	"	10 "	no		uncle: Nikolaus Hoffmann 1933 Lithof St. Philad. Pa. husband: " "	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	blond	blue	" " Nagybikind
24	"	"	12 "	yes	1907 10 Philad. Pa.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	" "
25	no	"	20 "	1907	10 Torington, Conn.	friend: Bejtro Ilic 1 Torington, R. 108 P.R. Torington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	brown	brown	" " Kisbellóard
26	yes	"	20 "	no		remain: Matico Jakov 37 Box Lorraine, O. brother-in-l: Stefan Kalmárski	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	"	" " Bidapest
27	"	"	24 "			23 Box Fort Allegany, Pa. brother-in-l: Gottlieb Heinz	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	blond	grey	" Austria Hrvodgire
28	"	"	25 "			10 4th St. 519 Philad. Pa. brother-in-l: Julian Jendrzynth	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	brown	brown	" Russia Warkmier
29	"	"	27 "			5707 Elizabeth St. Chicago, Ill. brother: Jan Maglava	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	blond	blue	" Austria-Hungary
30	"	"	30 "			11 2476 2476 "	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"	"	" " Lorraine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lucasse 2nd Officer of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lucasse
2nd Officer.

NOV 22 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

51—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lotz

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, November 7th 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	4565	2	3	4	5	6	7			8	9	10		11	12	
1	Narcintayer	Julia	22	4	m	single	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	U.S.A.	Wilmington Del.	father: Wacko Lyvy	Lacko	Del.	Wilmington
2	Lisa	Maria	19	5	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"		Austria U.S.A.		Lacko	"	"
3	Kiziminska	Anna	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria	Zvigeckowce	father: Jasko Kiziminska	Pa.	Allentown
4	Polak	Georg	25	"	m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lezemina	" Stepan Polak	"	Hazelton
5	Hasnir	Jano	18	"	s	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Zvala	mother: Marya Hasnir	"	Wilkesbarre
6	65359 Petrov JUN 11 1927	Georg	18	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Zalacko	father: Mihaly Petrov	"	Vorna
7	1940 3-18216-17068 Lisiecko 4/9	Michal	25	"	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Austria Russia	Kawitsch	" Tonje Ciesiesko	"	Philadelphia
8	Iguiatenotis 10063	Todic MAR 15 1921 OCT 1 1921	41	"	"	m	butcher	yes	yes	"	Servian	Russia	Belilowka	wife: Hele Zelniatenoki	Md	Easton
9	FEB 13 1939 3-147300 Kozlowski 200613	Bronislaw	19	"	"	s	farmlab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wola	father: Jerzej Kozlowski	Pa	California
10	Dulowski	Michal	20	"	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Mosagola	wife: Klementa Dulowska	"	Coal Centre
11	Janken	Wincenty	20	"	"	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Oczergiszki	father: Anton Janken	"	Jessyptown
12	Limanowicz	Petro	38	"	"	m	"	yes	yes	"		"	Mesagola	wife: Stanislawa Limanowicz	"	Coal Centre
13	20 1941 8-243348-222365-C/9 Kimmelmann	Benjamin	18	"	"	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	father: Zbigniew Kimmelmann	"	Philadelphia
14	Kozachowski	Ronaldi	19	"	"	s	laborer	"	JUL 21 1936 111617 S-73086	"	Russian	"	Novytinetz	" Piotr Kozachowski	"	Coal Centre
15	Marczuk	Roman	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Komenka	" Stepan Marcabka	Md	Baltimore
16	Kozewica	Pawel	23	"	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Demenicz	wife: Marie Kozewica	Pa	New Castle
17	Horoschkin	Nikita	24	"	"	s	driver	no	AUG 19 1938 202149 no 6.68184	"	Russian	"	Nientsi	sister: Stefanie Horoschkin	"	Pittsburgh
18	Nowczan	Alexander	28	"	"	m	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Sudelko	wife: Anna Nowczan	"	Philadelphia
19	Lötte	Philippe	25	"	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Semmolotka	wife: Anna Maria Lötte	Kan.	Topeka
20	1939 M-813525 Caisun 205560	Grigory	17	"	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister:	"	"
21	Kliechlak	Maryanna	44	"	f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vagy Tot	daughter: Apolonia Kliechlak	Ill.	St. Louis
22	Farkas	Vaszlo	26	"	"	s	f. hand	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	"	wife: Zelka Farka	"	"
23	MAY 14 1930 Waierich 83247	Karl	AUG 28 1934 83247 37	—	8-24669	m	Stone Mason	"	"	"	German	"	Kevevaro	" Marie Waierich	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Zavrsza	Michal	22	"	"	s	farmlabor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kezyra	father: Tomasz Zavrsza	Ill.	Madison
25	Cisek	Jan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nockowa	" Josef Cisek	N.J.	Trenton
26	Bielakoff	Konstanti	33	"	"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ochowo	wife: Anna Bielakoff	Pa	Monessen
27	Bielkow	Joachim Waldstein	25	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Olga Bielakoff	"	"
28	Lehoch	Isaac	39	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nybarad	wife: Zina Mihesz	O.	Blaine
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Maria Fabyan	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Joachim	33	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Forda	" Anna Tokaca	O.	Youngstown

*Insert the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year, should he not have permanent residence elsewhere, regardless of length of recent residence in other countries.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** *, Novemba 22nd, 1912.*

13 No. in Line	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	68 yes	no			husband: Damian Kasciukyan Millard Fillmore 339 Wilmington, Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Lacko
2	"	"	30 no				wife:							5 —	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	25 —				sons: Katarzyna Szymoniuk Ridge st. 26 Allentown, Pa.							5 5	—	"	blue	"	"	Wierzchowice
4	"	"	38 — yes	no	Pa.	Minersville	uncle Andrey Trieck Hazelton, Pa.							5 5	"	Red	blue	"	Hungary	Uzemina
5	"	"	28 yes				sister: Ewa Kasmir Black st. 14 Wilkesbarre, Pa.							5 5	"	dk	blue	"	"	Zwala
6	"	"	20 —				brit: John Zielitz no st. Nanty, Pa.							5 6	—	"	"	"	"	Zalacka
7	"	brown	46 —				brother: John Pierecky 418 Front st. Philadelphia, Pa.							5 10	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Ciglice
8	no	self	48 —				brit: David John no st. Easton, Md.							5 4	"	d "	grey	"	"	Belilowka
9	yes	"	28 —				brit: Alexander Lavecke no st. California, Pa.							5 7	"	brn	blue	"	"	Bialykiele
10	"	"	28 —				friend: Alekos Lavizzito Box 58 Coal Center Pa.							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Mosagola
11	"	"	20 —				friend: Konstanti Bottkiewicz Box 187 Irwinton, Pa.							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Ozorgowice
12	"	"	28 —				Brit: Stanislaw Rabitzinsky Box 58 Coal centre, Pa.							5 8	"	d brn	"	"	"	Mosagola
13	"	"	22 — no				Cousin Iraq Sajer Lagle Ave 429 Philadelphia, Pa.							5 10	"	dr. brown	"	"	"	Unan
14	"	"	25 "				friend: Stanislaw Zdworaynski Box 58 Coal Center, Pa.							5 4	"	d blond	"	"	"	Bielykiele
15	"	"	25 —				uncle: Oskar Kozara Baltimore Md.							5 10	"	d brn	grey	"	"	Kamionka
16	"	"	15 —				friend: Makary Koslowski Norwood 127 New Castle, Pa.							5 10	"	d blond	brown	"	"	Pavrian
17	"	"	26 2 "				friend: Lugy Demelyanoff 3 Fist st. Bethlehem, Pa.							5 9	"	blond	black	"	"	Vienki
18	"	"	20 —				friend: Gordy Moleeah 614/6 Poplar st. Philadelphia, Pa.							5 7	"	d	blue	"	"	Ludelka
19	"	"	24 — "				friend: Johann Degant Sepetka, Kans. 524 Fairchild st.							5 8	"	blond	"	"	"	Lemmoloka
20	"	"	25 —											5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	19 — yes	no	11/12	St. Louis Mo.	husband: Kajik Kischlak 872 18th st. St. Louis, Mo.							5 7	"	grey	brown	"	"	Wolcke Nagy
22	"	"	26 — no				brit: Stefan Zaian Pittsburgh Pa. St. Louis, Mo.							5 4	"	brn	"	"	Hungary	Sz. Kiraly
23	"	"	19 — "				sister: Rosa Breitigam North American Philadelphia, Pa.							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Xeverovo
24	"	"	18 — "				cousin: Seymon Basara Box 893 Madison, Ill.							5 4	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Khayna
25	no	"	28 — "				brother: Andrey Borek Chase st. 19 Trenton N.J.							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Nockowa
26	yes	"	20 —				cousin: Alexander Zdrinkowski Monessen, Pa. no st.							5 3	—	" dk	brown	"	Russia	Alonno
27	"	"	22 — "											5 9	—	" blk	grey	"	"	"
28	no	"	36 40 yes	no	10/09	Ontario O.	brit: Nicolae Dimitresc Box 191 Olgsine, O.							5 3	—	" Red	blue	"	Hungary	Zorinte
29	yes	"	8 "	no	12/12	Allentown Pa.	brit: Valeney Salanicia no st. Allentown, Pa.							5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sinkoyenka
30	"	"	25 — "	no	11/09	Youngstown O.	brit: Franz Dzien P.O. Box 1002 Youngstown, O.							5 5	"	dr	blue	"	"	Forda

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Luenell 2nd Offr, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Luenell
2nd Offr Officer.

NOV 22 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or regularly attached to the said vessel.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lotz

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

P E O Barrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg November 4th 1912, 19

1	4566	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bymka	Franciszek NOV 14 1928	11	m	s	family	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Freiana	Freiana	Pa	Reading
2	Piaseki	Piotr	30		m							Hankowa	wife Marcinia Piaseki Hankowa		Wheeler
3	Mera 10792	Nicolae MAY 9 1928	39			miner			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary		Salvina Maria Lupeny	Pa	Ruellon
4	Vleinko	Petrii	36			family				Slovak			Tarja Kosta Lajorade		
5	Kuzelka	Michajlo	28				no	no			Hungary	Lajorade	mate: Marian Kriza Pa. Cambridge	Pa	Cambridge
6	Kuzer	Zuzana	28	f		wife	yes	yes							
7		András	8	m		child			W.Born						
8	VERIFIED JAN 24 1929	Juliana	6	f											
9		Marya	5				no	no							
10	Gellmann	Hanie	18	f	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jedinetz	mate: Rivke Liankiewicz Jedinetz	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Liankiewicz	franciszek	28	m	m	tinker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wawerlaus	wife: Apolonia Liankiewicz Wawerlaus	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Iwakowiak	Josef	23		S	photographer						Iwotschin	Maria Iwakowiak Iwotschin	Pa	Scranton
13	Klimanowski	Edward	23		s	farmh.						Leipnowitz	father: Nicuoly Klimanowski Leipnowitz		Brooklyn
14	Olscher	Selmuk NOV 9 - 1921	25			Worker				Hebrew		Lowitsch	Godel Olscher Lowitsch	Pa	Chicago
15	Sdrogyi	Ziiga	18		m	Mierica			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mikepaz	father: Lazar Sdrogyi Hungar	N.J.	Perth Amboy
16	Broda Berti	Berli Broda	17			musician	no						wife Rosa Broda	N.J.	Newark
17	Heinz	Heinrich	21			family			Russia	German	Russia	Lilly	Herman Schäfer Tentaninowo	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Netrepka	Paulalexnow	19		s	Laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Kuki	father: Anis Netrebka Kuki		
19	Hankin	Schajim SEP 30 1929	25		m		yes	yes		Hebrew		Jekaterinoslawo	wife: Freide Hankin		
20	Kreinski OCT 28 1935	Vincenty 10/10/ 6411620	25							Polish		Kreiauka	mate: Jonka Kreinski Kreiauka	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Rucka	Stepan	19				no	no		Russian		Warszewicze	father: Gregori Rucka Warszewicze		Chicago
22	Simon	Janos	26		m		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kerzmyet	wife: Julianna Simon Kerzmyet		
23	Kostas	Mihaly	24										Erzebeth Kostas	Ohio	Jackonville
24	Pocsai	Josef	24		s							Kiskunt	father: Samuel Pocsai Kiskunt		
25	Jankes	Georg	34		m					Roman		Almaskalahaza	wife: Maria Jankes Almaskalahaza	Pa	McKees Port
26	Trifan	Aberu	18				no	no		Roumanian			Aurelia Trifan Almaskalahaza	"	Sharon
27	7-96792-1192 62-6/9 Sabaz	Jan	32						Austria	Polish	Austria	Rovasin	wife: Maria Sabaz Rovasin	Pa	Pittsburg
28	[illegible]	JAN (Wrodzyslaw)	26						Russia		Russia	Slupce	wife: Koskadia Wrodzyslaw Slupce	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Sohlik	Dmytro	29		s		no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Jurock	sister Kaseca Pohlik Jurock	R.I.	Central
30	Stroganik	Jan	26		m		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Osiek	wife Kasimira Stroganik Osiek		Kenmore

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien shall have, with the intention of residing as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of manifest.

11—1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , November 22nd , 1912.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Cash, self, other friend, steamship company, or what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	brothers Anton Tyrda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	gy	none	Austria	Erzsiana
2	"	"	10	yes 10-4 Chicago	friend: Joseph Hrycak							5	6	"	"	blk	"	"	Klankowa
3	yes	"	25	yes 07-11 Philadelphia	friend: Gaw Michaby							5	5	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Körpenyes
4	"	"	25	07-11 Gary Ind								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lupény
5	"	"	25		brother Gyúgy Korela							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kaprade
6	"	husband	18	yes 08 Cambridge Oh	husband: András Hrya							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rendvanka
7	"	father	"	born	father													U.S.	Cambridge Oh
8	"	"	"	"														"	"
9	"	"	"	"														"	"
10	"	self	15	no	cousin Peiwach Rosenberg							5	7	"	black	br		Russia	Restnitze
11	yes	self	10	no	406 Ansonia Phi							5	6	"	blk	br		Russia	Warschau
12	"	"	0	"	cousin Michal Zaubrowski							6	"	"	"	"		"	Sinkelin
13	"	"	20	"	3015 W. Girard Av Philadelphia Pa							6	0	"	"	"		"	Cienowiec
14	"	"	15	"	brother Thomas Krakowiak							6	"	"	"	"		"	Kimbsch
15	no	"	25	yes 07-12 Grünwicke Russ	friend Elk 529 Scranton Pa							5	5	"	"	gy		"	Ungvár
16	"	"	20	no	cousin Felikx Jaunski							5	5	"	br	br		"	"
17	yes	"	15	"	175 Mellon St Braddock Pa							5	10	"	blk	bl		"	Klimontowitz
18	"	"	20	"	brother in l. Franch Kaufmann							5	6	"	"	"		"	Sinki
19	"	"	32	"	2 Morgan St 3104 Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	br	br		"	Jekaterinoslaw
20	"	"	25	yes 07 Wilmington	wife: per Route							5	5	"	dark	br		"	Skrianka
21	"	"	20	"	friend Elk 170 Mt. Pleasant Ave							5	5	"	"	gy		"	"
22	"	"	21	yes 07-11 Jonkonville	brother Jans Finkas							5	5	"	br	br		"	"
23	"	"	20	no	no Elk New Kensington Pa							5	10	"	blk	bl		"	Kmetantinovce
24	"	"	20	"	-"- Mihaly Gonvait							5	6	"	"	"		"	Sinki
25	"	"	18	"	friend Elk 1115 Philadelphia Pa							5	7	"	br	br		"	Jekaterinoslaw
26	"	"	18	"	friend: Alexander Kiszyner							5	9	"	dark	br		"	Skrianka
27	"	"	8	"	Mc Kellan St 420 -"-							5	7	"	br	br		Hungary	Kerezyet
28	yes	"	15	"	brother Samuel Hankin							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	brother	7	"	Reed St. 425 -"-							5	4	"	"	"		"	Kisharth
30	no	self	15	"	br.i.l. Daniel Krzyzki							5	6	"	black	br		"	Almaskalahara
					Springet St 232 Pittsburgh Pa														
					friend: Simeon Jula Robert Fulka Kaola							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
					635 W. 12th St Chicago Ill							5	5	"	br	br		Austria	Reszin
					friend: James Lindi							5	5	"	blk	gy		Russia	Rypco
					Jonkonville Yorkville Pa							5	6	"	"	bl	Back Markzell	Austria	Limerick
					brother Jans Finkas							5	6	"	blk	brown		Russia	Circk
					Wilmington Del							5	4	"	"	Grey			
					cousin Josef Balazy														
					222 W. 11th St Bayonne Co														

Ff for F. Juszkiewicz
Acting Inspector.

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Luensee 2nd Officer, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Luensee
2nd Officer.

NOV 22 '24

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, ~~sailing~~ sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lotz

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, November 7th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Levin	Moses	35	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	br. i. l. Salomon Fabrikoff Wilna, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	"	Chaie	34	f	m	wf.	"	"							
3	"	Lube	11	"	"	child	"	"							
4	"	Sora	7	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	Lipman	1	11	m	infant									
6	Sudiak	Luba	21		s	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Janina	sister: Zofia Zacher Janina	Pa.	New Castle
7	Gabor	Janos	37		m	wf.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew			wife: Rosa Gabor Ungwar	Pa.	New Brunswick
8	Kozerski	Jakubas	17		m				Russia	Polish	Russia	Sklodiborcyce	father: Ignaty Kozerski Sklodiborcyce	Pa.	Indiana
9	Marcilski	Piotr	23		s	f.	no	no	"	"	"	Wojroshi	" : Mikolaj Marcilski Wojtzki	"	Pittsburg
10	Lebovitz	Chaim	14		m				Hebrew			Babenitz	wife: Lea Lipschutz Babenitz	"	Philadelphia
11	Hirz	Ignatz	19		m				"			"	sister M.: " "	"	"
12	Schwarzbaumski	Nachem	37		m	bl. smith	no	no	"			Pelike	wife: Rezel Schwarzbaumski Pelike	"	"
13	Kwiecki	Wasili	17		m	f. lab.	"	"	Russia			Wrzeszewicai	" : Maria Kwiecki Wrzeszewicai	Ill.	Chicago
14	Jura	Karoly	21		s	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Iglo	mother: Maria Jura Iglo	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Kemann	Martin	33		m	f. lab.	"	"	"			Kiszenz	wife: Anna Kemann Kiszenz	O.	Youngstown
16	Winotek	Alexander	24		s	blacksmith	"	"	"			Predelin	father: Andras Winotek Predelin	N. Y.	Astoria
17	"	Franz	18		s	joiner	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
18	Maliwerski	Stanislaw	19		s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szyklowa	" Adam Maliwerski Szyklowa	Pa.	Patrona
19	Poliwerski	Adolf	24		s	"	yes	yes	"			Khenlen	broth. Jan Poliwerski Khenlen	Ill.	Chicago
20	Okszewski	Franciszek	25		m	"	no	no	"			Zawezy	wf. Josefa Okszewska Zawezy	Pa.	Hazmere
21	Laurenckis	Josef	20		s	"	"	"	"			Pipalus	fath. Antanas Laurenckis Pipalus	Ill.	Collinsville
22	Goldmann	Ethel	22	f	m	wf.	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brest	" Brus Zak Brest	Pa.	des Moines
23	Srbovlej	Andras	24	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Bekerseba	mother: Anka Srbovlej Bekerseba	Pa.	Chewin
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining in it long at one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., November 22nd, 1912

13 No. in Exp.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—When?	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		cousin	55 No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	lbr.	grey	none	Russia Wilcika
2		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" "
3	yes	father	"			Isaak Gottlieb (brothers) 619 North 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" Jekaterinoslav
4		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
5		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Austria Brody
6	"	self	14	no		acqu: Stefan Zirk 215 Mahanoy Ave Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond	blue	"	Austria Janna
7	no	"	30 yrs	1907	N.Y.	cousin: Franz Cantra as. 2 Sch Brunswick Ave Nr. New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Hungary Ingner
8	yes	"	17	no		uncle: Konstanti Kiernierski 146 Lansing St Indiana, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Russia Sklodiborow
9	"	"	25	"		brother in l: Daniel Kaczinski 232 Springgel St Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	" Wojaski
10	"	"	24	"		bro in l: Mendel Jaffe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	" Babowicz
11	"	"	26	"		472½ 6th St Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	18	"		uncle: Leopold Kisrimea 420 Ellsworth St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	blue	"	" Velike
13	"	"	25	"		brother in l: Abraham Judt 6 2 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	" Wereszewici
14	"	"	20	"		agent: Max Wildfeuer 1966 Ringgold St. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary Mereny
15	"	"	16	"		Cousin Isaac Agian 1002 N 8th ave 1002 5th St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	" Nizanek Lomza
16	no	"	28	1907		brother: Willi Winkler 611, 7th St. Astoria, L.I. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Podolin
17	"	"	28	no		friend Kazimier Matkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	" "
18	yes	"	20	"		Box 71 Katrina La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	lbr	grey	"	Russia Zeglowa
19	"	"	25	"		brother Kazimier Kiewerska 1876 W. North St. Chicago Ill. W North ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	brown	"	" Viktorow
20	"	cousin	18	"		cousin Josef Zdanesky (Bellonah Pa) Box 7 Glenmore La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	lbr	grey	"	" Zawady
21	"	self	3	"		(Name illegible) August Wojciechowskas 1111 115 Bellevoille Ave Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Mrs Shevell	Russia Pszalus
22	"	husband	0	"		bro in l: Abram Wolpinem 1018 Maple St. Des Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	brown	"	" Brest
23	no	self	24	yes	15 1905 10	Saltzburg friend Cal Kozlowsky Box 1 Monroeville Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary Fekercsaba
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28						FJ for F. Juszkiewicz Acting Inspector													
29																		
30																		

23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Lucasse 2nd Offr of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lucasse
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV day of , 19 ,

at Philadelphia Pa

B E S Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lotz, Surgeon of the ~~Prinz Oskar~~ Prinz Oskar, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lotz

Sworn to before me this N day of Nov. 22- 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E S Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—3126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

11—3126

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg November 7th 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Korzyniemski	Jan	26	m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kozeniowka	Father Pawel Korzyniemski Kozeliowka	Pa	Julian
2	Makowiecki	Walenty	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian		Lipka	Father Jozef Makowiecki Lipka	"	Philadelphia
3	Klyaski	Aleksander	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish		Kozeniowka	brother Antoni Klyaski Kozeniowka	"	Julian
4	Kosinski	Felix	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"			uncle Adam Kosinski	"	Pittsburgh
5	Dobrinik	Piotr	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"		Worowelu	wife Maria Dobrinik Worowelu	Ill.	Chicago
6	Rewczuk	Louis	23	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian		Worowiec	mother Kasteria Lowacko Worowiec	"	"
7	Bruszkowski	Wincenty	19	m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"		Lipka	" Anna Bruszkowska Lipka	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Kowalczuk	Franciszka	18	f	"	f. hsewk.	no	no	"	Polish		Skrzyn	brother Kazimier Kowalczuk Skrzyn	Ill.	Chicago
9	Rymsch	Kryz	24	m	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Smazynce	brother Wacyl Rzymsch Smazynce	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Wielec	Ignat	27	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Roman Catholic	Hungary	Zandemucz	wife Victoria Wielec Zandemucz	Pa.	Sharon
11	Borz	Jozef	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"			father Jan Borz	"	"
12	Okraska	Josef	23	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Krenozia	father Jan Okraska Krenozia	Ill.	Chicago
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3235

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.**, *November 22nd*, 1912.

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	1	yes	self	25 no		cousin Konstanty Borkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blk brown	none	Russia Kozanivska
	2	"	"	25 "		friend Dorothy Lissamer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	" Lutsk
	3	"	"	25 "		cousin Konstanty Borkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	pock-marked	" Kozanivska
	4	"	"	25 "		cousin Antonj Kosk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	none	" Kozenka
	5	"	"	25 "		friend Maryn Swo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" grey	"	" Wowczelin
	6	"	"	25 "		brother Nikifor Borenk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" brown	"	" "
	7	"	"	25 "		friend Dorothy Lissamer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Lutsk
	8	"	"	25 "		cousin Albert Kos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" grey	"	" Polonja
	9	"	"	25 "		friend Michal Zalaski	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 6	"	blond brown	"	Austria Tarnopol
	10	"	"	17 "		friend Ida Mendras	here 2 1/2 years				"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	Hungary Kendermecsér
	11	"	"	12 "		friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Almagyalarosháza
	12	"	"	10 "		bro. in law Jakob Wodarczyk 2622 25th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond blue	"	Russia Kiernozia.
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

F. I. for F. Jaszkiewicz
Acting Inspector

24

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Lueneé 2nd Officer of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Lueneé 2nd Officer

Officer.

NOV 22 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [illegible] or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or [illegible] with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. NECKAR, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at Philadelphia

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Neckar, sailing from Bremen, November, 10th, 1912.

1 — 4569 — 2 — 3 — 4 — 5 — 6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — 10 — 11 — 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
A 1 m	Fuchs-Flicks	Marie	39		f	M	children's nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	father: Franz Joseph Flicks Barmenerstr. 120, Elberfeld, Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
A 1 m	Freythaler	Rosa	24		f	S	governess	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	uncle: Heinrich Frith Weissenburgerstr. 20, Leipzig	"	"
A 1 m	Watermann	Emilie	22		f	S	maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hannover	father: Fritz Wilhelm Watermann Eichenstr. 12, Hannover	"	"
A 1 m	Jaschpe NOV 28 1912 61614	Mottel	17		m	S	peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolozjisk	uncle: Herrsch Lisak Wolozjisk, Russia	"	"
A 1 m	Preas	Anna	25		f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Dubna	father: Mordole Bivotiowsky Dubna, Russia	"	"
1 m	"	Mine	11		f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: — —	"	"
1 m	"	Dora	8		f	S	—	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"	— —	"	"
1 m	"	Katie	7		f	S	—	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"	— —	"	"
1 m	"	Malie	4		f	S	—	"	no	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"	— —	"	"
1 m	Perlmann 3-166356 - 209342 - 6/9	Anna	22		f	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Czernowitz	mother: Babcie Kurzbeck Czernowitz, Bukowina, Austria	"	"
1 m	Kind	Rosalie	10		f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: — —	"	"
1 m	Kropf	Maria	37		f	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	father: Mathias Kropf Gemersdorf, Stuttgart	"	"
1 m	Dickow	Hermann Emil	35		m	M	officer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		Texas	San Antonio		Tex.	San Antonio
"	Mitkewicz	Regina	21		f	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jagielnica	mother: Mrs Sophie Sitowska Zmigrod Nowy, Galicia	Ill	Bayne
1 m	Hochstetter	Ulrich	19		m	S	office boy	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuhausen bei Schaffhausen	grandfather: H. Hochstetter Hebelstr. 102, Basel, Switzerland	Iowa	Keokuk
1 m	Ottiger	Otto	26		m	M	waiter	"	"	Switz'd	"	Switzerland	Kriens, bei Luzern	parents: Mathias Ottiger Kriens bei Luzern	Mo	St. Louis
1 m	"	Eliza	25		f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kriens	parents: — —	"	"
1 m	Arndt	Chaje	50		f	W	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Belzyce	son: Abraham Arndt Belzyce, Galicia	O.	Cleveland
1 m	Fischer	Klara	39		f	S	none	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		Fla	Tampa		Fla	Tampa
1 m	"	Ferdinand	8		m	S	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"	father: Michael Ungar Gyarmata, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
1 m	Funk	Anna	24		f	M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyarmata	grandfather: — —	"	"
1 m	"	Rita	4		f	S	at home	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Antal Bauer Gyarmata 62	"	"
1 m	Bauer	Barbara	18		f	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Martin Freikeit Gyarmata 963	"	"
1 m	Freikeit MAY 14 1921	Maria	23		f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Friedrich Jarecik Yarfeng, Galicia	Ind	Fairmount
1 m	Jarecik	Rudolf	20		m	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krakau	father: Johann Jarecik Krakau	"	"
1 m	Silas	Maria	40		f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
1 m	Wood	Mathilde	36		f	S	—	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		Md	Baltimore		"	"
1 m	Fugel SEP 26 1921	Ulrich 166633	5		m	S	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hyllen	brother: Wilh. Fugel Hyllen, Oldenburg	Ky	Louisville
1 m	Klemper	Johanne	32		f	S	housework	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father: Henry K. Klemper Oldenburg	"	"
1 m	Block	George	28		m	S	—	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"		"	"

*If intended residence of any alien is not the United States, write "Through ticket." If ticket reads only to a port in the United States, write "Destination unknown." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence elsewhere. †If of mixed race, write the races, as English and Scotch, Irish and German, etc. If of mixed race, write the race of which the alien claims to be a member. If a citizen of the United States, write "U. S. Citizen." If a native of the United States, write "Native." If a native of Ireland, write "Irish." If a native of Germany, write "German." If a native of Scotland, write "Scotch." If a native of England, write "English." If a native of France, write "French." If a native of Spain, write "Spanish." If a native of Italy, write "Italian." If a native of Portugal, write "Portuguese." If a native of Holland, write "Dutch." If a native of Belgium, write "Belgian." If a native of Switzerland, write "Swiss." If a native of Greece, write "Greek." If a native of Russia, write "Russian." If a native of Poland, write "Polish." If a native of Bohemia, write "Bohemian." If a native of Austria, write "Austrian." If a native of Hungary, write "Hungarian." If a native of Roumania, write "Roumanian." If a native of Turkey, write "Turkish." If a native of Armenia, write "Armenian." If a native of Syria, write "Syrian." If a native of Arabia, write "Arabian." If a native of China, write "Chinese." If a native of Japan, write "Japanese." If a native of India, write "Hindu." If a native of Africa, write "African." If a native of Mexico, write "Mexican." If a native of Cuba, write "Cuban." If a native of Porto Rico, write "Porto Rican." If a native of Canada, write "Canadian." If a native of Newfoundland, write "Newfoundland." If a native of Wales, write "Welsh." If a native of Scandinavia, write "Scandinavian." If a native of Finland, write "Finnish." If a native of Lapland, write "Lapp." If a native of Iceland, write "Icelandic." If a native of Azores, write "Azorean." If a native of Canary Islands, write "Canarian." If a native of Hawaii, write "Hawaiian." If a native of Philippine Islands, write "Filipino." If a native of Samoa, write "Samoan." If a native of Porto Rico, write "Porto Rican." If a native of Canada, write "Canadian." If a native of Newfoundland, write "Newfoundland." If a native of Wales, write "Welsh." If a native of Scandinavia, write "Scandinavian." If a native of Finland, write "Finnish." If a native of Lapland, write "Lapp." If a native of Iceland, write "Icelandic." If a native of Azores, write "Azorean." If a native of Canary Islands, write "Canarian." If a native of Hawaii, write "Hawaiian." If a native of Philippine Islands, write "Filipino." If a native of Samoa, write "Samoan."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. NOV 22 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by him, or ticket purchased by him, or passage paid for him by relatives or friends, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	70 00	no			brother: Anton Plich 1427 Bainbridge St. Apt 1 Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Tomaschof
2	"	"	20 yes	1904	1/2	Phil. Pa.	brother: Karl Pavlatsek 2333 Buttonwood St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Nagod Bohemia
3	"	sister	"	no	no	no	3887 Wallace St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Chrastelice
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	father Pinkus Jaschje 603 Earth st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	—	dark	"	"	Russia	Wolczisk
5	"	husband	160 yes	1903 1912		Philadelphia	husband Talmian Prehs 405 Carpenter st, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Czernobyl
6	"	father	—	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	England	London
7	"	"	—	"	born	Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	Pa	Philadelphia
8	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	husband	43 —	no	no	no	husband: Josef Perlmann 553 N. Lawrence st, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	—	"	"	"	Austria	Czernowitz
11	"	father	—	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	5 — yes	yes	1900 1912	Phila	cousin: Mrs Marie Ernst 208 Sansom st, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	dark brown	"	"	Hungary	Jemeredorf
13							home: 316 Main Commerce San Antonio, Tex:														
14	~~yes~~	self	~~$46~~	no	no	no	husband Paul Miskowicz Depew NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Zawbrzycze.
15	no	self	125 — yes	yes	1897 1910	Burlington	uncle: G. H. Hartlaged Burlington Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	black	none	Germany	Strassburg
16	"	"	30 —	no	1909 1/2	St Louis	residence: Miller Ave 1979 St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Hasleldorf
17	"	"	"	no	no	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rinkwil
18	"	son in l.	$5	"	"	"	son in l. Louis Landmayer 2165 Hackensack Road Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	—	grey	"	"	Galicia	Belatzya
19							brother in l. Henry Fischer Tampa Bay Hotel Tampa Fla							Steerage Emigrant to Philadelphia							
20							uncle:							Dated Oct 19, 11							Lodz Russ.
21	—	self	$25 —	yes	1904	Chicago	husband Jonas Funk 3016 W Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szpernata
22	—	mother	—	no	no	no	father:	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	old	blue	"	"	Sikfifa
23	—	self	$37 —	"	"	"	brother in l. Martin Fusek 542 Wellington Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	—	"	"	"	"	Szernata
24	—	"	$34 —	yes	1906 1/2	New Jersey	cousin: Sebastian Klimmer 1664 Wing St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	—	brown	brown	"	"	"
25	yes	self	$100 —	no	no	no	acquaintance: Jos Kaukenbeke Grand St cor. Baltimore Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	—	"	blue	"	Galicia	Krakau
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	—	"	"	"	"	"
27							residence: Prof. Henry Ward Baltimore Md														
28	no	self	$50 —	no	no	no	brother: Herman Engel 104 Whitney Ave, Louisville, Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	grey	none	Germany	Koslin
29	"	"	35 — yes	1907 1/2	Louisville	Ky	friend:	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Olatzkerry
30							friend:							Steerage Passenger to Philadelphia on Oct 1. 1912 Comet Baltimore & Ohio Ry.							

25

Miskowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traun master, of the S.S. NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traun
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. O. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. NECKAR, hereinafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. O. Weber.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia

.....

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

Form 504
Immigration Service will furnish additional copies

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, November 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vasilevich	Lady	17		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finn	Russia	Turnel	Father Anton Vasilevich Turnel Russia	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Cribilka	Hoy	33		m	Laborer						Vyguva	Father Hans Cribilka Vyguva	"	"
3		Julia	25		f	wife							Father "	"	"
4	Jado	Nellie	26		s	Servant			Austria	Hebrew	Judaic	Russia	Father Konrad Jado Russia	Calif.	Vista
5	Krofta	Emma	20		s	Housekeeper			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bora	Father Josefine Taibr Bohemia	Neb.	Saguc
6	Kostelka	Marie	25		s	Servant						Hudlarice	Father Karolina Kostelka Hudlarice	Ca.	Chester
7	Klingaman	Gertrude	34		m	Wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Kibitz	Father Johann Klingaman Kibitz	Ca.	Vista
8	Koblaicker	Frank	25		s	Clerk							Father Johann Koblaicker Kibitz	"	"
9	Zeun	Franziska	33		s	Housewife						Pyarnau	Father Anton Fix Pyarnau	"	"
10	Gubba	Ekaterina	26		s	Spinner						Dvinsk	Father Hermann Zimmer Dvinsk	Ca.	Victoria
11	Lemmes	Peter	31		m	Laborer			Germany		Germany	Volk	Father Heinrich Lemmes Volk Germany	Ca.	Vista
12	Dvorkin	Schmerje	63		m	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sopranzinka	Father Pinkus Dvorkin Sopranzinka, Gouvernement Russia	"	"
13	"	Golda	60		f	Housewife							"	"	"
14	Kowalski	Vladislaus	36		m	Laborer			Polish		Russia	Lomdzitza	wife Florentina Kowalska Lomdzitza Plotzker Russia	"	"
15	Lubanska	Valenti	27		s	Weaver						Tyraceow	wife Fabia Lubanska Tyraceow	"	"
16	Kribe	Stanislaw	22		s	Farmer						Skarzewice	Father Franz Kribe Skarzewice, Warschau	"	Oklahoma
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

K. J. Immerman and Hans Berkowitz.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2188

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] by himself, herself, or [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	25	no	no		Brother Antoni Kurmanik 878 Leland Place. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Tarnow
2	—	"	40									5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Tarnow
3	—	husband	—									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
4	no	self	32				Stanislaus Zaleski 5334 Cherry St. Phila, Pa.					5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Tarnow
5	"	"	47				acquaintance Jacob Kaplan 1624 Lombard St. Phila, Pa.				Had smallpox 3 years ago.	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Odessa
6	—	Father	30				uncle Frank Kopan 878 Leland St. Phila, Pa.				Had typhoid fever 1 mo. ago	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Sandomir
7	no	Husband	30	no	1907 Pittsburg, Pa.		friend Felix Steinmann 905 St. Marshall St. Phila, Pa.				Heard 15 days ago.	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	Hungary	Z. Sl. Nikolo
8	"	"	30	more	1907		France					5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	35	"	1907 Phila, Pa.		husband Joseph Zakel Penn 1119 Diamond St. Phila, Pa.					5	—	brown	brown	"	"	"	Granad
10	—	"	30	no	no	yes	husband Joseph Gilman 5421 Pittsburg, Pa.				5421 Camelia St.	5	1	"	black	gray	had. 14 days ago.	"	Cracow
11	no	"	none			Yes Returned	husband Henry Levenson 1460 S. 4th St. Phila, Pa.					5	4	"	blonde	"	"	Germany	Berlin
12	"	"	173				son Abram Dworskin 2659 S. 8th St. Phila, Pa.					5	4	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Sprzinska
13	"	husband	—				" " "					5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	aged	32				cousin Selma Jonker 2401 Rose St. Phila, Pa.				and Epileptic	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	"	Kendrina
15	"	"	27				cousin " "					5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Tyraudow
16	—	"	32				father Abram Reiber 26 Hamilton St. 1284 Cleveland				12 years, 26 days Had smallpox 7 mos. Had 1 mo.	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Kimek
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1 Frau master, of the SS NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Frau
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 1913,

at Philadelphia

L Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser, sailing thence with, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 190?

at Philadelphia

J. Burns
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Teuton, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners, agents, or in any way.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 190[illegible],

at Philadelphia

[illegible] Burns

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kedar sailing from Bremerhaven, November 10th, 1912

1	4571 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lenicka	Wenda	18	1	S	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	Wendish	Germany	Gross-Lee	Father: Wasilewy Lenicke Gross Lee Posen, Germany	Ind.	Fatterson
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I for Kondoza

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, November 22nd, 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] any corporation, society, [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	$22.00	no	no	no	Aunt & uncle Joseph Krasnicke 526 Broadway Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark brown	none	Germany Kreuzberg
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ficcis master, of the SS Teeker, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly. swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ficcis
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov. 1905.

at Vila Soffia

J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S/S "NECKAR," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Weber,

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov. 1913,

at Philadelphia

J J Boshan
Immigration Officer.

11—1700

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the s/s "NECKAR", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon of the Vessel or employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Weber,

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 1913,

at Philadelphia

J J Buxton
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hecker sailing from Bremen Cherbourg 10th, 192

4572

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Third class															
—	Herbst	Christiane	42		F.	S.	seamstress	yes	yes	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Osnabrueck	mother: Auguste Kolbe Moerdorferstr 7 Osnabrueck	Germany	Pa Phila
—	" sister	Sofie	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
—	Schmitz	Josef	28		M.	M.	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Italien	wife: Maria Schneider	"	"
Ball	Schultz	Richard	19		M.	S.	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Bremen	Germany	Neustadt	father Richard Schultz Neustadt Holstein	Germany	Pa Phila
—	Freitaucer	Gottfried	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italien	mother: Margarete Freitaucer Italien	"	"
—	Barash	Bor	21		M.	M.	tradesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novgorod	wife: Mariam Barash Novgorod Volhy	Russia	Minn St. Paul
Ball	Hunn	Stefan	27		"	"	farm hand	"	"	Hungary	German	Croatia	Djakovar	wife: Theresia Hahn Djakovar Slavonia	Hung.	Oh Akron
Ball	Stros	Stanislaw I	18		"	S.	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gralowice	father: Roch Stros Grabowice Galicia	Pa	Bridgeville
—	Borzynski	Stanislaw	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Jontz	father: Roman Borzynski Forefowo Warschau	Russia	" Natrona
—	Gydlewski	Wladislaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dziamiki	father: Josef Gydlewski Dziamiki, Lomza	"	Ill Chicago
—	Schinkewicz	Alexandra	25		F.	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bajki	father: Josef Schinkewicz Bajki, Grodno	"	" "
Ball	Kraemer	David	35		M.	M.	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Zurich	brother: Johann Kramer Zurich, Saxon	"	Wisc Sheboygan
Ball	wife	Dorothea	31		F.	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Karl "	"	" "
Ball	child	Terese	8		"	S.	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	" "
—	Raeder	Elisabeth	39		"	married	"	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Baltimore	mother	"	Md Baltimore
—	"	Elsa	10		"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	"	Johann	10		M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	Denkewwskij	Valenti	25		M.	M.	farm hand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bergelow	brother: Anton Sack Mlawa, Plock	Russia	N.Y. Syracuse

APR 18 1927 64344
66203
OCT 29 1934 101289 11.105774
MAY 16 1939 280941 11.166818

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, *19*

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or other domestic relations forbidden by law?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50 00		[illegible] Niles O.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	blk	br	none	Germany Oberlenningen
2	"	"	50 00		"		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blk	"	"	" "
3					Linda: Charles Valencia Niles O.											
4	yes	self	30 00		Ethel Klein Niles O.							5 10	fair	bld	blue	none	Germany Eilberfeld
5	"	"	40 00		Clinton Jonesville Niles O.							5 8	"	bld	br	"	" Thalheim
6	"	"	40 00		Fredk. M. Kortel 184-14th pl St Paul Minn							5 7	fair	blk	br	none	Russia Novogrod
7	"	"	30 00		bro. Frank Hofmeyer 1099 E. Johnstown St. Akron O.							5 7	"	bl	blue	"	Austria Djakova
8	"	"	40 00		brother Wlad. Stus Box 178 Bridgeville Pa							5 2	"	br	gr	"	" Grabowice
9	"	"	15 00		Carsen Insp. Szymanski Natrona Pa							5 7	"	bl	blue	"	Russia Joselowo
10	"	"	20 00		aunt Wladyslawa Ciszewska 2709 W. Barbourst Chicago Ill							5 6	"	"	"	"	" Longa
11	"	"	13 00		brother Stanislaw Schiellewicz 1391 Dickson St. Bluefield W.Va							5 4	"	"	br	"	" Grodno
12	"	"	380 00		friend Jakob Lang 1335 Montana Ave Elleboggan, Wis.							5 7	"	"	gr	"	" Zurich Switz.
13	"	husband	— "		"							5 1	"	"	br	"	" "
14	"	father	— "		"							— —	"	"	gr	"	" "
15	no	self	25 yes	1897 Balto Md	husband George Rueda 231 Isabel St. Balto Md							5					Germany Hutton Co. Tyrol Canal
16	"	mother	— "	1912 here	father "							4 3					Austria Baltimore Md
17	"	"	"	"	"												" "
18	yes	self	50 00	no	brother Kaz. Dembrowski 204 Richmond Ave Syracuse N.Y.							5 8	fair	bld	br	none	Russia Mlawa
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Mfor Mosconitis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue master, of the S. S. NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1913,
at Philadelphia

A. Zuccia
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the s/s "NECKAR." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Weber,

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1913

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Third Class

S. S. Vechar sailing from Bremen November 10, 1912

4572

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Gorchinska	Clemens	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Zeven	Stiefsohn Franz Kondziora Jasienowka	Galicia	Pepper
2	Zischka	Anna	28		F	"	maid cook	"	"	"	German	Austria	Leitersdorf	Gatte Johann Zischka Seitenstetten,	Austria	St Louis
3	"	Francska	18		"	"	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hecs	Ferenc	25		M	M	Locksmith	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Temesvar	Kacsegyuc	wife Anna Hecs Nagy Mihaly 12	Ca	Chicago
5	Müller	Miklos	26		"	S	farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	Kabolkaca	Szabadszeg brother Mathias Müller	Maria Müller Fem Hung	"	"
6	Rupp	Janos	60		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Szentandras	Szentandras, Hung	Mathias Rupp Fem	"	"
7	"	Anna	58		F	Spouse wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Daughter	Barbara	22		"	S	maid farm	"	"	"	"	"	male	"	"	"
9	Becher	Stefan	32		M	M	farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	Alsove	wife Chilipina Becher Alsove	"	"	Pittsburgh
10	Schuster	Johann	62		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Schwerenberg	brother Andreas Schuster Schwerenberg	H. Austria	Ca	Chicago
11	Kaspar	Franziska	21		F	S	maid farm	"	"	Austria	"	"	Gatte Georg Kaspar Schwarzenberg	"	"	"
12	Wenzel	Georg	24		M	M	farm Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Zagor	mother Sara Wenzel Zagor, K K	Hung	Oh	Cleveland
13	"	Katalin	19		F	Spouse wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"
14	Kovcs	Rozalia	58		"	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Budapest	Sorgit Lajos Budapest	Balcs Johanyutca	"	"
15	Daughter	Erszebet	24		"	S	maid farm	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"
16	Kristea	Joan	24		M	M	farm Labourer	"	"	"	Roumanian	Dancos	wife Maria Kristea Agnos	H K	Ind	Ind Harbor
17	Bacara	Stanislaw	17		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kozowa	father Teodrey Bacara Kozowa	Galicia	Ill Chicago
18	Wolff	Wladislaw	21		"	M	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Ostrow	father Heinrich Wolff Ostrow	Russia	Oh Toledo
19	Stricat	Josif	26		"	"	farm Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kasecsbes	wife Florika Stricat Kaszebes	Hung	Ills Roumania
20	Krolics	Ivan	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berzetkaca	mother Sofia Lugea Berzetkaca, Fem	"	Krakow
21	"	Maria	38		F	Spouse wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"	"
22	Jorgovan	Joan	45		M	M	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Temesvar	brother Constantin Jorgovan Temesvar,	Ill	St. Louis
23	"	Sofia	44		F	Spouse wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
24	Marcusan	Joan	39		M	M	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szentandras	wife Nata Schimm Szentandras, Fem	"	"
25	Biren	Erszebet	21		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Baracskaca	father George Biren Baracskaca Fem	"	Ca	Chicago
26	Danyanor	Tanase	55		M	M	farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	daughter Tica Jovanor Baracskaca, Fem	"	"	"
27	wife	Stanka	46		F	Spouse wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No 3 List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. cancelled 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 12 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative in any other part of the United States; and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	44		friend Tutor Shiva 44 Sawyer Ave Belfer st		No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	fld blue	none	Galicia Partinka
2	"	"	20		coming Maria Rösler 2133 South 3 st St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" br	"	Austria Leutenstetten
3	"	"	26									5 2	"	" "	"	" "
4	"	"	10		bril Andras Hellerman 1238 Leiper st Phila							5 1	"	" "	"	Hungary Temesvar
5	"	"	325 Mo 1904	8 Phila	Ulberg Georg Rüber 1518 Lombard st Phila							5 3	"	blue	"	Szabelhara
6	"	"	200 Mo		von Andor Kupfer 2187 Hancock st Phila							5 6	"	" "	"	Szentandras
7	"	husb	—									5 1	"	" "	"	"
8	"	father	—		Broth							5 6	"	" "	"	"
9	"	self	15	1906/ 11 Cleve, land Oh	bril Jakob Böhm 1924 Penn st Pittsburgh							5 9	"	grey	"	Ujsore
10	"	"	100	1902/ 1911 Emma Heimbal	zu kommen Schneider Station Cal							5 8	"	blue	"	Austria Aigen
11	"	"	25 Mo		neveu Joh. Schneider Schneider Station Cal							5 2	"	" gr	"	Schwegenberg
12	"	"	35		bril Stefan Kopes 1607 E. 65 st. Cleveland Oh							5 8	"	" br	"	Hungary Zagor
13	"	husb	—		" "							5 2	"	br	"	" "
14	"	self	155		von Antal Köves 2911 Perkins ave Cleveland Oh							4 11	"	bld blue	"	" Janoshaza
15	"	brother	—	1906/ Ind	broth Trofter Aristea							5 1	"	gr br	"	" Nemes Borsz
16	"	self	50 Mo	11 Harbor Ind	3521 Crichton Ind Harbor Ind							5 10	"	bld "	"	" Danos
17	"	"	100 Mo		bril Kaufer Obaz 605 Lancaster st Chicago Ills							5 4	"	" "	"	Galicia Krzyma
18	"	"	32		fil Roman Kovacs 1301 Tecumseh st Toledo Oh							5 9	"	" blue	"	Russia Ustrowo
19	"	"	20	1906/	bril Istvan Klad Glasco Mo							5 6	"	br br	"	Hungary Keszsebes
20	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25 Mo~~	~~1906/ 11 Detroit Mich~~	~~Sima Kosti 3511 Trumbull st Detroit Mich~~						Contract Labor					
21	~~"~~	~~husb~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~											
22	yes	self	20 Mo	1906/ 11 St Louis Mo	bril Dimitrie Ryjan 1722 Benard st St Louis Mo							5 6	fair	br br	none	Hungary Mucsa
23	"	husb	— Mo		" "							5 2	"	" "	"	" "
24	"	self	24 Mo	1906/ 7 Detroit Mich	bril George Ostojic 1621 S. Aubert st St Louis Mo							5 8	"	" "	"	Szentandras
25	"	"	25 Mo		comin Joseph Lopez 1123 Labadie 3rd st Phila							5 6	"	" "	"	Barcskaba
26	"	"	100		Sombath Baron Banyazor Ca 315 W. Brown st Phila							5 3	"	gr "	"	" "
27	"	husb	—		bril Don							5 11	"	" "	"	" "
28																
29																
30																

27

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue, master, of the s/s "NECKAR", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1913,

at Philadelphia

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the s/s "NECKAR." sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Weber

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1913

at Philadelphia

E Bustra

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, November 10th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Third class														
2	Kenschke	Wilhelm	24	2	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	father: Wilhelm Kenschke Gelsenkirchen Germany	Pa Philadelphia
	Boer	Hermann	45	6	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Gladbeck	wife: Pauline Boer Gladbeck,	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No 3 cancelled List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Self	60	No	—		friend: Louis N. Hoya Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	bld	gr	none	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	
2	"	"	17	"	—		Mrs: Herman Hochgeladen Philadelphia, Pa 1636 Tasker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	6	"	blue	"	"	"	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

30

K. P. Jones

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue, Master, of the s/s NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1913,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Weber, Surgeon of the SS NECKAR., Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Line" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Weber

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock. –

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Nieman sailing from Bremen November 10 th, 192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zmitra	Bronislava	15		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Papilis	mother: Daniela Josepa Papilis, Rosena Russia	Pa	Selinsgrove
2	Pemlorna	Felonela	19					no	no				Kirmaylany	mother: Pamolorna Josepa Kamaylany, Rusia		Phila
3	Zitkauckas	Antoni	39		M	M	peasant						Kelimi	refer: Zitkauckas Jona Kelimi, Rusija, Suvalki		Shamokin
4	Lajewska	Viktorya	36		F	M	housewife	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Zagrodnica	mother: Kosmack Michelina Zagrodnica, Rusia, Kelimi garden.	Ill	Chicago
5		Stanislava	13		F	S	none									
6		Alexander	11		M		none									
7		Josef	8													
8		Teodor	6													
9		Helena	3		F											
10	Paszkiewicz	Zofia	17			M	peasant	yes	yes				Gytava	father Paszkiewicz Josepa Gytava Russia	Md	Baltimore
11	Dobrovolska	Maria	17					no	no				Podkliestsy	father Dobrovolski Josip Podkliestsy, Rusia	Pa	Phila
12	Grabiec	Katarzyna	17										Wapsan	mother: Grabiec Jadwiga Wapsan, Rusia		
13	Zabłotni	Piotr	18		M	S							Dabrowka	father Zabłotni Josepa Dabrowka, Rusia		
14	Ratkiewicz	Stefania	19		F	S		no	yes				Dabrowka	father Ratkiewicz Josepa Dabrowka, Rusia		
15	Waszko	Scholastyka	18										Zadeloree	father Waszko Josepa Zadeloree, Rusia		Braddock
16	Cembor	Josef	18		M	S		no	no				Kasperiore	mother: Józefa Cembor Kasperiore, Rusia	Ok	Pittsburgh
17	Zmarzla	Stanislava	19		F	S							Chuda	father: Zmarzla Josep Chuda, Rusia		Robertsville
18	Klimkiewicz	Boleslaw	20		M	S							Cetrivany	father Klimkiewicz Jan Cetrivany, Rusia	Neb	S. Omaha
19	Ciesielski	Michal	21			S							Kla	father Ciesielski Jan Kla, Rusia	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Pachucin	Józefa	22		F	M	housewife						Suchowola	father Pachucin Jan Suchowola, Rusia, Kielce		Chester
21	child	Władysława	4		F	S	none							grandf		
22	Golempol	Beile	19			S	seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Rezitza	father Golempol Berel Rezitza, Rusia	NJ	Trenton
23	Schmid	Leib	20		M		Archana						Janovo	father Schmid Berrel Janovo, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Tomar	Schimen	17				tailor						Kelry	father Tomar Mosh Kelry, Rusia	Ill	Chicago
25	Landau	Grischa	21		M	S	painter						Jekaterinoslav	father Landau Jakow Jekaterinoslav, Rusia	Ind	Detroit
26	" wife	Rebeka	19		F	M	housework							father		
27	Jagodin	Felix	20		M	S	Argentina						Kremenchug	father Jagodin Abram Kremenchug, Rusia	Wash	Seattle
28	Feintech	Jossel	17		F	S	peasant						Lawrky	father Feintech Rivka Lawrky, Rusia	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Uberman	Dawid	17		M	S	dealer						Zelovetz	father Uberman Zeev Zelovetz, Rusia	Mo	St. Louis
30	Gofa	Rebe	55		F	W	housework	yes	no				Bialystok	friend Blaine Abram Bialystok, Russia	Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$40		father: Zonibra August, 1744 S. Hancock ave, Scranton, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 8	Fair	brn	blue	none	Russia	Papsitia
2	"	"	$7		ft ft Dombrowic Cemetery Church St & Hill Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Niemyto
3	"	son	28		cousin: Zielinsky Peter 1502 S. Ringgold alley Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose veins	5 6	"	"	brn	"	"	Kalisz
4	"	husband	36		husband: Lejewski Mikal Centennial Rec 1 1/2 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	blue	"	"	Zagrodnica
5	"	father	—	$	father. Centennial place Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	$	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	$	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	$	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	$	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	brother	17	"	brother: Gulski Alexander 528 Columbia av Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Bytowa
11	"	"	20	"	" Kisielius Zygmund 1912 Race St Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Podkliantz
12	"	father	—	$	father: Grabiasz Antoni Cedar Hill Pa Co 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Kajlan
13	"	brother	25	"	brother: Zalbelun Zygmunt P 2015 Alsace St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowka
14	"	sister	2	"	sister: Kaziewicz Felix 3202 So James St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	Babrowka
15	"	brother	12	"	brother: Walkiel Maciej 458 Albert av Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	"	"	Jedlorka
16	"	brother	17	"	brother: Cimbor Jan RF D 1 & 2 So 60 St Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bld	"	"	Jarkowice
17	"	uncle	45	"	uncle: Andrewicz Fr Box 92 Roberdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"	"	Chula
18	"	brother	20	"	brother: Szymkiewicz Wt 517 & 38 St So Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brn	"	"	Chitowczyn
19	"	brother	17	"	brother: Slowacki Jan 1 Lehigh & Wm Fitzsimons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	bld	"	"	Oblasowa
20	"	brother	—	$	brother: Prokopow Dick 118 Truslow St Chester, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brn	"	"	Suchowola
21	"	father	—	$	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	bld	"	"	"
22	no	brother	25	—	brother: Cholanpol Lipe Box 150 Talmud St Trenton, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blk brn	"	"	Russia
23	yes	brother	25	—	brother: Sagel Julius 332 Florence St Cincinnati, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blk	"	"	Russia
24	"	mother	—	$	mother: Fonas Ville 1500 W 12 St Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	bld	"	"	Skelz
25	"	brother	2	"	brother: Adolf Jacob 110 Michigan av Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brn	"	"	Osowiec
26	"	"	—	$	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	bld	"	"	Tiremenz
27	"	uncle	45	—	uncle: F. Vinikow 520 Union St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dar	brn	"	"	"	Novgy
28	"	brother	25	—	brother: Tikkanen Wilm 20 Glenger av Box Grove, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	brn	"	"	"	Sandrez
29	"	"	—	$	Uberhuber Wilhelm 2035 Norman St Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brn	brn	"	"	Bilozerka
30	"	brother	9	—	uncle: Klepsiz Jozef 726 W. 18 St Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	dk brn	"	"	"	Schawel

31

Mfor Moskowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Frau Master, of the SS NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Frau
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1913,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the SS NECKAR, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty ~~six~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr Weber

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1913

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Boulogne, 1912

4576

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	AUG 18 1941 2-580989- 201428-		JUN 12 1912			2H2206-505	New York-2271-337948-								
1	Schwartz	Leben	20	M	S	Jeweller	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Focsani	father Salomon Schlojme Focsani Rumania	Phila	
2	Rubin	Idel	20	M	S	tailor	yes	no	Russia	"	Russia	Tropiesti	" Sargina Kolvno, Russia	Pa	Pigua
3	Schliak	Malke	21	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Siniauti	" Siniauti Teuro vier	Ill	Chicago
4	Taub	Josel Judel	20	M	S	shomaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sekluk	" Taub Elie Sekluk Livland	Pa	Lancaster
5	Juber	Lea	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrauer	mother Fruda Chana Bobrauer, Polen	"	Phila
6	[illegible]	Frumi	16	M		[illegible]									
7	Scher	Roche	23	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	23205	18-5/9	"	Schavele	friend Aronson Jankel Schavele, Russia	DC	Washington
8		Taube	10	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Chaja Sore	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Focker	Selman	21	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vilno	wife Focker Dobe Vilno	Ill	Cleveland
11	Leibel	Malke	20	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lebau	grandm. Leibel Gnbel Lebau, Polen	"	"
12		Chave	10	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Feige	8	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
A 14	Ptaszynska	Katarzyna	19	F	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brest Lit.	mother Ptaszynska Marya Brest Lit. Brodno	Minn	St. Paul
SI 15	Szczesniewicz	Adam	22	M						Polish		Prokamiana	father Szczesniewicz Prokamiana, Vilno	Pa	Phila
16	Bajsiene	Barbara	30	F	M	housewife				Lithuanian		Sargirintai	brother Sylvio Tamasens Somovering Platen Kovno	Ill	Youngstown
17	Toma	Mihaly	22	M		farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Somfalu	wife Slovma Dorka Somfalu Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
18	Vasko	Face	18	F	S	no per						Jakusfalu	father Vasko Jano Jakusfalu Europa		Shamokin
SI 19	Tomesko	Maria	17	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Karolin	mother Tomesko Kristina Karolin, Hungary	Pa	Smoketown
SI 20		Andreas	15	M		laborer									
10 21	Barsai	Flora	23	F	M	housewife	none					Tirnovy	father Tomaskevica Jozef Tirnovy, Russia		Carbondale
22	[illegible]	Anna	1	F	S	none							grandf.		
23	Karaszkiewicz	Antonina	18	F	S	farmlab			Austria	Polish	Russia	Siemiezin	mother Lewczyk Josef Siemiezin Suwalki, Russia		Shenandoah
24	Olszewska	Maryanna	17	F	S	"	yes	yes	11708	"	"	Radomin	father Olszewski Mr. Radomin, Poland		Mahanoy City
20 25	Kosciecka	Antoni	40	M	M	laborer	"	yes	OCT 26 1937 4-5948	"	"	Ciechocen	wife: Kosciecka Rel. Ciechocen Ostrzeszow Russia		Pittsburg
26	Kiersnowska	Josefa	30	F	M	housewife	no					Protasy	mother Chorazewicz Anna Protasy Grodno,	Ill	Chicago
27		Josef	11	M	S	none							grandson		
28		Vincent	9				no								
29		Kazimierz	4												
30		Anton	1												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by, or the ticket prepaid by, a relative, friend, or other person, or by the alien himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any place, or to join any person, for whose passage the transportation company, or agent thereof, has paid or agreed to pay, or has received or is to receive, any consideration, directly or indirectly, in connection with the procuring of this passenger's ticket or his admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	male —	no				male: Schwartz Abram Odessa Ph 11 " Philad Ph	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair blk br	none	Roumania	Tescani
2	"	brid (Br —	"				br: J. Schneider 2nd Cousin Peter Ph Pigna, Ph.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " bl	"	Russia	Krapivka
3	"	father —	"				brother: Schultz Isaac 1st Ph Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" br br	"	"	Jitomir
4	"	uncle 26 —	"				uncle: Harrison Kirchel 1216 Chester Ph Lawndale, Ph	"	"	"	"	Cons	"	5	6	" bl "	"	"	Jetlov
5	"	father —	"				father: Teuber Ber 1220 Franklin Ph Philad Ph 704	"	"	"	"	good	"	4	10	" " "	"	"	Brzazuov
6	"	" —	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
7	"	husband 13 —	"				husband: Scher Samuel 935 1/2 N. Washington Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" bl	"	"	Jchansk
8	"	father —	"				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	"
9	"	" —	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	" bl	"	"	"
10	"	uncle 25 —	"				uncle: B. Barron 500, rear ill av Ph 2 st Ph Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Uzluc
11	"	father 25 —	"				father Leybel Zeyg 1908 S. 5th St Ph	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	" —	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	" —	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Yes	bro. C. —	"				bro: Oliver Fedor Parkside Ph 552 Girard Ave Ph	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair blk br	none	Russia	Balanida
15	"	sister 25 —	"				sister: Jeremolewicz Mary 435 E 10 St Ph Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " bl	"	"	Podkamen
16	"	husband 10 —	"				husband: Kaspiem Frank 1841 N 935 Jerusalem St Ph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " gr	"	"	Makov
17	"	bro. C. 10 —	"				bro: Oleszczuk Stanislaw Makowy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " bl	"	Hungary	Josvafalva
18	"	brother 6 —	"				brother: Vasil Demin 830 Sidney St Ph Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Yes	stepfather 4 no	"				stepfather: Dorgacky Mikal Lincoln Ave Ph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair br bl	none	Hungary	Haszlin
20	"	" —	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" bl br	"	"	"
21	"	husband 12 —	"				husband: Barsan Nicolo 1900 S 6th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " br	"	"	Tirsenj
22	"	father —	"				father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
23	"	brother 7 —	"				brother: Skrzenkiewicz F. 910 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " bl	"	Russia	Sienkowicz
24	"	sister 10 —	"				sister: Alexander Leonora 1900 N 4th Clifton Heights Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" " "	"	"	Fridolf
25	"	bro. C. 23 —	"				bro: C. Pappelkovsky Stan 3000 Preston Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Cikocin
26	"	husband 10 —	"				husband: Siermanski Alex 1847 Ferdinand St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " "	"	"	Fottasy
27	"	father —	"				father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	" " "	"	"	Rockolonka
28	"	" —	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	" " "	"	"	"
29	"	" —	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
30	"	" —	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"

32

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Graus Master, of the F. NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Graus
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1913

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the FINNEKAR, (Here whether Surgeon of sailing Steamship "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia

_____

Immigration Officer.

9

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen November 10th, 1912

1	4577 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tabor	Israel	19	M S									father Tabor Szymon	Ill	Chicago
2	Norejko	Anna	22	F			no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia		Amanajos	" Norejko Joras	Pa	Phila
3	Kiaras	Gasparas	18	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Pailiai	" Pailiai Barb. Norus	"	Md Balto
4	Naujokaicutie	Ona	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kaupinie	sister Naujokaicutie K. Kampinio Butrs. Sim	"	Pa Pittsburg
5	Rogoff	Ides	198	"	scientist	"	"	"	"	Heb. Brev	"		Telorin	mother: Rogoff Chaje Telorin Vilno	"	" Phila
6	Schapiro	Jenie	20	M	"	sailor	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		Novgorod r.	father Schapiro Schlojme Novgorod r. Volyn	"	Oh Cleveland
7	Montag	Hester	43	F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"		Kobryn	bro. Montag Abram Kobryn, Grodno	"	" "
8		Zoira	7	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	mother.	"	" "
9		Leibusz	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "
10	Skajetzki	Sosche	28	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"		Tchimorevitsa	father Vinis Hze Tchimorevitsa Sdd	"	" Cincinnati
11		Leia	5	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"		"	grandf.	"	" "
12	Rubin	Blume	46	"	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"		Dolginov	father b. Rubin Hz. David Dolginov, Vilna	"	D.C. Washington
13	"	Josef	6	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"		"	grandf.	"	" "
14	"	Celia	19	F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	father:	"	" "
15	Tekler	Jenko	32	M	M	smith	no	no	"	"	"		Kiev	wife Tekler Sure Kiev	"	Ill Chicago
16	Zub	Sonie	50	F	W	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	bro. b. Tchimorevitz K. Kiev	"	" "
17	"	Abram	21	M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"		"	bro. b.	"	" "
18	Tcheimar	Mojsche	19	"	"	dealer	"	"	"	"	"		Odina	father Tcheimar Hz Odina, Kiew	"	" "
19	Varadzin	Herzka	19	F	"	servant	"	"	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary		Abolotchnice	" Varadzin Josef Abolotchnice Hungary	Pa	Phila
20	Schmidt	Sertha	17	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	German	Germany		Leibitsch	stepfather Müller Jacob Leibitsch, Germany	Wis	Sparta
21	Liesmann	Sonnie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father Liesmann Chs. Leibitsch	"	" "
22	"	Lucie	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Liesmann Mr. Leibitsch	"	" "
23	Schmidt	Maria	22	M	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		"	mother Dallis Antonia Leibitsch	"	" "
24	"	Ottilie	2	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	grandm.	"	" "
25	"	Ferdinand	45	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia		Viriany	wife Schmidt Amelie Viriany Lwalki Russia	Mich	Detroit
26	Karnas	Nikita	25	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"		Sviatar	Karnas Olga Sviatar Vitebsk	Ill	Kewanee
27	Rousin	Chaike	46	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		Glubokie	sister Horwman Mme Glubokie Vilna	Pa	Phila
28	"	Rezia	11	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	aunt	"	" "
29	"	David	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "
30	"	Chane	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "

DEC 14 1940 228805 (Sec-Lon angeles, 23-94178)
SEP 26 1940 7-153759-223133-C/4
DEC 7 1920
FEB 1 - 1922
FEB 2 - 1922
NOV 30 1944 I-HOM FORM CHICAGO-11-367989
OCT 10 1939
MAR 1 1926
VERIFIED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a society, corporation, railroad, steamship company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	$ 10				sister: Tabor Marya, Temple H. 706, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	Yes	brother	$ 10				brother: Vladislaus Adamus, #216 Whalton St. Phila, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair blk blk	none	Russia	Arcanajic
3	"	brother	$ 6				brother: Kiaras Frank, 701 E. Lombard St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blk	"	"	Pulcar
4	"	stepbrother	$ 6				stepbrother: Kirkis Julianus, 457 W. Carson St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blk	"	"	Potascena
5	"	brother	$ 5				brother: Rogoff Harry, uncle Market St. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	Cons.	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Volozin
6	"	"	$ 2				Schapiro Michal, % Ben Hagin 2517 St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	good	"	"	5	6	blk blk	"	"	Lodz Russia
7	"	husband	$ 10				husband: Montag Max, 2496 E. 38 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blk	—	"	Libau
8	"	father	—				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	Cons.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	husband	$ 5				husband: Skajetski Josef, 419 Vade St. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	good	"	"	5	3	grey	"	"	Janowitz
11	"	father	—				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schimmering
12	"	husband	$ 5				husband: Rubin Nassen, 2414 St. 800 Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" blk	"	"	Kamionki
13	"	father	—				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilgienow
14	"	brother	—				mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	"
15	"	cousin	$ 10				Cousin: Max Skalnick, 1247 Goulding av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk	"	"	Wisznevin
16	"	son	$ 25				son: Leb Morris, 1310 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blk grey	"	"	Pajadan
17	"	brother	—				brother: 370 [illegible] 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	"
18	"	"	$ 6				Schusman Mordake, 1527 N. 11 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blk	"	"	Odessa
19	"	husband	$ 10				husband: Sandacs Augusta, 29 8 St. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blk	"	Hungary	Volchnay
20	"	uncle	$ 50				uncle: Kuabacs Christian, 42 2 i, Toronia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" "	"	Russia	Sarnyka
21	"	"	$ 25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	" "	"	"	Pervaka
22	"	"	$ 10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	"
23	"	husband	$ 20				husband: Schmidt Edward, Toronia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	"	"	Tasevka
24	"	father	—				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	brother	$ 25				brother: Dangel Jacob, 1338 [illegible] St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blk	"	"	Vieiany
26	"	cousin	$ 5				Cousin: Cerich Anton, 8 8 St. 609 Havana, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blk	"	"	Smatita
27	"	husband	—				husband: Kavsin Mandel, 201 E. Lombard St. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	father	—				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Grand Master, of the Ty NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 1913,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Weber, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one to eighty-eight, inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Weber

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1911

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen November 10th, 1912

4578

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4	Knop	Ida	17		F	S	Seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	father Knop Wojciech Zytomir, Volyn Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Cohen	Fechia	19		M		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barner	brother Cohen Hirsh Barner Minsk	Oh	Columbus
3	Rutkiavier	Jongas	20				farmlab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Semetelki	mother Rutkiavier Kroska Kowalska Kowno Kowno	Ill	Springfield
4	Venckus	Alexander	18											Venckus Rozalia		
5	Czerbauskis	Antanas	25											Czerbauskis Petronella Kowno, Kowno, Vilno	Oh	Youngstown
6	Moskal	Josef	23											Klompas Konrad, Kowno	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Ciepiela	Jan	22											father: Moskal Maciej Radele Galicia	Pa	Conemaugh
8	[illegible]	Maria	19		F									Ciepiela Karol Mogila	Ill	Youngstown
9	Strelbicka	Mykolaj	18		M									Mogila Banaszyk Szymon Latkowejta	Pa	Buffalo
10	Andros	Mikolaj	20		"									Petro Strelbicki South Murovane mother Andros Rosina Jankowitz Bukowina	Oh	Cleveland
11	Zychowna	Franciszka	22		F									father: Zychowna Maciej Dobberzyce, Galicia	Pa	River
12															Ill	Chicago
13	Motykiewicz	Henryk	19		M									Motykiewicz Franciszek Gora Kop. Sedziszow	Ill	Chicago
14	Worsa	Julia	21		F									Worsa Jozef Kopki, Radomsk	Mid	Balto
15	Vojtas	Anna	6													
16		Helena	31													
17	Glembocka	Rozalia	17													
18	Morgenstern	Arnuzz	25		M		tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bessarab	mother: Morgenstern Rivka Bessarabian Russia	Ill	Chicago
19	Jabljak	Marko	20				farmlab			Hungary	Croatian	Germany	Kaiserslautern	father Jabljak Ujak Otocac Lennon Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Jovic	Tome	19											mother: Jovic Ukana Kamenica Vrhpolje	Pa	Wheeling
21	Opalenik	Mihaly	18		M						Catholic	Hungary	Viharos	daughter Opalenik Jr. Viharos, Hungary	Pa	Lakebe
22	Benecs	Katarina	39		F										Conn	Voluntown
23		Josef	15		M									mother Benecs Rozalia Sesanics,	Oh	Youngstown
24		Margaretta	11		F									grandson		
25	Skonoga	Andras	58		M											
26		Zuzanna	56		F									sister Skonoga Maria Varasd,		
27		Mihaly	11		M											
28	Popov	Vitalgos	35		M		farmlab	no	no		Servian		Semelinovac	aunt		
		Nesebet	30		F		housewife	yes	yes					mother Kohoutka Maria Nagyrama	Ill	Chicago
		Magdalna	5		F		none	no	no					wife		
														grandson		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or others, and if others, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Grd	25	no		Gil. Oppor Morris 1102 – 44th Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair bl	bl	none	Russia	Zytomir
2	"	"	0			Lawrence Karr 502 S. Livingston av Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	b.	"	"	Rzchen
3	b	stepfather	10			stepfather: Stanislaw Kisielinski 2436 Wall 44th Springfield Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Samutake
4	b	brother	0			brother: Konecken Sebastyn #335 Oak st. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	"	Rtonis
5	b	mule	0			mule: Voitekalauskis Ant 1418 Federgar, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Slonezy
6	"	friend	100			friend: Matusik Frank 822 Conemaugh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Galicia	Tadole
7	"	mule	25			mule: Barber Karol #205 44th st. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Stogola
8	[illegible]	brother	2			brother: Kira Josef Churchill Twp 95 Coppelsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					
9	b	brother	5	no		brother: Skrelbicki Antoni 1 Cleary Road 5th st 44 Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair bl	bl	none	Galicia	Lazzki
10	"	"	25			brother: Andrzejczyc Olexei	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	yes	sister	100	no		sister: Tychonna Tarem 18 st Silesia 1849, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair bl	bl	none	Galicia	Osborycz
12	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"
13	b	aunt	10			aunt: Vozenek Anna 515 Wylie st. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	gr	"	"	Garargo
14	b	aunt	4			aunt: Wojtas Apolonia Binney st 124, Rahway, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	bl	bl	"	"	Sopoki
15	b	mother				mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
16	b	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
17	b	father	1	15	no	father: Glembocki John (and mother) 615 N. 12 st. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		gr				Fedorapol
18	b	cousin	0			cousin: Klein Stanley 1407 Sycamore Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl			Russia	Chelin
19	b	brother	30			brother: Sabljak Peter 1 Cleveland st Meadville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	br	br	"	Austria	Oblarska Kamy
20	b	b	100			brother: Bonk Joseph 1 Nikey st Rahway, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gr		"	"	Kamenica
21	no	son	7	50		son: Opalenik Theo 1 Valentown Cam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bl		"	Hungary	V. Karos
22	yes	husband	30			husband: Denesko John 923 Penn st Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		gr	gr	"	"	Kozarnik
23	"	father	0			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl	bl	"	"	Igla
24	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6			"	"	"
25	"	uncle	30			uncle: Kaczarek Geo 222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			"	"	Karasxt
26	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11			"	"	"
27	b	brother	0			brother: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11			"	"	"
28	b	b	0			brother: Kobzeska Josef 2044 S. 3d Av, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	"	Kamesonka
29	b	"	0			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			"	"	Sug. Zam
30	b	mule	0			mule: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Crawl Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the H NECKAR, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Iyaie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1912,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Weber, Surgeon of the 77 NECKAR., Railway Hereweth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Tivkat sailing from Bremen September 10 th, 192

4579

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
	60570 JUN 10 1925 VERIFIED No.														
1	Stumpf	Jerome	16		M M	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szakul	wife: Stumpf Maria Frances [illegible] Hungary	Mich	Detroit
2	Feldstein	Simcha	19		S "	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rietz	father: Feldstein [illegible] Brod [illegible] Russia	Ill	Chicago
3	Mortin	Friz	40		M "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	wife: Martin Lodz, Petrikov	"	"
4	Chas Kreiselman	Jankiel	24		S "	work in shoe factory	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rypin	father: Chaskiel Kreiselman Rypin, [illegible]	"	"
5	Grosfeld	Moses	19		" "	dealer	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Zavalov	Grosfeld Moses Zavalov, Galicia	"	"
6	Tchilro	Mendel	MAR 15 1921	38	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Minsk	wife: Chilro Ding Minsk, Plug Russia	"	"
7	Levitzer	Freide	30		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Malyhyre	husband: Levitzer Mendel Malyhyre, Mogilev	Pa	Washington
8	"	Israel	4		M S	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"
9	"	Feige	3		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Brener	Chasse	DEC 28 1928	20	" "	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biabystok	father: Brener Isreal Bialystok, Grodno	"	"
11	Krasnor	Yehoshua Yankiel	17		M "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kunsan	Lopatinsky Kunsan, Kovno	R	Phila
12	Kaplan	Chemi	21		F "	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Svadsia	mother: Kaplan Rivka Svadsia, Kovno	"	"
30 9 13	Daub	Nechema	30		M "	housewife	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	Nasielsk	father: Jezierski Herman Nasielsk, Plotsk	"	Pittsburg
14	"	Rochel	9		S "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"
15	"	Samuel	6		M "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 16	Procyk JUN 8 1930	Gregor	24		" "	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Lowenstein	brother: Procyk Michael Aylar, Galicia	"	"
17	Zeplinska	Tecfila	AUG 7 1933 (10)	19	F "	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Varshau	father: Zeplinski Thomas Warshau, Russia	"	York City
18	Krzepinska	Josefa	6		" "	none	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	cousin	"	"
20 19	Rupinski	Stanislaw	JUL 11 1931	29	M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Kovigrod	wife: Rupinski Marya Kovigrod, Vornes	Md	Baltimore
20	Woronecka	Poreja	35		F "	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Augustow	mother: Wasilewska Augustow, Suwalki	Pa	Phila
21	measles Hospital	Jadwiga	10		S "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"
22	"	Wladyga	4		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zarecki	Jan	25		M M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koviny	wife: Zarecka Bronis Kovinsky, Augustow, Sw.	"	Mt Carmel
24	Bizonovicz	Antonina	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mereicz	father: Bizonowicz Jacob Mereicz, Vilno	Md	St Louis
25	Miller	Max	16		M "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother: Miller Chaya [illegible]	"	[illegible]
26	Schmundrowski	Jan	25		M S	farmlab	no	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dublany	father: Schmundrowski [illegible] Dublany, Lemberg, Gal.	Pa	Chester
27	Schwartz	Chaim	48		M M	dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mlynov	mother: Zwartz Lea Mlynov, Volyn, Russia	Md	Balto
28		Jenta	42		F "	housework	none	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
29		Mechmi	13		M S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandson	"	"
30		Perla	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

4290/804 APR 10 1929 - 47554
FEB 17 1921 VERIFIED, No 44438 JAN 3 1925
JUL 17 1925

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3128.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	No		[illegible] Buchler Jewish		No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	lt		Hungary [illegible]
2	"	[illegible]			Brother: Goldstein Sons 1024 S. 11th St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia Odessa
3	"	[illegible]			[illegible] Kruvman Ill 3169 Cottage Grove ave		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk		" Kiev
4	"	[illegible]			Uncle: Bernie Glasnek 3422 W 14th av		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		Russia Kazan
5	6	father	25		sister: Gronfeld Anna 1732 S. 4th St		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Kazan
6	"	Mother	25	yes	Brother: Hahn Julius 1447 Sperner St		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Grodno
7	"	husband	25	no	Uncle and Cousin 1820 S. 7th Washington St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dk		" Vilkomir
8	"	father			father 928-3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk		" Shidlovtze
9	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
10	"	sister	10		sister: Brenner Sofie 3225 George ave		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	blk		" Volodarsk
11	"	cousin			cousin: Weinraub Max 709 So Leonard St Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk		" Skidel
12	"	brother	15		brother: Kaplan Abr 1315 Kimball St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		" Volozhin
13	"	husband	3		husband: Jacob Zacharias 20 Trone and St Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Lida
14	"	father			father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	red		" "
15	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
16	"	brother	20		brother: Cooper John 1412 N. 152 Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk		Galicia Gorlitz
17	no	[illegible]	2		[illegible] Kapenuta Marcus 1220 N. Bodine, York Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	lt		Russia Warsaw
18	"	father			father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S.A. Phila Pa
19	"	"			Rapenuta Bronislaw 24 " ave Kapenuta, Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk		Russia Novogrod
20	"	husband	25		husband: Wolowelski Vlad 29 Lyle Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		" Augustovo
21	"	father			father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
22	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
23	"	brother	25		brother: Josef Zawadzki W2 [illegible] 26 Allegheny Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	lt		" Nowiny
24	"	cousin	6		cousin Tatiana Feldman 1428 N. 12th St Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk		" Warsaw
25	"	father	5		father: Keller Louis [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
26	yes	Mother	1	no	[illegible] 2803 S. Chester		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	lt	none	Russia Ostrog
27	no	"	20	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	lt		" Pinsk
28	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	blk		" "
29	"	brother			brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	red		" "
30	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	blk		" "

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1912.

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. F. Weber, Surgeon of the F. ECKAR. Duplicate herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. F. Weber.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1716

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1716

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Vecker sailing from Bremen November 10th, 12

4580

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
K	Pfeiffer	Adolf	35		M M	farmlab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Hoffnung	friend: Jass Fried Radrauna, Volh.	Russia Mich	St Joseph
K	"	Pauline	38		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K	"	Heinrich	10		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K	Purov	Florika	28		F M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Carpathian Russian	Hungary	Jakobjelva	father: Gregorei Nicolas Jakobjelva Hungary	Oh	Youngstown
K	Leidel	Edla	46		M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Emerian	cousin: Seytel Leibzon Radomysl, Volyn Russia	Mi	Detroit
K	Goren	Dvere	27		F M	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kroatzeiska	father: Lischanetzki Kroatzeiska, Austria	Ohio	Toledo
K		Lowa	6		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. "	"	"
K		Tuja	4		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K		Helvel	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K	Lovovitz	Faukel	17		"	laborer	yes	no	"	"	Austria	Kolryn	father: Karvitz Suri Kolryn Austria mother: Stalnicelec Stala, Austria grandm.	Ga	Savannah
K	Wroka	Jadia	28		F M	manage	no	no	"	Polish	Austria	Biala	"	Pa	Pittsburg
K		Marya	2		F S	none									
K	Rothstein	Rivka	36		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Josef Feinmesser Warschau Russia Grandfather: -o- Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
K	"	Golde	15		" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K	"	Chaje	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K	"	Hirsch	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K	"	Neche	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K	"	Baile	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K	"	Abram	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K	Richmann	Sarah	28		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Prokitchelin	Prokitchelin	father: Abram Weissmann Prokitchelin, Russia Grandfather	Wisc	Oshkosh
K	"	Scholem	11		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K	"	Lanie	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K	"	Henie	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K	"	Taibe	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K	Kipnik	Schmil	26		M	housework	"	"	"	"	Zytomir	Zytomir	father: Chaim Zytomir, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
K		Josel	4		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K	Kremer	Rachel	34		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	Chotin	Chotin	mother: Rose Chotin Bess Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
K		Lail	14		M S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandm. "	"	"
K		Sure	5		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
K		Lisi	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	mother	6	no		mother: Pfeiffer Juliana 1st Joseph, Hung	No	No	No	No	good	No		fair	blk blue			Russia Nedrauche
2	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"
3	"	grandm	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"
4	"	husband	"	"		husband: Peirovi Peter 20 Spring Emma Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blk brn			Hungary Varalfalva
5	"	brother	"	"		Bro. in. Klein Harry 1002 Adams Wash Dc	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"
6	Yes	husband	Dc	no		husband: Korem Meyer 1012 S. 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"		fair	blk brn			Russia Kamiarinka
7	"	father	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"
10	no	bro. in. law	"	"		bro. in. Feinberg Adam 1001 Wyoming Ave Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blk brn			"
11	Yes	husband	"	"		husband: Osocky Ignacy 3922 S 32nd St Kittanning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"
12	"	father	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"
13	Yes	husband	"	"		husband: Izek Rothstein 10 Selma St Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No		fair	blk brn			Russia Warszawa
14	"	father	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"
17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"
20	Yes	husband	"	"		husband: A. Pielgunam 604 12th St Oshkosh Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	gy			Russia Lodz
21	"	father	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blk brn			"
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"
25	"	husband	"	"		husband: Leib Kunick 721 E. Noble St Columbus O	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 2"	blk			Russia Lodz
26	"	father	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brn			"
27	"	husband	"	"		husband: Goldie Kraina 701 Reed St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 6"	"			"
28	"	father	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"		5' 1"	"			"
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blk			"
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brn			"

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the SS NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. NECKAR. Ludwig Lorenth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen November 10th, 1912

1	4581 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Merchman Beile		22	7	M	hausmfe	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rogopol	friend: Zusmuet Jonel	Pa	Phila
2	" Leike		13	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogopol, Wol. Russia	"	"
3	Rutenberg (16 wks) 31456	Moinje	16		M	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	father: Rutenberg M. Meyer	"	"
4	Waindler MAY 29 1922 OCT 22 1940 3-208742	Dosyre	19		F	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Vladimir	mother: Veindler Gittel Vladimir, Volin	"	"
5	Tiomny	Leirer	17		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kaluse	father: Tiomny David Kaluga, Russ.	"	"
6	Perlovagura JUL 25 1938 2-477448 - 11854	Finkel	18		"	hatter	"	"	SEP 4 1936	2-477448 11854	"	Kolno	brother: Perlovagura C. Kolno, Lomza	Oh	Cleveland
7	"	Zelda	20		F	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wischnievitz	Berel	17		M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fiktin	mother: Vinchnievitz F. Fiktin, Lomza	Ill	Chicago
9	"	Judes	19		F	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fiktin	Vinchnievitz Feltki Fiktin, Lomza	"	"
10	Tasches	Binom	26		M	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Varshau	wife: Tasches Chare Varshau	"	"
11	Silberman FEB 6 1942 8-22-66 78-238587 -	Dvoire	29		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	friend: Katz Berish Odessa, Cherson	"	"
12	" JUN 7 1939 11-228682 - 208844	Feige	7		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Gittel	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Pessie	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Bassie	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gruber 33991	Nusen	22		M	hand maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Novgrod	father: Gruber Simcke Berdichoff, Kiev	Md	Balto
17	Fischman	Mojsche	17		"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Mezyor	brother: Findman K. Mezyor, Volin	"	"
18	Bogdanovica NOV 1 1922 9622/2237-(5-05 and C/4 Buffalo	Miomilara	21		F	tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Krzemieniec	mother: Bogdanovica K. Krzemieniec, Kovno	Oh	Cleveland
19	Paluchniak	Jan	19		M	peasant	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Vola Debor.	Paluchniak Zofia Vola Debug, Debowice	Galicia	"
20	Opat	Agnies	33		F	housewife	none	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zaporviedzie	father: Beleikorski K. Zaporviedzia, Kelin	Russia	Cambridge
21	Machala SEP 26 1940 11-262834-222853-	Apolonia	18		F	female	"	"	"	"	"	Sanici	sister: Vorvalska Olga Sanici, Varshau	Ill	Chicago
22	Zasinski	Franciszek	39		M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Bledica	wife: Kasiuska Marya Bledica, Zabica, Kalisz	Md	Balto
23	Szumigala	Josef	25		"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Kielcelbo	Szumigala Marya Kielce, Wapny, Kalisz	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Borkowska	Czeslawa	18		F	female	"	"	"	"	"	Koreniowka	mother: Borkowska Andt. Koreniowka, Proskau	"	Joelin
25	Benzel OCT 16 1934 101674 - 15-7144	Johannes P.	23		M	"	yes	yes	"	Germ.	"	Petkowatka	wife: Benzel Karolin Petkowatka, Calisch	Neb	Lincoln
26	Becker JUN 26 1930 84319	Heinrich	27		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Norka	Becker Henry Norka, Calisch	Ore	Portland
27	Herber	Amalia	20		F	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kirchus a.	father: Herber Georg Kirchus a. Calisch	Wis	Milwaukee
28	"	Hermann	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Veselowski 32445 MAR 26 1930	Josef	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelov	wife: Veselowski K. Zelov, Piotrkov	Pa	Hites
30	Czarnopolska	Karyl	21		F	S	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Bremen	father: Czarnopolski M. Tarnowka, Galicia	Va	Century

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	us				husband: Mescheman Jankel 719 Third st Phila, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br			Russia	Pagopal
2	"	father	"				father: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				bld	bl				
3	"	brother	"				brother: Rutenberg Reel 928 N 5th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"					br					Grins K.
4	"	sister	"				sister: Wolkenman Hanna 1442 N Second st Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			bl					Schatz
5	"	bro.	"				bro. Reisberg Morris 522 Fil S Water st.	"	"	"	"	"	"										Poland
6	"	father	"				father: Perlowagura Schmul 5701 Woodland ave, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blk	br				
7	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2								
8	"	brother	"				brother: Krichmiensta Yacob 2114 Augusta st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"		11		bld	bl					Austria
9	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		11			br					
10	"	bro.	"				bro. Lerner Otto 1114 S 14th st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"		1			bl					Austria
11	"	husband	"				husband: Silberman Neil 833 Hermitage ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"										Russia
12	"	father	"				father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					br					
13	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"										
15	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"										
16	"	bro.	"				bro. Zisel Herman 106 Allemania st Bucks, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			br					Helmow
17	"	cousin	"				cousin: Abram Saul 107 S. Lombard st	"	"	"	"	"	"		11			blk					
18	"	bro.	"				bro. Margowski Jos. Hamilton ave, 48 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3								Prussia
19	"	uncle	yes	1893	yes	Cleveland, O	uncle: Kolan Joseph 2365 Rosener st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			br				Galicia	Zolo Petro
20	"	husband	30	yes			husband: Opat Nicolas 270 836 Cambridge st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			bl					Yaporiedovic
21	"	aunt	6	"			aunt: Freimann Mary 1st 20 st. N 26th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"		11								Lunitzi
22	"	sister	17	"			sister: Jasinski Adam 1809 Hough st Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0			br					Helena
23	"	uncle	8	"			uncle: Salerong Michel 815 Sarah st Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	Con	"	"	5	5								Modeno
24	"	brother	25	"			brother: Borkowsky Ernst Box 94 Zelin Pa	"	"	"	good	"	"	5	2			br					Kaszenowka
25	"	friend	30	"			friend: Hamler Conrad 1943 S 8th Lincoln Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br	br					Pastowatka
26	"	bro.	7	"			bro. Klaus Conrad Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl	bl					Porka
27	"	uncle	5	"			uncle: Georg Kokl South Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk	br					Mischna Dobrinska
28	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2								
29	"	bro.	26	"			bro. Kotlar Stanislaw Box 121. Slater, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bl	blue					Pelow
30	"	brother	15	"			brother: Chrzanowski " Box 105 Leesburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		bl					Galicia	Pastowska

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Crew Master, of the S/S NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~xxxx~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Crew

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Nov, 1913,

at Philadelphia

Master

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Weber, Surgeon of the S/S NECKAR, Sailing Shewenek, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner's (agent)," as the case may be.)

twenty seven

V. Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen November 10th, 1912

4582

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kario	Anna	16		F	S	Farm Labor	Ja	Ja	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Hlejko	father Lisko Kario Hlejko Galicia	Pa	Phila. Pa Delphia
2	Pinczynska	Rosalia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lyla Pinczynska Kaurowka Galicia	"	"
3	Reinisch	Maria	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wolica	Wolica Galicia	"	"
4	Krupa	Agnienka	18		"	"	"	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Szymbark	mother Krupa Szymbark Galicia	"	"
5	Hirka	Maria	22		"	"	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slov.	Hungary	Zboreo	mother Hirka Zboreo Hungary	"	Donora
6	Smolar	Jochem	19		M	S	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chodorkow	father Jankel Smolar Chodorkow Russia	Ill	Chicago
7	Silbermann	Chaike	18		F	"	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Woloczisk	father Laiche Silbermann Woloczisk Volyn Russia	Pa	Phila. Delphia
8	Kaplan	Schepsel	17		M	"	tailor	none	"	"	"	"	Volkovisk	mother Kaplan Volkovisk Grodno Russia	"	Ill Chicago
9	~~Szyszmopki~~	Selig	30		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	Krolikra	wife Szyszmopki Krolikra Russia	"	"
10	Steinfeld	Josef	18		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bentz	brother Chleb Bentz Russia Kielce	Pa	Phila. Pa
11	Chleb	Sore	14		F	"	scholar	no	no	"	"	"	Oserer	father Josel Chleb Oserer Kielce Russia	"	"
12	Joselevitz	Jente	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zeljenajgiro	father Joselevitz Zeljenajgiro Russia	"	Pa Mt Carlo
13	Klaviec	Fser	26		M	M	tailor	none	"	"	"	"	Bobrujsk	wife Klaviec Bobrujsk Russia	"	Minn Minneapolis
14	Igdal	Gittel	28		F	M	laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Borrova	brother Igdal Borrova Russia	Ga	Atlanta
15	"	Baby	3		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gorkin	Moses	30		M	M	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Askiles	wife Gorkin Askiles Russia	Wis	Rochester
17	Verchovsky	Mottel	22		"	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Klevelgan	father Verchovsky Klevelgan Russia	Pa	Phila
18	Liskovsky	Schulem	24		"	"	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Mezitz	brother Liskovsky Mezitz Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Negincevicius	Bernardas	18		"	"	farmer	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	Dromaiciai	father Negincevicius Dromaiciai Russia	Pa	Phila
20	Daulonsky	Karimier	20		"	"	none	"	"	Russia	"	"	Bacaj	father Daulonsky Bacaj Russia	Pa	Phila
21	Kovalski	Antun	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Polish	"	"	Sudk	father Kovalski Sudk Russia	"	Donora
22	Szczepura	Zygmunt	41		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novy Dolistow	wife Szczepura Novy Dolistow Russia	"	Phila
23	Lech	Paulina	57		F	Wd	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kalwarya	father Lech Kalwarya Suwalki Russia	"	"
24	Kalun	Francista	25		"	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Germany	Bremen	father Kalun Vola Wolka, Galicia	"	Chester
25	~~Steinberg~~	Schulem	24		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~tinsmith~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Antwerp~~	wife Steinberg Antwerp Belgium	Ill	Chicago
26	~~Gerele~~	~~Gerele~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	mother Gerele Siev Russia	~~"~~	~~"~~
27	Siev	Basse	18		"	"	Weaver	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Bouerun	brother Siev Bouerun Russia Kovno	Mo	Balto
28	Schulimovitz	Broche	50		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kovan	daughter Schulimovitz Kovan Russia	"	"
29		Ella	13		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"
30	Scherenkevitz	Leib	20		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	mother Scherenkevitz Pinsk Russia	"	"

OCT 13 1912 — 9628/1622 — 1-270396 — C/A
JUN 24 1930 — 84217
3-173303 — 217279
JUL 20 1929 — 3734
JAN 7 - 1939 — 3-156421 205308
AUG 9 - 1935 — 10591/8 N. 19603/8
JAN 28 1939 — 11-213812 205629
VERIFIED NO. H7096 — JAN 31 1925
OCT 3 1910
JAN 29 1914 — Cincinnati - 9-37081
1-876473
AUG 31 1934 — 4-205539
SEP 25 1912
OCT 19 1926

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, whether deformed or crippled, and whether single or married.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of — Hair. / Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				No. Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	brother	$22	no			brother Karol Kania 2039 Memphis St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No				none	Austro Hungary	Kamionka
2	"	father	—	"			father Ludwig Burnetzki 322 N 20th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
3	"	"	$5	"			father Joseph Rubinski 610 N Front St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Tarnopol
4	"	uncle	$2	"			uncle Wandruchowicz Reno 911 Thompson St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk		"	Lipinki
5	"	brother	$10	"			brother Hirka Mihaly Panama Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"					Hungary	Uherzo
6	"	Uncle	none	"			Uncle Siegelbaum 1455 1/2 [illegible] St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk		Russia	Grodno
7	"	brother	"	"			brother Chaim Silbermann 603 Hoffmann St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Wlorzyka
8	"	aunt	$2	"			aunt Czerny Fine 1392 Potomac St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	heard	"			dk		"	Thorn
9	"	brother	$5	"			brother Gold Louis [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
10	Yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Lipshe Herzfeld 500-503 N Peria St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	heard	"			dk		Russia	Bialystok
11	"	mother	—	"			mother Rachel Libeh 908-10th St 14th St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Warsaw
12	"	cousin	25	"			cousin Cobt Julius 28 West Long ave Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Kovno
13	"	father	$20	"			father Elizabeth Price 1010 Mount Vernon Pl Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	heard	"			dk		"	Augustow
14	"	husband	—	"			husband Yedal Chuno 117 Pine St Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Jeziorosa
15	"	father	—	"			father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
16	"	son	$22.50	"			son B Yorkin 20 Marion St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	called	"					"	Skoklew
17	"	cousin	$20	"			cousin D Yorokowsky 1916 Randolph St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Elisavetgrad
18	"	uncle	25	"			uncle Lyskor Noam 1429 Thomas St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	heard	"			dk		"	Dubrovny
19	"	"	$10	"			Orfeulavis Simon Nelson Bldg 419 Dayton St	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Orsenigher
20	"	cousin	$10	"			cousin Samis Kasimiera 1704 N Diamond St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Bacz
21	"	brother	$22	"			brother Kovalsky Joseph Tannhouser Bldg Denver Co	"	"	"	"	heard	"					"	Sanok
22	"	"	$4	"			" Kovalsky Joseph father St 115 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	called	"					"	Novy Zeberton
23	"	cousin	—	"			cousin Lesh Vaclav 1829 Annunciation St	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Stalwozya
24	"	brother	$2	"			brother Carlson Karl 1827 Chestnut St Chester Pa	"	"	cousin	"	"	"			dk		Sweden	Orebro
25	"	father	$5	"			father Steinberg F. 1077 Anderson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
26	"	grandf.	—	"			grandf. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
27	Yes	sister	$5	no			sister Lisa Sarah 1002 Baltic St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	none	Russia	Poniewicz
28	"	husband	$2	"			husband Schudimowitz Kalen 908 E Read St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Lenin
29	"	father	none	"			father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
30	"	cousin	$2	"			cousin Perel Max 120 Paterson St Harrison Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Pinsk

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Frau Master, of the F/ NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1903,

at Philadelphia

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Weber, Surgeon of the 1/8 NECKAR, Fürstlich Thurn und Taxis'sches (State whether "belonging hereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

II—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, November 10th, 1912

1	4583 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kulessa	Alexandra	20		F S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Marienau	father: Kulessa Karl Ostrowo Posen Russia	Pa	Phila
2	Jedynack	Hugo	22		M	farmlab	"	"	Austria	"	"	Gross Konga	brother: Jedynack Karl Oelanno, Gelica	Ill	Wilmington
3	Dreps	Hermann	44		M				Germany	German	"	Gr Gröben	daughter: 2 reps to gude charottenburg, Germany	Mich	Lansing
4		Marie	44		F	housewife							"		
5		Herman	16		M S	none									
6		Ismil	14												
7		Marie	12		F										
8		Amalie	8												
9		Emma	6												
10		Marta	4												
11		Otto	3		M										
12	~~Frampka~~	~~Helene~~	~~44~~		~~F W~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Serbia~~		~~mr. Policzwik Karl Berlin broker~~	~~Mt~~	~~Bucks~~
13		~~Elizabeth~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~none~~									
14	Pernicek	Emil	27		M S	miner	yes	yes	Hungary	German	German	Merkleinde	father: Franz Pinkert Baumgarten, Dreschler Aug. Baumgarten	Ill	Harrisburg
15	Dreschler	August	23									Baumgarten			
16	Piniakowski	Marian	16		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Natel	mother: Pinakowska K. Natel, Germany	Mich	Detroit
17	Klimek	Luisa	42		F W	housewife				German		Pilgramsdorf	sister: Gerasch Julia Jägerndorf	Pa	Pittsburg
18		Adolf	22		M S	servant							cousin:		
19		Bertha	14		F										
20	~~Grapiewski~~	~~Martha~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~servant~~				~~Polish~~		~~Abban~~	~~father: Leo Grapiewski Abban~~	~~Ma~~	~~Balto~~
21	Wojcicka	Francisca	28		F W	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	German	Marienau	Wojciechowski Viktor Zygmuntowo, via Russia	Pa	Phila
22	Kulessa	Maryan	19		M	farmlab							Kulessa Viktor Arbuden, Russian		
23	Nasiadka	Antoni	20										Nasiadka F. Dacasso, Ohio		
24	Ganskopf	Wilhelm	42		M W		yes	yes	Germany	German		Tangerhütte	parents: Gänzkopf Friedr. Tangerhütte, Germany	Minn	Grand Rapids
25		Helene	32		F	housewife									
26		Stanislaus	6		M S	none									
27		Helene	4		F										
28	Kaminska	Marya	22		M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grabownica	brother: Wojnar Kasimir Grabownica n. Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Palivoda	Iwanko	19		M S	farmlab	no	no		Ruthenian		Bongalowka	Palivoda Nikolai Bongalowka		
30		Paranka	16		F										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—2210

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 23 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$20	No		brother: Kulesza Franc. [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair bld	none	Russia	Volhynia
2	"	"	15	"		Podgurak Michal Apple St. Neg Bloomington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Galicia Tarnow
3	"	"	11	"		Drapej Fred 1034 S. Saginaw St Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	"	"	Germany Galicia
4	"	brother	—	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
5	"	uncle	—	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	bld	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bld	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~		nephew: Gerike Max [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa, Box 288	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~br~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Volhynia~~
13	~~No~~	~~mother~~	~~—~~	~~No~~		~~uncle~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~br~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Volhynia~~
14	Yes	self	50	No		friend Josef Slivenni 288 Harrisburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	bld	none	Bohemia	Pilsen Lundy
15	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Pilsen Lundy
16	Yes	cousin	—	No		cousin: Kurzynski Kaz Superior St 196 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bld	"	Germany	Pakol
17	"	cousin	50	"		cousin Sadowski Joh. Husb. of Rebekka Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Poland Lyszniewo
18	"	brother	—	"		brother 51- West, VII Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
20	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~No~~		~~uncle: Mostowski Franz 2017 Pittston Ave Scranton Pa~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair bld~~	~~none~~	~~Russia Poland~~	~~Kalisz~~
21	Yes	self	20	No		friend Franz Kulesza Montana Box, Phillipsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair bld	none	Russia Poland	Kalisz
22	"	"	15	"		brother: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Volhynia
23	"	"	12	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Volhynia
24	"	brother	25 50	"		brother Friedrich Lorenz ~~Box 1 Rapid St Pen~~ Sault Rapide, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Silesia Kurzau
25	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bld	"	"	Silesia Strzelce
26	"	uncle	—	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland
28	"	husband	Q.	"		husband: Kawczynska Jacob 5163 Butler St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Galicia	Grabownica
29	"	father	$50	"		father Pakulska Jakob R. 27- 11th S. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Borzestowka
30	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Same Master, of the S/S NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1913,

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. NECKAR. (State whether "employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10. S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19..

1	4584	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
10.															
1	Keller AUG 26 1941 7-183182-235708-24	Marie	44	F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Galicia	Stanowitz	father: Tyrnau Hungary mother: Stanowitz Austria grandfather: — —	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Johann	4	M.	S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	MAY 26 1938 201514 7-104552	Karl FEB 14 1942	201514 - Nephew										— do —	"	"
4	JUL 19 1939 7-126137 2-100137	Eduard	11	M.	S.								— do —	"	"
5	Jakubovits 69243	Regina APR 3 1926	24	F.	M.	housewife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Reppenz	father: Kiklos Reppenz mother: Kaczmarczyk	Hungary	Ill. Chicago
6		Karol	2	M.	S.	none							— do —	"	"
7		Paul	11	M.	S.	none							— do —	"	"
8	Klaczka	Paula	30	F.	M.	farm labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zyborczyce	wife: Zyborczyce Klaczka father: Paul Zalacz	Indiana	Pa. Pittsburg
9	Czmiowski	Marya	48	F.	M.	housewife			Russia	Pol.	Russia	Opatowka	Zgorniakowice Pol. Opatowka grandfather: — —	Penn.	Pa. Pittsburg
10		Boleslaw	8	M.	S.	none	no	no					— do —	"	"
11		Heinrich	2										— do —	"	"
12	Berigielska	Paronia NOV 10 1942	20	F.	M.	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	Pol.	Galicia	Zmysrzyka	father: Wilkolay Sperigielska mother: Zmysrzyka	Galicia	Ill. Youngstown
13		Anna	27	F.	M.	housework			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szerencsfalva	father: Joan Kacsarics Szerencsfalva	Hungary	Pa. Pittsburg
14	Kopal	Stanislaw	46	M.	M.	farm labor	yes	yes	Austria	Pol.	Galicia	Zarzawka	mother: Wilkorga Kopal Zarzawka	Galicia	Ill. Peru
15	Kopal	Wojciech	14	M.	S.	none	no	no	Russia		Russia	Gnatowo	mother: Kafonyac Kopal father: Ewa Lubin	Russia	Ill. Cleveland
16	Jobin	Victoria	16	F.	S.		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kaizsadony	cousin: Elizabeta Szabonia Kaizsadony	Hungary	Ill. Chicago
17	Jelenik	Hanka	18			servant			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Laborec	father: Kiril Jelenik Laborec	Galicia	Pa. Plaintree
18	Kapczuck	Helena	14	F.	S.	farm labor				Pol.	Galicia	Zubova	father: Josef Kapczuck Zubova		Kid. Detroit
19	Jelinchar 16001c 26166	Peter SEP 27 1921	46	M.	M.	Laborer			Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Vico	wife: Josephina Jelinchar Vico father: V. Kriedlsborg 17c	Austria	Pa. Pitts.
20	Dziewiatek	Lucia	16	F.	S.	farm labor			Austria	Pol.	Galicia	Kuczkova	father: Kazyan Dziewiatek Kuczkova	Galicia	Kingsfield
19	Skorupski Egypt	Karolina OCT 26 1940 3-21[illegible] 2-24[illegible]	16							Pol.		Siemnow	father: Wojciech Skorupski Siemnow		Pitts.
21															
22	Yeruanm	Karl	45	M.	M.	miner			Germany	German	Germany	Essen	wife: M. Yeruanm Essen Karlsruhe J.	Germany	Kid. Detroit
23	Jurz Pregnant	Helena	16	F.	S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Austria	Pol.	Galicia	Sirilcza	Grand father: Karol Zagrec Sirilcza p. Kanada	Galicia	Pa. Clayton
24		Josefa	2			none	no	no					— do —	— do —	"
25		Helena	1										— do —	— do —	"
26	Crawonia Hosp														
27	Klarowsky APR 6 - 1935	Golde 103750 112876	46	F.	M.	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Yiddish	Russia	Zolotnowola	sister: Zaretzki Zolotnowola	Penn.	Pitts.
28	JAN 22 1934	Bob 3-98546 A3-103552	15	M.	S.	servant							— do —	— do —	"
29	Lewanol Pregnant	Clara	40	F.	M.	none	no	no					friend: — do —	— do —	"
30	Klarowsky	Rose	5	F.	S.										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							husband: Keller Frans 1725 W. 8 Stein Av. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No good	No		fair				
2							"	"	"	"	"	"						
3							"	"	"	"	"	"						
4							husband: Josef Jelabovich											
5		husband					1835 Penn Street Ph. Chicago Ill										Hungary	Temesvar
6		father					father: "	"										
7							"	"	"									
8		brother i. l.					brother i. l.: Johann Tomalik											
9		husband					Youngstown O. 113 N. Pittsburgh Pa.										Galicia	Rybotycze
10		father					husband: Alexander Kaminowski										Russia	Stolzka
11							Cleveland Ph. 1911 N. 17 Cleveland O.											
12		parents	28				father: "	"	"									
13		husband	1.				parents: Karl Jozefa Kuta										Hungary	Pozsony
14		brother i. l.	17.				Youngstown Ph. 1916 Youngstown O.										Hungary	Pozsony
15		father i. l.	14.				husband: Jacob Koga										Galicia	Lazarivka
16			2.				1916 Second Ave. Pittsburg Pa.										Russia	Ozest
17		parents	21.				brother i. l.: Josef Pogorla Youngstown O.										Hungary	Kerecsendy
18		brother	16.				father i. l.: Johann Hoffmann Cleveland O.										Galicia	Lemberg
19		parents	5.				father: Peter Jirka 1911 Eddy Ave. Chicago Ill.										Hungary	Nagy Kapos
20		brother	21.				parents: Joseph Kaminski Youngstown Ph. 1911 Center St. Kuta Pa.										Galicia	Lemberg
21		sister	18.				brother i. l.: Thomas Kaminski Youngstown Ph. Kuta Pa.										Russia	Siemaszow
				1907-M.33														
22							brother i. l.: A. Kiellaud Cleveland O.										Germany	Garft
23		self					Pittsburg Ph. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	light	brown	Russia	Lemberg
24		father					father: Josef Jura 101 Lewis Ph. Kuta Pa.						5	9			Russia	Lemberg
25							" "	"	"	"	good	"						
26							" "	"	"	"	good	"						
27		husband					husband: Karl Klimczyk 1855 S. 10 Ph. Kuta Pa.				good		5	2	light			Galicia
28		brother					brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair			
29		sister					sister: Karol Lewandowski 1855 S. 10 Ph. Kuta Pa.				sickly		5	4	light			
30		father					father: Karol Klimczyk 1855 S. 10 Ph. Kuta Pa.											

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W [illegible] Master, of the SS NECKAR from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1913,
at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. NECKAR, Sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1178

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1178

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S.S. Neckar sailing from Bremen Nov 10th, 19 12

4535

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
List No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or Town.
11	1	Vujnovic	Ilija	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	Tolebic	wife Bara Vujnovic Tolebic	Pa	Pittsburgh
	2	Skrailo	Bozo	24											wife Ewa Skrailo Bereve		
	3	Zoricic	Ivan	33									Dalmatia	Pakovo selo	wife Manda Zoricic Pakovo selo	Pa	Cumberland
	4	Petrovic	Nikola	29											wife Jela Petrovic Pakovo selo		
	5	Jakeljic	Ivan	27											wife Ilata Jakeljic Pakovo selo		
	6	Bulat	Josip	34											wife Marta Bulat	Pa	Sharon
	7	Maric	Ivan	39									Kninska Krajina	Kninska Krajina	wife Mara Maric		
	8	Bolgat	Jakob	31									Turcovica	Turcovica	wife Marica Bolgat	Pa	Port Carnegie
DEC 13 1939	9	Juric 6-90691 215048	Marko	29									Banjani	Banjani	wife Marko Juric	Pa	Donora
	10	~~Kujundzic~~	~~Ivan~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~steel worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Gabrica~~	~~Jurandvor~~	~~father Tomko Tomas Gabrica~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
	11	~~Kedzli~~	~~Ivan~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~steel worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				Zebrnice	~~mark Ilma Kedzlij~~		
	12	~~Gasic~~	~~Ivan~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~steel worker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Bankfa~~	wife Mara Gasic Bankfa	~~Pa~~	~~Lebanon~~
VERIFIED No	13	Popovic 37515	Ilija	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Paporaca	~~Pa~~ Rajevac Popovic Paporaca	~~Pa~~	~~Verona~~
	14	Vuttmanovic	Djuro	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	OCT 26 1937 11762 8/40580		Slavak	Slavak	wife Jelena Vuttmanovic Slavak	Pa	Monessen
	15	~~Tebojevic~~	~~Milan~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				Mirila	~~Rosk Tebojevic Djuraj~~	~~Pa~~	~~Steubenville~~
	16	Dupalo	Djuro	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Turk	Rujevac	wife Luca Dupalo Rujevac	Pa	Shelton
	17	Jovic	Nikola	29											wife Luca Jovic Rujevac		
	18	Cumura	Ivan	29											wife Magnica Cumura Rujevac		
	19	Loncar	Djuro	38										Olcjaj	wife Ilona Loncar Olcjaj		
	20	Cindric 8198	Mile	19										Gunjanica	Pa Cindric Ivanko Gunjanica		Uniontown
	21	Rabljenovic	Pavao	MAR 5 - 1930 APR 5 1930 No. 49867							DEC 26 1941 99367 - c/a issued on Central Court form 12/22/41 - file 1525 - P. 139644 -		8.9194		Pakuljc	Pa	Lebanon
	22		Milan	24											wife Marta Rabljenovic Pakuljc		
	23	Rajkovic	Mihajlo	44		M	M	worker						Lovca	Lovca		
	24	Kovacevic	Milan	39											wife Lukica Kovacevic Lovca		
	25	Kaljkovic	Nikola	38											wife Milica Kaljkovic Lovca		
	26	Momcilovic	Rade	27										Drajak	wife Mara Momcilovic Drajak	Pa	Steubenville
	27	Zdjelar	Milos	42										Jorinica	wife Milica Zdjelar Jorinica	Pa	Connaugh
	28	Prkic	Evgenija	45										Gejkovac	wife Mila Prkic Gejkovac		ad below
	29	Pucan	Mile	38										Jorinica	wife Ignatka Pucan Jorinica	Pa	Connaugh
	30	Popovic	Nikola	48											wife Ilka Popovic Jorinica		"

J. Vinkovic

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	friend Juan Virginia Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	br		Austria Hungary	Gallicia
2	"	"	18	"	to Newport Pa													Austria Hungary	Prerosch
3	"	"	814	ka	brother Luka Zorice														
4	"	"	15	"	for 32 Ludlow St														
5	"	"	18	"	cousin Filip Zorice														
6	"	"	8	"	camp #15, Clarkson Rd														
7	"	"	18	"	friend								5	10	blk				
8	"	"	8	yes	1907 Spring 32nd	friend Mate Jakic							5	5	blk	bl			Montenegro
9	"	"	26	no		box 105. Sharon Pa													
10	"	"	20	"	nephew	Joe Karaga							5	11	dk	br			Austria Hungary
11	"	"	6	"		box 102. Farrel Pa													
12	"	"	15	"		friend Spiro Stancin													Austria
13	yes	self	20	no		box 102. Cosmopolis Wash													
14	"	"	20	"		cousin Peter Simardzija													Austria Hungary
15	"	"	28	"		box 118. Sharon Pa													Slavonia
16	yes	self	18	no	1911 Spring 32nd	Bell ph 1118. Shenandoah Pa													
17	"	"	21	"		cousin Juraj Tidakovic												Austria Hungary	Bosnia
18	"	"	20	"		511 ch 3. Shelton Pa													
19	"	"	20	yes	1907 Shelton Pa	friend Milan Kovac													
20	"	"	18	no		511 ch 3. Shelton Pa													
21	"	"	22	"		cousin Tomislav Tidakovic													
22	"	"	28	"		511 ch 3. Shelton Pa													
23	"	"	22	"		cousin Tomislav Lovric													Hlg
24	"	"	28	yes	1907 Lebanon Pa	box 581. Shelton Pa													
25	"	"	26	no		Stark Ivan Lutric													Austria Hungary
26	"	"	39	"	1903 Johnstown Pa	York ph. W Lebanon Pa													
27	"	"	30	"	1907 Lebanon Pa	Keller Ivan Kalyanovic													Slavonia
28	"	"	25	"	1907 Lebanon Pa	Chestnut ch S. Lebanon Pa													
29	"	"	13	"	1907 Lebanon Pa	Keller Tomo Kalyanovic													
30	"	"	24	no		Chestnut ch S. Lebanon Pa													
						Pitzer Thaya Pa Horic													Croatia
						Lue 3rd & Rel. Lebanon Pa													
						Lebanon Pa Pavo Kyperovic													
						Kaufman ch 3rd Lebanon Pa													
						Lebanon Pa Tomo Karacevic													
						#201. - 3 Ave Lebanon Pa													
					1903 Johnstown Pa	cousin Ejuraj Tomislavic													Austria
						7th ch 18. Woodvale Pa													Hungary
					1907 Monessen Pa	Bell Tekela Jelkovic													Austria
						cousin Pa Tomislav Pa													Croatia
					1907 Johnstown Pa	Bell Tekla Pa Pekic													
						Tomislav Pa													Austria Hungary
					1907 Johnstown Pa	Bell Tekla Pa Pekic													
						Tomislav Pa													Austria

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Nov, 1913,

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the 77 NECKAR. Ludwig Hafenreth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1111

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Teehar sailing from Bremen November 18, 19 12

1	4586 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Tuetic	Smiljana	32		F	M	Maid	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Siroka	brother Jenko Basara	Pennsylvania	Ca Johnstown
2	Dragic	Stefan	11		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kraceli	mother Kata Dragic	"	"	"
3	Basara	Rade	18		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Svinica	father Stefan Basara	"	"	"
4	Tchric	Stanko	31		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pet Trnovcina	wife Kata Tchric	"	Md Balto
5	Kordic	Vikola	44		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gedjani	wife Vera Kordic	"	"	"
6	Torhapic	Stojan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torhapic	wife Jlena Torhapic	"	"	"
7	Stein	Isidor	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smyga	wife Lohica Stein	"	"	"
8	Roithering	Anwin	24		"	"	brickbinder	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	brother Stefan Roithering	Russia	Ca Chilad
9		Frade	23		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"
10	Kazubar	Chaye	14		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkomir	mother Minda Kantor	"	Oh Toledo
11	Barack	Beo	21		M	M	Tradesman	"	"	"	"	"	Novograd	wife Feriam Barack	"	Minn St Paul
12	Friedmann	Reize	38		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Smorgon	mother Cessie Zeidenkopf	"	Ills Joliet
13	"	Blate	9		"	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"	"
14	"	Faride	7		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Leib	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Sure	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Chasche	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kaplan	Zalel	49		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kowno	wife Rikla Kaplan	Russia	Ca Chilad
19	Boischowitz	Cesse	48		"	Wid	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Shodwilee	aunt Chaye Boschkowitz	"	"	Detroit
20	Boschowitz	Jankel	21		"	M	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Shodwilee Kowno	"	"	"
21	Michel	Ewald	32		"	"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Wisocki	wife Ottilie Michel	"	Md Balto	
22	Kuttel	Ernst	26		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Nauda Kuntzel	"	"	"
23	Smitra	Franciska	30		F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Sopilan	Wiegtzki Walny brother Jimittas Kenotas	"	Pa Scranton	
24	Kovalowska	Leokadia	19		"	"	"	yes	No	"	Polish	"	Augustowo	Sopiljany Kowno father Kazimierz Gurkowski	"	"	Chilad
25	Sablotney	Andrey	21		M	M	farm laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Lotota	Augustowo Suwi wife Katarzyna Sablotny	"	"	"
26	Ragazick	Victorbia	50		F	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Wilno	Lotota Lublin son Kazimierz Rosakewicz	"	"	"
27		Iwan	20		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno, Chwinuka nr Russia brother	"	"	"
28		Maria	11		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Helena	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Viela	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

VERIFIED No. 41568 — APR 16 1924

VERIFIED No. 37500 — JUL 1 1923

VERIFIED No. 98265 — DEC 18 1923

VERIFIED No. 3532 — AUG 8 1923

OCT 18 1940 3-204977-

APR 1 - 1939 3-158751-P

MAY 28 1936 3-126968

AUG 30 1939 206785 (SUB TO SUBSTITUTED PHILA FEE NO. 3-158751-P)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket and sufficient money to land, or whether assisted by friends or by State or other charitable societies, and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?														
1	yes	self	25			cousin Marko Ljubovic 128 Clifford st Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	light			Austria	Croatia Sinska Gorska Lyska
2	"	"	17			Lovro Ljubovic " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				Bracely
3	"	"	10	1907	Steelton Pa	Petar Ljubovic " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				Simuna
4	"	"	26	yes 17	Pa	2718 Clinton Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				Franovina
5	"	"	25	1907	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				Gicevic
6	"	"	17			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				Kuprus
7	"	"	32			brother Josef Stein 1212 Chrisfield st Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				Simuna
8	"	"	100			cousin Wilhelm 111 Poplar st Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			Russia	Zolina
9	"	husb	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				"
10	"	self	25			brother Max Hentor 2911 Canton st Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				Silkamen
11	"	"	10			friend H. Retzel 150 [illegible] st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				"
12	"	"	10			husb bus Friedmann 1010 Vacuum st Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				"
13	"	moth	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				"
14	"	"	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				"
15	"	"	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				"
16	"	"	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				"
17																				
18	yes	self	25			brother Ilo Kaplan 335 Kimball st Philad	Yes	No	No	No	good	No			fair	light			Austria	Croatia Sinska Gorska Lyska
19	no	"	25			cousin Wolfe Cohen 123 Cemberton st Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				Brod
20	no	"	25			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				Simuna
21	yes	"	25			friend Mr. Cerel 1831 Harrison ave Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				Franovina
22	"	"	30			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				Gicevic
23	"	"	15			brother Ignac Lunitra 1708 E. Drinker ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				Kuprus
24	"	"	25			cousin Wladyslaw Wozniack 1916 Roberts ave Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				Simuna
25	"	brother	20	yes 1907	no Philad	brother Franciszek Sablotzki 2015 Bleigh st Tacony Philad	"	"	"	"	returned 2 years Called	"			"	"				Bombrowa
26	"	self	150			husb Ladeusz Kapaisz 1033 York st Philad	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				Skarzo
27	"	moth	—			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				Zulice
28	"	"	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				"
29	"	"	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				"
30																				

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Faus Master, of the Ty NECKAR. from v. Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four hundred and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Faus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1913,
at Philadelphia

J B Lustra
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. NECKAR, Ludwig Theuerkauf, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S., Neckar sailing from Bremen, Nov 10-14, 1912.

4587

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Gorzelanczyk	Stanislaw	20		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish Russian	Russia	Wilno	father Wilno Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Gerszonski	Vincenty	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wilno Poland	"	"
3	Chadutkevich	Josafa	18		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kiedrinsk	father Kiedrinsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
4	Mikenta	Maria	24		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Borowa	husband Borowa Austria	Oh	Cleveland
5	Janos	Janos	5		M S	none	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Belvoresa	father Belvoresa Hungary	"	"
6	Anna	Anna	2		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
7	Craciun	Joan	32		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	Austria	Jakabfalva	self Craciun Jakabfalva Austria	Pa	Youngstown
8		Veronica	24		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cimpoer Jakabfalva Austria	"	"
9	Cimpoer	Peter	31		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pascu Jakabfalva Austria	"	"
10	Pascu	George	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Otestea Jakabfalva Austria	"	"
11	Otestea	Jacob	3		M S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Filip Jakabfalva Austria	"	"
12	Filip	Ianoila	38		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kidegoi	wife Kidegoi Austria	"	"
13	Fratzila	Nicolae	50		M M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Fratzila Austria	"	"
14	Opris	Ioan	46		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Opris Austria	"	"
15	Borosan	Dumitru	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Borosan Austria	"	"
16	Ianila	Joan	37		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jugodola	wife Ianila Jugodola Austria	"	"
17	Crabra		45		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kidegoi	wife Crabra Austria	"	"
18	Fratzila	Ioan	25		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Fratzila Austria	"	"
19	Blesca	Nicolae	45		M M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Blesca Austria	"	"
20	Icarnik	Josif	22		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kumyagrek	wife Icarnik Austria	"	Martinsburg
21	Ghorici	Maria	32		F M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Kanesandra	husband Ghorici Austria	Pa	Baltimore
22	Schlosser	Samuel	48		M M	Keeper bar	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tiradop	wife Schlosser Austria	Oh	Cincinnati
23	Hain	Stefan	27		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Jakovar	father Jakovar Austria	"	"
24	Knazok	Vasko	24		M M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zanor	wife Knazok Galicia	Pa	Hazleton
25	Kuczok	Jan	45		M M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife Kuczok Galicia	Wa	Raleigh
26	Grochevski		18		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Osada	father Grochevski Austria	"	"
27	Zernerovic	Mikal	46		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zernerovic Austria	"	"
28	Markovic	Anton	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lavada	wife Markovic Austria	"	"
29	Stus	Stanislaw I.	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grabovic	father Stus Austria	Pa	Bridgeville
30	Stus	Stanislaw II	45		M M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Stus Austria	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1150

DEC 1 1928
VERIFIED No. 42349
DEC 16 1937
MAY 14 1941 9-161938-988963
JUN 17 1941 9-180584-66 23461B-66
JUN 9 1920
JUL 23 1920
MAY 14 1938 201142 - 8-149484

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	10	no		mule Tadeusz Rogacz 4 sh 1038 Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	fair	bl	bl	Russia Poland
2		"	11	"		cousin Jaworski Maryana Jr. sh 532 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
3		"	100	"		brother Stanislaw Jagla 1042 Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
4		"	30	"		brother Stanislaw Kluk 3004 Pittsburgh Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary Georgia
5		mother				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6		"					"	"	"	"	"	"						
7		self	50	1907 Youngstown O		cousin Roberts Joan 444 Caldwell st Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl	bl	Austria Galicia
8		aunt					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
9		self	30	1907 Youngstown O		cousin Shebaro Josif 1110 Wayne Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"
10		"	26	1908 Youngstown O		cousin Orban George 702 Penn st Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
11		"	30	1907 " "		cousin Jurcan Maria 234 Woodland st Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
12		"	40	1907 Youngstown O		cousin Joan Filip Box 136 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	Austria Galicia
13		"	35	25	no	cousin Joachim Popa Box 672 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	gr	"
14		"	28	1907 Youngstown O		cousin Bitea Vasile Box 147 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
15		"	5	mos		cousin Libeanba Joan Box 36 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	Austria Galicia
16		"	45	no		cousin Kirka Dumitru Box 72 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
17		"	32	25	yes 1907 Youngstown O	cousin Vasile Dragota Box 10 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
18		"	35	1907 Youngstown O		cousin Joan Grajela Box 411 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
19		"	45	no		cousin Joachim Filip Box 136 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
20		"	20	1907 Youngstown O		cousin Ciobar Vasile Box 224 Martinsburg O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bl	bl	Hungary Austria
21		"	13	no		bro. Popovici Serka 18 Pointe st Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
22		"	25	"		sister Maria Zorin 1211 John st Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	gr	blue	Austria Galicia
23		"	45			brother Stephen Gibek	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	yes	self	16	no		brother Ioan Ilie 80 Orchard st Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	bl	None Austria Rumania
25		"	22	48 yes	1907 12 Blue Jay N.Y.	cousin Ilie Vasile Blue Jay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
26		"	22	no		brother Bernard Fiala Blue Jay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	Austria Croatia
27		"	24	yes	1907 12 Blue Jay N.Y.	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
28		"	18	45	no	uncle Fereyda Stian Blue Jay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	gr	"
29		"	20			cousin Vasile Stan Box 72 Ridgeville	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	yes	self	15	20	no	cousin Vasile Bus Box 172 Bragville	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br	br	None Austria Galicia

43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H Graul, of the S.S. NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Graul
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1893,
at Philadelphia

H Bruno
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. Weber, Surgeon of the SS NECKAR, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Vechar sailing from Bremen November 10th, 19 12

4588

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Pietrzyko	Katarzyna	38		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bochnia	mother Anna Pietrzyka Zwiri	Pa	Meadow Lands
2	(505) 11-73447	Tadeusz	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr-fa " "	"	"
3	"	Teresa	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	APR 10 1940 6-100734 2-19109	Anna	6½		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	"	Stefan	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	~~Raczynska~~	~~Wladyslawa~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~maid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Gnesnica~~	~~father Ignacy Raczynski Gniezwiecza~~	~~Pa~~	~~Ind Valley~~
7	"	~~Wenceslaus~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
8	~~Wiech~~	~~Julia~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~maid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Gnesnica~~	~~mother Karoline Wiech Grabownica~~	~~Pa~~	~~Ind Valley~~
Mch 9	Iwardowska	Apolonia	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Klincewo	father Franciszek Iwardowska Klincewo	Pa	Ind Valley
10	~~Kuszczorek~~	~~Franz~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Orschurew~~	~~wife Ethel Kuszczor Koshmyn Poznan Russia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Ind Valley~~
Mch 11	Skedechi	Marcin	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Lysohorka			wife Michaliza Skedecha Lysohorka Poland	Pa	Ind Valley
Mch 12	Krenciglow	Elias	32		M	M	"	No	No	Russian	Krewonlka			wife Tatiana Krenciglow Krewonlka Poland	Pa	Ind Valley
Mch 13	Skecidra	Anna	29		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"			wife Tatiana Skecinta Krewonlka Poland	Pa	Ind Valley
Mch 14	Roller MAY 7 1932 93690 20-13162	Emil	18		M	S	"	JUL 29 1934	20-13162	Germany	Jere fjarka			broth Adam Roller Gorup Poland	Wash	Tacoma
Mch 15	Schuchart	Maria Elisabeth	38		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Ter jagoda			mother Marie Liebig Kitzenberger Schoitat Samara Russia	"	Colfax
16	~~Hochwald~~	~~Georg~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rosenfeld~~	~~brother Philipp Hochwald Rosenfeld Samara~~	~~Wash~~	~~Burlington~~
17	"	Katarina	34		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brid " " "	"	"
18	"	Johannes	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
19	"	Johannes Georg	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Amalia	8½		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Alexander	4½		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Heinrich	2½		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Philipp	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
VERIFIED No. 46933																
24	Herrmann	Andreas JAN 3 1935	40		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	German	German	Russia	Kol Laub	father Christof Herrmann Toplik Samara	Neb	Scotts Bluff
25	"	Anna Margaretha	37		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife " " "	"	"
26	"	Gottfried	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr-fa " " "	"	"
27	"	Lidia	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Heinrich	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Amalie	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mch 30	Graber	David	20		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	cousin Johannes Grebe Zurich Samara	"	Wise Sheboygan

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	25		husb Marcin Pietraszko brother Waldow Lands Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	blu blue		Galicia Austria Borkowa
2		"			father												
3																	
4																	
5																	
6		self	20		sist Albina Baczynska 631 Hartford Ave Balto Md												
7		"	20														
8		"	30		sist Maria Vieck 1736 Hanly Ave Balto Md												
9		self	18	No	sist Jubela Twardowska 106 S Bond St Balto Md												
10		"	15		nephew Louis Brager 142 N Fine St Balto Md												
11		self	19	No	cousin Simon Handel 1665 S Bellinger St Balto Md	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	blu blue		Russia Wysokotka
12		"	20		bro in law Slizura 1535 Gratz St Balto Md												Grodzilla
13		"	25		broth												
14		self	21		broth Ferdinand Roller Tacoma Wash												Rzeszowska
15		husband	22		husb Conrad Schuchert Calfage Wash												Lewa Wola
16		"	75		step broth Wilhelm Hochwald Burlington Iowa												
17		husband			bro in												
18		father	—		uncle												
19			—														
20			—														
21			—														
22			—														
23			—														
24		self	50		bro in law Adam Kossakowski Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	blu blue		Lwow Galicia
25		husband	—		bro in law Ludwik Klasa												
26		father	—		uncle												
27			—														
28			—														
29			—														
30		self	10		friend Karl Wolter 1340 Richter Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No			fair	blu blue		Lwów Austria

47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SS NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1913,
at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. L Wolbw, Surgeon of the N. NECKAR. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty (20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Wolbw

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Vechar sailing from Bremen November 10th, 1912

1	4589 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
15															
1st class 1	Kräuser	David	35	6	M	farmer	yes	yes	German	Russia	Zirich		brother Johann Krämer	Wis	Sheboygan
2	"	Dorothea	31	5	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Lamera Anna	"	"
3	"	Fereric	1	5	S	none	No	No	"	"	"		uncle "	"	"
4d	Schäfer	Cornelius	22	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Libau		father Johann Grebe	Wis	Libau
5d	Beckles	Abram	37	6	M	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Breny, Lomber		Zisicz Jagnage wife Sorel Beckles	"	"
6d	Borenstein	Elie	23	8	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	Odessa		Sorezylowna Walby father Shendel Borenstein	"	"
7d	Kostinski	Ber	45	6	M	Shoemaker	No	No	"	"	Gorno Stajsol		Odessa Chersol wife Tina Kostinska	"	"
8d	"	Leib	18	8	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"		Gorno Stajsol, Kiew mother "	"	"
9d	Schmidt 6527	Leib Chaim	28	6	M	Schoemaker	"	"	"	"	Lekorwo		wife Fruma Lemidt	"	"
10d	Scher	Mirel	21	6	S	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Beresgola		Lekorwo Kowno father Jocob Scher	"	Oh Gloucester
11d	Rabin	Moische	20	6	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Wiegeru		Beresgola Kowno father Moische Rabin	"	NJ Princeton
12d	Bellamed	Feige	28	6	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	Bialystok		Wiegeru Kowno father Jakob Fitrah	"	Miss Hattiesburg
13d	"	Avrosche	4	6	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		Bialystok Grodno "	"	"
14d	REGISTERED UNDER ACT 3/2/29 4470 3090	Adalje	3	6	M	[illegible] 1911	4470/3090 (SEE U.S. EX PAR. U.S. 389) LAWFUL ENTRY						mother "	"	"
15d	"	Eduarie	2	6	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
16d	Rubowitz	Andri	23	6	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Swobnitz		wife Katrona Rubowitz	"	Md Baltz
17d	Bartisewicz	Wasili	46	6	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Zyrolinki Grodno wife Marta Bartisewicz	"	"
18d	Malechi	Piotr	37	6	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Kolivocain		Zyrolinki Grodno wife Anna Malechia	"	"
19d	Borchorcenk	Ignati	27	6	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hopla		Chitrowszczina Grodno wife Paulina Borchorcenk	"	"
20d	Wasilcenk	Jakim	19	6	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hopla Grodno father Josef Wasilcenk	"	"
21d	Szepetzki	Wadimir	27	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Korinice		Hopla Grodno father Anton Szepetzki	"	"
22d	Bilibucha	Wasily	44	6	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Jadubelke		Fraciany Wolby wife Josefina Bilibucha	"	Oh Youngstown
23d	Ulymoff	Andrew	30	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wodilki		Jadubelke Grodno sister Julia Andrejewa	"	Pa Washington
24	"	Wasily	30	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wodilki, Smr " "	"	"
25	JUN 16 1913 7-13470 2-215429-C/9 Bruschewitz	Sabina	20	6	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Welin		mother Julia Bruschewitz Welin, Lomza Russia	Pa	Pa Honesdale
26	DEC 28 1912 Jarmolowski	Wladislaw	30	6	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wilnin		wife Stanislawa Jarmulowska Wilnin, Lomza Russia	"	"
27	DEC 1912 6-89292 2-147512 C/9 Cousin	Natalia	23	6	S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"		sister " " "	"	"
28	Simonak	Jan	18	6	M	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wilin		mother Marciana Simonak Wilno Russ, Lomza	"	"
29	Woythoshi	Julian	17	6	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"		mother Emilia Woythocha Wilno Russ, Lodnza	"	"
30	Wonoshi	Nicolai	28	6	M	farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"		wife Iriela Wonocha Wilnii Russ, Grodno	"	"

Afor Wm Morgis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	300				friend Jakob Lanz 1385 Wilson ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	"	husb	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	father	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	yes	self	25				friend Friedrich Finck 114 N. 4th st Torch 340 Sheboygan Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	Finnish Lapland
5	"	"	25				cousin Silbermann 117 E. 4th st Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	br	"	"	Poremy Lovka
6	"	"	25				uncle A. Brammer 1712 E. Balto st Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		bl	gr	"	"	Libau
7	"	"	25				son Harry Kostinsky Md 296 E. Eden st Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bl	bl	"	"	Mitau Russia
8	"	father	Twos				broth Jacob Schmidt 273 E. Eden st Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		bl	bl	"	"	"
9	"	self	3				broth J. Smith 243 E. Caroline st Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"	Lakeno
10	"	"	25				uncle W. Lewis Glouster Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				"	"	Tarsugola
11	"	"	25				aunt J. Feige Lexington Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		bl	br	"	"	Ekaterinoslav
12	"	Husband	None				husb Evane Shelamied 10 Tolgaudin Hatticsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	"	Lithuania
13	"	father	—				father Klais	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		bl		"	"	"
14	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	self	25				brol Charlton Rondratjew 19 Bernard st Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"	Irkutsk
17	"	"	25				brol Alexey Ignatowicz 635 E. Charles st Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	"	"
18	"	"	25				cousin Michal Malecki 170 W. Hamburg st Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		br		"	"	Ostrozen
19	"	"	25				Signed "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		bl	br	"	"	Lodz Pa
20	"	"	25				brol Stefan Tuchewich 635 E. Charles st Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		bl		"	"	"
21	"	"	25				cousin Johan Semma 1407 E. Pratt st Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		bl		"	"	Kurland
22	"	"	25				broth Adam Bilibucha 736 Willow st Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		bl	bl	"	"	Zdunska Wola
23	"	"	25				cousin Anip Bombiewicz 207 Bre Marianna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	husb	—				"	"	"	"	"	good	No	5							
25	yes	self	25				cogn Alexander Wasilewski 314 Thommeher st Bonessen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Libau
26	"	"	25				cousin Josef Borgiewicz 314 Thommeher st Bonessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		bl	bl	"	"	Kalwarie
27	"	"	25				cousin Emil Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			br		"	"	"
28	"	"	25				brol Alexander Simoniak 314 Thommeher st Bonessen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	"	Libau
29	"	"	25				brol Karl Wojtkowsky Pa 314 Thommeher st Bonessen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25				brol Kamilar Szymoniak 314 Thommeher st Bonessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. NECKAR, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L Weber, Surgeon of the NECKAR, Stettin Hereweth...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...

..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L Weber

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at Philadelphia

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen, Nov 10th, 1912

$590

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16															
1	Banach	Klementina	19	F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialsk	father Antony Banach	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Jablonski	Josef	21	M		farm laborer							Bialski Bonus Russia		
													mother Valeria Jablonska		
												Kistkiszyn	Kistkiszyn Lonya		
3	Chutko	Kasmir	37	M		none						Fedielchje	wife Paulina Chutko		
													Fedielchje Grodno	Pa	Youngstown
4	Tarasiewicz	Franz	30	M			yes	yes				Ullina	brother Jan Tarasiewicz		
												Ullina	Ullina Wilno	Pa.	Gary
5	Peczkowska	Nicholina	23	F		maid servant						Piniany	brother Stan Paszkowski		
												Piniany	Piniany Wilno		
6	Klescewski	Alexander	19	M		farm laborer						Okolly	father Jan Klescewski		Wheeling
												Okolly	Okolly Lomza		
7	Waszko	Anna	21	F		maid servant						Jedzlowce	father Michael Waszko	Pa.	Pittsburg
												Jedzlowce	Jedzlowce Wilno		
8	Biscek	Teofil	25	M		farm laborer	yes	yes				Marck	wife Josefa Biscek	Mich	Detroit
												Marck	Marck Warsaw		
9	Kolosa	Helena	17	F	S	maid servant						Mdrosko	father Josef Kolosa	Md	Baltimore
												Mdrosko	Mdrosko Plock		
DEC 16 1940	11-299390	228787													
10	Andrzejeska	Eva	18									Rudowo	sister Mich Andrzejeska		
												Rudowo	Rudowo Plock		
11	Borezimowski	Piotr	26	M	M	farm laborer	no	no				Barcikowo	wife Borezimowski Helena		
												Barcikowo	Barcikowo Lomza		
12	Zralina	Teofil	37				yes	yes					wife Stanislawa Zralina		
													Barcikowo Lomza		
13	Binkowski	Antoni	19			mason						Kosov	father Stan Binkowski		
												Kosov	Kosov Siedlce		
14		Boleslawa	24	F		home wife	no	no					fiancee		
15	Wachowska	Stanislaw	27	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Slatki	wife Stefania Wasilewska		
												Slatki	Slatki Siedlec		
16	Janitski	Boleslaw	19	S		[illegible]	yes	no				Kosovo	father Franciszek Janitski		
												Kosovo	Kosovo Siedlec		
17	Komacki	Franciszek	28	M								Bandkowo	wife Marianna Komacki		
												Bandkowo	Bandkowo Lomza		
18	Sobrowski	Josef	26				yes	yes				Kroda	wife Marianna Sobrowski		
												Kroda	Kroda Wielki Lomza		
19	Zavacki	Wayl	21	S								Javady	father Daniel Zavacki		
												Javady	Javady Grodno		
20	Wojtkowski	Eduard	22									Mlawy	father Daniel Wojtkowski		
												Mlawy	Mlawy Grodno		
21	Ticka	Kasimir	28									Suvalki	brother Jonas Klemmin		
												Suvalki	Suvalki Kovno		
22	Kazinski	Jons	20			none						Kunnimm	father Vik Kazinski		
												Kunnimm	Kunnimm Kovno		
23	Kulboks	Anton	25			yes	yes		Lithuanian				father Henrys Kulbokas		
													Kunnimm Kovno		
24	Ochs	Carl	19									Jonchi	father Mariana Ochs		
	JUN 19 1935 105053 — 11-130869											Jonchi	Jonchi Kovno		
25	Baltmaraitis	Jonas	25									Vasku	father Antanas Baltmaraitis		
JUL 20 1922		Lived [illegible]				laborer		MAY 10 1922		JUL 29		Vasku	Vasku Kovno		
26	Kazmaras	Alexander	22					APR 22 1939				Skuntu	father Kaz. Kazmaras		
								11-215094				Skuntu	Skuntu Kovno		
27	Kazmaras	Felix	19					205887				Skuntu	father Kaz. Kazmaras		
OCT 31 1922												Skuntu	Skuntu Kovno		
28	Brais 59225	Anton	28			engineer						Skuodas	mother Ant. Brais		
												Skuodas	Skuodas Kovno		
29	Kuiska	Franz	20			factory							father Kas. Kuiska		
													Skuodas Kovno		
30	Jonuszas	Martin	20			farm laborer	yes	no				Tauragga	father Mikas Jonuszas		
												Tauragga	Tauragga Kovno		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereih.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Nov 22 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the passage, whether paid by himself, by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age in years or at last birthday. Write in figures the age of each person, whether infant or adult.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	yes	self	22	no		cous. Kazmer Bilenski #607 W Carson st Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blk	brown	Russia Poland
2	"	"	23	"		fath. Leonard Jablonski Butler st 35th Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
3	"	"	25	"		friend Adam Bilenski Willow st 736 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
4	"	"	6	"		Both Pietr Tarkulewicz Box 53 Gary W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria Poland
5	"	"	12	"		cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Austria Poland
6	"	"	15	"		brother Ignac Klendowski Pabst st 1526 Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blue	"	"	Austria Galicia
7	"	"	25	"		Bill Stanis Wilkiel 318 Talbot Av Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	br	"	"	Austria Galicia
8	"	"	15	"		cousin Wlad Wojciechowski Rypins st 719 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blue	"	"	Austria Galicia
9	"	"	25	"		cous Wenceslaus Wlad Klonowski Locust Point 1811 Canal Av, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	br	"	"	Austria Galicia
10	"	"	25	"		cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	gray	"	"	Austria Galicia
11	"	"	20	"		broth Stan Borzimowski Lombridge st 1502 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	Cous	"	"	5	1	blue	"	"	Austria Galicia
12	"	"	23	yes	1907 Baltimore Md / 4 Mo	bro-in-law Adam Banaszewski Canal st 1808 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	38	no		cousin Jan Wojciech Fockner 1048 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	br	"	"	Austria Galicia
14	"	husband	—	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gr	"	"	"
15	"	self	23	yes	1907 Baltimore Md / 5 Yrs	brother Antoni Cudarek Bethel st 711 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blue	"	"	Austria Galicia
16	"	"	15	no		broth Franc Janitzki 718 Broadway st Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	br	"	"	Austria Galicia
17	"	"	25	"		Broth Julian Kornacki Canal st 1814 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blue	"	"	Austria Galicia
18	"	"	25	"		cous [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	"	"	Austria Galicia
19	"	"	20	"		grandf Josef Poplawski Bond st 810 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
20	"	"	20	"		cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
21	"	"	28	"		cousin Josef Pietka 744 W Erie st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blue	"	"	Austria Galicia
22	"	"	40	"		cousin Frederic Kubiak 235 S 115 st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
23	"	"	20	yes	1907 Denver 5 Years	broth [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	"	"	Germany
24	"	"	30	no		cousin Stanislaus Kaluzny 2332 W 23rd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blue	"	"	Austria Galicia
25	"	"	18	"		broth Stanislaus Baltimorski 1869 W 41 st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
26	"	"	20	"		broth Stanislaus Zakrzewski 4 1823 So Paulina, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
27	"	"	23	"		broth [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	"		cousin Stan Nowakowski 4 1012 So Paulina st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	blk	br	"	Austria Galicia
29	"	"	20	"		bro-in-law Tomas Valentinas 1013 Johnson Av 4th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bl	"	"	Austria Galicia
30	"	"	20	"		brother Tomas Jaworski 4731 So Marshfield st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bl	"	"	Austria Galicia

J. J. for J. Jurczkiewicz

46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Subscribing Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Weber, Surgeon of the F/ NECKAR, Julius Herzwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Weber,

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11–11b

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Vechar sailing from Bremen November 11, 1912

1591

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Gasowska	Agate	40		F M wife	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tauroggen	father Antun Gatajitis Gajiauszke, Kowno	Ills	Chicago
2	"	Vincent	6	8	S none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Taurosevicie	Jeronimas	21		M farm laborer	Yes	Yes		APR 22 1939	4-19667 206940	"	Calukstis	father Josef Taurgeevicie Calukstis Kowno	Oh	Steubenville
4	Svetlika	Anton	20		M				MAY 2 - 1935	1	"	Skodu	father Jedikas Svetlika Skergeiai Kowno	Ills	De Kalb
5	Jocius	Jons	29		M	"	No				"	Labos	wife Gabieta Jocius Labe Kowno	Ca	Tendegrift
6	Karolus	Petras	21		S	Tailor	Yes		JAN 8 1937	114158 1-204552	"	Cashu	mother Veronika Karolus Cashizy Kowno	"	Glenbrook
7	Cocsius	Nikolas	27		"	farmer	No	No			"	Kossieny	brother Pakalei Jocsius Kleboniskei Kowno	"	Ills Waukegan
8	Wojtekuns	Nikolas	47		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bndriai	mother Grazia Wojtekunas Augkiren Kowno	Oh	Cleveland
9	Stankevicie	Edvard	26		"	driver	Yes	"	"	Polish	"	Wilkomir	mother Glagia Stankevicie Wilkomir Kowno	"	Dayton
10	Tichrosz	Kasimir	18		"	Laborer	Yes		NOV 2 1938	1-75582	"	Skeilu	father Josef Tichrosz Joatliszki Kowno	Ills	Wyoming
11	Karosas	"	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Batakiai	mother Georgiene Karosas Batakiai Kowno	Mich	Grand Rapids
12	Jakimowicz	Franz	27		"	No	No		"	"	"	Kerzu	father Pawel Jakimowicz Kerzu Kowno	Ca	Pittsburgh
13	Brainska	Elsbita	22		"	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kasabiu	mother Antonina Brainska Kapustonu Kowno	"	Delaware Kilmington
14	Wyzaike	Emilie	17		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	father Adam Wyzaike Jeglginai Kowno	"	"
15	Strimaitis	Josef	28	6	"	farm laborer	Yes		AUG 15 1932	9447 0 4787	"	Skatu	father Jonas Strimaitis Kaltschariai Kowno	Md	Baltimore
16	Jaroszewski	Ludwig	21		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Grauzen	mother Anna Jaroszewska Grauzen Kowno	"	"
17	Kupranas	Kasimir	34		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kolpaki	wife Ishla Kupranas Kolpaki Kowno	"	"
18	Jurelaitis	Kasimira	18		F	S maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jiehlu	father Baltramiej Jurelaitis Arnoperdis Kowno	"	"
19	"	Mariana	27		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	father Felikas Jurelaitis Keriai Kowno	"	"
20	Laukaitis	Kasimir	40		M	Farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Boutri, county Borchradek	wife Anna Laukaitis Caliepi Kowno	"	"
21	Krizzunas	Jonas	22		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Benedictas Krizunas Jsoyni Kowno	"	"
22	Kupka	Josef	APR 7 1932		M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Borchradek	wife Josefa Kupka Tiltyn II Parrisby 36	Austria	Oh Cincinnati
23	Cenov	Ivan	40		"	Farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Bulgarian	Hungary	Beretye	mother Maria Cenova Beretye Kem Hung	Ca	Pittsburgh
24	Jamic	Martin	26		M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	Bajer	wife Barka Jamic Bajer Croatia	Ills	Depue
25	Bodi	Sandor	23		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Desfalva	wife Teresa Bodi Desfalva K K Hung	Ca	Shamokin
26	Zelar	Samu	36		"	"	No	No	"	Roumanian	"	"	wife Borja Zelar Desfalva K K	"	"
27	Bogdan	George	26		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bogdan Desfalva K K	"	"
28	Kdcdan	Fodor	42		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Desfalva	wife Kinga Kraczjne Desfalva K K	"	"
29	Holom	Dumitru	23		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Leppend	brother Ivain Holom Leppend K K	"	"
30	Cuenea	Petru	34		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Desfalva	wife Cornelia Cuenea Desfalva K K	"	"

Mrs. M. Borja

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any other person or corporation, and if so, what person or corporation?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	15	yes 17 Years Nevada	Kust Vincenti Gogowski 1545 N Rood str Chicago Ills		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk blue	(Austria Galizien (Austria) Rzeszow) (Hungary)
2	"	Father		born	Jake "											
3	"	self	30		Antek Jones Tanrowicz 1912 Livingston Pottsburg Penn											Austria Russia Poland
4	"	"	20		Antek Stefanes Lucia 1147 Ogden Pendgrift La											Austria Slavonia
5	"	"	20		Antek Stefanes Lucia 1147 Ogden Pendgrift La											Austria Slavonia
6	"	"	10		Antek Kazimir Sworelius 32 Pr Ohio Alley Shenandoah										blue	Austria Lithuania
7	"	"	22		Antek Stanislaves Kazimis 345 Kensington Philadelphia											Austria Lithuania
8	yes	Self	35		Brief Jonas Bronkes 5108 Market str Cleveland O		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blk	Russia Lithuania
9	"	"	25		Antek Kaminiers Stachiewicz 231 Forrest Easton Pa											Austria Lithuania
10	"	"	22		Antek Antun Kostkewitz 176 Exchange str Bridgeport Conn											Austria Lithuania
11	"	"	22		Antek Jokas Karvas 19 Ethelbert str Grand Rapids Mich											Austria Lithuania
12	"	"	18	yes 1905	Brief Kardineras Tobutas 2123 Fountain str Allentown Pa											Austria Lithuania
13	"	"	21	yes 1907	Antek Stanislaw Grzinski 1111 Sabillasst Wilmington Del											Austria Lithuania
14	"	"	10	No	Antek Juzik Stanke 1111 Sabillasst Wilmington Del											Austria Lithuania
15	"	"	12		Antek Vladislaw Vanda 1117 S. 4th Terrace Baltimore Md											Austria Lithuania
16	"	"	8		Antek Petras Rateli 717 N Lexington st Baltimore Md											Austria Lithuania
17	"	"	27		Antek Josef Walonis 1121 Eastlington ave Baltimore Md											Austria Lithuania
18	"	"	25		Antek Antanas Jurelaitis 1375 Cash str Bridgeport Conn											Austria Lithuania
19	"	"	35													
20	"	"	45	1903 yes Baltimore Md	Brief Josef Targewicz 5717 N Barker st Baltimore Md											Austria Lithuania
21	"	"	65	1909 yes "	Antek Kazedichus Krisaemas 716 N Longford st Baltimore Md											Austria Lithuania
22	"	"	25		Antek Dr. K. Eicher Professor Philosophy Emmanuel Seminary Falls Johann Calvin Pa											Austria Lithuania
23	"	"	25	1907 yes Nevada	Antek Edmund Alley Tittsworth La											Austria Lithuania
24	"	"	22	1907 yes Nevada	Antek Josef Jelcic 345 Rock Zephir Ills											Austria Lithuania
25	"	"	30		Antek Jakes Kis 153 Rose Homestead Co											Austria Lithuania
26	"	"	35		Antek Maria Tuca 1515 Rose Homestead Co											Austria Lithuania
27	"	"	30	1907 yes	Antek Josif Horar 1515 Rose Homestead Co											Austria Lithuania
28	"	"	28	Homestead Co	Antek Josif Horar 1515 Rose Homestead Co											Austria Lithuania
29	"	"	60		Antek Josif Horar 1515 Rose Homestead Co											Austria Lithuania
30	"	"	32	1907 yes Homestead Co	Brief George Ills 1515 Rose Homestead Co											Austria Lithuania

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Frau Master, of the Fr. NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Frau
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1913.

at Philadelphia

Burke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. I. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. NECKAR. Sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 Vechar S. S. sailing from Bremen November 10th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Poporici	Timotei	32	11	M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Hezo Zsadany	wife Elena Secovan Herzsadany	Penn	Chicago
2	"	Sofia	28		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
3	Gradan	Josif	44		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Marta Zsikvan Hegyesadany	Penn	"
4	"	Maria	21		F	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
5	Beszor	Nicolae	27		M	farm laborer			"	"	Galicia	Galatza	wife Anna Beszor	Wa	Clarksburg
6	Sosdian	Simon	39						"	"	Galicia	Galatza	wife Evgenia Sosdian	Ohio	Balto
7	Rathsprecher	Ziner Chaim	28						"	"	Galicia	Galatza	wife Ekenie Ziner	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Bochonok	Fedio	19		M	farm laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Bolzer	mother Feldunicha Bochonok Boczar	Pa	Johnstown
9	Gerjah	Michal	18						"	"	"	Bandrin	wife Stefan Gerjah Gerjah	"	"
10	Slezyszyn	Iwan	17						"	"	"	Tarnowa	father Fedio Slezyszyn Tarnowa	"	"
11	Stybita	Wasyl	35		M				"	"	"		wife Hania Stybita Tarnowa	"	"
12	"	Anna	18		F	maid servant			"	"	"		father Stefan Stybita Tarnowa	"	"
13	Kowalczek	Witro	30	11	M	farm laborer			"	Serbia	Serbia		wife Kacia Kowalczek Serbia	"	Scranton
14	Caslawski	Herc	45						"	"	"		wife Raska Caslawska Serbia	"	"
15	Kitusa	Aleksander	17		S				"	"	"		father Antoszka Kitusa Zazrova	"	"
16	Kapusta	Wojciech	25		M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Rozwice willen	wife Magdalena Kapusta Rozwice willen	"	Brownsville
17	Stachowicz	Michal	18		S				"	"	"	Kapaczice	father Wojciech Stachowicz Kapaczice	"	"
18	Ruppel	Christian	35		M				Austria	German	Russia	Karangpschewka	wife Ewa Ruppel Karangpschewka	Penn	Erie City
19		Eugenie	13		F		none	no	"	"	"		mother "	"	"
20		Friedrich	10		M				"	"	"				
21	Stapler	Jakob	62		M	farmer	yes	yes				Elsass	son Kanzig Gabler Elsass, Elsass	Penn	Pittsburgh
22		Ekaterina	60		F	housewife	no	no							
23		Rosa	19			maid servant	yes	yes					brother		
24	Gräfenstein	Gottlieb	30		M	farmer						Zürich	brother Karl Gräfenstein Zürich, Canada	Wisc	Sheboygan
25		Amalie	30		F	housewife							brother "		
26		Gottlieb	2		M	none	no	no					uncle		
27		Emilie	2		F										
28		David	9		M										
29	Bär	Gedalje	38		M	saddler	yes	yes	Russian	Jew		Kleven	wife Feige Bär Kleven	Penn	Balto
30	Sajanas	Rafael	18		S	farm laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Brazu	father Simonds Sajanas Brazu, Kovno		Rich Houghton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 2 3 1912, 19

13 No. or List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5 yes	1905 6 Carroll Ind	nephew Milan Bobic 1915 Clinton Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blu gr	none	Hungary Hadany
2	"	husb	$5 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11				" "
3	"	self	$5 yes	1905 7 Bridgeport Conn	cousin Janos Kaufmann 2145 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4				" "
4	"	husb	$5 No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11				" "
5	"	self	45	1905 1907 Clarksburg W Va	brother Simon Grean 210 B. Clarksburg W Va	"	No	No	No	"	"	5 9				Hrabalya
6	"	"	26 No		sister Toni Soudian 1515 Fairmount Ave Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4				Hungary
7	"	"	25 "		friend Louis Kaufmann 1115 Glenwood Rd Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blu		Austria Hungary	
8	"	"	25 "		brother Ivan Kardasz Ok 115 Bayville Ave St Johnsbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9				Austria
9	"	"	20 "		friend Fedir Stryckat Ca 546 Horton Ave Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blk			Austria
10	Father	"	20 "		cousin Pawlo Mawrsyak Ca 96 Beech Brook St Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				Austria
11	self	"	20 yes	1909 Johnstown Pa	brother Stefan Berkitz Ca 96 Beechen Brook St Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11				Austria
12	"	"	20 No		cousin " Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11				"
13	"	"	25 "		brother Michal Kovalcsek 107 - 7th St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11				Austria
14	"	"	21 yes	1909 Scranton Pa	cousin Ignatz Vrzwola 2011 - 7th St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4				Austria
15	"	"	24 No		cousin " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11				Austria
16	Father	"	35 "		brother Francisek Klaiduk 19 Riviera Drive Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4				Austria
17	Father	"	40 "		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11				Austria
18	yes	"	25 "		brother Johannes Brych 110 Chestnut Park City Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blk		Russia Germany	
19	"	father	— "		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1				"
20	"	"	— "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4				"
21	"	self	50 "		von Talenfinz Stapler Devils Lake N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9				Galicia
22	"	husb	— "		brother "	"	"	"	"	Com.	"	5 4	blk			"
23	"	father	— "		brother "	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 2				"
24	"	self	25 "		friend Jakob Lang 1335 Allentown Ave Sheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6				Zürich
25	"	husb	— "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blu			"
26	"	father	— "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
27	"	"	— "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
28	"	"	— "		" "	"	"	"	"	Normal	"					"
29	"	self	25 yes		brother Wojciech Schwarz 536 F. Scott St Balto Md	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 2	l			Silesia
30	"	"	15 "		brother Franciszek Sajanas 197 Box Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	Com.	"	5 2	bl blu			Prussia

48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1913,

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Tuber, Surgeon of the F.H. NECKAR., Ludwig Hafen to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Tuber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 — S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen November 10th, 192

1	4593²	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stawetz (Mac 38571) JAN 17 1922	Jege	17		M	S.	joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Drogitzin,	father Gul Stawetz Drogitzin	Russia	Ills.	Chicago
2	Wochem		21														
VERIFIED No. 3	Dobrzanski (36521) MAY 24 1923		36		M	Jew	shoemaker	Yes	No		Polish		Sidlikow	wife Rozalia Dobrzanski Dzonci Wolyn		Oh.	Cleveland
4	Kasperowicz													wife Marianna Kasperowska		Pa.	Natrona
5	Nov 2 2 1939 14-40743 207115 Lewandowski	Tycojan	29		M	S.	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kulno	father Antoni Lewandowski Kulno	Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6	Obodowski	Jan	28				unfam'l'r	No	No				Wielanek	wife Marianna Obodowska Wschebek Wanczau		Ny.	Buffalo
7	Knatczuk	Eugenia	22		f.	home	wife				Russian		Odach	father Ogkey Kalutczuk Odach Dygano		Ills.	Chicago
8	Amon	Josef	36		M	tayler	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Vegrod		wife Kathe Amon Vearod B.B.	Hungary	Pa.	Philad.
9	JUN 27 1930 84346 Lesse	Hermann	21		S.	farmlabourer			Russia		Russia	S. Slobode		aunt Matilda Adam S. Slobode Kiev	Russia	Mich.	Bay City
NOV 17 1939 10	3-174714 2/9 Kuczyszyn	Marya	18		f.	maid serv.			Austria	Lutheran	Galizia	Kuzyko		father Mikolay Kuczyszyn Kuzyko	Galizia	Pa.	Philad.
11	213735 Klyz	Bartyk	18		M	farmlabourer	No	No		Polish		Zaleglia		mother Sonka Klyz Zaleglia			
OCT 16 1940 12	3-204752- Popow 234034- 6/9	Jozefa	17		f.	S. maid serv.	Yes	Yes				Wiazowka		father Maciej Popow Wiazowka			
13	Leonhardt	Paul	19		M	farmlabourer	No	No	Russia	Lutheran	Russia	Meisenberg		father Matthias Leonhardt Meisenberg	Colo.	Pueblo	
14	Steinbach	Philipp	20											Stepfather			
15	AUG 19 1938 302608 3-1-10940 Skomolgna	Wladislawa	21		f.	farmlaborer	wife	No	Yes	Polish	Russian	Goscichow		Stepfather Wangusky Radelska	Russia	Pa.	Lamford
VERIFIED No. 16	DEC 1 1925 5-598 Guzynske	Wladislaw	19		M	S.	farmlabourer					Gpikow		Stepfather Plock father Josef Guzynski Gpikow Plock			
17	Slonka	Pawel	32		M							Slucy		wife Gniela Slonka Slucy Longze		Del.	Wilmington
18	Wojsnile	Pieter	20		S.							Krzenin		mother Emilie Wojnila Krzenin Lenczki		Pa	Plymouth
19	Szymurski	Kazmir	20									Piaski		father Szymon Szymurski Piaski Plock		Mich.	Detroit
20	Tomaszewski	Wladislaw	23									Strebi		father Stanislaw Tomaszewski Strebi Plock	Russia	N.J.	Port Amboy
21	FEB 27 1929 4289 Golombiewski 407	Josef	20		M		No	No				Lipji		wife Maryanna Golombiewski Lipji Plock	Russia	Oh.	Toledo
22	Morawskaki	Josef	41				Yes	Yes				Studzince		wife Maryanna Morawskaka Studzince Plock		Pa	Natrona
23	Kochanski	Josef	21		S.		No	No				Stzygi		father Ignacy Kochanski Stzygi Plock			Lansdale
24	Rudzinski	Edmund	22									Milewa		father Felix Rudzinski Milewa Plock			Pittsburgh
25	Katzner	Bronislaw	24				Yes	Yes				Grabow		father Michal Katzner Grabow Plock		Wisc.	Milwaukee
26	Prikockis	Stanislaw	25			Pharmacist Student				Lithuania		Meilunay		brother Ignac Prikockis Meilunay Kowno		Ills.	Chicago
27	Szupens	Jono	18			farmlabourer	No	No				Betantay		mother Emilia Szupens Betantay Kowno			
28	Plezgus	Anna	43		f.	wife	wife	Yes	Yes			Zygdiczay		mother Kunigunda Szlezynis Zygdiczay Sp. mother			
29		Josefa	15		f.	S. maid serv.	No	No									
30		Josef	3		M		Sone				U.S. CITIZEN.						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20 /9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 23 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ya	self	25 No		uncle Wagner 1639 Stark St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No				
2	"	"	28 "												
3	"	"	20 Ya	1907 Cleveland 1909 Ill.	friend M. Kaminsky 1171 Norton St. Cleveland, O.										
4	"	"	20 Ya		bro. i. l. Adam Dobosz 1501 29th Nottingham Pa.										
5	Ya	self	29 Ya		friend Felix Bizewski 2701 Edmond St. Pittsburgh, Pa.										
6	"	"	28 "		friend Josef Soldacki 1141 Elbert St. Buffalo N.Y.										
7	"	"	25 "		husband Piotr Kuczek 725 N. Twelfth St. Chicago, Ill.										
8	"	"	10 "		Cousin Zofia Surowiak 1877 Palmer Ave. Phila. Pa.										
9	"	"	10 "		father Fredrik Lucke Hubbard Lake Mich.										
10	"	"	30 "		Cousin Maryl Kazio 2039 Blavis St. Philadelphia Pa.										
11	"	"	10 "		brother Mikolaj Klos 1140 Fast St. Philadelphia Pa.										
12	"	"	24 "		brother Stefan Peter 2511 Hamilton St. Philadelphia Pa.										
13	"	"	15 "		friend Anton Schmalz Pueblo, Colo.										
14	"	"	15 "												
15	Ya	self	13 Ya		husband Stanislaw Skowronski Box 887 Lansford, Pa.										
16	"	"	20 "		bro. i. l.										
17	"	"	20 "		bro. i. l. Simon Czerniecky 138 Oak St. W. Lynn Mass.										
18	"	"	15 "		brother Stanislaw Kosinski 157 Valley St. Plymouth Pa.										
19	"	"	30 "		sister Stanislawa Szymanska 2480 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.										
20	"	"	15 "		brother Josef Tomaszewski 65 Elizabeth St. Port Chester N.Y.										
21	Ya	"	15 "		bro. i. l. Josef Kasprzycki 336 Delaware St. Toledo O.										
22	"	"	14 "		bro. i. l. Kingsley Petrykiewicz Nashua N.H.										
23	—	"	15 "		Stanislaw Josef Konieczka Box 328 Kendall Pa.										
24	Ya	"	18 "		brother Alexander Radzimski 1932 Greenfield St. Pittsburgh, Pa.										
25	"	"	12 "		bro. i. l. Jan Ossowski 755 Edenborn St. Milwaukee Wis.										
26	"	"	50 "		Cousin Julian Sondzimer 5443 S. Auburn St. Chicago, Ill.										
27	"	"	10 "												
28	"	"	20 Ya	1906 Chicago 1911 Ill.	husband Jonas Plonis 1132 Kedzie St. Chicago, Ill.										
29	"	Mother	No		father										
30	"	Son	Chicago Ill.		Blotter										

49

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia NOV 22 1912 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of money sent by others to pay passage	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Ya	self	25	No	uncle Mayo 1639 Park Av Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No					Russia Gradna
2	"	"	25	"												Bogatyn
3	"	"	20	Ya 1907 Cleveland 1909 Ok.	friend M. Leimbach 1173 Prospect St. Cleveland, Ok.											Galicia
4	"	"	20	Ya	br. i. l. Adam Dobrucki 1511 287 Nelson Pa.											"
5	Ya	self	29	Ya	friend Felix Olszewski 2711 Edward St. Pittsburgh, Pa.					good	No					Russia Prussian
6	"	"	28	"	friend Wm. Sobieski 111 Elk St. Buffalo, N.Y.											Austria
7	"	"	25	"	husband Pitti Knapczyk 721 N. Twelfth St. Chicago, Ill.											Galicia
8	"	"	10	"	Cousin Zofia Kurowska 1817 Fairhill Ave. Phila. Pa.											Russia
9	"	"	11	"	father Friedrich Lemke husband Lubbard Lemke Jr.											Germany
10	"	"	30	"	Cousin Wanyl Kazio 2939 Blanis St. Philadelphia Pa.											Austria
11	"	"	16	"	brother Mikolaj Klyn 1490 Fast St. Philadelphia Pa.											Austria
12	"	"	22	"	brother Wasyan Popov 2511 Hamilton St. Philadelphia Pa.											Galicia Russia
13	"	"	15	"	friend Anton Selonsky Pueblo, Colo.											Pennsylvania Pennsylvania
14	"	"	15	"												Russia
15	Ya	self	13	Ya	husband Stanislaw Skowronny Box 817 Lansford, Pa. br. i. l.					good	No					Russia Pennsylvania Russia Austria
16	"	"	28	"												"
17	"	"	20	"	br. i. l. Simon Szymeczky 138 Oak St. W. Lemington, Del.											Austria
18	"	"	15	"	brother Stanislaw Wojnicki 157 Valton St. Elyria, O.											Poland
19	"	"	30	"	sister Stanislawa Szymanska 2480 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.											Austria
20	"	"	15	"	brother Josef Tomaszewicz 650 Elizabeth St. West Derby N.J.											Galicia
21	Ya	"	15	"	br. i. l. Josef Kupczynski 336 Delaware St. Toledo, O.											Russia
22	"	"	14	"	br. i. l. Wincenty Pstrokonski Natona Pa.											Austria
23	—	"	15	"	Stanislaw Jozef Lewiczki Box 328 Lonsdale Pa.											Austria
24	Ya	"	18	"	brother Alexander Rutzinski 1926 Ingersoll St. Pittsburgh, Pa.											Galicia
25	"	"	12	"	br. i. l. Jan Ormanski 755 Lincoln St. Milwaukee, Wis.											Galicia
26	"	"	50	"	Cousin Julian Grudzinski 5443 S. Auburn St. Chicago, Ill.											Austria
27	"	"	16	"												Galicia
28	"	"	20	Ya 1908 Chicago 1911 Ill.	husband Jonas Plonzas 1122 Keeler St. Chicago, Ill.											Lithuania
29	mother	No			father											"
30	"	born	Chicago Ill.													"

3 j for 1 Jug 49

Affidavit of the [illegible] anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Graul Master, of the S/S NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Figuie.
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at Philadelphia

L Buotta
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Weber, Surgeon of the SS NECKAR, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Teckar sailing from Bremen 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. († Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuzma	Petar	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Croatian	Russia	Sunovnica	Sin, Ivan Kuzma	Pa	Butler
2	Kunnick	Nikita	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria-Hungary	Radvanyz	Radvanyz, Austria	"	Chicago
3	Horoz	Vasili	28	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Stella Horoz	"	"
4	Konstantela	Terezia	19	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lechina	Czechia	Sister, Anna Konstantela	"	"
5	Kalusitz	Juliana	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czechia	Lechina	Sister, Anna Kalusitz	"	"
6	Goroszena	Terezia	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Anna Goroszena	"	"
7	Lazorka	Ana	21	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Czechia, Kralik	"	"
8	Kalinowics	Samuel	19	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	England	London	mother, Louise Kalinowics	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Horka	Anej	21	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Czechia	Kamarek	Father, Josef Horka	"	"
10	Sagoff	Christian	24	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Rousse	Rousse	wife, Stela Sagoff	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	Stalojoff	Dumbar	40	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karnabat	Karnabat	wife, Vasa Stalojoff	"	"
12	Bielic	Matya	45	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sisakovac	Sisakovac	wife, Vera Bielic	Canada	St Catharines
13	Stipcevic	Sara	46	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kneginec	Kneginec	wife, Lenja Stipcevic	"	"
14	Savlic	Ivan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesarec	Cesarec	wife, Vika Savlic	"	Conemaugh
15	Korac	Mile	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisak	Sisak	father, Peter Korac	"	"
16	Zdic	Ivan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukovac	Bukovac	mother, Kata Zdic	"	"
17	Lackovic	Petar	22	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sobocani	Sobocani	wife, Ana Lackovic	Ohio	Columbus
18	Filin	Ivan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Petar Filin	"	"
19	Gacanac	Ivan	40	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Julka Gacanac	Pa	Conroe
20	Comic	Tomo	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kata Comic	"	"
21	Bratulic	Leopold	23	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Sisak	wife, Maria Bratulic	"	"
22	Kralj	Pavao	39	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Prekopje	wife, Prekopje, Croatia	Pa	Homestead
23	Jankovic	Stojan	26	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Ivka Jankovic	"	"
24	Gelencir	Ivan	31	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klakovac	Klakovac	wife, Ivanka Gelencir	Minn	Eveleth
25	Sikoleric	Vinko	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gj. Mihaljic	Gj. Mihaljic	wife, Ana Sikoleric	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Stojakovic	Ivan	40	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gunjevci	Gunjevci	wife, Vera Stojakovic	Pa	Lumber
27	Vukovic	Marko	30	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kata Vukovic	"	"
28	Ribar	Milan	19	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Sisak	Father, Stevan Ribar	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Sekut	Stojan	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrastelnica	Hrastelnica	Brother, Ivan Sekut	Pa	Pittsburg
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

VERIFIED JUN 25 1928 — JAN 14 1913 — NOV 19 1938 — OCT 2 - 1925 — FEB 24 1938 — NOV 21 28 — MAY 3 1921 — MAY 9 1928 — NOV 7 1938

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
Ex. S. No. Exc.	Whether able to read or not.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of entry. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10		uncle, Casimir Gallis, 722 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6			Prussia Konitz
2	"	"	22		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9			Lindenau
3	"	"	17	69 Yes	Sally Yes aegis " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blue		Lonken
4	"	"	14		" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			Kochan
5	"	"	16		brother, Alexandr Matuga, 1[illegible] Carlton, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blue		Zirchau
6	"	"	14		cousin, Frederick Andrew, 1[illegible] Carlton St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
7	"	"	12		uncle, Joakim Kopecko, farm, #39 Yes 1911, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9			
8	"	"	10		uncle, Frank Krapivka, 1[illegible] 22nd St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			Austria
9	"	"	11		uncle, Leopold Bros, 3[illegible] 29th St., Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			Kovarik
10	"	"	28		cousin, Kasper Hlasan, 129 S. Gladys, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	blue		Kos gerant
11	"	"	24		br., Joseph Chvrchalek, 506 S. Clarence St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	gr		Kazarabet
12	"	"	32	Yes 1909	Uncle, friend, Paul Welge, Texas Welge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	gr	Hungary Emilovac
13	"	"	45	1907	cousin, John Gallis, 722 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	blk	blue	Kneznac
14	"	"	22		br., Nicola Gallis, Cousin, Emanuel Gallis, Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	gr	Obrovac
15	"	"	94	1907	Yes Yes Yes father, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br	Pukara
16	"	"	25	Yes	br., [illegible] Tesanovic 21 St., Carlstadt, Croatia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	blk	bl	Jelovac
17	"	"	26	Yes	friend, Mato Lattacz, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	br	gr	
18	"	"	25		cousin, [illegible] Klecak, Sugar Hill, 221, Lorain, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	blk	br	
19	"	"	22		friend, Peter Gregorac, Union St., 456, Lorain, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	br		
20	"	"	34		friend, Ivan Gregorac, Sum St., 434, Lorain, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blue	
21	"	"	21	Yes	[illegible] Yes, Ivan Klapic, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			
22	Yes	self	25	Yes 10	cousin, Yes, Yes, Yes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ehrenhaft, master of the S.S. NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ehrenhaft,
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1913.

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. NECKAR, Julius Ehrenreich, do
(State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at Philadelphia

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen New York, 19 12

4595

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21																
Mrk 1	Farabek	Franca	34		F	M	home wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Zagreb	brother Hak	Pa	Chicago
Mrk 2	"	Ivan	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
Mrk 3	Meitrović	Luka	35		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Hak	Pa	Philadelphia
Mrk 4	"	Barbara	30		F	"	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
Mrk 5	Ciprovac	Bogoljub	43		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Croat	Austria	Croatia	wife Danitka Hak	Hungary	Ohio Barberton
(A) 6	Musial	Josef	24		S	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rostoki	father Jan Horecki	Galicia	Pa Philadelphia
Mrk 7	Seid	Gershon	20		"	"	plumber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poporec	father Josel Zeida wife Zeida Portal	Russia	" "
Mrk 8	[illegible] VERIFIED [illegible] 39335 MAR 1 1925	Szymon	30		"	"	gold smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Zeida Portal	"	" "
9	Nadasanov	Sander	27		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovian	Hungary	V. Kikinda	mother Nikica Nadasanov	Hungary	Ohio Cincinnati
Mrk 10	Popov	Fatka	44		"	M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	V. Kikinda	cousin Popov Omer	Hungary	Ohio Cincinnati
(A) 11	Hila	Toma	19		"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	V. Kikinda	father Hila Nicolas	Hungary	Ohio Youngstown
12	Konvara	Maria	41		F	M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro Kura Pal	Pa	Braddock
NOV 14 1940 6-139931 Pa cancelled 227096 cancelled under Cousins name JAN 20 1941																
13	Katalin		16		"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Stepparalya Kautpal uncle	"	" "
14	"	Stina	14		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	Juka	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	Ilona	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	Zofia	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
Mrk 18	Wuz MAY 14 1930	Fedko	29		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Galicia	Bredonyk	wife Sarya Bredonyk	Galicia	Johnstown
Mrk 19	Korbinska	Stenia	18		F	S	Waitress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomelsaytpel	mother Zina Korbinska	Kiev Russia	Md Baltimore
Mrk 20	Ramsreska	Josef	28		M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wloclavek	Uncle Kasjan Ramsreska Hak	Pa	Philadelphia
(A) 21	Krajkowska	Wladyslaw	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jastrzain	sister Josefa Pierowska Peasant Warsaw	"	" "
(A) 22	Konierko	Marian	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietkutow	father Jan Konierka Pietkutow Turecki	"	" "
(A) 23	Zera	Jan	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pack	wife Franciska Zera Pack Laura	"	Cliffon Heights
Mrk 24	Wesolowski	"	37		"	"	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zelev	wife Elzbieta Wesolowska Zelev Petrikow	"	New Kensington
Mrk 25	Makechak	Stefania	24		F	"	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Plygodolle	father Rudnick Josef Plygodolle Louisa	Pa	W Pa Shinnston
Mrk 26	"	Apolonia	2		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	Schabbacka	Katarina	30		"	M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Kaber Julian Plygorodka Louis	Pa	Brookville
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	Jadwiga	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	Jozef	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by him, or by some other person, and if so, what relation, if any, to her.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$7		1910/12	Chicago Ill	husb. Paul Jurasek 151 East 22 st. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk	br	none	Hungary	Stok
2		mother	37				father														
3		self	[illegible]				niece Theresa Kostovic 1715. Hester st. Philadelphia							5	1		br	gr			
4		husband	—											5	1		blk				
5		self	30		1909/10	Trenville O.	brother Susan Vujnovac 131 Tracy ave, Barberton O.							5	3		br	br			Gurog
6			32				brother Mihajlo Vujic Jackson st 3235 Philadelphia Pa.							5	5		blk	blu		Austria	Rozstoke
7			÷				brother Isidor Zeid 727. [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.	Ca'Ca'Ca						5	6		br			Russia	Bojanowicz
8			÷				brother							5	6						
9			40				friend Ignacy Kosiok 1704 Cincinnati st Cincinnati O.														
10	yes	self	90 yes		1905/10	St Louis Mo.	friend [illegible] 1704 [illegible] st [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	[illegible]
11			[illegible]				brother Nikola Nicolac Box 118. Youngstown O.	Ca'Ca'Ca						5	3	ch	blk	bl		"	Kadegoz
12		husb.	35				husb Jan Konara 1133. Wilmot Road, Bradddock father	Ca'Ca'Ca						5	10		br	br		"	[illegible]
13		mother	—												11						
14			—											4	10						
15			—																		
16			—																		
17			—																		
18		self	20				brother Kirlo Terko [illegible] Pa. cousin Frank st 165 Johnston Pa.							5	8		br			Russia	Czechorzyn
19			10				brother Harry Koshinsky 226. L Eden st, Baltimore Md.							5	11		blk	bl			Gornostyan
20			$20		1905/9	Kaniyuk Pa.	cousin Ant. Pagdenski Lane st 445. Philadelphia Pa.							5	8		br	br			Szeladdany
21			18				brother Joseph Konski Pa. Stellis st 3425. Philadelphia							5	11		blk	bl			Stefanin
22			1/2				brother Vlad Wasiorka Pa. Wood st 2044 Philadelphia							5	2						Pietkotow
23	—		10		1907/	Philadel Pa.	niece Rosalia Zera Clifton Heights Pa.							5	5						Wand
24	yes		17	no			brother Mateusz Blazus Box 121. Tate Pa.							5	2		br				Zelow
25			12				husb Stakusak Stanislav Springs Shenandoah Pa.							5	10		bl				Dlugokolle
26		mother	÷				father														
27		self	10				husb Teodor Kapelak Box 171. Dunmore Pa.														
28		mother					father														
29			—																		
30																					

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Gerw Master, of the SS NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering forty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Diane
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1913,
at Ph[illegible]

I Diane
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. I Volker, Surgeon of the 44 NECKAR, (State whether Surgeon, Contract Surgeon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Volker

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen November 10th, 192

4596

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residency.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residency.) City or Town.
22																
1	Koziatek	Helena	17		f.	S.	maid ser.	Ye	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Salocha	mother Rosalia Koziatek Russia Uncle Louis Szczepan Szczujdzki	Pa	Reading
2	Szczujdzki	Josef	26		m.	s.	sailor	Ye					Wloclawke	Wloclawek Floch	Wy.	Buffalo
3	Kaska	Victoria	22		f.	M.	housewife	No	No				K. Szybowska	K. Szybowska Wanclaw gr. mother	Ind.	Fort Wayne
4		Helena	8		f.	S.	none									
5	Moritzka	Stefania	22				Maid Ser.						Kutzenow	father Felix Moritzka Kutzenow Wanclaw		
6	Rozynski	Stanislaw	22		m.	s.	farm labor	Ye	Ye				Jastrz	father Roman Rozynski Jozefowo Wanclaw	Pa	Warren
7	Kozarski		21		m.	s.	carpenter	Ye	Ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorzelin	father Jan Kozarski Gorzelin Wanclaw	Russia	Toledo
8	Czartoryska	Adela	20		f.	s.	maid ser.	No	No				Czartorie	father Alexander Czartoryska Czartorie Louis	Pa	Erie
9	Doniez	Boleslaw	30		m.	m.	farm labor						Staniski	wife Rozalia Doniez Staniski Louis	Mich.	Wyandotte
10	Ridzewski	Pioter	20					Ye	Ye				Gzyero	wife Maryanna Ridzewski Gzyero Louis		Grand Rapids
11	Kandzinski	Vizenty	18			s.							Skendzierow	father Antoni Kandzinski Skendzierow Gradno		Detroit
12	Michalak	Josef	18			s.							Dobrzelew	father Walenty Michalak Dobrzelew Wanclaw		
13	Szczepanski	Antoni	17			s.								father Stanislaw Szczepanski Dobrzelew Wanclaw		
14	Montzka	Tekla	35		f.	M.	housewife						Bogunzice	father i. l. Piotr Montzka Bogunzice Wanclaw gr. father	Oh.	Cleveland
15		Marian	4		m.	s.	none	No	No							
16		Mariana	2		f.			No	No							
17	Ridzewski	Jan	36		m.	m.	joiner	Ye	Ye				Stzegorski	wife Marcinna Ridzewski Stzegorski Plock		
18	Lukes	Marzeli	31											wife Marcinna Frakes Stzegorski Plock		
19	Stachowski	Kostanty	33											wife Marcinna Stachowski Stzegorski Plock		
20	Drbos	Zofia	20		f.	s.	maid ser.	No	No				Kmorowo	father Alexander Drbos Kmorowo Louis		
21	Radomski	Felix	23		m.	s.	farm labor	Ye	Ye				Bogusin	stepfather Ignacy Jurkowski Bogusin Wanclaw		
22	Bombala	Ignac	25										Kegorin	father Szczepan Bombala Kegorin Louis		
23	Mols	Wladislaw	25				farm labor	No	No				Marusca	father Ludwig Mols Marusca Bygorr	Pa	Mt. Kossuth
24	Kurkowski	Antoni	26		m.	s.	laborer	Ye	Ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gzyero	mother Ona Kurkowski Russia Gzyero Louis	Pa	Mt. Kossuth
25	Rubaszewski	Kasmir	26		m.								Bzyzzyer	wife Anna Rubaszewski Bzyzzyer Gradno	Oh.	Cleveland
26	Zadorecz	Kalistrat	33										Wyrzby	wife Kasmir Zadorecz Wyrzby Gradow		
27	Bogdanowitz	Kasimir	30			s.	black smith						Kosno	father Hilary Bogdanowitz Walkobryh Kosno	Ills.	Chicago
28	Kotukonne	Ursula	18		f.	s.	maid ser.	No					Mitzkimo	father Adam Kotukonne Mitzkimo Bygorr		
29	Sadlowski	Wladislaw	25		m.	s.	farm labor	Ye					Dzamka	father Josef Sadlowski Dzamka Louis		
30	Schonkiewicz	Alexandr	25		f.	s.	Mer maker						Rzyta	father Josef Schonkiewicz Rzyta Gradow		

APR 22 1939 11-223799 207376

MAR 10 1939 1089 99 8

APR 22 1939 8-167218 207343

SEP - 9 1939 11-218427 210672 505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	No			uncle Josef Kalas 517 Mineer St. Reading Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	blk blue	none	Russia	Salios
2	"	"	25	Yes	1908	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Antoni Sperglaski 237 Forest St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Sty Catholic
3	"	"	18	No			husband Kasko Wojciech 1114 Leyden St. Fort Wayne, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wszy ny
4	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	20	"			cousin Stanislaus Dzybi 124 Keyes St. Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 3	"	br	"	"	Luzanow
6	"	"	25	"			cousin Josef Szymanski National Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	self	9	No			friend Justin Kolambiewski 1848 Brandt Ave. Toledo Oh.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	blk blue	none	Russia	Grzelen
8	"	"	13	"			cousin Franciszek Szczutowski 446 E. 72nd St. Cle. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Czarlorya
9	"	"	25	"			cousin Josef Dimyk 9-1 St. Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Starosta
10	"	"	3	"			brother Jan Rybczewski 14 Delray St. Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Grajewo
11	"	"	5	"			cousin Wiktor Gabryel 700 - 23 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Skrudzieron
12	"	"	30	"			cousin Stanislaus Walewski 251 Williams St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br	"	"	Dabrzychen
13	"	"	24	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	"			husband Josef Wszolek 7929 E. 131st Ave. Cleveland, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blk	br	"	Bagidzyn
15	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bld	"	"	"
16	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	22	Yes	1907	Cleveland O.	brother Franciszek Lukas 1103 E. 79 St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Strzezowka
18	"	"	25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	No			b. in l. Paul Szczepanski 3456 E. 105 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bld	"	"	Konstowo
21	"	"	20	"			b. in l. Josef Szymczyk 7929 E. 131st Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	"	"	Brzusin
22	"	"	25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Obrzosen
23	"	"	16	No			brother Jan Wilk 119 - 11 St. Mc Keesport Pa.												
24	Yes	self	16	Yes			br. in l. Josef Chrostek 1771 Walnut St. Mc Keesport Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blk blue	none	Russia	Goraglewo
25	"	"	35	"			friend Stefan Sadlowski 1002 Salinas St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Barszez
26	"	"	50	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Ugredy
27	"	"	10	"			brother Antoni Rogalewicz 633 N. 54 St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gr	"	"	Trovno
28	"	"	2	"			br. in l. Josef Stefan 2237 S. 42nd St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Grodno
29	"	"	27	"			[illegible] 2911 S. Union St. Chicago Ills.												
30	"	"	13	"			brother Stanislaw Szczepkowski 1847 Wallace St. Chicago, Ills.												

F. J. for J. Jaszkiewicz
Act Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Franz Master, of the 41 NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Franz
[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at Philadelphia

J Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weber, Surgeon of the 5/9 NECKAR. Sailing Skreweth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Neckar, sailing from Bremen, Nov 16th, 19 12

11—6888

4597

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
23						farm									
K 1	Boleska	Sigmund	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Nikrau		mother Sister Boleska Nikrau Gretta Bawra	Ill	Chicago
K 2	Jakubcouus	Antanas	21			none				Lithuanian	Kalwaraley		Father Anton Jakubcouis Kalwaraley Roma	Oh	Cleveland
K 3	Cecrinski	Jan	17			none	yes	yes		Polish	Gostynin		father Adrian Cecrinski Gostynin Poznan	Ill	Chicago
K 4	Janiszewski	Josef	18			none					Lubin		father Josef Janiszewski Lubin Poznan		
K 5	Skonieczny	Jan	26		M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Jarocin		wife Franciska Skonieczny Jarocin Poznan		
K 6	Zyko	Petras	23		S	none				Lithuanian	Lokstein		father Stan Zyko Lokstein Russia	Md	Baltimore
K 7	Gardzinke	Marianna	23		F	maid servant	yes	yes			Rakwicki		father Karol Gardzinke Rakwicki Poznan	Oh	Cleveland
K 8	Komanecka	Marie	28		M	farm laborer	none	none	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szemeres	wife Komanecka Szemeres Hungary	Oh	Martinsferry
K 9	v Gauski	Agata	54		F	home wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Podgaje	son Wm v Gauski Podgaje Germany	Wis	Stevens Point
K 10		August	22		M S	farmer							brother		
K 11		Mathilda	17		F	maid servant									
K 12		Johann	15		M	none									
K 13		Valentine	11		F										
K 14		Rudolf	16		M	farm laborer									
K 15	Rahlke	Theodor	25		M				Russia		Konieroda		Father Valentin Geiga Karianowka Russia	Ill	Chicago
K 16		Ottilie	24		F	home wife									
K 17		Edwin	4		M	none									
K 18		Albert	3		M										
K 19		Walter	1		M										
K 20	Groh	Johann Jacob	44		M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Russia L. Karamyschew		father Philip Groh L. Karamyschew Russia	Ill	Chicago
K 21		Catharina Elisabeth	44		F	home wife									
K 22		Friedrich	20		M S	farm laborer									
K 23		Margarethe	19		F	maid servant									
K 24		Louise	16												
K 25		Johann Jacob	13		M	none	none								
K 26		Charlotte	9		F										
K 27		Anna	4												
K 28		Amalie	2												
K 29		Heinrich	10/12												
K 30	Seibel		28			farm laborer	yes	yes					brother Friedr. Seibel Krain Sarat.		

MAR 10 1916
MAY 25 1928
MAR 2 1938 4417 4154
MAR 28 1938 4-16846 C/A
JAN 8 1937 114191 8-131677
JAN 8 1937 114190 8-131676
MAR 14 1941 8-243347 2323641
DEC 5 1939 8-181829 21H574 6/9
MAY 24 1937 15-10364-115869 6/9 issued
NOV 28 1939 11-240561 214390-6/9
JUN 8 7 1940 15-15037 220960 6/9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, *19*

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	7		Wife Josef Linda 1429 N. 36th, brother Pittsburgh		No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	141 lb	none	Russia Galicia
2	"	"	15		cousin John Bandalich 1001 Kinsman St Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	5 6		blue		Galicia
3	"	"	16		cousin Stefan Jankovich 1038 Ferdinand St, Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 7				Austria
4	"	"	18		cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5 11				Galicia
5	"	"	12		cousin Benedikt Krassowitz		"	"	"	"	"	5 7				Austria
6	"	"	2		706 N. Lombard St Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 5				Austria
7	"	"	30		brother John Jaracheski 1001 Kinsman St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5 8		blue		Russia Poland
8	"	"	150		cousin Liolan Vasile 502 25th St Kearney Nebr		"	"	"	"	"	5 11				Hungary Szinnyei
9	"	"	100		cousin Jan Jaroski Bernard Holt Wisc		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	black			Lemane
10	"	"	100		self		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	200 lb			"
11	mother	bo	—				"	"	"	"	"	5 11				"
12	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	5 7				"
13	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	5 6				Borek
14	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	5 5				Lemane
15	self	25			friend Fred Reske 1304 2 Rd, Pontiac Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"		"	Russia Mecresburka
16	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"			"
17	father	—					"	"	"	"	"					"
18	"	—					"	"	"	"	"					"
19	"	—					"	"	"	"	"					"
20	self	100			brother Alex. Brok 120 Leyland Ave Freeport Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 10		162		Lesnoe
21	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	5 11	200 lb			"
22	father	4			uncle		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	201 lb			"
23	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	5 7				"
24	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	5 1				"
25	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	5				"
26	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	4 3				"
27	"	—					"	"	"	"	"					"
28	"	—					"	"	"	"	"					"
29	"	—					"	"	"	"	"					"
30	self	25			friend Alex Roth 1 W. Erie St 1158, Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5 6		160 lb		"

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, a Grand Master, of the S.S. NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 1913.

at Philadelphia

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. NECKAR, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—11?

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, November 10th, 1912

1	4598 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List. 24	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
A 1	Savkovic	Stoja	23		f M	none	yes	No	No	IN TRANSIT	Austria	Klekovci	father Mayanovic Savkovic Klekovci	Ont.	Fort William
A 2	"	Jovan	4		s	none				IN TRANSIT			gr. father "	"	"
Male 3	Baic	Stevan	5		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	IN TRANSIT	Croatia	Klatecko	wife Kata Baic Kratecko	Croatia	Ont. Sault Ste Marie
Male 4	Balas	Nicolai	33							Roumanian	Hungary	Magyarigmad	wife Maria Bales Magyarigmad Hgy.	Hungary	Ont. Welland
Male 5	Paskie	Jozef	31										wife Anna Paskie Magyarigmad Hgy.	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute or otherwise infirm or physically defective, so that he may not be able to support himself by labor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	husband Sarkonie Mikailo 1309 Elston St. Fort William, Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk	blk	none	Bosnia	Klekovci
2		mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	"				bld	gr	"	"	"
3		self			son Michael Basic 64 Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		bl			Croatia	Kraticcko
4		$27			friend Marie Stoica 1309 Elston St. Fort William, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk	brs		Hungary	Nagydisznod
5		$20			friend Ivan Cainda 1309 Elston St. Fort William, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brs	brs		"	"
6						"	"	"	"	"	"								
7						"	"	"	"	"	"								
8						"	"	"	"	"	"								
9						"	"	"	"	"	"								
10						"	"	"	"	"	"								
11						"	"	"	"	"	"								
12						"	"	"	"	"	"								
13						"	"	"	"	"	"								
14						"	"	"	"	"	"								
15						"	"	"	"	"	"								
16						"	"	"	"	"	"								
17						"	"	"	"	"	"								
18						"	"	"	"	"	"								
19						"	"	"	"	"	"								
20						"	"	"	"	"	"								
21						"	"	"	"	"	"								
22						"	"	"	"	"	"								
23						"	"	"	"	"	"								
24						"	"	"	"	"	"								
25						"	"	"	"	"	"								
26						"	"	"	"	"	"								
27						"	"	"	"	"	"								
28						"	"	"	"	"	"								
29						"	"	"	"	"	"								
30						"	"	"	"	"	"								

$15 gave $2-
Mak 7 total $26.

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the SS NECKAR, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1913,

at Philadelphia

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Weber, Surgeon of the H/L NECKAR, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1317

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1318

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Seeadler sailing from Bremen Febr. 4th, 19 12

4599

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3																
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, and by whom furnished, and how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Graue Master, of the S.S. NECKAR, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Graue
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 1895,
at Phila-delphia

Burns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. I. Weber, Surgeon of the H.A. NECKAR, Subsignbrevet, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. I. Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen November 10th, 12

1 4600 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lis	Pawel	46		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Leszczawa dolna	wife: Marya Lis, Galicia Leszczawa dolna z Bircza	Pa	Glen Carbon
2	Pawliszyn	Graegorz	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stara Bircza	father: Josef Pawliszyn Stara Bircza z Bircza Galicia	"	"
3	Velikanja	Jenej	39		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Hilberton	wife: Polona Velikonja, Idmat 103 Ljubljana Carniola	Md	Baltimore
4	Cerar	Vincenc	38		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Carniola	Trnava	wife: Helena Cerar, Trnava z Lukovica Carniola	"	"
5	Matejko	Januš	17		M	S		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vašec	parents: Matějko Michal, Vašec Liptau Hungary	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Ziootok	Januš	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Ziootak Jan, Vašec " Hungary	"	"
7	Bocko	Daniel	18		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Bocko Daniel Vašec " Hungary	"	"
8	Mlynarik	Stefan	24		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trencsen	mother: Mlynarik Trencsen 36 Hungary	Oh	Cleveland
9	Hebnicki	Jan	20		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bachorzec	father: Pawel Hebnicki Bachorzec Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Rozycki	Danylo	33		M	S							Mostynese	father: Jeko Rozycki Mostynese z Kalusz Galicia	Ill	Chicago
11	Rozycka	Pawlina	20		F.	S	servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Helena	19		F.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wasyleczko	Senko	25		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Posada	mother: Marya Wasyleczko Posada ryb z Rybotycze Galicia	Pa	Falls Creek
14	Wasyleczko	Zofia	19		F.	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jacko Wasyleczko, Posada ryb z Rybotycze Galicia	"	"
15	Kulhawiec	Paxia	44		F.	S								father: Petro Kulhawiec, Posada ryb z Rybotycze Galicia	"	"
16	Kulhawiec	Hawrylo	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borosławka	father: Iwan Kulhawiec Borosławki p. Rybotycze Galicia	"	Pittsburg
17	Grogota	Marya	17		F.	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Piskorovice	mother: Anna Grogota Piskorovice Galicia	"	Philadelphia
18	Paluch	Marya	17		F.	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fedko Paluch Piskorovice z Sieniawa Galicia	"	"
19	Rusy	Josef	36		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	wife: Anna Rusy Piskorovice z Sieniawa Galicia	"	"
20	Buniowski	Blazej	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Dobra	father: Antoni Buniowski, Dobra Galicia	"	"
21	Rychlicki	Piotr	40		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Rybotycze	wife: Regina Rychlicka, Rybotycze z Sieniawa Galicia	"	"
22	Deszczka	Julia	20		F.	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Piemnow	father: Wojciech Deszczka, Piemnow z Zarzecze Galicia	"	"
23	Kubala	Franz	19		M.	S	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pietra	parents: Andraš Kubala, Pietra Trencsen co. Hungary	Ill	Chicago
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JAN. 10 1935 4426/523 (575)
JUN 4 - 1934 4426/523 (575)
NOV 8 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF BOSTON, MASS.
NOV 18 1926 4216/2617

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28 Yes	1907 Pa Carbon Co	friend: Wasio Pastuch, Glen Carbon Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	old blue	none	Galicia Pesogava
2	"	"	25 no	no no	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Stara Zagroza
3	no	"	26 Yes	Yes 1905 1911 Wilburton Okla	sister: J. Heinigmann, Baltimore Md 362 E Baltimore St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	gr	"	"	Carpala Selgya
4	"	"	35 no	no no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blk	blk	"	Kimova
5	Yes	"	20 "	" "	uncle: Daniel Hizben, Minneapolis Minn 25											
6	"	"	20 "	" "	bil: Sirotek Daniel, Minneapolis Minn 317											
7	"	"	20 "	" "	bil: Matej Hiben, 117 Minneapolis Minn											
8	Yes	Self	18 Yes	no	friend: Lukacs Pal, 6112 Denison St Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair	blk	blue	none Hungary Veneven
9	"	"	28 "	" "	sister: Katarzyna Sluzkiewicz 526 Delaney St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Galicia Zachorzec
10	"	"	18 Yes	1907 1912 Chicago Ill	brother: Nykola Rozycki, Chicago Ill 857 Austin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Austry Nezac
11	"	Paid	18 no	no no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	gy	"	"
12	"	Paid	18 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blk	br	"
13	"	"	24 25	" "	brother: Nykola Kaczlecako, Falls Creek Pa Box 321.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	blue	Russia
14	"	"	27 25	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	br	"	"
15	"	"	26 "	" "	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	28 32	" "	uncle: Hnat Panajko, Pittsburg Pa Kearsarth 709	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Borosienka
17	"	"	24 "	" "	brother: Andrej Grogota 1739 Delli St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blk	"	Pishtranca
18	"	"	28 "	" "	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blk	"	"
19	"	"	28 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	"	"
20	"	"	26 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	" Polska
21	"	"	25 Yes	1908 1912 Nanti- coke Pa	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk	blue	" Wyszowa
22	"	"	25 no	no no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	br	"	" Siennow
23	"	"	25 "	" "	brother: Pavel Kubala, 1475 W. Haven St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk	"	Hungary Pistra
24						"	"	"	"	"	"					
25						"	"	"	"	"	"					
26						"	"	"	"	"	"					
27						"	"	"	"	"	"					
28						"	"	"	"	"	"					
29						"	"	"	"	"	"					
30						"	"	"	"	"	"					

KD Manney 56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Graw Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the F/V NECKAR. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Graw
(Signature of Master, First or Second) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1913,
at Philadelphia

J Burke
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. L Weber, Surgeon of the 44 NECKAR. sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. L Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. Pechar sailing from Bremen, November 10th, 1912

4691

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
27	Zwd															
✓ 1	Körber	Friedrich	34		M	M	dealer in birds	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kalbacksdt	~~wife~~ friend; Helmriedt Bahn Kr 9 F	~~F Körber~~ Wm F Körber Germ	Pa Philadelphia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

German Petitioner U.S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or belongs to any of the classes excluded by law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	If Yes- Where?													
1	Yes	self	$5 yes	Philadelphia			Relative 319 [illegible] market St	No	No	No	No	good	No				none	Germany	Langen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

57

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. [illegible] Master, of the S.S. NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Arrar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 145 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sigua
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1913,
at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the 49 NECKAR, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Weber

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen November 10th, 19

1 4602 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
28																
51 1	Sklarevsky	Scheindel	8		F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zolotonoska	friend: Bielouerkowsky Zolotonoska, Russia	Pa	Phila
2	AUG 27 1931	84375 Riga 7-145611	6		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Baschlamejera	Haritina	18		F	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Poltrovsk	father Baschlamejera Ostrov, Lejny Pskova	"	Derwick
10 4	Nitecka	Antonina	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ostrovite	husband Kerelowski Ostroville, Rypin Russ.	Oh	Diffin
5	Baschlamejer	Grigory	20		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Poltrovsk	Baschlamejera Poltrova, Lejny Pskova	Pa	Derwick
6	Rach	Anna	25		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	German	"	Stepurovsk	husband Rach Stepurovsk, Samara	Oh	Akron
7	"	Maria	2				none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. "	"	"
8	Kaplan	Lopel	24		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Stanin	father Kaplan Israel Stanin, Mohilev	Pa	Phila
9	Grinberg	Avrau	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burany	" Grinberg Rutkia Burany, Grodno	"	"
10	Fisch	Sara	28		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kriecer	brother: Zilberfarb Leib Kriecer, Mogilev	Oh	Cleveland
11	Sherman	Rochel	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telitjir	father in l. Sherman Zisel Borauriorka, Kiev	"	"
12	"	Mojshe	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. "	"	"
13	Szvebor	Stefazia	19		F	"	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Buerace	mother: Szvebor Julia Buerace, Galicia	Md	Balto
14	NOV 23 1932	6-1470						FEB 5 1935								
	Radomski	Julian	18		M	S	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Rybotycze	cousin: Bakalicz Lucya Rybotycze	Pa	Pittsburg
	FEB 5 - 1935	44 26														
15		Katarzyna	17		F			DEC 11 1934								
								DEC 27 1934								
16	Schuster	Leibovitz	22		M	M	smith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	mother: Schuster Zisel Koval, Pomorsk, Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Schidlo	Liebeth	17		F	"	housework farm-	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	uncle: A Wiese Hannover, Germany	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Kurzydla	Stanislaw	42		M	M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zubowice	wife: Katarzyna Mazgalla Zubowice.	Pa	Windber
19	Anders	Maria	21		F	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Fuerstendorf	sister: Olga Henrika Fuerstendorf, Volh. Russia	Minn	Dovagiac
20	Szabla	Joan	16		M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lutheran	Hungary	Carters	mother: Szabla Ida Carters	Pa	Mahanoy P
21	Gillotsch	Jessie	47		F	W	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowisk	Cousin, Abram Hyster, Marian pol. G. Suwalk, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Guttermann	Itte	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szalotk	Brother, Abram Guttermann Szyszlawa, G. Grodno, Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
23	"	Sore	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Eilender	Joel	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Hebrew	Hungaria	Delmaros	Wife, Rivke Eilender, Marmaros pol. Hungaria.	"	"
25	Kahn	David	19		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sure Kahn, Marmaros Hungaria.	"	"
	Landing Verified, Case No.															
26	Fischman	Itte	17		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glubokie	father Fischman Jankel Glubokie, Vilna, Russia	N.J.	Perthamb
27	Havranek	Anna	37		"	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mala Bitsa	mother	Pa	Natrona
28	Pisterman	Baile	17		"	S	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pielitzy	father Pisterman M. Pielitzy, Minsk, Russia	"	Phila
29	Zimmerman	Kalmen	21		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Klimkovitz	Zimmerman Zisil Klimkovitzy, Russia	"	"
FEB 16 1914 C/a cleared under Chicago Natzg. fee 11-36392 + 3404 also cleared														mother: Kovelman Chaie		
30	Kovelman	Rachel	18		F	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Pavolotsch	Pavolotsch, Russ	Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by relief society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	—	no			father Sklarovsky Henk 1838 Rowe 19th Phila, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No				none	Russia	Jalotenesda
2	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			M	"	"	"
3	"	uncle	40	"			Uncle: Abral Mitchlin 802 16x Berwick, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						Petrowo
4	"	husband	8	"			husband: Nikeris Stad 2 R.F. Box 2, Tiffin, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Lisikow
5	"	uncle	10	"			uncle: Abral Mitchlin 802 16x Berwick, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M	21		Petrowo
6	"	husband	18	"			husband: Rack Thomas 690 Sumner st. Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	L. Br			Slyssowitki
7	"	father	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			M			"
8	"	bro. & sis.	0	"			bro & sis: Spierer Leiser 326 Fitzwater st. Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			M			Stratin
9	"	brother	0	"			brother: Grinberg Isaac 1879 Cambridge st	"	"	"	"	"	"						Pruzany
10	"	husband	0	"			husband: Fred Petit 2501 E 28 st Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Pieczen
11	"	"	0	"			Herman Max 2500 E 29 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Petyan
12	"	father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	Ague	"						"
13	"	aunt	5	"			aunt: Grochowska Bronislawa 1819 Baltic st.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Prezwoz
14	"	father	10	"			father: Radvansky Frank 54 #119, Wh 10, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						Rybotycze
15	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
16	"	"	0	"			Sekuster Peter 248 Mineral st. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				Russia Jarol
17	"	Aunt	18	"			friend: Wilhelmine Hartmann Fond du Lac Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"						Germany Hannover
18	Yes	self	13	yes	1909	Windber	friend: Jos Halbach Windber, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	M			Galicia Dubowitze
19	Yes	brother	10	no			brother: Anders Rudolf Via 2 st. N.P. Ry Donaglag, Ire	"	"	"	"	Contraband	"						Russia Dinaburg
20	"	uncle	15	"			uncle: Heier Gregor [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
21	Yes	self	21	no	—	—	Son: Harry Gillette, 2412 Wood Land Ave, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	M			Pittsburg
22	"	"	25	"	—	—	Son: Gutterman, 76 N. Lagerman 359 Cherry st. Newyork, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			Russia
23	"	mother	—	"	—	—	(Son) Brudzarong	"	"	"	"	"	"			M			"
24	"	self	40	"	—	—	Brother in law: Blacher, 357 Sadisher st. Newyork Ny.	"	"	"	"	Cows	"	5	11				Hungary Bermaros
25	"	"	40	"	—	—	Brother in law: Judas Stein, 56 Columbia st. Newyork Ny.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	M			"
26	"	uncle	0	"			uncle: Aloy [illegible] 330 E 7th st. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	Cows	"	5	11	M			Russia Kurlabiec
27	"	self	19	yes	1909	Astoria	husband: Harvank Georg 767 468 Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	1	Old M			Hungary Mala Tokay
28	"	Arab uncle	0	no			uncle: J Cohen 962 E 7 st. Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	M			Russia Jedlze
29	"	"	0	"			Rubio Louis 57 West Randall st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	M			Kleinhonika
30	"	father	—	"			father: Kovelman 417 - 4 st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	M			Tarnobrez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] NECKAR, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1913.

at Ph[illegible] Ph[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. Weber, Surgeon of the F/S NECKAR, sailing therefrom, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Weber

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen November 10th, 192

1 4603 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zurd															
1	Nathanson	Makus	51	M	M		Worker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pavolotsk	father Nathanson Israel Pavolotsk, Kiev, Russia	Ill	Chicago
2		Lese	50	F	M		housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife "	"	"
3	JUN 10 1941 11-31893	Rowre	17	M	S		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf "	"	"
4	SEP 24 1924 2343120	Selic	14	M	S		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kaplanson	Sadie #1	25	F	M		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-l.	"	"
6	JUN 10 1941 2344615 11-300256	Rebecca	3	F	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf "	"	"
7	Kunze 86814	Karl	18	M	M		Waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Roman Bohemian	Bohemia	Teplitz	uncle: Kunze Robert Teplitz Bohemia	Wis	Lake Osceola
8	Lacka	Bronislawa	19	F	S		servant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Tiscanka	father Sebastyan Lacka Tiscanka Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Kuca	Josefa	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mazendorf	father Kacey Kuca Austria Galicia	Oh	Cleveland
10	Klupsch	Lucie	26	"	M		housewife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Odessa	father Hermann Klupsch Russia Odessa	Pa	Ft. Mc Kean Rock
11	" dito	Jadwiga	4	"	S		none	no	no	"				grandfather		
12		Lucie														
13	Dimeter	Maria	20	F	M		housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bolza	father Ivan Saban Bolza Hungary	Akron	
14	" dito	Elek	2	M	S		son	no	no	"				grandfather "	"	"
15	Wisniewski	Stanislaw	22	M			farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russian	Walki	father Anton Sierkowski Russia Suwalki		Kenmawr
16	Jakuczynska	Stanislawa	21	F			servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ketrol	father Roman Jakuczynska Ketrol Russia	Ill	Pomeroy
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29
30 fill'd ans'

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50				son Nathanson A. 854 Kelley St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6				none	Russia Pavlovka
2	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6						" "
3	"	Mother	—				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4						" "
4	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4						" "
5	"	husband	40				husband Penk Kopulsovic 504 S Robey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	8			blk			" "
6	"	father	—				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
7	"	mother	25				mother Hastrel Emilie Lake Arcola Va	"	"	"	"	"	"				blond	blue		Bohemia Schönlinde
8	"	sister	25				sister Latka Helena 3318 N. 23rd St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Silesia Troppau
9	"	friend	18				friend: Tetak Josef 2238 Professor Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"				blk	br		" Petrovitz
10	yes	husband	22	yes	1	Pittsburg	husband Tonf Tugrel 318 Katuna Co New York Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							Russia Vszumina
11	"	father	"	no			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
12							"													
13	"	husband	3				husband Karl Dimitry So Karon Pa Box 704	"	"	"	"	"	"				blk	br		Hungary Bolya
14	"	father	—				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"				gr			" "
15	"	brother	15				brother Jan Lenkowski Hornundvach Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	br		Russia Kuchelbola
16	"	"	5				brother Adamjelenitz 347 E. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blk	br		" Kral
17								"	"	"	"	"	"							
18								"	"	"	"	"	"							
19								"	"	"	"	"	"							
20								"	"	"	"	"	"							
21								"	"	"	"	"	"							
22								"	"	"	"	"	"							
23								"	"	"	"	"	"							
24								"	"	"	"	"	"							
25								"	"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Graw Master, of the SS NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Graw
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1913,

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the NECKAR, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen Nov 10th, 192.

4604

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. City or Town.
M 1	Skrzeptowski	Josef	25		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Backem.	Father Mich. Skrzeptowski Backem	Ohio	Cleveland
M 2	(1)	Jan	8			S		yes	yes					mother Louisa Russia		
SI 3	Weiner	Ida	42		F	Wd	none	no	no		Hebrew	Russ Poland		Brother Isaac Kurnover	Md	Baltimore
SI 4		Sara	17			S	tailoress							Russ Poland Volyn		
5		Rifke	11				none							mother		
6	Sternfeld	Berek	40		M	M	trader	yes	yes			Russ		Zelika Sternfeld	Ill	Chicago
7		Zelke	38		F		home wife							fath. Berek Kielecka		
8		Kreindel	9			S	none	no	no					f. c.		
9		Mariem	8											gr. f.		
10	Haschak	Tomasz	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Wodzimierz	father Jan Wolyn	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Marya	23		F		home wife							bil		
12		Josef	5		M	S	none	no	no	U.S.A.				gr f		
13		Antonina	2		F					Russia						
14		Boleslaw	1½		M											
15	Schmidt	Andreas	39		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		German	Russia	Karaulny	Peter Karaulny	Schmidt Bojarsk	Fas Hans Pyritz
16		Katharina	31		F		home wife	no	no							
17		Adam	4		M	S	none							Brother		
18		Philipp	3													
19		Alexander	1½													
20		Andreas	4													
21	Zvaschor	Stjin	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pereschimor	wife Anuija Zvaschor	Pa	Zora Waterbor
22	Bacharek	Gavril	27											Pereschipor Sar		
23	Zvamor	Ivan	33											wife Tatijana Zvamor		
24	Zvaschor	Koudrah	28											Pereschipor Sar		
25	Zavilor	Makar	27											wife Evgania Zvaschor		
26	Stutipor	Evstafie	20			S	none	no	no					Pereschipor Sar		
27	Zvaschor	Timofei	20											wife Katerina Zavilor		
28		Lazar	23		M		farm laborer	yes	yes					father Pavel Stutipor		
29	Staresinic	Mirko	18		M	S		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Zumic	Pereschipor Sar	Pa	Pittsburgh
30	Zumic	Mihail	19											father Petar Staresinic Zumic	Croatia	
														mother Ana Zumic		
														Zumic		

OCT 31 1930
JUN 23 1924
APR 15 1924
Tonging Certified Case

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ no		bro C. Sharyan Toronto #3223. 4th Towna, Cleveland O	No	No	No	good	No	5 5		blk. hl	none	Russia Yagymot
2	"	"	50 "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		blk	"	" "
3	"	"	3 "		son Max Weiner 2d W. Lexington st Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		blk hl	"	" Pressburg
4	"	mother	— "		brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	4 11		blk	"	" "
5	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"	"	" "
6	"	self	150 "		brother Harris Steinfeld 500-50th S. Jersia st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"	"	Russia
7	"	husband	— "		bro "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		blk	"	" "
8	"	father	— "		uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	—		blk	"	" "
9	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "
10	"	self	50 yes	1909 Philadel bro 1/0 phia Pa Tailorbill	Jan Smil 2335 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	Austria Hungary
11	"	husband	— "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"	"	" "
12	"	father	— born	uncle "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Russia St. Petersburg
13	"	"	— no	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Poland Warshawe
14	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"		blue	"	"
15	"	self	20 "	friend Georg Rosenbach 537 East Girard st Fifth Floor Rear		"	"	"	"	"	5 —		brn br	none	Austria Lemic
16	"	husband	— "	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "
17	"	father	— "	" " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "
18	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "
19	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "
20	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "
21	yes	self	25 yes	agn Fiodor Tyssarov Box 398, Wilkesbarre Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5 8		br br	none	Russia Gouvernement
22	"	"	15 "	agn " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 5		blk hl	"	" Perschipsnow
23	"	"	50 "	agn Grigory Danilov Box 398 Wilkesbarre Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	" "
24	"	"	50 "	agn " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 4		br	"	" "
25	"	"	10 "	agn " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 8		"	"	" "
26	"	"	25 "	uncle " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 7		br br	"	" "
27	"	"	25 "	" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5 11		blk hl	"	" "
28	"	"	50 "	agn " "		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "
29	yes	self	30 yes	aunt Peter Plascenec 1953 Blackberry alley Pittsburg Pa Box 86 Zelina		No	No	No	good	can	5 —		brn br	none	Austria Lemic
30	"	"	25 "	1953 Blackberry alley Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	5 9		"	"	" "

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Staw Master, of the 44 NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Staw
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1913,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Wolbert, Surgeon of the U.S. NECKAR, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Wolbert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 2449
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, November 10th, 192

4803

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Jacoszek	Franciszek	25		M	M	spin. labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicja	Bachorzec	wife Katarzyna Jacoszek Bachorzec Galicja	Ills.	Chicago
2	Nemecz	Istvan	19		M					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Radona	mother Katalin Nemecz Radona Hungary	Pa	Phoenixville
3	Dvorak	Josef	26		M			No	No					wife Zetta Dvorak Radona Hungary		
4	Nemecz	Sal	48		M			Yes	Yes					wife Katarin Nemecz Radona Hungary		
5	Jurcek	Rudolf	29		M									wife Angela Jurcek Nyitra Hungary	Ills.	Chicago Heights
6	Vanko	Tereza	16		F	S	maid ser.							mother Julia Vanko Nyitra Hungary		
7	Cacpela	Vincenc	17		M	S	farm labor							brother Josef Cacpela Nagymihaly Hungary		
8	Potocny	Leopold	44		M							Illonyicza		wife Elzbeta Potocny Nyitra Hungary		
9	Potocny	Anna	22		F	M	home wife					Nyitra		mother Maria Danko Nagyeo Hungary		
10	"	Maria	2		F	S	none	No	No					gr. mother		
11	Gruber	Gyurogy	27		M	M	farm labor			Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	Dobrinke	wife Ruzica Gruber Zbrysite Bosnia	Ind.	Gary
12	~~Swanszyn~~	~~Peter~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~					Ruthenian	Galicja	Kamenka	mother Maria Swanszyn Kamenka Galicja	~~Pa~~	~~Altoona~~
13	Podolec	Michal	25		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicja	Dobrynska	father Jan Podolec Dobrynska Galicja		Johnstown
14	Cyprus	Albat	30		M						Polish		Wakowa	wife Karoline Cyprus Wakowa Galicja		Kulpa
15	~~Puttorania~~	~~Katarzyna~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~maid ser.~~						~~Dobrinke~~	brother Michal Puttorania Dobrinke Galicja	~~Ill.~~	~~Maywood~~
16	Adamek	Ludwig	24		M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Makow	father Josef Adamek Makow Galicja		Toronto
17	Johenczyk	Josef	24		M	S							Bachorice	father Franz Johenczyk Bachorice Galicja	Wy.	Wagon Falls
18	Golka	Anna	22		F	M	home wife							mother Rozalia Golka Bachorice Galicja		
19	"	Rozalia	11		F	S	none	Yes	No					gr. mother		
20	Dombska	Zofia	17		F	S	maid ser.	Yes	Yes					mother Rozalia Dombska Bachorice Galicja		
21	Kuciel	Michal	44		M	M	farm labor							wife Franka Kuciel Bachorice Galicja	Ills.	Chicago
22		Antonina	16		F	S	maid ser.							mother		
23	Niemczycka	Marianna	20		F								Maydan	mother Eva Niemczycka Maydan Galicja	Pa	Philad.
24	Kafel	Katarzyna	18		F					Russia		Russia	Waldimirez	mother Agnieszka Kafel Waldimirez Russia		
25	Schmidt	Georg	27		M	M	farm labor	No	Not			Germany	Kraft	wife Wala Schmidt Kraft Germany	Colo.	Fort Morgan
26	Schkaronski	Leni Henoch	17		F	S	merchant	Yes	Yes			Hebrew	B. Zeker	father Haim Schkaronski B. Zeker Russia	Pa	Philad.
27	Gunta	George	22		M	M	farm labor	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Marpluk	wife Lina Gunta Szigetek Hungary	Ill.	Alliance
28	Dimerski	Piotr.	21		M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pszetice	mother Marianna Dimerski Pszetice Russia	Pa	Phillipsburg
29	Grzeyka	Waclaw	19		M	S							Pnikor	father Franciszek Grzeyka Pnikor Russia		Kenosha
30	Golombieski	Franz	21		M	S							Oliski	father Josef Golombieski Oliski Russia	Mich.	Detroit

VERIFIED No. 50273 MAY 26 1925
VERIFIED No. 42218 JUN 2 1925
MAY 27 1927 65184
JUL 29 1922
MAY 6 1930
AUG - 6 1930 84816
AUG 11 1936 1121-89—1-430831
MAR 26 1942 19-16401-c/c
239607-
JUL 7 1915 Verified 1-1212-109
NOV 5 1918 Case No. 3481

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV. 22 1912, 19

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to passage to destination, has been provided by others than himself with money sufficient to pay his expenses after landing.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20 00		friend Jan Mencun 1139 Fifth St. Chicago Ills		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Jackowski
2	"	"	20		friend Matichy 38 Wallace St. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue		Hungary	Lucas
3	"	"	28		friend		"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	"			
4	"	"	60 24	1907 Philadelphia 1907 Pa.	friend Steve Vlcek 38 Wallace St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black			
5	"	"	22	1902 Portland 1911 Oreg.	brother Frank Juracek 219 - 25 St. Chicago Heights Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black			Hungary
6	"	"	27 00		uncle Janko Rydel 2400 Butler St. Chicago Heights Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"			Hungary
7	"	"	25		uncle Mike Kvasz 217 N. 24 St. Chicago Heights Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"			Hungary
8	"	"	20		son Josef Potocsny 219 E 24 St. Chicago Heights Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"			Hungary
9	"	"	36		husband Frank Potocsny 2400 Butler St. Chicago Heights Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"			"
10	"	mother	—		father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
11	"	self	28		friend Paul Letich 527 Calumet St. Gary Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"		Russia	Slovak
12	"	"	20		brother Kazcy Januszczyn Company St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Yes	self	100 00		cousin Jan Pozdke Syracuse St. Hamtramck Mich		No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Dobrzyca
14	"	"	25 00	1907 Hastings 1907 Pa.	uncle Jan Kubat Rock		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		Austria	Trzebinia
15	"	"	30 00		brother Ignacy Pulterenna Wegrzecki		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Yes	self	25 00		brother Vincenty Adamek Toronto Ont.		No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Grybow
17	"	"	20		uncle Mateusz Fabian 129 - 12 St. Niagara Falls Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black		"	Dachowa
18	"	"	18 00	1910 Niagara 1912 Falls Ny	husband Ignacy Golba 220 2 - 22 St. Niagara Falls Ny		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black		"	"
19	"	mother	— born		father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		U S A	Niagara Falls
20	"	self	25 00		brother Jan Pozdke		No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	black		Galicia	Dachowica
21	"	"	200 00	1906 Chicago 1910 Ills.	friend Jan Mazur 1004 Rock St. Chicago, Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Grybow
22	"	father	—				"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"
23	"	self	28 00		friend Josip Klazinec 1703 Bella St. Philad. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"		Austria	Mezdanrecza
24	"	"	20		brother-in-law Email 2315 Cabot St. Philad. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"		"	Vodzimierz
25	"	Boy	25		brother Jacob Rosh 1938 Howard St. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black		Russia	Jaroslaw
26	"	"	15		uncle Mike Skauff 1336 N 4 St. Philad Pa.	FEB 25	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black		"	Pidhorodzie
27	"	"	15 00	1908 Alliance 1909 Ill.	friend Jacob Rosh 1946 Rockney Alliance Ill.	23-70843 206096	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	black		Hungary	Gaszczyna
28	"	"	18 00		cousin Stanislaw Majerczak Box 172 Shallington Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	black		Russia	Przelecz
29	"	"	25		brother Wladyslaw Wrzesko 442 - 4 Ave Kingsford Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black		"	Tomkow
30	"	"	20		cousin Wojciech Lubomierski 436 Gilman Ave Detroit, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black		"	Olsatki

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905,

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. J. Weber, Surgeon of the F. NECKAR, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St J. Weber,

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 1003
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33 S. S. "Per Far" sailing from Bremen Nov 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
31	Trubowski	Wladislaw	33		M	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	U.S.	Clara	Brother Jos Trubowski	Penn	Lyracuse
32		Stefania	24		F	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33		Tadeusz	6		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
34		Stanislaw	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~35~~	~~Pawlowsky~~	~~Antoni~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lodz~~	~~wife~~	~~Anna Wolenda~~	~~Ill Wilmington~~
36	Wolenda	Jan	40		M	R.R. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bargtova	Bargtova	Tuvalka Tomik	Ill Wilmington
37	Krutulova	Katarina	19		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tomnike	mother	Teofila Krutulova	Ill Chicago
38	Grochowska	Marianna	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bargtova	Tomnike father	Grotina Grochowska	" "
39	Maslowski	Alexander	19		M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Bargtova	Bargtova	Tuvalka Maslowski	" "
40	Rejna	Stanislaw	27		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrova	Ostrova	Laura Rejna	Pa Pittsburgh
41	Malischeski	Jan	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	wife	Alexandra Rejna	South Dakota
42	Lonczinska	Franz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Rudy	Louisa Malischeski	Ind Michigan
43	Parhikevich	Eduard	18		"	none	no	no	"	"	"	Kusnicow	father	Jan Lonczinska	Pa Pittsburgh
44	Zikas	Constantin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kusnicow	Kusnicow	Warsaw	" "
~~45~~	~~Sresny~~	~~Wladislaw~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lodz~~	~~mother~~	~~Jozefa Parhikevich~~	~~Conn West Cliff~~
46	Malinowska	Marianna	19		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	mother	Jozefa Parhikevich	Pa Philadelphia
a 47	Chodestowicz	Xavery	22		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Lodz	Vilna Zikas	Ill Chicago
48	Fiodoroff	Jehnin	28		M	none	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Bakowa	father	Constantin Zikas	Pittsburgh
49	Juriga	Alexej	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bakowa	Bakowa	Tomnice Fiodoroff	" "
50	Skurat	Vasily	18		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rudni Lisnik	wife	Lisnik Juriga	" "
51	Moskalinska	Teodor	27		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rudni Lisnik	father	Herman Skurat	" "
52	Schowska	Stefan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilcow	Rudni Lisnik	Lisnik	" "
53	Skanoloff	Timofey	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bindury	wife	Tyrkowo Minsk	" "
54	Harbuff	Ivan	20		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bindury	Bindury	Minsk Johanata	" "
55	Zigtonitas	Petras	22		S	"	no	no	Lithuanian	"	"	Ramsen	mother	Anna Skanoloff	" "
56	Barthus	Antons	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ramsen	Ramsen	Minsk Simolka	" "
57	Kupras	Andreas	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Makarew	wife	Vasilia Harbuff	" "
58	Jasaitis	Jan	22		"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Makarew	Makarew	Minsk Pinsky	" "
59	Krasner	Sitel	17		F	tailress	"	"	"	"	"	Janichiski	father	Kostas Zigtonitas	Ill Chicago
60	Rogal	Judc	21		M	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Janichiski	Janichiski	Kowno	" "
												Janichiski	father	Mrs. Jasaitis	
												Janichiski	Janichiski	Kowno	
												Prima	father	Elia Krasner	Pa Philadelphia
												Prima	Prima	Grodna	" "
												Yaustadt	mother	Elize Rogal	Md Baltimore
												Yaustadt	Yaustadt	Kowno	" "

JUL 30 1935 — 8568 1-5720
NOV 19 1921 — JUN 25 1935 — 1051462-7-55631
OCT 21 1939 — 7-131174 / 212603
MAY 7 1931 — 8-5073
DEC 19 1928 — 980404
FEB 10 1930
MAY 14 1941 — 2-887215 — 6/9 — 293004
FEB 25 1922
SEP 1920 — 550499

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia., NOV 22 1932, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the possession of an unrevoked immigration visa issued by a United States consular officer.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	1907 Syracuse, N.Y.	Mother Pauline Richard 30 Richmond Ave Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blk	none	Russia	Lithuania
2	"	husband	"	1909 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	no	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	$5	no	to brother Joseph [illegible] 1 Bolton St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blk	none	Russia	Lithuania
7	"	"	3	"	to brother [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk	"	"	"
8	"	"	3	"	to brother [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
9	"	"	$8	"	to brother [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$3	no	to brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$10	no	to brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
12	"	"	$	"	to brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$5	"	to brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blk	"	"	"
14	"	"	$	"	to brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$	"	to brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$	"	to brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	self	$5	no	to brother [illegible] Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blk	none	Russia	Lithuania
18	"	"	$6	"	to brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	$5	"	to brother [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blk	"	"	"
20	"	"	$4	"	to brother [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blk	"	"	"
21	"	"	$3	"	to brother [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blk	"	"	"
22	"	"	$6	"	to brother [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blk	"	"	"
23	"	"	$2	"	to brother [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blk	"	"	"
24	"	"	$5	"	to brother [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	"	"	"
25	"	"	$6	"	to brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blk	"	"	"
26	"	"	$	"	to brother [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blk	"	"	"
27	"	"	$10	"	to brother [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$8	"	to brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk	"	"	"
29	"	"	$5	"	to brother [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blk	"	"	"
30	"	"	$4	"	to brother [illegible] Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gr.	"	"	"

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ficau Master, of the ~~S.~~ NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Ficau
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19 ...

at Philadelphia

J Buster
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] NECKAR, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. Fulda sailing from Bremen, Novbr. 10, 16

1 | 4607 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
34																
1	Szajnik	Istvan	25		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szeja	Szajnik Janos, Szeja, Hungary	Ill	E. St. Louis
2	Vieclawski	Wladyslaw	21		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Osterwite	Osterwite Plock, Russ.	Ohio	Tiffin
3	Macsad	Anton	28		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Wilna	Wilna	Ramos, Samuel, Wilna	Ill	Chicago
4	Schloss	Reile	36		F	"	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bischofzyrikow	Schloss, Isaac, Bischofzyrikow, Russ.	Md.	Balto
5	"	Dora	20		"	"	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kaminowski	Schmul	17		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lowicz	Jaffe, Lewchia Kaminowski	Ill	Chicago
7	Solowski	Abram	17		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaminczer, Kiew, Jaffe, Rafail Sharski	"	"
8	Rotek	Franz	28		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Russia	Lodz	Kaminczer, Kiew, Rotek Franz 35, Lodz	Ill	St. Joseph
9	Franko	Maria	46		F	"	maid servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kabin	Jaffe, Frantz Imre, Alsokubin, Arva, Hung.	Ill	E. St. Louis
10	Sokan		40		M	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotek, Lumina Josef, Szerencs, Hungary, wife, Karolny Maria	"	St. Louis
11	Karlony	Jozsef	34		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szerencsfalu	Alsoszerencsfalu, Hegyes, wife, Szmalik Maria	"	"
12	Szmalik	Janos	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsoszerencsfalu, Hegyes, Rotek, Frokopcsak Maria	"	"
13	Frokopcsak	Maria	20		F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Laborcsko	Laborcsko	Laborcsko, Lampen, wife, Kiglo Maria	"	"
14	Kiglo	Janos	30		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Kelse	Kelse	Kelse, Lampl, wife, Kiglo Maria	Ohio	Youngst.
15	Bunovsky	Miksly	9		"	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	Gorkos	Csertesh	Csertesh, Lampl, wife, Kiglo Maria	Ill	St. Louis
16	Kraunik	Anna	26		F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Kisin	Kisin	Kisin, Lava, wife, Kiglo Maria	"	Chicago
17	Szikora	Agnesa	26		"	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisin, Lava, wife, Kiglo Maria	"	"
18	Kudzik	Miksly	46		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Csertesh	Csertesh	Csertesh, Lampl, wife, Kiglo Maria	Pa.	Allburn
19	Jacenka		23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Csertesh	Nagy Csertesh	Csertesh, Lampl, wife, Kiglo Maria	"	"
20	Jurik	Istvan	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szilvasi	Szilvasi	Szilvasi, Francsa, wife, Szilvasi Maria	Ohio	Rochester
21	Jandiacsik	Jozsef	46½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacsko	Jacsko	Jacsko, Lampl, wife, Szlavik Erzsebet	Pa.	Yeadon
22	Petrasz	Janos	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kelle Jacsko	Kelle Jacsko	Kelle, Lampl, wife, Kiglo Maria	"	St. Gallen
23	Kudzik	Jozsef	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacsko	Jacsko	Jacsko, Lampl, wife, Kiglo Maria	"	Keene
24	Klizenkish	Maria	46½		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacsko, Lampl, wife, Kiglo Maria	"	Pittsb.
25	Kranesky	Janos	41		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Jacsko	Jacsko	Jacsko, Lampl, wife, Kiglo Maria	"	Pittsburg
26	Lahocsky	Andras	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepka	Szepka	Szepka, Lava, wife, Kiglo Maria	"	"
27	Peres	Janos	46½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacsko Gorkos	Jacsko, Lampl, Csertesh, Gorkos, wife, Kiglo Maria	"	Laurium	
28	Kalla Kurisz	Josef	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacsko, Lampl, Csertesh, Gorkos, wife, Kiglo Maria	"	"
29	Szkirocsak	Andras	17		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Gorkos	Gorkos	Gorkos, Lampl, Jacsko, Gyuris Miksly, Gorkos, wife, Kiglo Maria	"	Pittsb.
30	Gyuris	Miksly	46½		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jacsko Gorkos	Jacsko Gorkos	Jacsko, Lampl, Gorkos, wife, Kiglo Maria	"	Springdale

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	21			No	No	No	No	good	No					Hungary Pozsony
2	"	"	25													Austria Stanowitz
3	"	"	45													Tolna
4	"	"	40													Piroschitz
5	"	mother	—													
6	"	self	28													Pirovlitz
7	"	"	25													
8	"	"	23												Hungary	Kolesov
9	—	"	30												Hungary	Sachsen
10	Yes	"	23													Szedmes
11	"	"	50	Yes	24 Scranton											Ugyfalu
12	"	"	30	"	" Philad.											Szyfalu
13	"	"	20	Yes												Laborczfi
14	"	"	12	Yes	1906 to youngst											Trebse
15	"	mother	—	Yes												Certeze
16	"	self	13	"												Selen
17	"	"	20	"												Dubsnicky
18	"	"	20	Yes	09 Pittsburg Pa											Csorbas-
19	"	"	12	"	" "											Szerbes
20	"	"	18	"	11 Philad.											Szerbucz
21	"	"	30	"	09 Hecla											Zacsko
22	"	"	28	Yes												Szeresztur
23	"	"	22	Yes	07 Scranton											Szentmi
24	nearest relative	"	30	Yes												
25	"	"	32	Yes	07 Shenandoah											Szentfalva
26	"	"	19	"	07 "											Szinyalsh
27	"	"	28	Yes												Turocz
28	"	"	51	"												Tolgyes
29	"	"	22	Yes	11 Philad.											Csorbasz
30	"	"	50	Yes												Turocz

3

Tr Saldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Graw Master of the S.S. NECKAR. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Graw
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct., 1913.

at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S NECKAR, Ludwig Hevenesi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. Techar sailing from Bremen November 10th, 1912

1	4608 2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Pserven	Stefan c/g	17		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klin	father Pserven Klin Austro	Pa	Coatesville
2	Mereticska	Jan	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Mereticska Klin Austro	"	"
3	Kizsr	Gyorgy	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	Kelcse	"	wife Anna Kizsr Kelcse Zpl	"	Windber
4	Bacsko	Stabka	20		F	Servant girl	"	"	"	"	Bacsko	"	father Josef Bacsko Zpl	"	"
5	Tobias	Janos	16		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Klodzsur	"	father Maria Tobias Klodzsur Zpl	"	Clairton
6	Hrinnak	Andras	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	Turocszllyes	"	wife Anna Hrinnak Turocszllyes	"	Blairsville
7	Chrochocsky	Josef	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Chrochocsky Turocszllyes	"	"
8	Barna	Anna	36		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Klogyertyan	"	sister Bibaly Jacko Klogyertyan (Szemerney)	"	Allegheny
9		Anna	17		F	Housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
10		Maria	11/12		F	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Juricza	Anna	33		F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Nagyar Jakabfalu	"	mother Anna Juricza Nagyarjakabfalu, Ter	"	Beaver Falls
12		Anna	5/12		F	none	"	"	"	"	Beaver Falls	"	gr. m.	"	"
13	Skabol	Anna	20		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Kereklye	"	aunt Maria Skabol Kereklye, Zpl	"	Uniontown
14		Maria	3		F	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. aunt	"	"
15	Skandens	Horacs Zuzanna	24		F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Felsoneszfalu	"	father Martin Horacs Felsoneszfalu, Zpl	"	Johnstown
16		Janos	3		M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr.	"	"
17	Vithay	Erzsebet	26		F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Erzsebethaza	"	aunt Maria Dragos Erzsebethaza Szep	"	Sutton
18		Istvan c/g	1 1/2		M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. ne	"	"
19	Cavlicsko	Maria	37		F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt Katarin Dvorachy Erzsebethaza Szep	Oh	Hazelton
20		Anna	10		F	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. aunt	"	"
21		Josef	4 8/12		M	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"	"	"	"
22	Florian	Maria	27		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary		Klogyertyan	Florian Klogyertyan gr. f.	father Gyorgy Florian Zpl	Pa	Bonne Terre
23		Mihaly	7/12		M	none	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"	"	"	"
24		Janos	3 1/2		M	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"	"	"	"
25	Csaszor	Erzsi	26		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Ibanyaima	Csaszor Ibanyaima gr.m	mother Kata Csaszor Ibanyaima, Hu.	Oh	Caldwell
26		Maria	7		F	none	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN.		"	"	"	"	"
27		Ceter	4		M	"	"	"	Hungary		"	"	"	"	"
28	Orosz	Kata	23		F	Housewife	yes	yes	"		Bigleca	Orosz Bigleca gr.f.	wife Kata Orosz Bigleca	Ca	Glenwood
29		Janos	1		M	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
30		Maria	2		F	"	No	No	"		"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1750

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

No. as in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	No	acqu Hardy Brey brother Coatesville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk	dk	none	Hungary	Klin
2	"	"	25	1907 Coates, ville Pa	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	1907 Windber Pa	acqu Mihaly Georgina Windber Pa brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kelese
4	"	"	10	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blk	"	"	"	Bacskli
5	"	"	20	"	321 Hill St Windber Pa brother Mihaly Jonas 451 Bore Fleetville Pa brother Geo Trionad	"	"	"	"	"	"	here 11 years married P.P. to Maney					"	Hencegroz
6	"	"	25	1911 Blairs ville Pa	28 Glass Work Home Blairville Pa uncle A. J. Adler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	br	"	"	Turocszolgya
7	"	"	40	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	here 8 years					"	"
8	"	"	140	"	husb Andras Kappy 2235 Penn ave Allegheny Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"	left elbow	5	4	br	gr	"	"	Gyertyan
9	mother	80	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bl	"	"	"	"
10	"	—	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gr	"	"	"	"
11	self	30 yrs	1907	Beaver Falls Pa	husb Andras Jonjicza 1570 Clarence ave Junction father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Sk	Takafalu
12	mother	—	born	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Beaver Falls Pa
13	self	12	1905	Phoenix ville Pa	husb Steph Sagbol 12 Jefferson ave Phoenixville father Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	here 5 years					Hungary	Szepalya
14	mother	—	Pa	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	self	40	Pa	"	husb John Klauzers 329 Woodvale ave Johnstown father Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	here 1 year	5	5	"	"	"	P Szepsalu
16	mother	35	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	self	18 yrs	1907	New York	husb Istvan Vithaz Zselin father Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Erzsebetfalva
18	mother	13	Pa	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	self	50 yrs	1907	Hazelton Pa	husb Sfere Carlicsko 165 Cherry st Hazelton father Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	here 15 years	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	mother	—	born	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	U S A	Holstein O
21	"	—	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	self	42	1900	Tuxedo Park Pa	husb John Florian 237 Bore Connellsville Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"	here 12 years	5	4	br	"	Hungary	Lakos
23	mother	—	born	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bld	"	U S A	Tuxedo O
24	"	—	Pa	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gyergyo
25	self	70 yrs	1903	Ortts Burgh Pa	husb Istvan Csator 109 Bore Caldwell father Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	here 12 years	5	1	"	"	"	Nanyszina
26	mother	22 yrs	born	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Grelton O
27	"	—	Pa	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nanyszina
28	self	40 yrs			husb Josef Kress Glenwood father Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	here 2 years	5	1	blk	"	"	Kassa
29	mother	—			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	bld	"	"	Magyar
30	"	—	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

64

Wm. Baldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Graw Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the H NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Graw
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 1913,

at Philadelphia

S Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L. Becker, Surgeon of the 16th NECKAR. Ludwig Hirsch, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon," and if "Acting" or "employed by ——" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Becker

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen November 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
96															
1	Szentbach	Anna	17		f.	f. maid			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szuna	Istvan Szentbach husband	Hungary	Cleveland O.
2	Bodnai	Katalin	19		f.	maid			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szuna	Istvan Szentbach husband	Hungary	Cleveland O.
3	Berta	Dussa	25												
4	Balint	Mihaly	34		m.	m. farm labor					Gat		wife Agnes Balint		W. Va. Logan
5	Lorincz	Julcsi	17		f.								mother Rozalia Lorincz		
6	Rigo	Andras	16										cousin Maria Rigo		Pa. McKeesport
7	Kinztai	Erzsi	24		f.	m. home wife	Yes	Yes			Hungary		husband Istvan Kinztai		Echo
8		Zsuza	23		f.	m. home wife									
9	Bodnar	Landor	3		m.	s. none	No	No							
10	Kurecsko	Erzsi	24		f.	m. home wife	Yes	Yes			Szollosko		husband Istvan Kurecsko		Kankin
11	Mezei	Istvan	33		m.	farm labor					Monok		wife Erzsi Mezei		Ch. Steubenville
12	Racznta	Andras	26								Mezocsatony		wife Martha Racznta		Pa. Duquesne
13	Koko	Jozsef	28								Monok		brother Istvan Mezei		McKeesport
14		Julia	26		f.	m. home wife					Tuzsekomlo		father Andras Szach		Nettleton
15	Varadi	Margit	4		f.	s. none	No	No					gr. father		
16	Gyorvics	Bolcsa	38		m.	m. home wife	Yes	Yes			Zemplen		b. in. Josef Toloser		Wy Preston
17	Tolonyi	Andras	24		m.	farm laborer				Lithuanian	Mezopeterd		wife Rafka Gyorvics		Pa. Kelkeslare
18	Varosmarti	Maria	20		f.	m. home wife							mother Lydia Tolonyi		
19	6-74056	Janos	3		m.	s. none	No	No					Magyarkanyet Varosmarti		
20	210518	Mihaly											father Vasily Vettamanti		
21	Kostek	Josef	25		m.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes		Slovak	Kriesko		Magyarkanyet Kostek		
22	Stefcik	Josef	28										gr. father		Phila.
23	Kozol	Janos	38		m.	farmer					Kriesko		wife Alzbetina Kostek		
24	Evanigo	Mihaly	38		m.	m. laborer	Yes	Yes		Slovak	Kriesko		wife Paulina Stefcik		
25	Franchek	Jacob	35		m.	m.					Eperjes		wife Maria Kozol		
26		Marta	42		f.	home wife	No	No					wife Erzsi Evanigo		Hungary Ch. Keyser
27		Janos	12½		m.	s. none	Yes	Yes	Hungary				None		Mich. Ironwood
28		Andras	11												
29		Stefan	6				No	No							
30	Farkas	Ilon	26		m.	m. farm labor	Yes	Yes		Magyar	Riska		wife Leteszia Farkas	Hungary	Ch. Youngstown

DEC 1 1933 — 9209-c/a returned to Consul (6-21134) Act under section 4 (6) of Act of May 26 1924 - Do not admit - Please return.

AUG 30 1922

AUG 26 1943 Ltr. from Phila. 3-243326 — OCT 2 - 1943 c/a returned. Phila. Ndg. file 3-243326

FEB 11 1925

OCT 19 1923

UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

U. S. CITIZEN.

U. S. CITIZEN.

VERIFIED No.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* CENTRAL OFFICE AUTH. 4/17/93 FILE 8/25298-RECORD AS REGARDED AS A LAWFUL ENTRY FOR HUNGARY SZINNA ALL PURPOSES

65

W. Sallberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Crew Master, (Master, Surgeon, Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS NECKAR. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Crew

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913,

at Philadelphia

L Bushe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Weber, Surgeon of the U. S. NECKAR, sailing Eastward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. Vechar sailing from Bremen, Nov 10th, 192.

1 — 4610 — 2 — 3 — 4 — 5 — 6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — 10 — 11 — 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Frucsick	Janos	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak-Hungary	Turcsok		wife Anna Frucsick	Pa	Coal Centre
2	Kurin	Lajos	39		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Poltar		aunt Polaski Maria	"	Pittsburgh
3	Rudas	Zsuzsa	25		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	Pomba		father Andor Rudas	"	Fred Hammond
4	Korub	Julia	28		M	M	home wife	"	"	"	"	Konyat		Pomba Anna father Ferencska Andras	Pa	Wilkesbarre
5	Borsos	Janos	6		M	S	none	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN				grf		
6	FEB 18 1942 PHILA. PA. 1238240 - DETROIT, Mich. 8-259309 - NATZN) Kiraly		17							U.S. CITIZEN						
7	Bendo	Erzsebet	48		F	Wd	home keeper	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	J. Bekkes		sister Teres Julia		Barnesboro
8	Kolup	Janos	26		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Chonok		wife Anna Kolup		Mc Keesport
9	Kolbasko	Laszlo	46									F. Kollos		sister Maria Kolbasko		Wilkesbarre
10	Korgonyi	Mihaly	28											wife Anna Korgonyi Kinardo Mihaly		
11	Klasko	Maria	19		F		home wife					Hornadradany	Hornadradany	father Josef Jobagy		Johnstown
12	Nagy (3494/190)	Istvan	43		M	M	farm laborer					Tiszadob	Tiszadob	wife Julia Nagy	Ok	Arbuckle
13	" (Wife)	Julia	32		F		home wife									
14	Petrusky	Jozsef	28		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Hegyeshalom		brother Vilmos Petrusky	Pa	Brighton
15	Petro	Jerencz	24		M	M	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rad	friend Kata Kovacs Rad Zpl. Hungary wife Erzsebet Tiszalyos Rad Zpl.	N.J.	Jamesville
16	Vaszily	Janos	31		M	M										
17	Bouka	Nicolae	28									Slav-Kist		father Bouka Nicolae		Fred Garrett
18	Cotiga	Joan	46											wife Rafila Cotiga Felix-Kist		
19	FEB 8 - 1934 (9244) Kostecki	Ivan	27		M	S				Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Podliski	father Kostecki Podliski	Galicia	Ok Maynard
20	Gocek	Jan	25								Polish		Rakemmad	father Sebastian Gocek Rakemmad		Pa Hudson
21	Schmidt	Adam	41		M	M				Russia	German	Russia	K. Pujorak	wife Anna Kosa Schmidt Kikker Sar Anna		Ill Chicago
22	Nufs	Friedrich	23		M	S		APR 23 1937	11569 11-16924				Stefan	moth. Margar. Stefan Sister		
23	"	Jakob	17													
24	"	Friedrich	29		M	M								aunt		
25	Kovalczyk	Wojciech	26							Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sol	wife Sol Karolina Kovalczyk Galicia	Pa	Johnstown
26	Tomalla	Tomas	36											wife Regina Tomalla Sol		
27	Liganowska	Antonina	32		F	S	cook						Budzack	mother Rozalia Liganowska Budzack	Md	Baltimore
28	Vertepa	Michal	40		M	M	farm laborer						Kyrykonce	wife Jebgia Vertepa Kyrykonce	Pa	Butler
29	Marschal	Franz	40				no no						Poraj	wife Rosalia Marschall Poraj		Wilkesbarre
30	Bresaty	Stanczy	30				yes yes			Russia		Russia	Kijanskaja	wife Marie Bresaty Kane Kijanskaja Polen	Russia	Pittsburgh

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of money with which to pay passage, and by whom furnished, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and nature.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	26		Frank Pal Francia Box 339 Carnegie Pa.	here 11 years	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair blk. br.	none	Hungary	Turcsok
2	"	"	20		father Tyrol Burri Box 72 Glassmere Pa.	here 6 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	"	"	Peltar
3	"	"	46		cousin Kätchen Vidian Hadeks Hotel, Hamburg 2nd	here 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Poruba
4	"	"	20	yes 1907 Wilkes 11 times Pa.	bro Hornb John Junker 529 Pennsylvania Ave, Wilkesbarre	here 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" br	"	"	Hay Hongat
5	"	mother	—	now born	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" blk	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
7	—	self	5		cousin Bári Bardi Box 114, Carnegie Pa.	here 12 years	San called at Ellis Island 2 times										Talsa Filares
8	yes	"	24		bro Bak John Lorady Pa.	here 12 years	No	No	No	O.K.	No	5	6	" " "	"	"	Monork
9	"	"	20	yes 1907 Wilkes 11 times Pa.	cousin Bakonicz György Pa. 1120 Hunters Ave, Wilkesbarre	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Sary Jarok
10	"	"	20		" "	returned to Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" br	"	"	N Tillis
11	"	husband	44		bro John Baska Virginia Ave, Johnstown Pa.	here 1st time	"	"	"	Cond	"	4	11	" blk	"	"	Hernadszeplak
12	"	"	40		cousin Linder Ferenc Box 33, Orbisten Pa	here 2 years	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Tegelad
13	husband	"	42		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" br	"	"	"
14	self	"	40	1907 Flaw 11 times	cousin Jones Jay Box 2 Lee Pa. Bridgeton	here 11 years	"	"	"	"	"						
15	—	self	15	now	bro Steve Skongi Box 364 Jamesville N.J.	here 11 years	"	"	"	good	"	6		fair blk br	none	Hungary	Rad
16	—	"	24		bro John Harmack Box 284 Jamesville N.J.	" 11 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	"	"	"
17	yes	"	26	yes 1907 Garrett 10 Ind	cousin Charlie & Joan C. Box 21, Garrett Ind	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	S Fist
18	"	"	26	now	bro Jorge Tarsana Box 344, Garrett Ind	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" br	"	"	"
19	"	"	25		cousin Jos Podlerams Maynard St	here 11 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blk	"	Galicia	Podlisko
20	"	"	28	yes 1909 Hudson Pa.	male Jan Zocak Hudson Pa.	here 9 months	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	O.K.	"	"	Watomund
21	"	"	40	now	step Adam Schmidt 3560 North Halsted, Chicago Ill.	here 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" br	"	Russia	Kohler
22	"	"	20		cousin Leonard Roth 4 Ave 1958, Chicago Ill.	here 3½ years	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" gr blk	"	"	Stefan
23	"	"	20		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " br	"	"	"
24	"	"	20		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
25	"	"	45		cousin Stanislaw Bury Johnstown Pa.	here 3 years	"	"	"	Blind left eye	"	5	6	" br	"	Galicia	Sol
26	"	"	25		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blk	"	"	"
27	"	"	25		cousin Stanislaw Frankowski Fleet St 1819, Baltimore Md.	here 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" red	"	"	Buczacz
28	"	"	40	yes 1907 Butler	cousin Edmund Butler Box 44 Butler Pa.	here 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" br	"	"	Meyszkowica
29	"	"	25	10 times 1907 Wilkes	bro Jakob Gudi 219 Wilkesbarre Pa.	first Nat Bank	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blk	"	"	Poraj
30	"	"	10	now	cousin Pawel Lapinski Box 5, Kingston Pa.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" bl	"	Russia	Kamca

66

Mr Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Graul Master, of the S/S NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Graul
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1913,
at Philadelphia

J Bunker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number.....→170 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

AUG 29 1945
Date

C. S. Linares
Camera Operator

AUG 29 1945
Date

Henry A. Farrell Jr.
Chief
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... → 170 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

AUG 29 1945
Date

C. S. [illegible]
Camera Operator

AUG 29 1945
Date

[illegible]
Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 170 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

AUG 29 1945
Date

Camera Operator

AUG 29 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the NECKAR. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov. — 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer

11—15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hechar sailing from Bremen November 12 1912

4611

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Chrustawczuk	Iwan	33		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zahoty	wife Anna Chrustawczuk	Pa	Carbondale
JUL 8 2	Gassner	Joseph	20		M	S	farm laborer	Y	Y	Russia	German	Russia	Kasirkhaja	mother Theresia Gassner	Ohio	Akron
3	Kaut	Kateuaz	25		M	M	MAY 14 1908				Slish		Rodzimierz	wife Julia Kaut	Ill	Chicago
4	Mitzmacher	Josef	43	3	M	M	farmer	Y	Y		Ruthenian	JAN 1 1912	Sawatica	wife Golde Mitzmacher		
5	Slivczuk	Konstanti	30		M	S	farm laborer	Y	Y		Ruthenian		Zalesie	father Lewko Slivczuk	Pa	Ybd Balto
6	Oberdeik	Lukasz	22		M	S				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zgnica	mother Wiktorya Zaleszczyc	Galicia	Ind Hammond
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Weber, Surgeon of the H. NECKAR, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Weber

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov. – , 1912

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

31—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vechar sailing from Bremen November 12, 1912

1	4611 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chrusterczenk	Iwan	33		M.	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zahotyn	wife Anna Chrusterczenk	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Gasener	Joseph	20		M.	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kasirkaya	mother Theresia Gasener	Pa	Throop
3	Laut	Wakenez	25		M.	MAY 14 1912	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Rodzimierz	wife Franz Laut	Pa	Chilad
4	Hitzmacher	Josef	43		M.		yes	yes		Hebrew	Slavatica		wife Golde Hitzmacher	Ind	Ind Harbor
5	Klincenk	Konstanth	30		M.	farmer laborer	No	No		Russian	Galicia	Zalecie	wife Lewko Klincenk	Ind	Ind Balto.
6	Herdzik	Lukasz	22		M.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zyrowica	mother Wiktorya Zaleje	Ind	Hammond
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NOV 22 1912, 19

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or the same was paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	self	35		cousin Kazyko Lewaniczy 1512 Lombard St Phila	No	No	No	No good	No						
2		yes	self	11 66	No	friend Frank Rech 1512 Lombard St Phila	No	No	No	good	No	5' 8½"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Samara
3		"	"	30 45	"	cousin Jan Zmyzlo 2315 Catharine St Phila	JUL 15 1908	"	"	"	"	5' "	"	br	"	"	Wlodzimierz
4	10031	"	MAR 15 1908	44	"	cousin Stanley Slaby 711 Palmetto St Bridgeton	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	br	"	"	Stanislaw
5		"	"	25	"	brother Tanzy Stiyanek 2167 Emerson St Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	bld	"	"	Lalesu
6		"	"	10	"	cousin Lizzie Penda 1107 N. Rhenmond St	"	"	"	"	"						
7							"	"	"	"	"	"					
8							"	"	"	"	"	"					
9							"	"	"	"	"	"					
10							"	"	"	"	"	"					
11							"	"	"	"	"	"					
12							"	"	"	"	"	"					
13							"	"	"	"	"	"					
14							"	"	"	"	"	"					
15							"	"	"	"	"	"					
16							"	"	"	"	"	"					
17							"	"	"	"	"	"					
18							"	"	"	"	"	"					
19							"	"	"	"	"	"					
20							"	"	"	"	"	"					
21							"	"	"	"	"	"					
22							"	"	"	"	"	"					
23							"	"	"	"	"	"					
24							"	"	"	"	"	"					
25							"	"	"	"	"	"					
26							"	"	"	"	"	"					
27							"	"	"	"	"	"					
28							"	"	"	"	"	"					
29							"	"	"	"	"	"					
30							"	"	"	"	"	"					

Wm Goldberger 67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master of the S.S. NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1913,
at Philadelphia

S Burns
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Russo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Russo

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 190

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Philadelphia

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Stampalia" sailing from Genoa, November 18th, 1912

1	4625 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4625															
✓ 1	Raverna ✓	Giuseppe ✓	32		M S ✓	merchant ✓	yes	yes	Italy ✓	South Italy	Italy	Genoa	his mother Maria Gaverne- Via Monduate N 3 Genova	Pa.	Philadelphia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 3, 1902.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by passenger, or prepaid by relatives, friends, employers, etc., and their names and addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	yes	no		his cousin Giacomo Lotoro No 522 South Water St. Philadelphia. Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	chestnut	none		Italy	Genoa
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Motta Michele Master of the S/S STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1902,

at Philadelphia

R E S Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1176

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1176

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC, 191?-

at PHILADELPHIA

U. E. Bro...

Immigration Officer.

13—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 19 NOV 1912, 19

1	462b	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nardozzi	Michele		31	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Provincia di Potenza	Italy	fratello Pasquale	Pa	Phila
2	Ciferni	Giulia		25	m	s	Domestic Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy		fratello Leone	Pa	Phila
3	Pisciella	Rita		19	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy		fratello Antonio	"	"
4	Campitelli	Florindo		19	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Castelpetroso		mother Rosa	Pa	Bernalda
5	Della Santa Testa	Maria Elisa	4316/1914	29	f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	S. Evangelista		mother Maria Rosa	Pa	Phila
	CONTRACT LABOR UNDER ACT 3/3/85															
6	Ciaburri	Angelo Antonio		16	m	s	shipyard	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cerreto Sta		mother Maria	Pa	Phila
7	Varano	Rosario Pasquale		30	m	m	commercial	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Casali		wife Rosa	Pa	Bernalda
8	Forgellini	Alfonso		24	m	s	cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Chiara		father Francesco Chiara	Pa	Phila
9	D'Francesco	Michele		60	m	s	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	San Benedetto		relative Leonardo Cirbusso Mon Benedetto	"	Francavilla
10	Caldarone	Antonio	39	39	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Italian	Italian	Castel d'Saugro		sister Domenica Castel d'Saugro	Pa	Derry Sta.
11	wife	Rosa		33	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		father Salvatore Castel d'Saugro	"	"
12	Scillo	Francesco		16	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Adelfia		wife Rosa Adelfia	Pa	Steelton
13	Le Sorne	Vincenzo	24 H 64807 11/16/27	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Clementina Castel d'Saugro	Pa	Harrisburg
14	D'Cola	Quintiliano		49	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Castel d'Saugro		father Leonardo Castel d'Saugro	Pa	Braddock
15	D'Amico	Faustino		17	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"		do	Pa	Verona
16	Petrarca	Carmine		43	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	"		wife Benedetta Castel d'Saugro	Pa	Steelton
17	Sons	Nicola		17	m	s	smith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	"		mother Filomena Castel d'Saugro	Pa	Steelton
JAN 6 1913 18	Erasmo	D'Domenico	6-93222 215766 5/9	18	f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Castel d'Saugro			Pa	Steelton
19										Italian	South Italy					
20										Italian	South Italy					
21										Italian	South Italy					
22										Italian	South Italy					
23										Italian	South Italy					
24										Italian	South Italy					
25										Italian	South Italy					
26										Italian	South Italy					
27										Italian	South Italy					
28										Italian	South Italy					
29										Italian	South Italy					
30										Italian	South Italy					

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2195

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia, Dec. 3, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	2 yrs	Phila Pa	cousin 8 Cayuga St Toronto Ont					good		5 2	med	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccia Valle
2	"	Brother	8	no	no	no	bridegroom Priscilla Alexander 1320 Hanover St Phila Pa							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Atri
3	"	[illegible]	15	"	"	"	brother Alexandre 1320 Hanover Phila Pa					good		5 6	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
4	"	self	28	"	"	"	father Alexandre 424 Bell Telephone Bldg Phila Pa							5 4	"	"	"	near to the forehead	"	Bisaccia
5	"	"	28	yes	03	Phila	husband Antonio Alexandre 1320 Hanover Phila Pa							5 2	"	"	"	none	"	S Angelo
6	"	"	16	no	no	no	father Bartolomeo 1320 Hanover Phila Pa							5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Jacchia
7	"	"	24	yes	06	Scranton Pa	cousin Guiseppe 424 Bell Telephone Bldg Phila Pa					good		5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Jacchia dell'Ocra
8	yes	"	28	yes	12	Phila	brother Gennaro 1342 Penn Phila Pa							5 9	"	"	"	near to the forehead	"	Ortona
9	"	"	50	yes	12	Phila	nephew Orazio Alessandro 1320 Hanover Phila Pa							5 2	"	"	"	none	"	Archi Chieti
10	"	self	40	yes	09	Stacy	son in law Antonio Tuckerton Co Ocean N J							4 5	"	gray	"	none	"	Castel di Sangro
11	"	"	7	no	no	no	" Dover Del							4 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Orazio 1306 Kensington Bloomfield N J							4 4	"	brown	"	"	"	Atessa
13	"	"	40	yes	08	09 Woodbury N J	brother Giuseppe 1306 Vanderveer St Phila Pa							5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	"	08	10 Brooklyn	son Bernardo 3412 Orchard Ave Phila Pa							4 11	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaraso
15	"	"	40	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore d'Amico 2641 Bancroft Parkway Phila Pa							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Castel di Sangro
16	"	"	30	yes	08	11 Pittsburg	nephew Marcello Salvatore 4813 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							4 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	7	no	no	no	" " Bloomfield N J							8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother-in-law Ernesto Salvatore 4506 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Castel di Sangro
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Motta Michele Mario, of the S STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1912,

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravasco, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasco

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1318

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1318

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

Phila LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 NOV 1912

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, _____, 19

1	4621 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	4625 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Quartapelle	Leonilda	26		f	s	house work	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Omero	father Berardo	Pa	Phila
2	Perna	Francesca	16		f	s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	aunt Luciana Angela	"	"
3	"	Carolina	9		f	s				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"		"	"
4	Cantarano	Antonio	23		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Atri	father Giuseppe	"	"
5	Cantoro	Casto	19		m	s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	"
6	Ferretti	Giuseppe	20		m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Emidio	"	Barla
7	Ferretti	Luigi	38		m	m	"	yes		Italian	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
8	De Lellis	Antonio	34		m	m	"	no		Italian	"	Italy	Casoli	wife Teresa	"	Phila
9	Ricci	Nicola	24		m	s	"	no		Italian	"	"	"	wife Maria	ny	Rochester
10	De Cinque	Maddalena	30		f	s	house work	no		Italian	"	"	"	moth Preparata	"	Phila
11	De Cinque	Elisa	22		f	s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	moth Preparata	"	"
12	Cianci	Mariantonia	25		f	s	Farmer	no		Italian	"	"	"	father Gilbert	"	"
13	D'Orazio	Nicoletta	40		f	m	housework	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Solopaca	sist Cristina	"	"
14	Sang	Marianna	11		f	s				Italian	South Italy	Italy			"	"
15	Sang	Raffaele	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Marco Argent	moth Filomena	"	"
16	Sang	Antonia	20		f	m	housew			Italian	South Italy	Italy			"	"
17	Duarna	Elisabetta	34		f	m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Isca Jonio	mother	"	Mt Carmel
18	dang	Mt Caterina	15		f	s				Italian	South Italy	Italy			"	"
19	Son	Vincenzo	9		m	s				Italian	South Italy	Italy			"	"
20	Perano	Rosario	21		m	s	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy		moth Carlotta	"	Argentine
21	Martello	Gabriele	17		m	s	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Atri	father Giovanni	"	Barla
22	De Cinque	Giuseppe	22		m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelli Teramo	father Giuseppe	"	Wayne
23	Di Bernardino	Domenico	41		m	m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Poggio Lattaro	bro Donato	"	"
24	Son	Francesco	15		m	s	"			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"		"	"
25	Leranti	Teodoro	16		m	s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Civitella Tronto	moth Lucia	"	Phila
26	Ciccantelli	Giuseppe	46		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Frisa	wife Enrichetta	"	"
27	Di Nicola	Mt Camilla	21		f	s	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	step mot Mt Lee Soldier	"	Mineralla
28	Mazzone	Erminio	19		m	s	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	Barnsboro
29	D'Angelo	Carmela	40		f	m	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Monteodorisio	wife Carmela	"	Phila
30	De Cinque	Giovanni	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelli Teramo	father Giuseppe	"	Wayne

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Shulo

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Dec 3rd, 19 1/2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid passage certificate by which any person, company, or corporation has paid or agreed to pay transportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	U.S.	$	no			Uncle Cesare Raffaele 4436 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat.	Chestnut	Eyes		Italy	S. Omero
2	"	father	30	no			father Cesare Grace 821 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	"	"		"	"
3	"							no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Self	30	no			Cus. Candore Domenico 4846-48th Lancaster Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Atri
5	"	"	25	no			Broth. Domenico 4846-48th Lancaster Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Italy	"
6	"	"	30	no			Cus. Forgetta Felice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Italy	"
7	no	"	25	no			Broth Felice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	"
8	yes	"	25	yes	907	Italy	Cus. Di Lello Cesare 766 S. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		Italy	Casali
9	"	"	25	no			Broth in law Ricciro 22 Chesnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Self	40	no			Sist Giulia 22 Bethel Buildings	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	40	no			Sist Giulia 22 Bethel Buildings	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Self	50	no			Cus. Di Cinque Giulia 22 Bethel Buildings	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
13	no	"	40	no			Bridegroom Nappi Luigi 934 N. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Solofra
14	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"		"	"
15	yes	Self	60	no			Broth in law Ferrara Carmine 707 Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	Bonefatto
16	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		"	"
17	no	Self	40	no			Husb. Grasso Nicola 148-150 Wolf Ave N. Arengo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"		Italy	Fara Filio
18	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Self	60	yes	907	Argentine	Broth in law Ottaviano Gerardo 1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	25	no			Cous. Forgetta Felice	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Atri
22	"	"	25	yes	907	Wayne	Broth Forgetta Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		"	Fornelle Sora
23	"	Son	320	no			Son Francesco Highland Ave 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		"	"
25	no	Uncle	20	yes	1908	1908	Uncle Fazio Alfredo 22 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		Italy	Ortelle Prato
26	"	Self	60	yes	906	Italy	Broth in law Del Gaudio 22 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Sora
27	"	Self	25	no			Francesco Lavorano Bridegroom Cantalupo Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	Lavorano
28	"	Father	60	no			Uncle Gregorio Zugaro 1004 Shirley St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	3	"		"	Sora
29	no	nephew	25	yes	907	Rome	nephew Lubrano Vito 766 S. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Sant Angelo
30	no	Broth	25	no			Broth Forgetta Costanzo R. 206	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		"	Fornelle Sora

70

Wm Saltzberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STAMPALIA

I, Moisels Motta, Master of the ..... , from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1913.

at PHILADELPHIA

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at PHILADELPHIA

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1315

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALA sailing from NAPLES, 19 NOV 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mon.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scalfaro	Francesco	20		m	M Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Maida	parents Scalfaro Maida	Pa	Ambler
2	Pintimalli	Domenico	41		m	M farm lab	no		Italian	"	"	"	mother Teresa "	Pa	Edge Hill
3	" wife	Vittoria	49		f	M house wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" daughter	Maria	12		f	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Son	Teresa	12		f	S	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather Francesco Tavano Maida	"	Phila
6	Todaro	Maria	21		f	M house wife	no		Italian	Italian	"	"	father Pietro Maida	Pa	Ambler
7	Gilberto	Antonio	28		m	M farm lab	yes		Italian	"	"	"	relation Luca Maria Maida	"	"
8	" Wife	Carolina	28		f	M house wife	no		Italian	"	"	"			
9	Polverino	Gregorio	19		m	S tailor	yes		Italian	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Maida	Pa	Phila
10	Giuliano	Antonio	19		m	S farm lab	no		Italian	"	"	"	mother Angela do	Pa	Ambler
11	Campobasso	Rinaldo	25		m	S "	"		Italian	"	"	Amelia	father Daniel Amelia	Wis	Racine
12	Pesati	Eugenio	29		m	M "	no		Italian	"	"	"	mother Anna do	Pa	Arnold
13	Maccaglia	Amadeo	19		m	S "	no		Italian	"	"	"	father Gerardino do	"	"
14	Milacia	Umberto	18		m	S "	"		Italian	"	"	"	father Salvatore do	"	"
15	Pernazza	Giuseppe	19		m	S "	"		Italian	"	"	"	parents Pernazza do	Wis	Racine
16	Marini	Pietro	33		m	M "	yes		Italian	"	"	"	wife Geremina do	Pa	Arnold
17	Quadraccia	Alberto	32		m	M "	no		Italian	"	"	"	father Giuseppe do	Wis	Racine
18	" Wife	Caterina	32		f	house wife	"		Italian	"	"	"	mother Carolina do	"	"
19	Pagliuri	Ludero	32		m	M farm lab	yes		Italian	"	"	"	wife Natalina do	Wis	Racine
20	Pisciarelli	Osvaldo	24		m	M "	"		Italian	"	"	"	father Eugenio do	Pa	Arnold
21	Grisci	Ugo	19		m	S "	yes		Italian	"	"	"	father Laura do	Wis	Racine
22	Grisci	Livio	21		m	S "	no		Italian	"	"	"	wife Assunta do	"	"
23	Amarato	Alcide	31		m	M "	yes		Italian	"	"	"	father Antonio do	Pa	Arnold
24	Cardarelli	Pasquale	27		m	S Miner	Yes		Italian	"	"	Cruciano	father Antonio Cruciano	Ill	Decatur
25	Cardarelli	Rocco	23		m	S "	no		Italian	"	"	"	brother Saverio do	"	"
26	D'Itri	Antonino	40		m	M "	yes		Italian	"	"	Longano	wife Antonia Longano	Pa	Phila
27	" Son	Domenico	11		m	S "	"		Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Foglia	Rosa	22		f	W house wife	no		Italian	"	"	Aeri	mother Ottaviano Maria	"	"
29	D'Itri	Bezardino	17		m	S farm lab	no		Italian	"	"	Longano	wife M Carmella Longano	"	"
30	D'Iauro	Luigi	37		m	M "	yes		Italian	"	"	Sora Camp	wife M Carmella Sora Camp	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 3d, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes	If Yes— Time and place.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$21	no	no	no	brother Pietro Cuneo 109 South St Ambler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naida
2	"	"	40	yes	01	Phila	Son Antonio Pasquale 88 Bo Ambler	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	1	no	no	no	Edo Fil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1					no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Caterina Cazzaro 35 Cuyp St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	"	"	"	husband Peppe Cuneo 200 Chestnut St Quaker Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	60	yes	08	Phila Pa	relative Antonio Pulli 417 Front St Ambler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Marianna Cuneo 629 Cath St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Augusto Serao 86 E. 10 cent St Ambler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	22	"	"	"	friend Giacomo Raffaelli 100 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Naples
12	"	"	28	yes	06	10 Arnold	brother Cesare Cozzi 160 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	26	no	no	no	cousin Maccarelli Antonio 54 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend Luca Fuggi 54 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend Gaetano Ettore 810 Jefferson St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	45	"	"	"	friend Luca Fuggi 54 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	60	yes	08	11 Phila	~~brother in law~~ Raffaele Cuneo 1600 Albert St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Raffaele Cuneo 1600 Albert St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother in law Alfredo Cozzolino 54 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend Ettore Gaudazelli 810 E 10 cent Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend Giacomo Raffaelli 1600 Albert St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Antonio Cozzolino 75 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Rocco 639 E Thompson St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cucciano
25	"	"	38	yes	06	11 N.Y.	cousin Rocco Pasquale 639 E Thompson St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	38	"	06	10 Phila	~~brother~~ Ippolito Ocean ~~Pier 53 Penn R.~~ Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Naples
27	"	"	1	no	no	no	Salvatore Cacchione 1600 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Alfredo Cozzolino 75 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo
29	"	"	22	"	"	"	~~father~~ Ippolito Cuneo ~~1600 Albert St Phila Pa~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Naples
30	"	"	28	yes	10	12 Pa	cousin Vincenzo Fabbricatore 1806 Federal St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sorbo

77

Mrs Salvatore Cacchione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Motta Master of the STAMPALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 19[illegible].

at PHILADELPHIA

[signature] Immigration Officer.

3 C B

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Del Villerio Ravasse, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasse

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1116

7

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from [illegible], 19 NOV 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	4624 Cautco	Guido	AUG 15 1912 25		M	Carpenter	Yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Venafro	father Luigi	Venafro	Pa Phila
2	Ottaiuoma	Gaetano	20		M	Laborer	"		Italian	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	"
3	Petrura	Pietro	19		M	Farm lab	no		Italian	"	"	"	father Pasquale	S. Maria Capua	" "
4	D'Ambrosio	Angelo	23		M	"	"		Italian	"	"	"	father Luigi	Venafro	" "
5	De Rado	Nicola	17		S	"	yes		Italian	"	"	"	mother Lucia	Pietrabbondante	" Phila
6	Nardone	Carmine	MAY 7 1913 24		M	Laborer	yes		Italian	"	"	"	father in law Domenico Fraj	"	"
7	wife	Giacinta	25		M	home work	no		Italian	"	"	"		"	"
8	daughter	M. Concetta	1 6		S	none	"		Italian	"	"	"		"	"
9	brother	Guiseppe	17		M	farm lab	no		Italian	"	"	"		"	"
10	mother in Law	M. Guiseppa	60		W	home work	"		Italian	"	"	"		"	"
11	de Angelis	Luigi	45		M	farm lab	no		Italian	"	"	"	wife Emilia	Cerasuolo	Pa Devon
12	de Angelis	Guiseppe Francesco	32		M	"	"		Italian	"	"	"	wife Marianna	di	" "
13	De Masino	Maria	JAN 6 1913 24		W	home work	"		Italian	"	Sala Consilina	"	father Gerardo	"	" Phila
14	daughter	M. Arcangela	8		S	none	"		Italian	"	"	"	father Nicola	Sala Consilina	" "
15	Terracciano	Francesco	18		S	Farm lab	no		Italian	"	Teora	"	father Francesco	Teora	NY Albany
16	Ciriello	Natale	18		S	"	"		Italian	"	Teora	"	mother Veronica	di	Pa Phila
17	Bucci 38825	Rocco Raffaele	SEP 9 1912 17		M	Mason	yes		Italian	"	Castelpetroso	"		Castelpetroso	Pa Harrisburg
18	Mastrino	Pietrangela	18		S	Laborer	"		Italian	"	Acerno	"	none		Pa Phila
19	Mastrio	Angelina	23		M	home work	yes		Italian	"	"	"		"	"
20	daughter	Marietta	4		S	none	"		Italian	"	"	"	none	"	"
21	Son	Antonio	3		"	"	"		Italian	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Giovanni	1		"	"	"		Italian	"	"	"		"	"
23	Bocchino	Nunziata	32		M	home work	no		Italian	"	Castelpetroso	"	brother Angelo	Castelpetroso	" "
24	Carito	Antonio	16		S	farm lab	yes		Italian	"	Jocava	"	father Carmine	Jocava	Ohio Cleveland
25	Pintauto	Carmelo	28		S	"	"		Italian	"	"	"	father Carmine	di	" Pittsburg
26	Pintauto	Antonino	18		"	"	"		Italian	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	" Cleveland
27	Mancini	Basile	40		M	"	"		Italian	"	"	"	sister Maria	di	" Bellaire
28	Marotta	Carmela	38		M	home work	"		Italian	"	"	"	wife A. Rosa	di	Pa Tacoby
29	Lavecchia	Natale	21		M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	"	"	"	wife	di	" Phila

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec. 3d, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	
U. S. No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, or by whom purchased, and amount paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or other person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Cangiano 213 North 8 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
2	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Alexandro " 607 S. Liberty Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle Gennaro Pelegrino 821 Christian Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Marco.
4	"	"	22	yes	09	Newton	brother Pasquale " 11 Lafayette Newton Pa	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fratamaggiore
5	"	"	26	no	no	no	step father Pasquale Cappella 821 Christian Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fratamaggiore
6	"	"	50	yes	03	08 Phila	brother in law Antonio Cannillo 1343 Ellsworth Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sant Andrea
7	"	"	26	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
8	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
9	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Italy	"
11	"	"	50	yes	07	11 NY	brother Pasquale 86 Box Devon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Cerreto
12	"	"	36	"	06	08 NY	brother Pasquale 86 Box Devon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cerreto
13	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother in law Ceccino Carlo 1029 Ellsworth Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sab Cosmo
14	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale " 21 S. Gillian N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ceboro
16	"	"	22	"	"	"	uncle Natale Carpizzo 821 Christian Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Jesa
17	"	"	20	"	"	"	father Pasquale Scarpato 209 Mullen Ave Scarpato Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	scar to the forehead	"	Italy	Castelfranco
18	"	"	20	yes	09	no Phila	brother in law Checchino Gonzalo 775 Lemon St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	above	"	Italy	Aceri
19	"	self	106	yes	01	12 Phila	husband Cecchino Gonzalo 775 Catern Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
20	"	"	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
21	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
22	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
23	"	"	22	"	"	"	mother Raffaela Bocchigna 124 Ridge Ave Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castelfranco
24	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe " 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fratta
25	"	"	25	no	"	"	cousin Antonio Cannillo 209 Ann Wallace Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
27	"	"	58	yes	08	12 Wallace	cousin Pasquale Scarpato 121 Ann Wallace Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Yellow	"	"	"	Italy	"
28	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Fiocchi 1 Ann Fiocchi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Medium	"	also a American Eagle on	"	Italy	Sant Andrea
29	"	"	23	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Scarpato 727 Lemon Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Motta Michele Hartz, of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1913,

at PHILADELPHIA

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dot Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the S/S STAMPALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Goovernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Philadelphia

Form 500-b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 18 NOV 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spagnuolo	Domenico	28	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Royal Grace A.		wife Romano Giuditta Grace A.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Spagnuolo	Giuseppe	22	m	m	farmlab	no	no	"	"			wife Romano Maria Grace A.	"	"
3	Romano	Leonardo	16	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Parents Romano Domenico and Raso Maria Grace A.	"	"
4	Spagnuolo	Domenico	24	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Jenna Anna - Grace A.	"	"
5	Speziale	Rocco	17	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wid mother Cirrincione Anna Grace A.	"	"
6	Chiarenza	Domenico	24	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Cirrincione Carmella Grace A.	"	"
7	Pitorto	Francesco	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Leonardo Anna	"	"
8	Jacomis	Rocco	23	m	s	miner	no	no	"	"	"	"	parents Jacomis Francesco and Ritchie Carmela Grace A.	"	"
9	Marrone	Rocco	21	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	parents Marrone Giuseppe and Gaetano Maria Grace A.	"	"
10	Muscatello	Natale	44	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	parents Muscatello Domenico and Greco Carmela Grace A.	"	"
11	Alia	Francesco	45	m	m	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Tirilli Elisabetta Grace A.	"	"
12	Papandrea	Raffaele	46	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Scarfo Maria Grace A.	"	"
13	Scarfo	Giovanni	46	m	m	laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mallica Carmela Grace A.	"	"
14	Castalano	Domenico	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Greco Filomena Grace A.	"	"
15	Castalano	Sarario	42	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rinaldo Anna Grace A.	"	"
16	Gallo	Antonio	24	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Galeri Rinaldo Grace A.	"	"
17	Bellissimo	Vincenzo	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	parents Bellissimo Vincenzo and Cherubino Concetta	Ky	Livingston
18	Canalas	Francesco	21	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	parents Canalas Domenico and Schiappa Carmela Grace A.	Ky	Livingston
19	Mericio	Pietro	21	m	s	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin Rinaldo Carmela Grace A.	Pa	Swedesville
20	Barbera	Nicolo	42	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Italian	Sicilian		wife Barbera Lucia Sciara Villafranca	Ky	Brighton
21	Chiarenza	Vincenzo	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother Cirrincione Carmela Sciara	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Cafarella	Vincenzo	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sciara		Pa	Bellaire
23	[illegible]	Pietro	23	m	m	[illegible]	no		"	"		Sciara	wife Nunzia Sciara	Pa	Phila
24	Cusumano	Samuele	22	m	s	laborer	yes		"	"			Sciara	"	"
25	Matteo	Pietro	3	m	s	[illegible]			"	"				"	"
26	Ballato	Rosa	2	f	s	"			"	"				"	"
27	Scalabrino	Nunzio	28	m	m	laborer	yes		"	"			wife Sciara Nunzia Sciara	Ohio	Cleveland
28	[illegible]	Samuele	4	m	s	[illegible]			"	"				"	"
29	[illegible]	Rosa	1	f	s	"			"	"				"	"

* An intended residence at one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA PA. , Dec. 3d , 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has the amount in her possession herself, and how much; whether paid by friend, and what friend; whether paid by relative, and what relative; whether paid in whole or in part by the charitable society, corporation, or government, and which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	self	$ 22	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Romano Pasquale 247 So 7th St: Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black			Egypt	Polistena
	2	"	"	$ 30	yes	1907	Steubenville Ohio	brother Vincenzo 247 So 7th St: Philadelphia Pa cousin Romano Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	scar in front		"	"
	3	"	"	$ 50				247 So 7th St: Philadelphia Pa brother Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	black	scar forehead		"	Gerace M.
	4	"	"	$ 30	yes	1906	Steubenville Ohio	247 So 7th St: Philadelphia Pa cousin Spagnuolo Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	dark			"	"
	5	"	"	$ 30	no			247 So 7th St: Philadelphia Pa cousin Spagnuolo Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	brown	black	scar left eye		"	"
	6	"	"	$ 30	no			247 So 7th St: Philadelphia Pa nephew Saverio Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut			"	"
	7	"	"	$ 30	yes	1906	Springfield Ohio	247 So 7th St: Philadelphia Pa brother Domenico 247 So 7th St: Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	scar left eyebrow		"	"
	8	"	"	$ 30	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	brother Saverio 247 So 7th St: Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black			"	"
	9	"	"	$ 22	no			brother Vincenzo 247 So 7th St: Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	dark			"	"
	10	"	"	$ 30	no			cousin Varacalli Domenico 247 So 7th St: Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	chestnut			"	"
	11	"	"	$ 50	yes	1912	Philadelphia Pa	brother-in-law Esarf Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	dark			"	"
	12	"	"	$ 30	yes	1911	Lawrence Mass.	247 So 7th St: Philadelphia Pa brother Giuseppe 247 So 7th St: Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	grey			"	"
	13	"	"	$ 50	yes	1909	Philadelphia Pa	nephew Santo Luigi 247 So 7th St: Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	scar front and right knee		"	"
	14	"	"	$ 50	yes	1903	Springfield Mass.	cousin Ofredisano Vincenzo 247 So 7th St: Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	chestnut			"	"
	15	"	"	$ 50	yes	1907	Bridgeport Conn.	cousin Ofredisano Vincenzo 247 So 7th St: Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	dark	scar		"	"
	16	"	"	$ 50	no			friend Esarf Giuseppe 247 So 7th St: Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	chestnut	scar right cheek		"	"
	17	"	"	$ 25	no			cousin Rachele Celine en Savoye St: Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut			"	"
	18	no	"	$ 30	yes	1910	Springfield Mass.	cousin Pasquale Tedesco 68 Carlisle St: Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut			"	"
	19	"	"	$ 4	no			brother-in-law Romeo Barreri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	scar face		"	"
	20	"	"	$ 32	yes	1909	Boston Mass.	father Domenico Domenico Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	chestnut			Messina	Palermo
	21	yes	"	$ 32	no			cousin Vincenzo Antonucci 128 Wm Williams St:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	chestnut	finger cut off right hand		Reggio Italy	Cinquefrondi Italy
	22	yes	"	$ 28	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar on nose		"	Jerace
	23	"	"	$ 100	yes	1912	Philadelphia Pa	brother Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
	24	"	"	$	no	no	no	St. Bartolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
	25	"	"	$	"	"	"	Stato Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
	26	"	"	$	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
	27	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	husband Locale Nicolino 1911 S. 13th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
	28	"	"	$	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
	29	"	"	$	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
	30																					

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Motta Master of the S/S STAMPALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1913,

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Burns
Immigration Officer.

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec 30 — 1912.

at ~~New York~~ PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 19 NOV 1912, 19

1	4631 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 4631		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Coccia	Carmela	23		M	Laborer Wife	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Morino	mother Lucia	Morino	Conn	Wilmington
2	Mobrali H 32 lb 9 in 5 ft 3½	Gianffe AUG 14 1912										Camerino	Wife Maronelli	Camerino	Pa	Phila
3	Maronelli	Egisto	47				No		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Proracio	Wife Maronelli	Proracio	"	"
4	Maronelli	Stefano	16				Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy		Wife Adamo	Proracio	"	"
5	FEB 9 1925	Giovanni CERTIFICATE NO. 63939	14						Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potelli	Wife Gerandii	Potelli	"	"
6	Lamnicola	Nicola	4 26				No		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Venaquaico	Wife Raffaele	Venaquaico	"	"
7	Consolatini	Emilio 3-3-59783	27	MAY 27 1913		Laborer Wife	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelsardo	Sister Antonia	Arezzi	Ohio	Camden
8	VERIFIED No. Latini 46374	NOV 2 1924 Nicolo	24		M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy		Father Luciano	Arezzi	"	"
9	Wife	Annita	24			Laborer Wife			Italian	South Italy	Italy		Arezzi			
10	Brandchini	Michele	21		M	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italy	Italy		Father Brandini	Arezzi	"	"
11	Wife	Anna	20			Laborer Wife			Italian	South Italy	Italy		Father Evandini	Arezzi	"	"
12	Fiorentino	Romeo	19		S	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italy	Italy		Arezzi		Pa	Phila
13	Mancini	Agnes 3-209713 224042	25	APR 1 1913		Laborer Wife	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy				Ohio	Camden
14	Son Lamberto	Alfredo JAN 27 1925 P2728-3-121228	9		S	Work	No		Italian	South Italy	Italy		Wife Adalgisa	Arezzi	"	"
15	110464	Aldo	1	JUL 9 - 1926			110464		Italian	South Italy	Italy					
16	3-123674	AUG 7 - 1926					3-123674		Italian	South Italy	Italy					
17	(Pecora) SANTANGELO	Teresa	22			Laborer Wife	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelsa	Brother in Law	Stefano D'Angelo	Ill	Chicago
18	daughter D'Angelo	Maria Francesca	1						Italian	South Italy	Italy					
19		Pina Graziella	1						Italian	South Italy	Italy					
20	Preceito Rocco	Loritana	26			Laborer Wife	No		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montedoro		Castelsa	Pa	Phila
21	Son	Domenico	11		S	Work	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy		Mother Lorenza			
22		Michele	6						Italian	South Italy	Italy			Montedoro		
23	Mignone	Augusto	22		S	Student	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Rocca	Uncle Vincenzo	Montedoro		
24	Rizzo	Salvatore	15		S	Shoemaker	No		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potenza	Father Michele	Montedoro		
25	Nardini	Fabio	18		S	Mason	No		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lauria	Mother Chiara	Potenza		
26	Minervini	Giuseppe MAY 17 1930 83520	44		M	Laborer Wife	No		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Fratello	Father Antonio	Lagolardo		
27	Rosa	Rosalia	22			Laborer Wife			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montedoro		S. Fratello	Mass	Acton
									Italian	South Italy	Italy				Pa	Phila
									Italian	South Italy	Italy					
									Italian	South Italy	Italy					
									Italian	South Italy	Italy					
									Italian	South Italy	Italy					

*An intended residence of the alien in the United States is not sufficient. The last country to which alien belongs shall be that of his birth unless he has resided therein two years, and the last permanent residence given must be that of a bona fide resident of such country.

†List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec. 3d, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	No	No	No	Self	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Abruzzi
2	"	"	50	"	"	San Pedro	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Potenza
4	"	"	50	"	"	Valley Falls	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	
5	"	"	35	No	0/10	Pa	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Elpidio
6	"	"	25	"	07.10	"	relation	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pescasseroli
7	"	"	35	No	No	No	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Aversa
8	"	"	50	Yes	07.12	Pa	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
9	"	"	40	No	No	No	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
14	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
15	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	
16	"	"	50	No	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castelsa
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
18	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montesarchio
20	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
21	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
22	"	"	50	No	02.12	Phila	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
23	"	"	35	No	No	No	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Solofra
24	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Avellino
25	"	"	1	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Pietro
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montesarchio
27																			Italy	
28																			Italy	
29																			Italy	
30																				

74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Michele Mastro Nat of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 19 13,

at ~~New York~~ PHILADELPHIA

_____ Immigration Officer.

73—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Lavery, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Lavery

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 1913, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Jarvis.

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 30th, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	4632 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Almond	James	74		m	s	machinist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bolton	Father Thos Almond 701 Willows Lane Bolton	Pa	Phila
2	Baxter	Margaret Maggie	22		f	s	domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	newry	Father Wm Baxter North St newry	"	"
3	McBride	Hannah	30		f	s	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	mother Minnie McBride 7 Collingwood Ave. Belfast	"	"
4	Carney	Joseph	28	8	m	m	Cafe Hotel Waiter	"	"	"	"	England	manchester	John Carney 15 Lilac St. Bradford.	"	Syracuse N.Y.
5	"	Anastasia	29	8	f	-	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	John Francis	2	2	m	-	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Crowe	Abigail	40	1	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Longton	Brother-in-law Bromley 11 Leopold St. Longton	Pa	Phila
8	"	Isaac Leslie	7	7	m	s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
9	"	Abigail Winifred	11	10	f	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
10	Davies	Eliza	50		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hereford	Brother J. Davies 84 Strathnairn St. Cardiff	"	"
11	Gibbons	nellie	29	10	f	s	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister-in-law Smith 18 Neighbon Rd N. Kensington	md	Baltimore
12	Griffiths	William E.	40		m	m	Grocery Salesman	"	"	Wales	Welsh	England	Carnarvon	Mother Jane Griffiths Penygroes	Nev	Las Vegas
13	"	Annie S.	39		f	-	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law do	Nevada	Las Vegas
14	Hewitt	Edith	33		f	-	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Westhoughton	Sister-in-law R. Gaskell 22 Park Rd Westhoughton	Pa	Columbia
15	"	Evelyn	2	0	f	-	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law do	"	"
16	Johnson	Ethel	22		f	s	Dressmaker Wardrobe Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barnsley	Father-in-law J. Haygarth 6 Stanfield Rd Wombwell	N.J.	Trenton
17	Levi	Fanny	34	4	f	w	Housekeeper Dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Sheffield	Father-in-law J. Sayyal 62 Duke St. Sheffield	N.Y.	Cameron Bronx New York
18	"	Lily	6	11	f	-	Child	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	do	"	Bronx
19	"	Gladys	5	7	f	-	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	Leonard	3	3	m	-	"	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Beatrice	1	10	f	-	"	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	Harry	11	11	m	-	"	-	-	British	Welsh	"	"	do	"	"
23	Lackenby	Louisa	26	4	f	s	Dress maker	yes	yes	British	English	"	Sunderland	Mother Mrs Lackenby 11 Milburn St Sunderland	Pa	Phila
24	Lawton	Elizabeth	26		f	m	Wife	"	"	British	English	"	Baltimore	Father-in-law Broadbent 80 Metcalfe St Bradford Yorks	md	Johnstown Baltimore
25	"	Elizabeth	2	10	f	-	Child	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	Baltimore
26	"	Beatrice	4	3	f	-	"	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	do	"	Baltimore
27	Maxwell	John James	24		m	s	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Carlisle	Father-in-law W. Maxwell 29 Lone St Carlisle	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Mc Fadden	Andrew Simpson	30		m	s	Student	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Uncle Mr Andrew McFadden Dromore	Ky	Louisville
29	Poyce	Clayton Francis	25		m	s	Clerk	"	"	England	English	England	Bradford	Sister Miss Poyce 32 Fore St. Edmonton London N.	md	Johnstown Baltimore
		Jane	24		f	-	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. DEC. 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$80	no	—	—	Friend Harry Lunt 4233 Edgelet Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Eng	Chorley
2	"	Brother	$10	"	—	—/	Cousins Mr Hanna & Wife 16. 18 Chricken St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	newry
3	1	Self	$25	"	—	— /	Sister Mrs Jno Calmont 4064 Brandford ave Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	"	Brown	none	"	Belfast
4	"	Self	$90	"	—	—	Brother in law John Keegan Marcus Hook Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	none	Eng	Bradford
5	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	Fair	"	none	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	Manchester
7	"	Self	$50	"	—	—	Husband Mr Crowe 2415 West Toronto St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	none	Eng	Sawley
8	"	mother	—	"	—	—	Father do Isaac Crate Crowe	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Red	Brown	Blue	None	England	Long Eaton
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	/	/	/	None	England	Long Eaton
10	"	Self	$100	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Boulsbatt Roosevelt Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dk Grey	Blue	none	Eng	Pembridge Hereford
11	no	/	$75	yes	1906	ma Visit/ new York	Aunt Mrs Cattel 629 Calvert St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	dark Brown	Brown	none	"	London
12	"	"	$300	Yes	6 yrs	Nevada	Home Las vegas nevada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	dark	Brown	none	Wales	Penygroes
13	"	Husband	"	Yes	6 yrs	"	Home do Mr Merritt	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	.	"	Fair	dark	none	Eng	Cauborne
14	yes	Self	$18	no	—	—	Husband Box 5 Crumlin Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	.	dark	dk Brown	Brown	none	"	Westhoughton
15	"	mother	—	"	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	/
16	"	Friend	$5	No	—	—	Friend Isaac Heath Box 341 Cameron co Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Light	Light	Brown	none	Eng	Burnley
17	"	Self	$500	yes	8 yrs	1904 1912 Bronx new york	Home 1888 Marmion Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blonde	Auburn	Hazel	none	U.S. America	Sheffield Brighton New York
18	"	mother	—	Yes	Born	America	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	/	"	/
19	"	"	—	"	/	/	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	/	/	/
20	"	"	—	"	/	/	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	/	/	/
21	"	"	—	"	/	/	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	/	/	/
22	"	"	"	"	1904 1912	Bronx NY	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	/	England	Sheffield
23	"	Self	$60	no	—	— /	Friend Relative Mrs S Lowry 1417 Ontario St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Eng	Sunderland
24	no	Husband Self	$5 $5	yes	1909 1912 5 yrs	Baltimore	Husband Mr Lawson 93 Collins Ave Irvington Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	-	Brown	Hazel	/	"	Newley Yorks Leeds
25	"	Father Brother	—	"	"	"	Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	/	U.S.A.	Baltimore
26	"	K	$5	Yes	1910	" /	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	/	/	/
27	/	Self	$25	Yes	3 yrs	1912 Cleveland Ohio	Friend Mrs Lafferty 6117 Thackeray Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Eng	Carlisle
28	No	Self	$50	no	—	— /	Louisville Baptist college Louisville Ken	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	-	none	Ireland	Dromore
29	no	"	$65	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Lawson 93 Collins Ave Irvington Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	-	Light	Blue	-	Eng	Eccles
30	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Dark	Brown	-	-	Birkenhead

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Evans Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DEC [redacted], 19

at PHILADELPHIA

[redacted]

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Nov 30th, 1912

1	4633 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Preston	Catharine Jane	48		F	M	Home duties	Y	Y	CITIZEN OF CANADA		Canada	Georgetown	Sister Mrs E. A. Prime 38 Bridgford Rd, Bridgford Notts	Ont	Georgetown
2	Pearson	Robert	76		M	S	Clerk	-	-	England	English	England	Bolton	Parents James Pearson 2 Ship Road Bolton	Pa	Scranton
3	Richards	Amy	63		F	M	Wife	-	-			England	Bolton	Daughter Mrs Tinsley 73 Gleadtwood Rd, Radford Nottingham	"	Collingdale
4	Skinner	Walter Leonard	26		M	M	Motor maker	Y	-			England	Sutton in Ashfield	Wife Florence Skinner 9 Morley St Sutton in Ashfield	"	Phoenixville
	Stub						Waiter							Father Chas Bonyhge	Pa	Hatfield
5	Longe	Bertie and child No. 21	29	3	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.	Belgrave	Father Joseph Bates 66 Warren Rd Stockport	Pa	Belvedere
6	" child	William	-	11	M	-	Infant	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN		born in	"		Pa	Belvedere
7	Walmsley	Bertha	26	7	S	Winder	yes	yes		English	English	England	Preston	Father Mr Walmsley 233 new Hall Lane, Preston	Penn	Johnsboro
8	Weat	maud	24	7	S	Domestic	-	-					Ben Rhydding	mother Mrs Weat 10 Booth St Burley in Wharfedale	N.J.	Camden
9	Wilson	Jennie	21	-	-	Tailoress	-	-		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother Mrs Wilson 133 Yates ave Belfast	Pa	Phila
10	Williams	Olive	24	2	M	M	Wife	-	-	England	English	England	Oldham	Husband Herbert Williams 98 Bartlemore St. Oldham	"	"
11	Watson	Albert George	26	m	S	Stone mason	-	-					Tunstall	Parents Mr & Mrs Watson Bank House Night Tunstall	N.J.	Trenton
12	Cantwell	William	22	m	S	Weaver	-	-					Bradford	Friend Mrs Wardy 62 Thurgmore Rd Bradford	Pa	Phila
13	Czaczybowski	Felicia	20	2m	M	Wife	Y	-		Russia	Polish	Russia	Belostok	Father Ira Jagkofsky Belostok Russia	"	"
14	" child	Sofia	-	9	S	Infant	-	-							"	"
15	MAY 26 1930		MAY 9 1912									Armenia	Harpoot	Mother Hagvah Mooljan	Mass	Haverhill
16	Mooljan 837	Sirak (Issue 30643)	26	m	S	Tailor	-	-		Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	Harpoot Armenia Parents	"	"
17	do													Chas Jacobs	N.J.	Troy
18	Mahwood	madaline	20	2	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes		Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Aleb	Parents Michael Mahwood Aleb Syria	N.J.	new York
19	Steidenreich	Johan Jan J.	20	m	S	Clerk	-	-		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	Father Mr Heidenreich Wyndingel W. 230 Utrecht	Va	Basic City
20	Nederlof	Hors Bastiaan J.	26	-	M	Florist (Import Grower)	-	-		"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Nederlof Bleekstr 4 Utrecht	"	"
21	Longe with wife No. 6/7	Stafford Watson	-	7	M	Infant	-	-		British	English	England	Stockport	Grandfather Mr Bates 66 Warren Rd Stockport	N.J.	Belvedere
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

S Bucha

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3336

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 163

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$60	yes	6 mos	Jeanerette La	mother Frances Preston Georgetown Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Canada	milton
2	no	self	$100	yes	1910 2 yrs	Phila	Home 922 Pine St Phila			left U.S. Oct 5, 1912				5	10	"	"	"	"	Eng	Bolton
3	yes	Husband	$25	no	1907 5 yrs	Phila	Husband 503 Fitler St Collingdale Phila			left U.S. May 1912				5	3	med	Grey	Brown	"	"	whaplode
4	"	Self	$38	no	—	—	Uncle Mr Wm Holland 60 Penna Chester ave Phoenixville Pa			60 Penna ave			Short of breath	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	2 Scars from cuts on back of left hand	"	med Whitington Derbyshire
5	no	Husband	$40	yes	35 1910	new york	Daughter Mrs A J Nagetz 63 Thurman ave Haddonfield NJ			no				5	0	dark	Dark	Dark	none	Ireland	Dublin
6	no	Husband	$10	yes	4 yrs	Belvedere	Husband Mr Henry Sharp Box 364 Belvedere N.J.			left U.S. may 1912.				5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Eng	Stockport
7	"	~~Father~~ Sister	—	No	Born		Father do							—	—	—	—	—	"	America	Belvedere NJ
8	no	Sister	$32	no	—	—	Sister Mrs A. Westhall Box 330 Johnsboro Penn Husband Mr Westhall 1610 Filmore St Camden N.J.	married	9 years	visit			4 cents	5	11	dark	Brown	Blue	none	Eng	Preston
9	no	Self	$50	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Austin (Mr Jane Austin) 5447 Hunters ave Lansdowne ave	"	"	"				4	11	Fair	Auburn	Brown	—	"	Shipley
10	yes	Aunt	$25	no	10	—	Sister Mrs J. Short 520 Yorktown St Phila	none	17 years					5	2	—	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
11	"	Husband	$45	no	10	—	Brother Mr Gilbert Watson 114 West Hanover St Trenton	520 N. Allison St.						5	3	med	Brown	Hazel	Small mole on chin	Eng	Oldham
12	no	Self	$25	no	10	—	Friend Mrs Albert Woodley 1401 So. 20th St Phila.	since 1 year		Lived 2 months				5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	"	Dunstable
13	yes	Self	$30	no	10	—	Husband Mr W Czaczkowski 2868 Almat St Phila	since 16 years		lived 3 months				5	8	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Broadfoot
14	"	Husband	None	"	—	—	Father do	since 20 years		lived 5 months				5	4	dark	Ticket	Grey	Abscess mark on neck	Russia	Belostok
15	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Brother Mr Mgonigian 188 Winter St Fairhill Mass							—	—	—	—	—	None	"	"
16	no	Self	$60	"	—	—	Cousin Mr Bassamian 127 Hatton St Troy N.Y.	since 4 years		married				5	6	dark	Dark	Brown	none	Armenian	Marsovan
17	—	—	$20	—	—	—	Mother Mrs M. Shahoian 71 Washington St. new york							5	7	—	—	—	—	"	Chemuch
18	yes	Self	$12	no	10	—	Mr Balian Basic St. Jr. Dutch amsterdam cultard Co. Basic City	since 4 years		married				5	3	dark	black	Brown	None	Syria	nabob
19	"	"	$50	"	10	—								5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Holland	Ultrecht
20	"	"	$40	"	10	—								5	10	—	—	—	"	"	Zwyndrecht
21	no	Father	$105	"	10	—	Father Mr Geyer Box 26a Belvedere N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	None	England	Stockport
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Evans Master

Master.

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to ~~practice~~ as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ~~physical~~ condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1913 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 30th, 1912

No. on List	4634 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barraclough	Fred Armitage	25		m	s	mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hunningley	Friend Joseph Rhodes Hollyhead Lane Whitkirk nr Leeds	Pa	Norristown
2	"	Mrs Florence	29	2	m	s	Home									
3	Bennett	Miss Lillian	21	2	7	s	Underclothes Presser			British			Manchester	Father Mr Alfred Bennett 1 Berka St Openshaw Manchester	Iowa	Grinnell
4	Murphy	Mr William	48		M	s	Miner			CITIZEN OF CANADA			Toronto	Cousin D. J. Talbot 4 Lake Front, New Beach, Toronto Ont.	Ont	Toronto
5	"	Miss Elizabeth	50		F	s	None			CITIZEN OF CANADA			"	Cousin do	do	"
6	Garnet	Miss Maud Eliz	25	2	3	m	Wife	yes	yes	English	English	England	Ecclesfield Prescot	Mother Mrs H. Ruckton New Road Ecclesfield nr Penob Grandmother Mrs M. Ruckton	Ohio	Massillon
7	"	master Leslie	1	3	m		Child	—	—	"	"	"	"			
8	Ruckton	Miss Edith Mary	29	3	3	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prescot	Father Mr H Williamson 27 Derby st. Prescot	"	"
9	"	Miss Freda	8	3	-		Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Van Hoorydonk	Mr Peter	22	4	m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Breda	Father L. A. van Hoorydonk Vadzego, Nerfogenbosch Holland	Pa	Elvira
11	Levine	Miss Risa	22	7	F	s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gayodna	Father Mr Levine Gayodna Russia	Ill	Chicago
12	Silberman	Mr M. Aron	30	M	M	s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Palestine	Jaffa	Wife Sarah Silberman Jaffa Palestine	Pa	Phila
13	Anab	Mr Nancy	22	M	M	s	Jew Lab.	Yes	Yes	Arabia	Arab	"	Jerusalem	Uncle Mousa Anab Jerusalem Palestine	Ill	Chicago
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JAN 3 1918

OCT 18 1940

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own country, or in the United States, or prepaid by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
			$				Sister Mrs G.C. Best														
1	yes	Self	350	no			1058 Cherry st. Norristown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Eng	Darsley
2	"	"	350	yes	1908	Norristown	daughter do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Doncaster
3	"	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Mr Thomas Godfrey	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Brown	Hazel	"	England	Ancoats Manchester
4	No	Self	20	No	only passing through		Home 78 St Patrick St. Toronto. Ontario	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto
5	"	"	10	No	do		Home 78 St Patrick St Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Birth mark on Neck	"	"
6	yes	Self	30	no			Husband Mr W. Garner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Brown	Brown	none	Eng	St Georges
7	"	mother	—	—			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	None	England	Shaftesbury
8	"	Self	375	"	—		Husband Mr A. Rushton 1108 Garfield St. massillon Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Brown	Grey	none	Eng	Salford Manchester
9	"	mother	—	—	—		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	None	England	Prescot
10	yes	Self	60	no	—		Friend S. Travers 538 Street Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Holland	Breda
11	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Mr H. Greafman 1417 N. 23rd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Kogdus
12	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother Ryan Silberman 418 Federal St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med	Dark	Grey	None	Palestine	Jaffa
13	Yes	Brother	10	No			Brother Yard Agat 14 W 18th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

DEC 8 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

J C Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

14.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL (Enter whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1918 day of DEC 1918, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B F Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 30th, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	4635 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eaton	Miss Pauline	50		F	M				U.S. CITIZEN. United States Citizen					Cal	San Francisco
2	Gibbs	Miss Marie	20		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
3	Ithell	Miss Edna	19		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
4	Marsden	Miss Ellen	71		F	Wd				U.S. CITIZEN. Naturalized.					Pa	Jason Philadelphia
5	Markland	Miss Wrenshall	28		F	S	with parents			U. S. CITIZEN.					Md	Baltimore
6	Poulteret	Miss Edna	50		F	Wd				U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Philadelphia
7	" daughter	Miss Age Ethel	12		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.						
8	Talfourd	Mr Alexander	58		M	M				U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Kilmer
9	Wrenshall	Mr John C	75		M	M				U. S. CITIZEN.					Md	Baltimore
10		Miss Letitia H.	58		F	Sp				U. S. CITIZEN.						
11	Warwick	Miss Clara R.	34		F	M				U. S. CITIZEN.					N.J.	Auburn
12	Freyer	Mr Henry	46		M	M				U. S. CITIZEN.					N.Y.	Jamaica
13	Dodson	Miss L. B	50		F	S				U. S. CITIZEN.					Pa	Phila
14	Lawson	Miss Emma H	52		F	M				U. S. CITIZEN.					N.Y.	New York
15	Swan	Mrs Emily Maria	60	8	F	W				U. S. Native Born. born in U.S.					N.J.	Haddonfield
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

S.B.
~~Dead~~

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1908, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said D. is in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							1329 Jackson St San Francisco Cal												
2							5466 Sansom St Philadelphia Pa												
3							1626 S 15th St Philadelphia Pa												
4							3931 Longshaw Street Tacony Philadelphia Pa												
5							1037 N Calvert St Baltimore Md												
6							Hotel Stenton Wood & Spruce St Phila Pa												
7							do												
8							do Wilmer Va 1037 N Calvert St Baltimore Md												Left Bremen May 8 on Steamship
9																			
10							230 E 60th St New York N Y												
11							Auburn N Y												
12							Geneva N Y												
13							4631 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa												
14							61 W 168th St New York City N Y												
15							63 Freeman St Haddonfield N J												
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E S Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this 9 day of DEC. 19 12,

at PHILADELPHIA. PHILADELPHIA.

R E D Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—2330

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, November 21st, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
1	4636 Cody / Elizabeth	58	F	W	Lady	Yes Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Sister Kathleen Shillashea Co Longford	My Newfort
2	McMahon / Peter	1913 / 1913 64	M	M	Clerk	" "	"	"	Ireland Belfast	Brother James 50 Clyde St. Belfast.	Del Wilmington
3	McMahon / Catherine	43	F	M	wife	" "	"	"	"	Brother in law do	do / "
4	McMahon / James	5 10	M	S	child	" "	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	Uncle do	do / "
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. , 1908 , 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the United States or coming by reason of a previous promise or inducement.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of a prior order or contract to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	Yes 40	Same	he	he	he	he	he	Good	5 9	Yes	Yes	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	"	"	$100	1899 1909 12	Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown			Belfast
3		Husband		25	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"			Wilmington Del
4		Parents		American Born	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-		America	Wilmington Delaware
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Evans Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1910 day of , 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1913 day of _____, 19__

at PHILADELPHIA.

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–nn

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool December 20th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4637															
1	McDowell	John	25		M S	Tailor's Presser	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs McDowell 52 Dunmuir Rd Edinburgh	Pa.	Phila.
2	Croocock	Harry	34		do do	Commercial Traveller	do	do	British	English	England	Nottingham	Wife Mrs Croocock 4 Ellsworth St Carrington	Mass	Fall River
3	Attenborough	Samuel	32		do do	Cotton Spinner	do	do	do	do	do		Wife Mrs Attenborough 4 Leek Hose Lane Eaton	do	Boston
4	Pickering	Robert	19		M S		do	do	do	do	do	Accrington	Mother Mrs Taylor 17 Cock St Oswaldtwistle	Pa.	Phila.
5	Grimshaw	Phoebe	25		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do		Aunt Mrs Hallings 37 Earlsdon St Coventry	do	do
6	Flaherty	James	24		M M	Boiler Maker	do	do	Irish	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Flaherty 9 Greenend Coatbridge	do	do
7	Barker	Joseph	31		do do	Coal Miner	do	do	English	English	England	Durham	Wife Mrs Barker 50 N. St Hetton Colliery	Pa.	Lowston
8	Barker	James	21		do S	do	do	do	do	do	do		Father James Barker Langley Park Durham	do	do
9	Jackson	Helen	31	6	F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Knaresboro	Sister Miss Jackson School Hill Summerbridge Leeds	Pa.	Phila
10		Margaret	3	4	F S	Child	—	—	do	do	do		do	do	do
11	Bradley	Silas	46		M M	Collier	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rotherham	Wife Mrs Bradley 249 Ferry St. Clayton	do	Clearfield
12	Weston	Horace	18		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Shrewsbury	Father Richard Weston 5 Belmont Place Shrewsbury	do	Phila.
13	Hyde	Percy Richard	21		M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Oldbury	Father Mr Hyde 28 Whale St Oldbury	do	Pittsburg
14	Geraghty	Norah	34		F S	Nurse	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Cousin Mrs Casey 123 Thomas St. Dublin	N.J.	Newark
15	Lee	Robert	34		M S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Newry	Sister Mrs Irwin Pace 18 Sandy St Newry	N.J.	Paterson
16	Boyd	John	38		M M	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Newry	Wife Mrs Isabella Boyd 35 Downshire Rd. Newry	Pa.	Phila.
17	Morgan	Rees	25		M S	Collier	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Wife Mrs Morgan 4 Oxford St Aberdare	Ind.	Jeanville
18	Burke	James	20		M S	Shipwright	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Burke 86 Clark St Belfast	Pa.	Phila.
19	McCarroll	Mary	42		F M	Spoolwinder Smoother	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband Edward McCarroll 143 Counter St Belfast	do	do
20		Sarah Jane	22		F S	Stitcher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother do do	do	do
21	McGroy	Pauline	21		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	do	Mother Mrs McGroy 5 Fenton St Belfast	Pa.	Phila.
22	Gordon	Archibald	20		M S	Shipwright Plater	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Dunfermline	Father Mr Gordon 103 Leighton Drive	Va.	Newport News
23	Johnson	Daniel	40		do S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Wife Mrs Bird 17 Anthon Place Leven	Pa.	Phila.
	Bird	Henry	27		M M	Coal Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Leven	Wife Mrs Bird 19 Johnstone Road & 17 Anthon Place Leven	Ind.	Bicknall
	Smart	Joseph	23		M M	Coal Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Leven	Wife Grace Jane Smart 87 Anthon Place Leven	Scotland	Ind. Bicknall
	Robinson	Joseph	45		M M	Engine Fitter	do	do	do	English	England	Denton Heath	Son G. Robinson 16 Ingham St Denton Heath	Pa.	Phila.
		Elizabeth	44	2	F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Frank	16		M S	Packer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
		Arnold	4		do	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	Lee	Launcelot Henry	33		M M	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Rotherham	Wife Mrs Lee 68 Winchester St Sheffield	Ind.	Dec'd Home

AUG 19 1932 4397/141 — OCT 29 1937 — SEP 19 1932 — NOV 16 1921 — SEP 9 1920 — OCT 8 1921

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 4 1915, 19

13 No. in Line.	14 Whether Head of Family (Write Yes or No)	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Amount of Money in Possession of	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—Time. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$12	No	Brother Mrs. Howell 873 S. 5th St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None Except	Scotland	Glasgow
2	do	do	$25	do	Friend A. Johnstone 175 Pine St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Chestnut	Grey	do	England	Nottingham
3	do	Self	$30	No	Cousin [illegible] 1321 [illegible] St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	Blue Grey	do	do	Newcastle-on-Tyne
4	do	Self	$25	No	Cousin A. Roelles 4535 N. Front St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Do	do	Do	Scar on forehead Wart	do	Newcastle
5	do	do	$50	No	Cousin Mr. A. Roelles 4535 N. Front St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	Blue	None	do	Accrington
6	do	do	$15	No	Father Thomas Phila. 1305 S. 5th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	Brown	do	Scotland	Gathridge
7	do	do	$	No	Uncle Fred Ward 233 Butler St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	England	Durham
8	do	do	$10	No	Uncle Fred Ward 233 Butler St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$15	No	Friend Mr. Lakowski 1830 Allen St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds
10	do	Parents		No	Friend. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
11	do	Self	15	No	Brother Mrs. Bowsley Coverport Clearfield Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Grey	Cut on forehead	do	Stafford
12	do	Self	$10	No	Friend Mr. Stevenson 6236 Haverford Ave. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	do	do	Scar on forehead	do	Shrewsbury
13	do	Self	$25	No	Friend Mr. W. Bridgeon 12 Longview Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark Clear	do	Brown	Scar on right knee	do	Aylesbury
14	do	do	$	No	Brother Mr. Jerome Jolen 360 Rex St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
15	do	do	$25	No	Brother Jerome Rice 392 E. 21st St. Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Black	Blue	do	do	Newry
16	do	do	$25	No	Cousin David Grove 5232 Lemonde Ave. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Coatbridge
17	do	do	$	No	Cousin W. A. Williams Jasonville Logan Co. Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Tattooed Both arms.	Wales	Aberavon
18	do	do	$30	No	Friend Mrs. J. Gilligan 1921 Lee St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
19	do	Self	$25	No	Friend Ellen Brown 251 W. Phila St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Monaghan
20	do	Aunt	25	No	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
21	do	Self	$30	No	Friend Mr. H. Stewart 750 S. 16th St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Enfact
22	do	do	$10	No	Friend Mrs. Cosgrove 122 38th St. Newyork N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	$	No	Friend John Calbert 4242 Poplar St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Tattooed both Arms	Scotland	Dumfermline
24	do	do	$28	No	Friend Tom Jones Box 274 Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Kelty
25	do	Do	$25	No	Father in law Bruce Jones Box 274 Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	do	Carlenbeath
26	do	do	$	No	Father in law Friend New Haven 4224 N. 7th St. Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	England	Newton Heath
27	do	Husband	-	No	Father Mr. Geo. Forsyth	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Father	-	No	Grandfather do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	-	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Brother	$10	No	Brother John T. White 46 Thomas Ave. Hebburn-on-Tyne Durham England Clothing Labelling Store	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Red	Brown	Grey	do	do	do

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Evans, Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of DEC 1912, 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

E. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Alien Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

DEC 8 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, *November 26th*, 1912

4638

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Williams	Thomas Eaton	19		M	S	Coffee Planter	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Brother Albert Williams 3 Woodlands Terrace Aberdare	Pa	Berlin
2	do	John Stephen	11	9	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3	Griffiths	William Ernest	6		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Step father do do	do	do
4	Howley	Annie	26		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	Accrington	Mother Mary Howley 119 Willow Lane Accrington	Pa	Kutztown
5	Baxter	Jennie	29		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Accrington	None	Pa	do
6	Malone	Margaret	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Felix O'Rourke Wellington St Galway	Mass	Boston
7	MGV	[illegible]					Child									
8	do	Francis	21		M	S	Coal Trimmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Edward Malone 1 London Quay Dublin	do	do
9	Lees	Lily	39		F	M	Domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Bradford	Sister Mrs Topham 3 Hilfield Lane Bradford	Pa	Phila
10	do	Emily	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Rose	11		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Lilian	14		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Cyril	7		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Gordon	7		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Margaret	6		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Evelina	2		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Redford	Sarah Sidney	31		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Grantley	Mother Maria Fortune 37 Gorsehen St Camper Quay Blythe	Pa	Phila
18	do	Hannah Swinburne	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do do	do	do
19	do	Thomas Swinburne	14		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Scott	John														
21	Eddy	William	32		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Hopwell	Wife Mrs Eddy 13 Scott St Hopwell	Pa	Towanda
22	Hopkins	John	35		M	S	Coal Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Hopkins 13 Scott St Chopwell	do	do
23	Hewett	Charles	23		M	M	Coal Trimmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ashington	Friend Sergeant Delany 14 Maritime Place Morpeth	N.Y.	New York
24	Lythall	Harry Buckingham	21		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Leek	Father James Lythall Aqueduct Leek	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Smith	Michael	44		M	M	Stoker	do	do	do	Irish	England	Oldham	Wife Mrs Meleath 32 Albert St. Oldham	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Sargent	Frederick	21		M	S	Jeweller	do	do	do	English	do	Birmingham	Father Fred A Sargent 178 Icknield St Birmingham	Del	Wilmington
27	Warburton	Leonard Ernest	27		M	S	Silversmith	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parents Mr & Mrs Warburton 95 Lee Bcrft St. Birmingham	Del	Wilmington
28	Lowry	Lester	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chester		Pa	Phila
29	Giles	John								do		Ireland	Ballyglunin			
30	Truesdale	Robert	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglunin	Father John Truesdale Ballyglunin	Pa	Pittsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 4 1913, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Stepfather	$	No	Stepfather & Mother No 1345 Buttonwood St Phila Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Hyde Lyon
2	Yes	Do		No	Do Do		No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Medium	Brown	Brown	Do	Do	Do
3	Yes	Father		No	Do Do		No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	Do	Do	Do
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	1907 12		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Shanfarth Macclesfield
5	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1910 Phila		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bradford
6	Do	Do	$10	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Red	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dublin
7	Do	Father	—	No	Brother Do		No	No	No	Good	No						None	Do	Do
8	Do	Self	$10	No	Brother James W. Yes 2000 N. 17th St. Phila		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Do	Do
9	Do	Husband	$5	No	Husband James W. Yes 2000 N. 17th St. Phila		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bradford
10	Do	Self	—	No	Father Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Do
11	Do	Parents	—	No	Do Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Do
12	Do	Do	—	No	Do Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Do
13	Do	Do	—	No	Do Do		No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Do
14	Do	Do	—	No	Do Do		No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Do
15	Do	Do	—	No	Do Do		No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Do
16	Do	Do		No	Do Do		No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Do
17	Do	Do	$20	No	Husband Yes 1614 N 2nd St Phila Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Roch
18	Do	Do	—	No	Father Do		No	No	No	Good	No						None	Do	Do
19	Do	Do	—	No	Do Do		No	No	No	Good	No						None	Do	Do
20	Do						No	No	No	Good	No							Do	
21	Do	Self	$25	No	Friend Albert Fox Irwin Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Dunlaw
22	Do	Do	$40	No	Cousin Albert Fox Irwin, Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Do	Do	Do
23	Do	Do	$50	No	Uncle Geo. Mathews 69 Irving Street, New York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Bristol
24	Do	Self	$35	No	177 Sheridan Av. Phila		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Red	Blue	None	England	Leek
25	Do	Do	$10	No	Son Thomas R. Smith 622 Cruff St. Phila		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Do	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
26	Do	Do	$50	No	Uncle Frank Lewis 731 Vienna St. Wilmington Del		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Do	Fair	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
27	Do	Do	$20	No	Friend Do Do		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Do	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do
28	Do	Son	5		Son Charles Rooney 26 Maple St. Phila.		No	No	No	Good	No	5		Do	Grey	Do	None	Do	London
29																			
30	Do	Self	$20	No	Friend Joseph Ford Delancey Place. Phila.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromara

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Evans, Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43-1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Evans
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1912 day of , 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA

J. F. C. Harnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

DEC 9 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, November 21st, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
4639															
1	Sweeney	Mazia	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Island	Corbalia	Brother Patrick Murragara Corbalia Co Cork	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Farrell	Peter	28		M	Laborer					Maryboro		Brother Matthew Farrell Cobh Maryboro Queens Co	"	"
3	Kinnerk	Kate	19		F	Domestic							Father James		
4	O'Keeffe	Johanna	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Broadford	Mother Ellen O'Keefe Broadford Co Clare	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Kennelly	Mary	19	6	F S	Housemaid Children's	"	"	"	"	"	Lixnaw	Father John Lixnaw Co Kerry	"	Phila
6	Clarke	Mary	22		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Father William Clarke Bridge Street, Skibbereen	"	Erie
7	Cahalane	Katie	23		" "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Cahalane Clonakilty	"	—
8													Mother Mrs Martin Ryan		
9	Collins	Patrick	21		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father William Cork Lower Mayfield Co Cork	Pa	Scranton
10	O'Keeffe	James	33		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Maryboro	O'Keefe Ballydavis Maryboro Father William	NY	New York
11	Lee	Michael	25		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Clarian	Cloomoonagkawn Clarian Co Galway	Del	Wilmington
12	Tufenkjian	Mehran	18		"	Gun Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Cousin Mrs J Mullins 12 Merchant Quay Cork	NY	New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 4 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the transportation of any other person, or by whom furnished, if known.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and if not, whether the deficiency of transportation will be supplied by friends or relatives, and by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$3.				Brother Michael Sweeney 5120 Marion Ave Upper Darby Pa							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Portalla.
2	"	"	$35				Brother Patrick Farrell 214 Oxford St Philadelphia							5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray			Maryboro.
3		Sister					Aunt Mr. H. Gill 5750 Lansdowne Ave Philadelphia							5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue			Nutfieldowney
4	Yes	Sister	$10				Sister Kate Clark 5810 Baynton St Philadelphia							5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Broadford
5	"	Uncle	$50				Uncle Patrick Donnelly 1908 Mt Vernon St Philadelphia							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lisgarve
6	"	Friend	$10				Friend Mrs. Bridget Gallagher 2040 Wilson St Camden N.J.							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Shillelagh
7	"	Sister	$40				Sister Bridget Callahan 920 N 11th St							5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown			Clonakilty
8	"	Husband	$100				Husband							5	4	Fair	Dark	Gray			Mohera Bog
9	"	Brother	$5.				Brother							5	3	Dark	Hazel				Cork
10	"	Self	$45	No			Uncle James Murphy 17 Carpenter Row							5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	None		Maryboro
11	"	Cousin	$10				Cousin							5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None,		Clonan
12		Self	$5.				Brother James Sweeney													The Ivy	Ehenfut
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

8 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 4 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Years of period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$3.	No	✓ Brother Michael Sweeney, 5120 Marion Ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Corlalla.
2	✓	✓	$35	✓	Brother Patrick Farrell 214 Oxford Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Maryboro.
3	"	Sister	No	"	Aunt Mrs. Sheelock 3055 Sunny Side Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Rathdowney
4	Yes	Sister	$15	No	Sister Leah O'Neill 5110 Burrell Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland Broadford
5	✓	Uncle	$50	"	Uncle James Kennelly 1118 North Front St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	" Limavaw
6	"	Friend	$10	"	Friend Mrs Brooks (Laquer Rooms) 538 W. 8th St. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Skibbereen
7	"	✓ Sister	$10	"	Sister Bridget Cahalane 538 W. 8th St Erie Pa Mrs M Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	" Clonakilty
8	"	"	$15	No	Garrett Hill 1 Summer Terrace Garrett Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Blck	Grey	"	" Mohera bog
9	"	Brother	$20	No	Brother Michael Cuttle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	" Cork
10	"	Self	$45	No	Uncle James Berger 171 West 23rd st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	light	Blue	None	" Maryboro
11	"	Aunt	$10	"	Aunt Bridget Fitzpatrick 802 East 8th st Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None,	" Clonan
12	"	Self	$15.	"	Brother Hagop Tufenkjian 706 E 33rd St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Turkey Kharput
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible] Darnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 4 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$3.	No	Brother Michael Sweeney 5120 Merion Ave Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Corbalia
2	"	"	$35	"	Brother Patrick Farrell 216 Oxford Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Maryboro.
3	"	Sister	$10	"	Christ Mrs. Sheridan 3055 Sunny Side Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Rathdowney
4	Yes	Sister	$15	No	Sister Leota O'Neill 5810 Burrell Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Lecland Broadford
5	"	Uncle	$50	"	Uncle James Kennelly, 1118 North Front St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Limerick
6	"	Friend	$10	"	Friend Mrs Brooks (agent Brooks) 532 W. 8th St. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Thillercen
7	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Bridget Cahalane 538 W. 8th St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Clonakilty
8	"	"	$10	Yes 10	Garrett Hill 19 Summer Terrace Garrett Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Black	Grey	"	Ucheratog
9	"	Brother	$20.	No	Brother Michael " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Cobh
10	"	Self	$50	No	Uncle James Berger 171 West 23rd st New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Maryboro
11	"	Aunt	$10	"	Aunt Bridget Fitzpatrick 802 East 8th St Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Clarara
12	"	Self	$15.	"	Brother Hugo Lefesfjeau 304 E 33rd st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Tuosist Ennistymon
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Wm Parry

DEC 8 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—nn

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, November 20th, 1912

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis	Ellen Jane		49	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Brother Barry Cole 40 Castleford Rd Sparkhill	Birmingham	Mich Detroit
2	63/197 Do 2/13/12	George		11		M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
3	do	Bessie		9	3	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
4	do 81249 DEC 28 1929	Nellie	MAY 18 1932	7	8	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
5	Eastland	Morgan Rees		34		M	M Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	English	America Liverpool	Pa	wife Mrs Eastland 57 Lewis Boston Row Hanwell	Pa	Lebanon
6	[redacted] Brown 25413	Victor Henry	MAR 5 1923	20		M	S Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	English	England London		12 Duke St Manchester	Va	Scotts Ill
7	Day	Annie		39		F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	America Phila	Pa	Uncle Patrick O'Neill Bryn Mawr Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
8	Palmer	Sarah		35	2	M	Married Worker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Worcestershire	Mother Mrs Allerton Primrose Cottage Allerton	Pa	Woodland London
9	do	Charles Sydney		11		M	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do do
10	do	Gladys Mary		3	6	F	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
11	Gwennap	Kellie		43		F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Penzance	Father Mr Harvey Eden Place	Kewlyn W Va	Wheeling
12	do SEP 8 - 1941	Nellie		17		F	S Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
13	do	Thomas James		15		M	S Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	John Charles		13		M	S Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Abednego		11		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	[redacted]	Ann		34		F	M Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father James Clayton 13 Dane St	Pa	Phila
17	do SEP 19 1941	Mary 3-2242/21-236175		17		F	S Worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do
18	Reay	Martha		56		F	Wd Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bro Law George Richardson 20 Green St Burton Colliery	do	Scranton
19	Smithson	George		25		M	M Coal Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Smithson Hall St South Hetton	do	do
20	do	Ruth		24		F	M Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Last do	do	do
21	do	Ralph		11		M	S Infant	—	—	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
22	Parkin	Dorothy	FEB 16 1942	20		F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gateshead	Father Lee Septimus Parkin 12 Dawson St Gateshead	Ohio	Cleveland
23	[redacted] Fairbridge 12352	John	JAN 18 1928	31		M	M Railway Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newcastle or Tyne	Father John Fairbridge 57 Beaufront St Newcastle	do	do
24	Mark	Maggie		22		F	S Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Father Henry Mark Ballyloran Ballymena	Pa	Phila
25	Hill	Annie		31		F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Hanley	Mother Esther Wright 31 Elizabeth St Hanley Staffs	W Va	Cameron
26	do	Annie		9		F	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	do	do
27	do	Florence		7	7	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Lily		5	7	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Albert		4	7	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Coventry	Harry		24		M	Soldier	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Birkenhead	Uncle Noah Coventry 4 Monk St Bkhd	Pa	Phila

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., DEC 8 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by husband, by parent, by friend, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country. (See instructions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	do			Daughter Mrs Amy Smith 202 Driggs Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
2	Yes	Mother	—	"			" do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	—	"			" do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	—	"			" do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$50				friend J. J. Boyer 403 N. Pittsburg Pa. 5 Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	fair	brown	blue	scarred	England	Dudley
6	Yes	Self	$50				Brother Edward Cox 237 E. Allen ave Akron O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Black	Grey	None	England	Wednesbury
7	Yes	Self	$75				Husband Mr. Palmer Swedeland.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Light	Grey	None	America	Cleveland Ohio
8	Yes	Father	$2				Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Reddish	Brown	Blue	Moles	Scar face	England
9	Yes	do	—				do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	do	Grey	None	do	do
10	Yes	do	—				do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown	Black	do	do	do
11	Yes	Husband	$50				Husband Mr. N. Swengos 3247 Jacob St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Monsalato
12	Yes	Father	—				Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Levlyn
13	Yes	do	—				do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	do	do	do	do	do	Paul
14	Yes	do	—				do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Paul
15	Yes	do	—				do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Paul
16	Yes	Husband	$30				Husband Herbert Thompson 1919 E Tioga St Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Reddish	Brown	Blue	do	do	Dilkinfield
17	Yes	Father	—				Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do	do	do	do	do	Stalybridge
18	Yes		$37				Brother-in-law Nicholas Rapp 532 Green St. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	do	Brown	do	do	Stanymoor
19	Yes	Self	$50 more					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	Lexington
20	Yes	Self	—				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Ilkworth
21	Yes	Friends	—				Brother George Parker 6401 Raymond ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	do	do	do	Bacwell
22	Yes	Brother	$150				Wife Mrs Fairbridge 6400 Raymond ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	Blue	do	do	Latchford
23	Yes	Self	$10				Aunt Mary Nash 2032 Westerloo St Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle
24	Yes	Aunt	$22½ ~~25~~				Husband Thomas Hill Box 241 Cameron. W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	do	do	Ireland	Ballymena
25	Yes	Husband	$64				Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	do	do	do	England	Hanley
26	Yes	Father	—				do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—				do	do	do
27	Yes	do	—				do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—				do	do	do
28	Yes	do	—				do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—				do	do	do
29	Yes	do	—				do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—				do	do	do
30	Yes	Brother	$10				Brother John Agents 76 E. Cayuga St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	do	Hanley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Evans
Master ~~Officer.~~

DEC 9 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W.m Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys.ns Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United States Citizens LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Queenstown, Nov. 21st, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
4641														
1	Monahan / Mary	25		F	S	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	American	America	Philadelphia	from Ohio May 25, 1886.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	✓													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., [illegible] 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ward final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to destination, and if so, over what railroad?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time, and if so, why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	American Born		Sister 210 South McAlpin St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No						America Philadelphia Pennsylvania
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

DEC 9 1912

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

DEC 8 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, November 20th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rigby	Joseph	53		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	England	England	Lancaster	Aunt Mrs Tully 58 Brake St. Walsall.	Pa.	Lancaster
2	do.	Emma	51		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt, do	do	do
3	do.	Elsie	11		F		Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do.	Joseph	7	11	M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Gott	Flora	19		F	S	Shetland	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Father William Gott 19 Lower St Bradford	do	Phila
6	Smith	Jonathan George	21		M	S	General Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Mother Margaret Smith 46 Bath St Leeds	do	Chester
7	Kennedy	Rose	20		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	America	Philadelphia		Father Francis Kennedy 25 High St Beaverbrook	Pa.	Phila.
8	McKernan	Kathleen	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Liverpool	Mother Mrs. McKernan 42 West Derby St. Liverpool	Pa	Phila.
9	Gebbington	Frederick Richard	30	3	M	M	Potter	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Stoke	Wife Blanche Gebbington 24 Granville St Stoke Staffs	N.J.	Trenton
10	Dorey	Clara	34		F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	do	do	Channel Isl.	Jersey	Father Philip Wm Dorey Prospect Terrace Mont Dorey Jersey Channel Islands	Pa	Phila
11	Litton	Bertha	37		F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Exmouth Devon	Father Henry John Litton 32 Rear St Exmouth Devon	Pa	Phila
12	Sweeney	Patrick	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Father Dan Sweeney Ballymena	Pa.	Phila
13	Everett	Thomas	31		M	M	Sweet Shop Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Thornaby on Tees	Wife Catherine McCarthy 1 Hartington St. Thornaby on Tees	Pa	Phila
14	Marlow	Albert	48		M	S	Manager Boy	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Uncle Mr Edward Williams 8 Tudor St Liverpool	Pa.	Newport News
15	do	George	13		M		Home	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Dorice	11		F		Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Ena C	9		F		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Claud	6		M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	McMillan	Elizabeth	34		F	S	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Harrogate	Brother Mr McMillan 5 Station Parade Harrogate	Pa.	Phila
20	Lee	Ireland	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	England	Hereford	Father Wm Lee Clodock Hereford,		Worcester
21	Parkinson	Frank.	25		M	M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Mrs Spooner - Mother - 34 Church Drive Carrington.	Pa.	York
22	Kane	Patrick.	30		M	M	Hotel Waiter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Kane 9 Manuel St. Belfast	Pa.	Phila
23	McCaffery	James.	20		M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Father Richard McCaffery Derry Lotta Kerry	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Yeston	Richard	22		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Shrewsbury	Father Mr R Yeston 3 Red Brook Place Shrewsbury	Pa.	Overbrook
25	Kearton	Joseph M	27		M	S	Coal Dryer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Father Hugh Kearton Dora's Hill Kerry	Pa.	Phila.
26	Hopkins	Isaac.	24		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Sunderland	Wife Mrs Hopkins 3 Tunstall Terrace Sunderland	Pa.	Ivore
27	Hill	Laura	24		F	S	Winder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leek	Mother Sarah J. Hill 14 Regent St. Leek	Pa.	Phila
28	O'Connor	Charles	60		M	M	Mason's Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Portadown.	Sister Catherine O'Connor Portadown.	do	do
29	do	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Atkinson	William	20		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Barnsley	Step Father Henry Ellis 2 Court 3 Horsebrook St Barnsley	Pa	Bridgeport Conn.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B—2135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, paid if less than such sum.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	38 yrs Phila	Brother Samuel E. Rogers 3258 Lin. St. Kensington Phila	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Dark Grey	None	England	Eastbourne Sussex
2	Do	Son	No	No		Son	Do						4	10	Dark Dark Brown		Do	Walsall
3	Do	Uncle	—	—		Uncle	Do						—	—		Left leg short from birth	Do	Do
4	Do	Do	—	—		Do	Do						—	—			Do	Do
5	Do	Sister	$25	No		Sister Rebecca Rowland 525 E. Girard Ave Phila	Do						5	—	Dark Brown Grey	None	Do	Bradford
6	Do	Uncle	$10	No		Uncle Sidney Scholes 114 Ellsworth St Chester Pa	Do						5	8	Fair Dk Blue	Do	Do	Leeds
7	Yes	Sister	$15	Yes	1906 4yrs Phila	Sister Jane Kennedy 3400 N. 32nd St Phila	Do						5	4	Fair Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Beechbrook
8	Do	Brother	$5	No	1345 Brown	Brother Frances L. Morgan Englewood N.J.	Do						5	2	Fair Brown Brown	None	Do	Jefferson
9	No	Self	$14	No		Brother Lawrence Bebbington 84 Parker Ave Newton N.J.	Do						5	10	Fair Light Grey	None	England	Hanley
10	Yes	Friend	$14	No		Friend Mrs Stonecrest Newport College Newport Phila	Do						5	2	Dark Auburn Grey	None	Jersey	St Helier
11	Yes	Fiance	$2½	No		Fiance Frederick Wondsor 111 Parker Ave Collingdale Phila	Do						5	6	Dark Dark Brown	None	England	Devon
12	Yes	Brother	$10	No		Brother John McGarrity 320 N. 21st St. Phila	Do						5	10	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymena Tyrone Co Ireland
13	Yes	Brother	$10	Yes	3 yrs Phila $125	Brother 3 Lowell St Phila	Do						5	10	Dark Dark Blue	None	England	Yorkshire
14	Yes	Father	None	Yes	3½ years Philadelphia	Father George Edward Manton Newport Road	Do						4	6	✓ ✓ Grey	✓	✓	Liverpool
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do					—	—	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do					—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do	do					—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do					—	—	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Yes	Brother	$15	Yes	3 (in 1910) 8 yrs Phila	Sister Mrs. F. Hills 4300 Pilling St Frankford Phila	Do						5	4	Dark Brown Grey	None	England	Hull
20	Do	Aunt	13	Do		Aunt Mrs. Kate Fitzpatrick 502 E. 8th St Wilmington Del	Do						5	7	Dark Fair Blue	Do	Ireland	Headford
21	Do	Uncle	$30	Do		Brother Mr. Parkinson 11th & 76th St Darby Pa	Do						5	7	Dark Brown Do	Do	England	Leeds
22	Do	Do	$35	Do		Sister Mrs. E. Costello 2530 W. Cleveland Ave Phila	Do						5	7	Do Do Brown	Do	Ireland	Newry
23	Yes	Self	$30	Do		Cousin Mrs. Hogan 1014 Penn St Pittsburg Pa	Do						5	6	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Newry
24	Yes	Sister	$15	No	6 yrs Shamokin Pa	Sister Mrs. Thomas Overbrook Pa	Do						5	7	Dark Brown Brown	None	England	Shrewsbury
25	Yes	Self	$40	No		Aunt Anne Martin 5000 Walnut St Phila	Do						5	9	Fair Do Do	None	Ireland	Newry
26	Yes	Do	$25	No		Cousin Albert Fox Irwin Pa	Do						5	7	Do Do Blue	None	England	Durham
27	Yes	Do	$25	No		Sister Lucy Tomkinson 175 Pacific St Philadelphia	Do						4	5	Dark Dark Brown	None	Do	Leek
28	Yes	Son	None	No	13 yrs 2240 Potter St Phila	Son 5th & Oxford Phila	Do						5	5	Dark Do Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
29	Yes	Brother	None	No		Brother Do	Do					Hunchback	5	2	Do Do Do	Hunchback None	Do	Do
30	Yes	Brother	$8	No		Brother-in-Law John Townsend Coolygott Station, Westmoreland Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med Chestnut Grey	Mark on nose	England	Barnsley

85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Evans
Master Officer.

D.T.C. B12

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL. (State whether "surgeon," "officer thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

DEC 9 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, November 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
4643																
1	Marsh	Mary (4386) (4505)	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Tinsley	Father Mr. Wm. Marsh, Church Lane, Tinsley, Sheffield	Pa	Jermyn Philadelphia
2	Millett	Thomas Henry	40	8	M	M	Miller	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Wife Mrs. Millett, 118 Crown St. Salford, Manchester	✓	Phila
3	Keenan	Margaret	46		F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister-in-Law Mrs. M. Keegan, 1 Granville St. Dublin, Ireland	NY	Brooklyn
4	Tucker	Thomas	30		M	M	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Manchester	Friend Inspector Scott, Town Hall, Manchester, Eng.	Ky	Louisville
5	do	Rosa May	25		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	U.S. CITIZEN	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
6	Sheridan	Patrick	44		M	M	Stationman	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	Wife Anna Sheridan, 38 upper Tyrell St. Newark, NJ	NJ	Newark
7	Saunders	Arthur Charles	21		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Cambridge	Father Robert Saunders, 42 South Church Road, Southend on Sea	Mass	Boston
8	Brown	John	47	8	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Pennymoor	Brother George Brown, 23 Newmarket Lane, Pennymoor	Ill	Decatur
9	Rice	Hugh	29		M	M	Hotel Porter	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	Ireland	Pittsburg	Wife Mrs. Minnie Rice, One Forth Co. Louth, Ireland	Pa	Phila
10	Sweeney	Thomas	31	3	M	S	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Bolton	Mother Sarah Jane Sweeney, Rope's Barn, Bolton, Lancashire	NJ	Jersey City
11	do	Robert	4										Glasgow			
12	Tucker	Elsie	4										Manchester			
13	do	Edna	4										do			
14	Jones	David	33	5	M	M	House Painter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Seacombe	Sister Mrs. H. Williams, Chapel Place, Montgomery, Wales	Ohio	Springfield
15	✓	Annie	32	1	F	W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister-in-Law do	✓	✓
16	✓	Oscar	4	9	M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt do	✓	✓
17	✓	Herbert	2	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓
18	✓	May	1	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ do	✓	✓
19	Price	Anna	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Stephen Thomas Price, 63 Beatrice St. Liverpool	Pa	Phila
20	O'Connor	Thomas	39		M	S	Mill Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Aunt Kathleen O'Connor, Portadown, Ireland	Pa	Phila
21	Peel	Robert	31	5	M	S	Farm Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhenock	Mother Mary Peel, Ballyhenock, Co. Down	Pa	Pittsburg
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MAY 5 1932
MAR 1 1922
JAN 14 1913
MAR 20 1922
MAY 26 1921
Landing verified
VERIFIED No.
U.S. CITIZEN

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1185

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 4 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession, or by whom furnished, and amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—When? / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	$10 Yes	- -	Friend Mrs Ellen Marsden 3721 Leiper St Torony Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	England	Sheffield
2	Yes	Self	$12 No	- -	Brother John Brogan 1927 Hancock St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Walsall
3	Yes	Self	$5 No	- -	Mother John Keenan 233 Columbia St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brown	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
4	Yes	Self	$37 Yes		Mother Mrs A M Bishop 2118 Jefferson Ave Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scar on left cheek	U S A	Charlestown W Va
5	"	Husband	" " "	4 Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	South America	Brazil
6	"	Child	" " "	4 Yes 1909	Cousin Robert Gould Longwood Place Roxbury Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Meath
7	Yes	Self	$30 No		Brother Herbert Davis 6 Gray St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Light	Grey	None	England	Cumberland
8	Yes	Self	$25 No		Friend Thomas Hockens 137 S Fremont St Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Initials tattooed on left wrist	England	Prospect Cumberland
9	"	"	$25 Yes	2 Yes Pittsburgh	Friend Mr Edward Hughes 161 Jane St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Saint field
10	No	Self	$25 No	- -	Cousin Kate Heggens 249 Grove St Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right wrist	England	Bolton
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	Yes	Self	$90 No		Sister Mrs. Lawyer R.R.#2 Box 57 South Vienna Springfield Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Sallow	Dark Brown	Brown	Mark 9 above forehead on right lower jaw	Wales	Newtown
15	"	Husband	- -		Sister-in-Law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	"	Welshpool
16	"	Father	- -		Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Colwyn Bay
17	"	"	- -		" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	- -		" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Husband	None No		Husband Wm Price 329 N Front St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on right cheek	England	Liverpool
20	Yes	Self	$25 No		Mother Elizabeth J Connor 2243 Potter St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Ireland	Portadown
21	Yes	"	$25 Yes	4 Yes 1907 Pittsburg	Uncle Joseph Peck Stanley Ave Pittsburg E E Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyhinch
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1912 day of , 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys^s Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1913 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, November 20th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
NOB	Schwed	Joseph														
2	Kalil	Isaac	20		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Homar	Uncle Father Jans Homar Eleen Turkey	Pa	Allentown
3	Simon	Ebrahim			M	M	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Elias Haddad Homar Eleen Turkey	do	do
NOB	Egypt	Abdul														
NOB	Eli	Isaac														
NOB	6 Batrick	Kyriacus														
NOB	7 [illegible]	Isaac														
8	Elias	Abdoch	12	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	[illegible] Turkey		Damascus		Brother Esau Elias Even St Haroun, Damascus Syria	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Aboroun	Serun Ra	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	[illegible] Turkey		Mamuret el Aziz		None	Mass	Lawrence
10	Hagopian	Hagopian	19		?	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	[illegible] Turkey		Harpoot		None	Mass	Lawrence
11	Kechejian	Hagop	30		M	M	Mfr Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Mamuret el Aziz	Wife Sara Kechejian Mamuret el Aziz Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	Goshdejian	Kapriel	11	3	M	S	Child	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Mother Anna Goshdejian Housing Mamuret el Aziz Turkey	Conn	Hartford
13	Zadin	Shaw	25		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Ramallah	Uncle Soliman Esmael El Mokhtaraly Lebanon Syria	Pa	Berwick
14	Mohamed	Ayoub	28		M	S	do	No	No	"	"	"	Ramallah	Brother Khalil Mohamed Ein Sinah, Ramallah, Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
NOB	Yard	Ahmed														
16	Monssa	Jamil	18		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Ramallah	Uncle Habib Joseph Saroor Ramallah, Jerusalem, Palestine	Mich	Detroit
17	Awad	Jacob	18		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Berarz	Uncle Ait Sulh Berarz Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Shibley	Ali	29		M	S		No	No					None	Ill	Chicago
19	Georges	Alexander	20		M	S		No	No				Beer Jeit	Uncle Abdulah Asadeh Beer Jeit Jerusalem Palestine	Conn	Hartford
20	Farhat	Mahmood	28		M	S		Yes	Yes				Jabroud	Brother Mohamed Farhat Jabroud Jerusalem Palestine	Ill	Chicago
NOB	21 [illegible]	Dikran														
22	Dokhajerian	Aghavr	19		F	S	Ladies Tailor	Yes	Yes	[illegible] Turkey		Harpoot		Father Hasan Agha Keghi Turkey	R.I.	Providence
23	Hamad	Hassan Ogli	24		?	S	Farm Lab.	do	do	Turkey	Kurd	Turkey	Keghi	Father Georges Ashwee Turkey	Ill	East St. Louis
24	Ashwee	Hanna Suleiman	20		M	S	Farm Lab.	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Housing	Emar Housing, Turkey	Pa	Allentown
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JAN 23 1919
JAN 2 1931
JUN 30 1939
NOV 22 1939
JUN 15 1939
SEP 22 1939

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3ff

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, prepaid transportation or otherwise, or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation or agent thereof so coming?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	No	Self	$15	No			Bro Sleman N Faris 532 N 2nd St Allentown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Dark Dark	None	Turkey	Kanar Echeen
3	"	"	$15	No			Cousin Hanna Kalil " " 532 N 2nd St Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	"	"	"
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	Yes	Father	$15	No			Father M Alex Joseph 918 Boyhead St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey	El Ein & Aman Damascus
9	Yes	Self	$30	No			Father M Aharganash 65 Lawrence St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	8	" " "		Turkey	Museiny
10	Yes	Fiance	$20	No			Fiance Bel Aharganash 65 Lawrence St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Dark Dark		Turkey	Rasoon
11	Yes	Self	$40	No			Bro Father M Ourfalian 577 10th Ave New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Dark Brown		Turkey	Terre
12	Yes	Father	$15	No			Father M Yoshdigian 344 Front St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med Brown Brown		Turkey	Hasseny Nahrel Zay
13	No	Self	$20	Yes	3 Years	Berwick Pa	Cousin Raph Alley 144 N Front St Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dark Brown Brown		Turkey	El Hoshtarh Lebanon
14	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend Nicholas S Faber 35 Broadway New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	" " "		"	Ein Chanah Ramallah
15																			
16	No	Self	$50	No			Bro Law Nakeed Eza Fota 137 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Brown		Turkey	Ramallah Jerusalem
17	No	"	$60	No			Cousin Ayad Eaid 616 Bolivar St E Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	None	"	Bessany
18	No	"	$30	No			Cousin Abraham Abedgatas 1724 S State St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	None	"	
19	No	"	$37	No			Uncle Jaser John 33 Asylum St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	None	"	Bar Jet Archalem
20	No	"	$25	No			Friend Abedjatah Goudalla 29 W 18th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	None	"	Jabrood Jerusalem
21																			
22	Yes	Bro Law	$20	No	Sister		Bro Law N Gulbrahan 48 Dudley St Providence R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark Brown Brown		Turkey	Ras Baal
23	Yes	Self	$18	No			Friend Eron Saragadian 1433 Broadway & 15th Sts New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "		"	Keghi
24	Yes	"	$30	No			~~Uncle E Shamdo~~ 532 N 2nd St Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	None	"	Hasseny
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

DEC 9 1912

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," or in other case as may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys^ns Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

DEC 8 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, November 20th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kayayan	Krikor	23		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	England	Liverpool	Brother Mr Kayayan Chesnjeh Turkey	Mass	Lawrence
2	Gaetz	Christian	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Parents Mr & Mrs Venetzelos Edem Armenia	Do	Boston
3	Gosperian	Hagop	47		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Parents Mr & Mrs Gosperian Nazlo Palace Turkey	R I	Providence
4	Shagorgian	Shakeo	15		M	S	No. No	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Turkey	Harbert	Palou Brother Mr Shagorgian Palace Harbert	Do	Do
5	Dastamian	Garabed	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Telemdo	wife Mrs Dastamian Palace Armenia	Do	Do
6	Philibosian	Hagop	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Palou Ohan	Father Mr Philibosian Palace Turkey	Do	Do
7	Shakarian	Arshag	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Palou	Brother Mr Shakarian Harsek Turkey	Do	Do
8	Caperbluma	Harry	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Do	Do	Father Isaac Caperbluma Jacobson Lutzka Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Cohen	Maurice	27		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	Do	Do	Father Mr Cohen 49 Bunyone St London N	Pa	Phila
10	Swartz	Ben	18		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Do	Do	Do	Father Mr Swartz 23 Greenfield St	Do	Pittsburg
11	Kotler	Israel	25		M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	London	Brother A Kotler 181 Cleveland St London	N York	N York
12	Asdikian	Levon	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Do	Liverpool	Arac	Mass	Worcester
13	[illegible]	Vahe	24		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	Do
14	Bass	Betsy	19		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brother M Bass 45 Rutland St London E	Pa	Phila
15	Spada	Paolo	25		M	S	General Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	Liverpool	Father Cosmos Spada Massafra Italy	Pa	Phila
16	Kerschewitzky	Jacob	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mr Markowycz 79 Great Garden St London E	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Kalosian	Dekran	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Persia	Tabriz	None	Mass	Worcester
18	Georgian	Sahag	33		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Erzerum	wife Mrs Georgian Anake Turkey	Do	Do
19	Zapogian	Devid	31		M	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	wife Mrs Zapogian Koyulhesr Turkey	Do	New Bedford
20	Kayarian	Jacob	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	wife Mrs Kayarian Yadem Turkey	Do	Newton Upper Falls
21	Mazerian	Bedros	35		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Turkey	Bowzy	family Mrs Mazerian Bowzy Turkey	N H	Concord
22	Chamnian	Clachig	25		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Zaltzgt	wife Mrs Chamnian Zarove Turkey	N Y	New York
23	Marsakian	Hagop	29		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Do	Erzerum	wife Mrs Marsakian Ertmenen Turkey	Mass	Lynn
24	Vetler	Jacob	22		M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Do	Do	None	N Y	New York
25	Sfeddo	Phiate	15		M	S	Farmer Labr	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Tomashta	parents Mr & Mrs Sfeddo Awen Nesta Syria	Pa	Punxsutawney
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Azoz	Joseph	31		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	England	Liverpool	wife Mrs Azoz Urmia Persia	Great Britain	
[illegible]	Bagosian	Armenak	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Mr Bagosian	R I	Providence
[illegible]	Chamnian	Boghos	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	parents Mr & Mrs Chamnian	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Der Stepanian	Stepan	25		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	England	Liverpool	family Mrs Der Stepanian Aboreen Turkey	R I	Providence

* As to final destination, one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30—2205

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1913, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No — If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin S. Haradian 13 Bristol St & Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Armenia	Chaurs. jeb
2	Do	Do	$18	Do	Uncle S. Sahagian 164 Boston St. Salem Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vadan
3	Do	Do	$17	Do	Uncle B. Kasparian R.I. 319 Wellington St. Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Do	Do	Gray	Do	Do	Polos.
4	Do	Do	$15	Do	Uncle G. Hagopian 365 Charles St. Do	Boy 4 years 1 month old					No	0 3	4	Do	Do	Black	Do	Do
5	Do	Do	$25	Do	Uncle H. Donabedian 32 P.O. Box Lookup Mass Bass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Vadem
6	Do	Do	$10	Do	Cousin A. Melkonian R.I. 33 Derry St Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Do	Do	Black	Do	Do	Polos
7	Do	Do	$10	Do	Cousin A. Khanperian 25 Cleveland Ave Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Derah
8	Do	Do	$25	No	Brother A. Hartigan 3815 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Brown	Grey		Do	Russia	Zakatkov
9	Do	Friend	$35	Do	Friend Harry Keirst 2353 Clifton St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Brown	Blue	Do	England	London
10	Do	Brother	$25	Do	Brother S. Swartz 744 N 3rd St Steubenville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Do	Black	Brown	Do	Russia	Kovno
11	Do	Do	$24	Do	Brother A. Kotler 3824 Decatur St Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Do	Do	Vilna
12	Do	Husband	$16	Do	Husband Krasnok Bekarian 40 Elliot St. Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Do	Turkey	Hoden
13	Do	Father	$10	✓	Father Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Do	Do	Do
14	Yes	Aunt	$20	No	Anat Mrs L. Shego 1007 E. Fayette St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kovno
15	✓	Self	$	No	(No Address)							5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Massafra
16	Yes	Self	$36	No	uncle T. Hagopian 2659 T. 55th St. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Kolno
17	Yes	Self	$15	No	uncle Tigrat Hagopian 69 Portland St. Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	black	black	None	Armenian	Ashwan
18	Yes	Self	$20	No	brother in law Anton Safarian 29 Dix St. Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	black	black	None	do	Aneen
19	Yes	Self	$26	No	brother in law Minas Kemenjian 165 Harmel St. New Bury Port	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	black	black	None	do	Koulpich
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	brother In Nazarian Leyland Ave Newton Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	black	black	None	do	Yadem
21	Yes	Self	$15	No	cousin Garabed Nazarian 10 Prentice St. Concord	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	black	black	None	do	Howay
22	Yes	Self	$125	No	bro in law A. Mesropian 342 E. 2nd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	black	black	None	do	Sakrat
23	Yes	Self	$15	No	stepbrother K. Khapeliah 9 Tacon St. Lynn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	black	black	None	do	Ermenek
24	Yes	Self	$20	No	uncle K. Inderk 150 Orchard St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	black	black	None	Russia	Sowko
25	Yes	Self	$25	No	uncle John Abrahan 562 W. Mahoning St. Punxsutawney	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	black	black	None	Syria	Aleppo Kesria
26	Yes	Self	$15	No	friend John Razian 249 Washington St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	black	black	None	Persia	Ormia
27	Yes	Self	$15	No	friend Dania Baba 249 Washington St. New Britain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	black	black	None	do	Ormia
28	Yes	Self	$15	No	friend Joseph Kazanjian 26 [illegible] St. E. Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	black	black	None	Armenia	Mush
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	brother K. Khakayan 265 Charles St. Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	black	black	None	do	Hozhunt
30	Yes	Self	$17	No	brother in law Dikran Donigian 33 Derry St. Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	black	black	None	do	Aboosla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 5 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

B. E. O Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (therewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

DEC 8 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, November 20th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Der Bohagosian	Garon	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	England	Liverpool	parents Turkey	Mass	Boston
2	Der Bohagosian	Boyordich	19		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Turkey	Married	parents Turkey	R.I.	New York
3	Der Bohagosian	Garabed	15		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Turkey	Single	parents Turkey	R.I.	Providence
4	Der Bohagosian	Garon	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Turkey	Single	parents Turkey	Mass	Bridgewater
5	Marderosian	Boyordich	45		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Turkey	Constantinople	wife Alexis Derderian	do	Whitinsville
6	Simonian	Gasdor	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Turkey	Sivas	mother Alexis Derderian	Ill	Chicago
7	Sookiasian	Ohran	39	9	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	fiancee Sivas Turkey	do	Conn Hartford
8	Atadurian	Boghos	23		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Derchany	parents Turkey	Mass	Cambridge
9	Essim Ogli	Kali	20		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Demirgunlu	wife Zehe Kali Ogli	do	Lawrence
10	Kali Ogli	Sachafa	30		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	wife Demirgunlu Turkey	do	Providence
11	Bedrosian	Garabed	35		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Derchany	wife Bedrosian	do	Worcester
12	Manoogian	Hagop	17		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father Manoogian	do	Chelsea
13	Gasdanian	Isak	61	7	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chumakgazar	wife D. Gasdanian Turkey	do	Chelsea
14	Garabedian	Garon	25		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Constantinople	father B Khorshanian Constantinople	Mass	Boston
15	Ghorchanian		24		M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	brother Mihran Garadanian Turkey	do	Chelsea
16	Garadanian	Hazarat	24		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Adana	father Hayyan Hagopian Turkey	Mass	Boston
17	Kasarian	Khatoon	27		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Keghe	Keghe Turkey Grandfather	do	Chelsea
18	Do child	Hagop	7		M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin do do	Ill	Chicago
19	Moosa Ogli	Yelfikor	22		M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Chungesh	Mother Maram Khatchadoor Chungesh Turkey	Mass	Lawrence
20	Shekerjian	Yachadoor	32		M	Farmer	No	No	"	Armenian	Turkey	"	Step father B Agrazian Adana Turkey	Mich	Detroit
21	Amerkanian	Hedros	24		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	France	Paris	Father Krikor Bakerjian Yozgat Turkey	Mich	Detroit
22	Bakerjian	Apoghos	20		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Yozgat	Father B Bayazian Mamuret-el-Aziz Turkey	Mass	Worcester
23	Bayajian	Hagop	22		M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Mamuret el Aziz	Brother M. Der Hartunian Chinkoosh Turkey	Pa	Phila
24	Der Hartunian	Hagop	191		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chinkoosh	None	Pa	Phila
25	Kazarjian	Garabed	19		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Accoria	None	Mass	Springfield
26	Kasgopian	Altoon	30		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Mamuret el Aziz			
27	Do child		6		M	Child	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey				
28		Kapoleon	6		M	"	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey				
	Kasgopian	Hagop													
	Do	Altoon													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Yes	Self	$25 No				brother Jarvis Oshyanian 22 2d Street Chelsea Mass				No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark black black	None	America	Harpoot
4	Yes	do	$10 No				uncle Tenkor Tatian 331 East 23rd St New York city								5	6	dark black black	None	do	Palos
5	Yes	do	$25 No				uncle A. Eramian Bros Shoe Mfg Co. Providence RI								5	6	dark black black	None	do	do
6	Yes	do	$25 No				cousin Khazar Hagopian 21 Conger St Providence RI								5	6	dark black black	None	do	Peva
7	Yes	do	$25 No				brother P. Torkomian 1405 Pleasant St Bridgewater Mass								5	6	fair black brown	Scar on Forehead Scar on right cheek	Turkey	Arabkir
8	Yes	do	$20 No				bro-in-law Harry Hovsepian 34 Willow St Whitinsville Mass		3						5	5	dark brown brown	Slight squint	do	Yorchan
9	Yes	do	$25 No				bro-in-law. Osman Suleman 513 N. Halsted St. Chicago Ill								5	6	dark grey brown	Two warts on right side of face	do	Chungish
10	Yes	do	$20 No				cousin Mustafa 513 N. Halsted St Chicago Ill								6	0	dark dark black	None	do	do
11	Yes	do	$25 No				nephew M. Nevorkian 19 Capital Ave. Hartford Conn								5	6	dark brown brown	Scar on right side of face	do	Sarchag
12	Yes	do	$20 Yes	6	Salem Mass		cousin Hagop Garabian 140 Pine St Cambridge Mass								5	0	dark black brown	None	do	do
13	Yes	do	$25 No				uncle A. Gorganian 230 Common St Lawrence Mass								5	6	dark brown brown	Birth mark on neck	do	Chunchgazak
14	Yes	do	$40 No				friend Garabed Agman 39 Rear Fillmore St. Providence RI								5	6	dark black black	None	do	Palos
15	Yes	do	$25 No				brother K. Chorchanian 79 Essex St Haverhill Mass								5	5	dark black brown	None	do	Arabkir
16	Yes	do	$20 No				brother Tomas Tatadanian 59 Chester Ave. Chelsea Mass								5	5	dark black brown	None	do	Hadjin
17	Yes	Husband	$20 No				Husband K. Kajarian 5th St Chelsea Mass								5	5	Dark Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Hajin
18	"	Father	- No				Father											"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	$20 No				Cousin Hamparsoum Oghlukian 513 N. Halsted St. Chicago Ill								5	6	Dark Dark Brown	Mole on Cheek		Chungish
20	"	"	$ 3 No				Uncle Oranes Tatapian 98 Oranes St Lawrence Mass								5	6	" " "	"	"	"
21	Yes	Self	$50 No				Brother K. Aristakesian 124 Turnbull Ave Detroit Mich								5	7	Red Auburn Brown	None	Turkey	Adana
22	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother Avedis Bakerjian 450 Case Ave Detroit Mich								5	6	" " "	"	Turkey	Yozgat
23	Yes	Self	$15 No				Brother S Boyajian 103 Summer St Worcester Mass								5	6	" " "	Right eye injured	Turkey	Mamuret el Aziz
24	Yes	Self	$25 No				Friend M Vahojian 617 Vine St Philadelphia Pa								5	5	" " "	"	Turkey	Chinkoreh
25	Yes	Self	$13 No				Friend [illegible] Dadourian 1297 N. 60th St W Philadelphia Pa								5	6	" " "	"	Turkey	Ercenia
26	Yes	Husband	$50 No				Husband H. Hagopian 666 State St Springfield Mass								4	10	" " "	Mole	Turkey	Mamuret el Aziz
27	Yes	Father	- No				Father do do											"	"	"
28	Yes	Father	- No				Father do do											"	"	"
29																				
30																				

47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evans, Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Evans
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1912 day of , 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

E. S. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this 3 day of DEC 1913, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Nov 20, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Apelian	Jonathan	16	2	M S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Bitlis	None	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Haverstead	Marathon	26	11	M S	Farm Labr	No	No				Asbe Kadan	none	Mass	Lawrence
3	Aslanian	Hagop	50		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes				Diarbekir	None	NJ	Hackensack
4	Kazarian	Kumpersun	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	England	Liverpool	mother Tsatig Mikaeng Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Jarosian	Khachig	21		M S	Shoemaker	No	No	do			do	brother Manoog Tatoian Mgregard Turkey	NY	New York
6	Adarosian	Hagopan	60		M W	Innkeeper	No	No				do	son Khachadur Adaroian Turkey	RI	Providence
7	Kurkorian	Vartik	55		M M	do	No	No	do			do	Wife Arsakt Kurkorian Mamurat ul Aziz Turkey	Va	Richmond
8	Karabedian	Anna	8		F S	Domestic	No	No	do			do	father Garabed Karabedian Khunel Turkey	do	do
9	Mesrobian	Arshag	20		M S	Shoemaker	No	No	do			do	brother Setrak Mesrobian Adana Turkey	Mass	Cambridge
10	Kapadoccian	Agabeg	17		M S	Dresser	No	No	do			do	father Kapoor Kilarjian Serchang Turkey	RI	Providence
11	Kilarjian	Serages	16		M S	Shoemaker	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Serchang	uncle Nanna Ibrahim Amaun El Kowrah Tripoli	Mass	Stoneham
12	Abond	Joseph	20		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Amaun		Pa	Conemaugh
13	do wife	Lazka	19		F M	Horse	No	No							
14	Joseph	Kodah Arif	25		M M	Wife	Yes	Yes				El Jawich	Brother Michael Kasel Argis El Jawich Lebanon	Pittsburg	
15		Semel Arif	4		F Child		No	No					Adele do		
16	Zogbey	Mackoal	20		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Kobbah	Uncle Elias Gabass Kobbah El Batroun Lebanon	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Dowaliby	Marcee	55		F M	Domestic	No	No				Jahleh	Brother Nicolah Dwaliby Jahleh Lebanon Syria	NH	Dover
18	Mellon	Rachid Jayous	43		M M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes				Damascus	Brother Arif Yaroo El Kelow Damascus Syria	Mich	Grand Rapids
19	Karim	Kaspar	23		M S	Weaver	No	No				Kasba	Brother Macklek Kasba Damascus Syria	RI	Central Falls
20	Mahmoud	Assad	20		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes				Lebanon	Brother Mahmoud Mohamed Lebanon Syria	Mich	Detroit
21	Kalil	Jacob	45		M M	Merchant						Sebnen	Uncle Ismael Hatan Sebnen Syria	Mich	Detroit
22	Kabayeb	Essa	40		M S	Farm Labr	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Hakah	Brother M Hatabas Hakah Syria	NY	Syracuse
23	Romanos	Farkis Mashul	20		M S	do						Jereil	Uncle Joseph Jamous Jazen Jereil El Batroun Lebanon	Mich	Detroit
24	Simon	Ebrahim	50		M M	Stone Cutter						Damascus	Brother Kalil Simon Damascus Syria	NY	Brooklyn
25	Nasif	Georges Mansour	32		M S	Farm Labr						Sidon	Uncle Assaf Khoury Et Mgallah Sidon Syria	Mass	Lawrence
26	Saab	Elias	24		M S	do						Alamet	Brother Usma Saab Alamet Syria	Wyo	Elkins
27	Jiden	Bakajie	22		F M	Wife	No	No				Retshabat	Brother Salman Elias Bdada Turkey	Conn	Putnam
28	do child	Fahid	6		M S	Infant							Uncle do		
29	Jaroosh	Kassim	48		M M	Domestic						Tripoli	None	Pa	Allentown
30	Jaroos 24306	Joseph	22		M S	Farm Labr						Hamar	Uncle Joseph Elias Hamar Ehsen Turkey	Pa	Allentown

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., DEC 8 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$15 No				Brother A. Jour gan 216 E. 5th St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	Wart	Turkey	Bitlis
2	Yes	Self	$20 No				uncle K. Yakoolian 94 Congress St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn Brown	None	Turkey	Bitlis Baker Hadan
3	No	Self	$20 No				wife Sara Goldmain and 3 Sons 202 Main St. Mackinaw N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Grey Dark	Wart	Turkey	Harbiye
4	Yes	Self	$27 No				cousin ~~Father~~ Joseph Yorkagian 5th Yellowhill St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Hasbaya
5	Yes	do	$15 No				2nd Father Yorkob Yorkobedian 54 - 5th Ave New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	None	do	Marjeyoun
6		do	$12 $25 No				son Peters Aharonian 125 Camden Avenue Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	dark	grey grey	None	do	Hasbaya
7		do	$25 No				son Yorkob Antonian Bowling Green Va Richmond Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Black Grey	No Mark	oct 1911 issued at County of Worcester Mass.	Hamana Hasbaya
8		do	$25 No				France K. der Krikorian do Richmond Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown Brown	None	do	Shuntel
9	Yes	do	$20 No				cousin Yarsel Antonian #75 Cambridge St. Cambridge Mass brother in law Hassan Antonian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	+	Fair	Black Brown	None	do	Adana
10		do	$25 No				35-39 Exeter Street Providence R.I. brother Joseph Sylvanian	No	No	No	No	Good	No	+	0	Fair	Black Brown	None	do	Hamana Hasbaya
11	Yes	Self	$25 No				33 Hancock St. Wareham mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	+	0	Fair	Black Brown	None	do	Cleshany
12	Yes	Self	$70 Yes	2 Yes 1911	Connaught Pa		Brother Salim Abboud Connaught Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Fair Brown	Mole	Syria	Amaun El Kourah
13	✓	Husband	- ✓	~~Yes~~			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	✓	✓ ✓	Rock Marked	✓	✓
14	✓	Self	$55 Yes	1 Yes 1908	Pittsburg		Husband Arif Kapp 1010 Bustrick alley Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	fair Blue	None	Syria	Arjes El Zaurek
15	✓	Father	No				Father do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Kobbah
16	Yes	Self	$15 $40½ No				Cousin K Hanna 903 Woodland Ave 5th Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Dark	Dark Brown	✓	Turkey	Deir Zahleh
17	Yes	Sons	$25 No				Son K Bouratay 3 Wall St. Rock N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Tebanoy Mashtab
18	Yes	Self	$30 $25 No				Brother S A. Helow 149 Monroe St Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Tripoli
19	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother Basil Kaslay 182 Washington St Central Falls R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	✓	✓ ✓	Tattooed on Arm	✓	Damascus
20	Yes	Self	$27 No				Uncle Mustafa Esmail 151 Dubois Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	None	✓	Lebanon
21	Yes	Self	$15 No				Cousin Mike Hanna 151 Dubois Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	Tattooed Right Arm	✓	Jafnein
22	Yes	Self	$45 $60 No				cousin Yusef Safka 401 Hughes St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Wart on top Left	Turkey	Nabah Syria Akeel
23	No	Self	$75 No				Brother Bechas M Romanous 14 Washington St Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	✓	✓ Blue	None	✓	El Batroon
24	Yes	Self	$75 No				Son Antoon Semow 79 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	✓	✓ Brown	Blind Right Eye	✓	Damascus Syria El Shallah
25	No	Self	$30 No				Cousin George Salem 55 Valley St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	✓	Black Brown	None	✓	Sidon
26	No	Self	$30 No				Father Jared Saab 955 S. Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	✓	✓ ✓	Mole	✓	Atanet
27	Yes	Husband	$30 No				Husband Nadeo Hadad 13 Van de Water St Patterson N.J. Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Bet Shabat
28	✓	Father	✓ - No	✓			Brother James Joseph Jarrah 47 N. 2nd St Allentown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	Shadrah
29	No	Self	$30 No				Brother Abagi Jarrah 532 W. 2nd St Allentown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Brown	✓	✓	Safetah Hamana Hasbaya
30	No	Self	$25 No											5	2	Dark		✓	✓	

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1912 day of , 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys^s & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1913 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Supervising Inspector and Editor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Nov 20th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Golchman	Schewe Rivke	45		F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzk	Brother-in-law Jankel Golchman Polotzk	Pa	Phila
2	do	Leib	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
3	do	Chaje Dwoire	14		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
4	46136 Zwengatzky	Pussel	27		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sosnowitz	Father Aisik Zwengatzky Sosnowitz	Pa	do
5	Kovinsky	Gittle	40		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kosowo	M Kovinsky Kosowo	Pa	do
6	do	Idel	11		F	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
7	do	Bouch	9		M	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
8	do	Moische	7		M	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
9	Einario	Elisabeth	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Monkewido	Mother Anna Einario Monkewido	Pa	do
10	Schleifer	Blume	20		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Rylawitz	Mother Sabrische Schleifer Rylawitz	Pa	do
11	Malusow	Golde	33		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Turasch	Father Josef S. Malusow Turasch	Pa	do
12	Lugowaja	Aksenja	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Budy	Father Kasimer Lugowaja Budy	Pa	do
13	Mogilewsky	Ruchel	22		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Czerkassy	Father Schmiel Leibusky Mogilewsky Czerkassy	Pa	do
14	Bilinsky	Anastasia	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Merez	Father Anton Bilinsky Merez	Pa	do
15	Malkiel	Malke	48		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Dagda	Son Moische Malkiel Dagda Russia	Pa	do
16	do	Gutke	18		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
17	do	Chaike	16		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
18	do	Sarke	11		F	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
19	do	Feige	9		F	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
20	do	Zirelke	7		M	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
21	3-182602-217/14H-6/9 Kornilowsky	Sime	52		M	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ekaterinoslaw	Brother-in-law Leib Kornilowsky Ekaterinoslaw	Pa	do
22	351783	Benzion	11		M	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
23	Miller	Izzie	56		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chodanow	Mr Miller Chodanow	Pa	Millersburg
24	do	Schende	21		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
25	do	Blume	19		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
26	do	Chaje	14		F	-	-	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
27	Schuhman	Marie	35		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	German	do	Kautz	Brother Philip Schuman Kautz	Neb	Lincoln
28	do	Eugenia	8		F	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
29	do	Emanuel	3		M	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Melkin	Chaike	21		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Chotimsk	Father Adam Melkins Chotimsk	Md	Baltimore

115 [illegible] have been disinfected under the [illegible]

American Deputy Consul.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or period of previous visit.	If Yes—Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	bro-in-law	no			Bro-in-law Wm Pettingell 1520 Lindenwood St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light grey	brown	none	Russia	Volotzk
2	yes	Uncle	no			do Emily do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	do	do	do
3	yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			do	do	do
4	yes	bro-in-law	$20	no		Bro-in-law J Hainowitz 1332 N Marshall St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Goenowitz
5	yes	husband		no		Husband Jacob Kaminsky 822 N 4th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Rosowo
6	yes	father	16	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			do	do	do	do
7	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			do	do	do	do
8	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			do	do	do	do
9	yes	bro-in-law	$15	no	9 23	Bro-in-law Stefan Lukoszunas 421 S. York St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Montwido
10	yes	do	$10	no		Bro-in-law J Rachlin 8912 Brunswick Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Kylawitz
11	yes	Brother	$10	no		Brother D. Maluscaw 1473 N Franklin St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Surasch
12	yes	do	$35	no	11 3	Brother Nasely Lugawaya Boy Morton St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Budy
13	yes	do		no		Brother Mr Magilewsky 825 S 3rd St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	do	do	Czerkassy
14	yes	friend	$20	no	4 m	Friend Marcelina Witkowska 3140 Livingston St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Merez
15	yes	husband		no		Husband Samuel Malkiel 908 Watkins St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Dagda
16	yes	father	35	no		526 Wilder St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
18	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
19	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-					do	do	do
20	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
21	yes	brother	$5	no		Brother Sam Kazin 1121 Mifflin St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	do	Native piece	Khatzmoslaw
22	yes	-	$10	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
23	yes	Son-in-law		no		Son-in-law J Sholin 223 Charlton Ave McKees Rocks Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Chodarow
24	yes	-	50	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	yes	-		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	yes	-		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
27	yes	brother	$40	no		Brother Henry Schuman 407 E 7th St Lincoln Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Kautz
28	yes	-		no		Father do	no	no	do	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
29	yes	-		no		do	no	no	do	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
30	yes	bro-in-law	$35	no	22	Bro-in-law Max Potatz 227 S Caroline St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Chatimelb

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Evans Master Officer.

DEC 9 1913

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

F E Dennis,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 45 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1911 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Nov 20th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
JUL 7 1941	4649 11-8205 Dornberg 11-24 Emilie	19	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Paulokoji	Father Heinrich Dorn Paulokoji	Ill	Chicago
2	do Johannes	2	M	-	Infl			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Jaras Peter	34	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Radsiwilischky	Father Jonas Jaras Radsiwilischky	Ill	Mahanoy City
4	Kempf Marie Katerina	25	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	German	do	Stahl	Tove	Ill	Chicago
AUG 28 1939	11-232279 do 210428 Amalie	11	F	-	Infl			do	do	do	do		do	do
VERIFIED	5 4675				TAR 4							Mother Mollie Lieberow		
6	Lieberow Schleme	31	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Rotowicke	Chaynoch Father Fruench Zunch Wisenfeld	Ill	Baltimore
7	Muller Sara	31	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	German	do	Wisenfeld		Mich	Elkton
8	do Dorotea	4	F	-	Infl	-	-	do	do	do	do	Father in law Jacob Lang	do	do
9	Lang													
10								do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11								do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Schard Elisabeth	22	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kamenka	Stepfather Jacob Schefer Kamenka	Kan	Topeka
13	do Barbara	22	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
PHS VERIFIED	39698											Father Morsche Chorefetz Wilebek		
14	Chorefetz Berl	32	M	S	Tailor Dealer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Wilebek	Father Itzig Galady	Ill	Mt Holly
15	Zabolotzky Sore	35	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Radomysl	Radomysl	do	Phila
16	do Baruch	11	M	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do Simche	7	M	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do Abram	5	M	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do Rochel	3	F	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do Chaim	1,5	M	Infl	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Bogdasar Bogdasar	35	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Persian	Russia	Urmia	Father Kano Bagdasar Urmia	Ill	do
22	Schapiro Malke	40	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomysl	Father Isaakel Rosenflatt Radomysl	Ill	do
23	do Mordche	15	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	do
PHS 24	1600/27 OCT 2 do Fraim	12	M	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	do
25	do Sonia	10	F	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	do
26	1913 do Elie Benzion	8	M	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	do
27	Bussan Este	24	F	S	Chalwres	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zalozin	Mother Mechame Michels Gaesin Zalozin	Ill	do
28	Kamchin 1600/27 OCT 2 Jankel	24	M	S	Tailor Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Konotop	Mother Rechame Rachlin Konotop	Ill	do
29	Wasilkowo Viktoria	22	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Suwalky	Father Osip Wasilkowo Suwalkowa	Mass	Camden
30	Dr Joseph								Hebrew	do	Gorki	Father Israel Rhenin Gorki	Ill	Phila

36

Dr Bunker

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—8185

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by himself, herself, or themself, or by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by which of these?)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	13	no	Husband Gottfried Dorn Box 58 29th Ave Bellwood Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black grey	None	Russia	Vaulokoga
2	yes	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			do	do	do
3	yes	brother	50	no	Brother Pawal Jarzo 503 Eighth Alley Ave Mahanoy City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black brown	do	do	Radzewtschka
4	yes	husband	16	no	Husband Gottfried Kempff 30th Ave Bellwood, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do grey	do	do	Stahl
5	yes	father	—	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-				do	do	do
6	yes	brother	75	no	Brother Julius Lebgerman 222 S. Carolina St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	do	do	Chodnob
7	yes	husband		no	Husband Kasper Miller Pigeon, Elkton, Huron Co Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do do	Pockmarked	do	Braunfeld
8	yes	father	-	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-				None	do	do
9	yes	husband		no	Husband Alexander Lang Name Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black brown	do	do	Kana
10	yes	father	-	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-				do	do	do
11	yes	do	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-				do	do	do
12	yes	Bromlaw	15	no	Bromlaw Adam Span Topeka Kan	no	no	no	no	good	Yes Right Boy	5	11½	fair	fair blue	do	do	Kamenka
13	yes	-	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	Boy	5	11	do	do do	Pock Marked Blind Right Eye.	do	do
14	no	Brother	75	no	Brother E. Herfelz 227 Name St Ant Nolly Pa Husband Gabel Kozelky — Gabel Kozelky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	None	do	Orfeboh
15	yes	husband	—	no	2306 S Ninth St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do do	None	do	Radomysl
16	yes	father	—	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-				do	do	do
17	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
18	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
19	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
20	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
21	yes	Self	37	no	Cousin Fabian Brod 1225 Bailey Ave St Phila Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black grey	do	Persia	Urmia
22	yes	husband		no	Husband Josif Sabapino 1231 Fairmount St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do brown	do	Russia	Radomysl
23	yes	father	-	no	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do do	do	do	do
24	yes	do	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	Left hip joint			—	— —	Left Hip Joint do	do	do
25	yes	do	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	do	do
26	yes	do	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
27	yes	Friend	25	no	Friend Philip Alschitz 947 New Market St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	do	do	Tolozin
28	yes	do	15	no	2033.5.19 Friend Nancy Rollingsky Phila	Met by Bro	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do do	do	do	Konotop
29	no	Brother	9	no	Brother Jan Vaiglowonus 1913 Fillmore St Camden N J	Met by Bro	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do grey	do	do	Suwalkowa
30	yes	do	25	no	Brother J Menin 1825-27 Ogden St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do brown	do	do	Gorki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Evans, Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1913 day of _____, 19 .

at _____

F. C. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAR 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Nov 30, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Belokurskyk	Nikolay	29		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borowetz	Father Fedor Belokurskyk Borowitz
2	Chasnowitz	Golda	21		s F	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kieff	Mother Elke Chasnowitz Kieff
3	Makliezenko	Maria	17		s F	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Ruderan	do	Odessa	Father Stepan Makliezenko Odessa
4	Lotz 79334	Stike	17		s F	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kreslawka	Mother Genny Lotz Kreslawka
5	Schwartzman	Isaac	32		m M	Dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krudy	Mother Chane Schwartzman Krudy
6	Schmidt 22-81750	Luise	29		m F	Wife	yes	yes	do	German	do	Pegnoe	None Mich Sebewaing
7	do 206125	Luise	2		s F	Infl			do	do	do	do	do do
8	Heminik	Sura	33		m F	Wife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Mario Konstantinow	Mr. Heminik Mario Konstantinaw Ohio Cleveland
9	do	Fraim	8		m	Child			do	do	do	do	do do do
10	do	Gittla	6		s F	do			do	do	do	do	do do do
11	do	Clarke	3		s F	do			do	do	do	do	do do do
12	Kreming 19-10999-	Friedrich 222999-66	34		m M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	German	do	Frank	Mr. Kreming Frank Neb Lincoln
13	do	Anna	28		m F	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do
14	do 19-15833	Karl	2	8	m	Child			do	do	do	do	do do do
15	do	Marie	7		s F	do			do	do	do	do	do do do
16	do	Katerina	3		s F	do			do	do	do	do	do do do
17	do Richard	Friedrich	1		m	do			do	do	do	do	do do do
18	Fischkind 5491	Chaw MAY 8-1923	29		m M	Barber	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Borisow	Father Abram Fischkind Borisow Md Baltimore
19	Zelesnik	Rivke APR 22 1929 75-751	28		m F	Presser	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nowosybkow	Wife Rae Zelesnik Nowosybkow Pa Phila
20	Kirsch	Tora	43		m F	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Schlok	None Ill Chicago
21	do	Fulem	17		s F	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do
22	do	Michel	11		s M	Child			do	do	do	do	do do
23	do	Mollie	9		s F	do			do	do	do	do	do do
24	do	Malke	8		s F	do			do	do	do	do	do do
25	do	Fraime	4		s F	do			do	do	do	do	do do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Lebe Kartawetz Ill [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do do
26	Asnus 1-63059-119709	Anna	16		s F	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Aberdorf	Cousin Friederich Asnus Elbeyder Father Pop Saratof
[illegible]	Nowogarodsky	Walerya	20		s F	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Washilewsky	Nowogarodsky Washilewsky Mich Detroit

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1186

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1912, 19

13 No. 28 List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Friend	$25	no		Vera Kowalewa Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Boserwitz
2	yes	father		no	2433 S. 6th St.	Father P. Chaemourtz Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Kieff
3	yes	Aunt	$10	no		Mrs Mc Killymaggod 923 S. 2nd St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	grey	do	do	Odessa
4	yes	Uncle	$5	no		Uncle Abraham Katz 535 Birch St Camden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	brown	do	do	Kreslawka
5	yes	brother	$5	no	426 Federal	Brother J Schwartzman 439 Fern St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Kruky
6	yes	husband	20	no		Husband Wilhelm Schmidt Schewang Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	Klemoe
7	yes	father	—	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
8	yes	husband	15	no		Husband Leisen Remenuk 1721 Rutland Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	grey	do	do	Stara Konstantinow
9	yes	father	—	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
10	yes	do	—	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
11	yes	do	—	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
12	yes	friend	$50	no		Brother-in-law Georg Lutz 410 E. Mt. Lincoln Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Frank
13	yes	do	✓	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	do	✓	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
15	yes	do	✓	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
16	yes	do	✓	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
17	yes	do	✓	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
18	yes	Uncle	10	no		Uncle Neyman Nawenk 420 E Fayett St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Warsaw
19	yes	friend	27	no		Brother-in-law Meyer Jakomberg Brud Sarah Goldberg 313 Catharine St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Nowogrodow
20	yes	husband	112	no		Husband M Kozich 2318 Poplar St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Schlobe
21	yes	father	—	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	do	—	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
23	yes	do	—	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
24	yes	do	—	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
25	yes	do	—	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
26	yes	husband		no		Husband Sam Gurewitz (Retman) 1458 W. 14th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	do	do	Odessa
27	yes	father		no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
28	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
29	yes	self		no		Father Philip Clamus Schewanng Neuwalk Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Oberdorf
30	yes	Cousin	$14	no		Cousin M. Lenkeby 8 Winder St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	do	do	Rastbeby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Evans Master Officer

DEC 9 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at Philadelphia

J. J. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgeons. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

American Line Liverpool Philadelphia

J. William Parry

Liverpool

DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	4651 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pankiewicz	Ona	25		f	s	domestic servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kintyny	friend: Anna Kimberauska Kintyny Russia	Pa	Plymouth
2	Palevnis	Ana	43		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	Svintaki	[illegible] Kuszmauskas Pondalei Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
3	376816 do 4206/1287	Adela	MAY 5 1928	11	f	-	Child	NOV 12 1938		3-154198-204/647	do	do	do	" do " "	Pa	do
4	71124 do	Anna	MAY 24 1928	8	f	-	do	—		do	do	do	do	" do " "	Pa	do
5	DEC 19 1938 do 3-155893	Ona	MAY 10 1939	205075 (505/[illegible]	f	-	do			3-155893-(P)	do	do	do	" do " "	Pa	do
6	8 - 1940 do 3-199790- 221223- C/A	Jonas	2	m	-	do	—			do	do	do	do	" do " "	Pa	do
7	[illegible]	Barbara	[illegible]							do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible] Kovna, Russia	Pa	Ebinger
8	do	[illegible]	[illegible]							do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
10	NOV 27 1939 do 3-194302 -	21361- C/A Stanislawa	19		f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia Lithuania	Russian	Zolotiski		brother: Benedikt Strazskie Zolotiski Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Kattkiewicz	Katharyna	26		f	m	domestic servant	yes	yes	do	do	Labirtey		mother: Alexandra Kattkiewicz Labirtey Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: August Yonger [illegible]	Pa	do
13	Skeater	Adelgunda	19	2.10	f	s	housemaid	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Kapsdez	mother: Ursula Skeater Zagrovz Russia	Pa	Phila
14	Sliwinski SEP 27 1933	Sygmund	18		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Golany	father: Josef Sliwinski Golany Russia	Pa	do
15	Wishowsky	Stanislaw	21 95		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Polmony	wife: Maria Wishowsky Polmony Russia	Pa	Shamokin
16	Zilewicz	Simon	38		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Olita	wife: Ursula Zilewicz Olita Russia	Pa	Larksville
17	Krzyzaniowski MAR 15 1921	Franciszek	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Kvihovo	brother: Josef Krzyzaniowski Kvihovo Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
18	OCT 13 1942 9622/1077 - 3-235555-C/A Cieska	Cyprian	28		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chlebovo	mother: Maryanna Cieska Chlebovo Russia	Pa	Edwardsville
19	Szymaszkiewicz	Stefania	20		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rokalenik	mother: Stefania Andruszkiewicz Rokalenik Russia	Pa	Mt. Carmel
20	Novel	Eufiania	24		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother: Jan Novel Rokalenik, Russia	Pa	do
21	Zujek	Jan	21		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Siki	mother: Rosarina Zujek Siki Russia	Pa	Reading
22	Pijutski	Josef	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sizyovir	brother: Vincent Pijutski Sizyovir Russia	Pa	Camden
23	Grzymowska	Stanislawa	21		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	do	Kamenicz		father: Wladyslaw Grzymowski Kamenicz, Russia	Pa	St Louis
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Vincent Zumkewicz [illegible]	Pa	Chicago
25	Rachuka	Zofia	16		f	s	housework	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzyzony	father: Stanislaw Rachuki Krzyzony Russia	Pa	Wilmington
26	Pjak	Franziska	16		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	Kubra	father: Joseph Pjak Kubra Russia	do	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Helena Skrzepiej [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
28	Gorlzyk (Jenoby)	Zyiko (Stritzy)	25		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skidlkow	wife: Barbara Gorlzyk Skidlkow, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Pfinger (Landing verified, Case No. DEC 2 [illegible])	Schulen	20		m	s	saddler	yes	yes	do	German	do	Memel	father: Johann Pfinger Ozmany Russia	Pa	do
30	Lapovzikoy	Jakob Joel	23		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Novradz	wife: Hanel Lapovzikoy Novradz Russia	Pa	do

74

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1155

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or insane, or idiotic, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 6	no	married, have 10 years, been 1 month in U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	dk	Pa	do	Pittston
2	yes	husband		no	cousin: friend: Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	dk	Pa	do	Pittston
3	yes	father	$10	no	husband Max Paprocki	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	Pa
4	yes	do		no	Shenandoah Pa. Girard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
5	yes	do		no	" " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					do	do	do
6	yes	do		no	" " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					do	do	do
7	yes	self		yes 4 years 5 years	" " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					do	do	do
8	yes	—	12	no	husband Andrew Ormenas Chicago Ill. Division Ave 848	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light blue		do	do	Ukraredzi
9	yes	—		no	" " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					do	Nat. of	Chicago Ill
10	yes	mother	$11	no	" " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					do	Russia	Warredzi
11	yes	brother in law		no	mother Agneska Strzykie Creek Row Philadelphia Pa. Silver St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Zolitinski
12	yes	self	$8	no	brother in law Wladas Jarkevicz Philadelphia Pa Hancock St. 2813	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Zmery
13	yes	father		no	uncle: Rudolf Jeger Philadelphia Pa. Nedrow St. 4817	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	do	do	do	Paprosz
14	yes	sister	$10	no	father: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	yes	brother in law	$25	no	sister: Henryka Chmielinska Philadelphia Pa. Calumet St. 2527	no	no	no	Called	good	20 Yes	5	11	do	light	do	do	do	Plany
16	yes	do		no	brother in law Wladislaw Kaminski Shamokin Pa. Lemon St. 1246	no	no	no	Invited	good	no	5	5	do	brown	gray	do	do	Polmany
17	yes	do	$15	no	brother in law Wladislaw Klimowicz Larksville Pa.	no	no	no	Here 8 weeks ago	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Olita
18	yes	brother	$1	no	brother in law Josef Klos Pittsburg Pa. Henry St. 2528	no	no	no	Invited	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Surkow
19	yes	do	$20	no	brother. Jan Kozatki Edwardsville Pa. Brown St. 196	no	no	no	Here 6 weeks ago	good	no	5	6	do	do	dk brown	do	do	Polanya
20	yes	cousin	20	no	brother. Josef Andruszkiewicz wife Antonia Andruszkiewicz Mt Carmel Pa. Birch St. 317	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Richaeruk
21	yes	brother	4	no	cousin: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	no	father	$6	no	brother: Kazimir Josef Kiwicz Reading Pa.	no	no	no	Here 2 years	good	no	5	6	do	do	gray	do	do	Stoki
23	yes	brother	$1	no	father: Szymon Tyrakski Camden N.J. Market St. 919	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Szyzowo
24	yes	uncle	25	no	brother: Antoni Andrzejkowski St Louis Mo. Eaton St. 815	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kamenicz
25	yes	brother	$1	no	uncle: Ignacy Pieczadlo Chicago Ill. W. 47 St. 1724	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	blue	do	do	Reidany
26	yes	brother in law		no	brother: Josef Rachocki Wilmington del. Poplar St. 412	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do	Przuieny
27	no	self	25	no	brother in law. Josef Zwigacki Wilmington del. Tregan St. 1115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Kobra
28	yes	brother in law	$1 50	no	friend: Wladymir Zakrzewski Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Krzyzowa
29	yes	self	60	no	brother in law: Kintaul Bonda Philadelphia Pa. Wood St. 21	no	no	no	Called	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Sudikowo
30	yes	do	3	no	uncle: Henryk Stawecki Philadelphia Pa. 3 St. 916 uncle: Max Brew Philadelphia Pa. Nester St. 622	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Dk brown		do	do	Smany
						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light	gray	do	do	Srdy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evans
Master

DEC 3 1912

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Wm Parry

DEC 8 1911

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

American Line Liverpool Philadelphia via Queenstown

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Haverford* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Nov 20th*, 1912

Number 4652

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Malaschkis	Israel	18		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bryansk	father: Nachman Malaschkis Bryansk Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Kaplanovadski	Zelman	22		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	do	[illegible]	Russia	Umani	father: Judel Kaplanovadski Umani Russia	do	do
3	Kravetz	Getzi	23		m	s	Black Smith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Umani	father: Israel Kravetz Umani Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Zelinowitz	Zaivel	17		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krpnik	father: Earl Zelinowitz Krpnik, Russia	do	do
5	Olstok	Leon	19		m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father: Renzie Olstok Krpnik, Russia	do	do
6	Chulske	Sihlvine	42		m	m	dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wysgrrodek	father-in-law: Ichman Kagon Wysgrrodek Russia	do	do
7	do	Gisel	40		f	wife		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	" do " "	do	do
8	do	Zabe	11		f	dau		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	" do " "	do	do
9	do	Jende	9		f	do				do	do	do	do	" do " "	do	do
10	do	Jane Sarah	6		f	do				do	do	do	do	" do " "	do	do
11	Palnchi	Ezig	27		m	s	Shoemaker	no	no	do	do	do	Slonzevo	mother: Goser Palnchi Slonzevo Russia	do	do
12	Klnizzitzev	Chaim	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bogunlaw	father: Ottel Knuszmkow Bogunlaw Russia	do	do
13	Grossman	Sheindel	26		f	wife		yes	yes	do	do	do	Belvzerkow	mother: Hee Hoimer Belvzerkow Russia	do	do
14	do	Gaziel	8		m	s		no	no	do	do	do	do	" do " "	do	do
15	do	Chaim	6		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	" do " "	do	do
16	do	Hersch	4		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	" do " "	do	do
17	do	Simche	2		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	" do " "	do	do
18	Lakenbrinz	Jakob	19		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lwowiz	brother: Abram Lakenbrinz Lwowiz, Russia	do	do
19	Grinai	Israel	20		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dazgew	father: Sender Grinai Dazgew, Russia	do	do
20	Grazade	Frantzek	24		m	m	farmlab	no	no	do	Polish	do	Zakrzyz	wife: Veronia Grazade Zakrzyz, Russia	do	Pittsburg
21	Dobrovolski	Nikodem	20		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Lwie	father: Lajzer Dobrovolski Lwie Russia	do	Shenandoah
22	Klewicki	Alexander	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Swiski	father: Peter Klewicki Swiski Russia	Ill	Trenton
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Bronislawa Gora	do	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother: Jonas Jerekaite	do	Chicago
25	Pakus	Peteras	18		m	s	Farm Lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gorvetz	brother: Agasa Pakus Gorvetz, Russia	Pa	Watsontown
26	Spirskus	Franciskus	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dungu	brother-in-law: Spirskus Dungu, Russia	Pa	Bridgeville
27	Wilkelinte	Marie	21		f	s	Domestic servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Karzumy	father: Frances Wilkelinte Karzumy, Russia	Pa	Plymouth
28	Pigan	Martinga	18		f	s	do	no	no	Hungary	Austrian	Hungary	Zurzka	mother: Karla Pigan Zurzka, Hungary	Pa	Scranton
29	Horitz	Olena	18		f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	father: Alex Horitz Zurzka, Hungary	Pa	do
30	Karna	Wasyl	23		m	s	Lab	no	no	Austria	do	Austria	Romanuza	father: Orkin Karna Romanuza, Austria	Pa	Northampton

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1920

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any corporation, society, individual, or other prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, the cause must be stated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$12.50	no	Brother Jan Katz Chicago, Ill. 1917 N. 35 brother-in-law 2nd Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	dk	none	Russia	Zagrod
2	yes	brother in l.	$15	no	Chicago Ill. Harding St. 1222 father Mike Krawczyk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Liman
3	yes	father	none	no	Philadelphia Pa. 2 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	grandfather	none	no	grandfather Ele Schaefer Philadelphia Pa. 4th [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Gray	do	do	do	Cepiele
5	yes	brother	$1	no	brother Simon Mrotek Philadelphia Pa. Federal St. 532	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	friend	yes	2 years Philadelphia Pa	friend Max Wawrot Philadelphia Pa. Wharton 313	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	do	do	Wyszogrodek	
7	yes	do	$50	no	" do " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	do	no	no	" do " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
9	yes	do	no	no	" do " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
10	yes	do	no	no	[illegible] Philadelphia Pa. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
11	yes	friend	$5	no	[illegible] Herman Philadelphia, Pa. Lampkin St. 413	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Gray	do	do	Konzewo	
12	yes	do	none	no	[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa. [illegible] 339	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dk brown	do	do	Zagustaw	
13	yes	husband	$5	no	husband Jan Brzezniak Philadelphia, Pa. Winton St. 345	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dk	gray	do	do	Zdrzewo
14	yes	father	none	no	" " do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	dk brown	do	do	do	do
15	yes	do		no	" " do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	Light gray	do	do	do	do
16	yes	do		no	" " do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
17	yes	do		no	" " do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
18	yes	brother	25	no	brother Morris Zaremba Philadelphia Pa. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk gray	do	do	Ozorkow	
19	yes	uncle	none	no	uncle Stanislaw Dzierzanowski Philadelphia, Pa. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Light brown	do	do	Kaszow	
20	yes	cousin	$5	no	cousin Stanislaw Pietrzyk Pittsburg Pa. [illegible] 2526	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	Brown	do	do	Zotkowice
21	yes	uncle	$5	no	S/S #1 Uncle Wincenty Adamczakowski [illegible] Shenandoah, Pa. Poplar 442	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Light gray	do	do	do	Lojic
22	yes	brother	none	no	S/S #1 brother Franciszek Adamczyk Trenton, N.J. [illegible] 347 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Turski
23	yes	do	18	no	brother Jozef Brona St. Louis Mo. N. 7th St. 1426	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Light brown	do	do	do	Wyszki
24	yes	cousin	15	no	cousin Anna Krupnikaite Chicago, Ill. W 40th St. 1414	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Light Yellow	do	do	do	Paterecky
25	no	cousin	3	no	cousin Antoni Sierzejka Roxbury Pa. Center St. 611	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Gorzecz
26	yes	father	none	no	brother Aleksander Szymkus Bridgeville, Pa. Box 238	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Wzmenty
27	yes	sister	$5	no	sister Anela Wilkelinte Plymouth Pa. Wilson St. 222	no	no	no	no	good	no	10	4	do	do	do	do	Raczuny	
28	yes	brother	4	no	brother Stasz Jagan Scranton Pa. Cattle Ave 218	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	Hungary	Zuzka
29	yes	do	4	no	brother Stasz Jagan Scranton Pa. Cattle Ave 218	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	"do	do	do
30	yes	father	$5	no	father Andrej Wisniewski Norristown, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Light brown	do	do	Austria	Nowamysz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Grant Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Grant Master Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1912 day of , 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

P. E. Thomas.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "officially" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 45 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

American Line Liverpool Philadelphia

J. William Parry

DEC 9 1913

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
4653															
1	Pottorak	Josef	17		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzywa	father Blazyn Pottorak Krzywa, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Pudna	Michalina	17		f	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	do	do	Krzywa	mother Krzywa Pudna Krzywa Russia	do	do
3	Spirudis	Kazimir	22		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Zmiaweez	mother Caecilie Spirudis Zmiaweez, Russia	do	do
4	Laszak	Alexander	17		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sarkowce	father Franz Laszak Sarkowce Russia	do	do
5	Felix	Felic Piotr	20		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Szerpicz	father Kazmierz Felix Szerpicz, Russia	do	do
6	do	Felic Jan	21		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Wojciech Felic Jarocin, Russia	do	do
7	Dadowska	Stanislawa	24		f	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gnese	father Adamska Gnese, Russia	do	do
8	Kulikowski	Antoni	20		m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jazwiecz	mother Anna Kulikowska Jazwiecz, Russia	do	do
9	Serbinska	Walentyna	19		f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jarocin	mother Zofia Serbinska Jarocin, Russia	do	Reading
10	Cyrgiel	Zofia	17		f	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Serpiszcze	mother Anna Cyrgiel Serpiszcze, Russia	do	Philadelphia
11	Ciupak	Kazimierz	28		m	Farm Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Zendzej	wife Maryanna Ciupak Zendzej, Russia	do	do
12	Ciupak	Marianna	9		f	Child			do	do	do	do	father Kazimierz Ciupak Zendzej, Russia	do	do
13	Wisniewska	Rozalia	18		f	Servant	no	no	do	do	do	Kazmierz	father Jozef Wisniewski Kazmierz, Russia	do	Shenandoah
14	Kacjak	Wladislawa	18		f	Servant	no	no	do	do	do	Nadla	father Jan Kacjak Nadla, Russia	do	Courtney
15	Wardynski	Jan	20		m	Farm Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Wielka Piotka	father Franz Wardynski Wielka Piotka, Russia	do	Edwardsdale
16	Krzywicki	Józef	24		m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Kwasniewo	father Józef Krzywicki Kwasniewo, Russia	do	Plymouth
17	Plucinski	Felix	22		m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Czesli	father Antoni Plucinski Czesli, Russia	do	Londonderry
18	Grzedzinski	Teodor	18		m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Sinkowka	father Antoni Grzedzinski Sinkowka, Russia	do	Reading
19	Przybarski	Steven	18		m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Wilna	father Ludwig Przybarski Wilna Novosborina, Russia	do	Trenton
20	Zbyszynska	Wladislawa	20		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Obrembiec	father Jan Zbyszynska Obrembiec, Russia	do	Wheeling
21	Pakalka	Wojciech	23		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Walowy	father Kasimir Pakalka Walowy, Russia	Ill	Chicago
22	Lapszynski	Antoni	30		m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wejto	wife Zofia Lapszynska Wejto, Russia	do	do
23	Wisnik	Józef	49		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wejto	mother Marya Wisnik Wejto, Russia	Pa	Camden
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Chudzik	Wladimir	18		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pirsk	father Karol Chudzik Pirsk, Russia	Pa	Chester
26	Kurzyska	Anna	19		f	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pirsk	father Antal Kurzyski Pirsk, Russia	Pa	do
27	Petronis	Stanislaw	22		m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Jurcin	father Petras Petronis Jurcin, Russia	Ill	Waukegan
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Domicis Zimaitis [illegible]	do	Chicago
29	Jurkiancas	Franzizius	28		m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szwiany	brother Petrus Kurkiancas Szwiany, Russia	Ill	Chicago
30	Matulis	Antanas	12		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palizie	father Mateus Matulis Palizie, Russia	Pa	W. Lawnsdale

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	brother	$	no	brother-in-law: Jos Wentrent Old a delphia, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Galizia
2	ye	cousin	$	no	cousin: Stanislaw Olkowski Philadelphia, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Russia	Poty
3	ye	brother	$	no	brother: Michael Jurczak Philadelphia, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	blue	Rockmarked	do	Augustow
4	ye	uncle	$	no	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Zebrowski Philadelphia, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	gray	None	do	Sawkowo
5	ye	do	$	no	brother-in-law: Wladyslaw Swiatecki Philadelphia, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	gy	do	do	Sierpiz
6	ye	do	$	no	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Swiatecki Philadelphia, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	gy	do	do	Sierpiz
7	ye	cousin	$	no	brother: Wladyslaw Swiatecki Philadelphia, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	gy	do	do	Sierpiz
8	ye	uncle	$	no	brother-in-law: Wladyslaw Zakrzewski Philadelphia, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	Sierpiz
9	yes	brother	$	no	brother: Stanislaw Petrucki Reading, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia	Sierkowo
10	ye	cousin	$	no	cousin: Stanislaw Sierocki Philadelphia, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	brown	do	do	Zasnica
11	ye	do	$	no	cousin: Jan Brzyzyn Philadelphia, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	Sendzer
12	ye	brother	$	no	brother: — do — "		no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	blue	do	do	do
13	yes	do	$	no	brother: Jozef Niemowski Glenandgar Pa, Raben		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Rogski
14	ye	uncle	$	no	uncle: Leon Wagiak Courtney Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	gray	do	do	Wielka Wielka
15	ye	brother	$	no	brother: Andrzej Iwanowski Wyoming Pa, Wyoming		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	brown	do	do	Brusta
16	yes	do	$	no	brother: Piotr Krzywicki Plymouth, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	gray	do	do	Starowies
17	ye	brother-in-l	$	no	brother-in-l: Bronislaw Piatkowski Conshohocken, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	Cieste
18	ye	uncle	$	no	uncle: Franz Sierakowski Reading, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	Sierakowka
19	ye	brother	$	no	brother: Dominik Brzykowski Trenton, N Jers		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	Rockmarked	do	Wilna
20	ye	cousin	$	no	cousin: Jan Brzyzinski Wheeling, W Va		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	None	do	Glorembiez
21	yes	self	$	no	uncle: Jan Pierzierowski Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	Walmy
22	yes	do	$	no	brother: Jan Lapczynski Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	no	cousin	$	no	cousin: Anna Grabowska Jan den 2ten		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	Rogow
24	ye	self	$	no	friend: Leon Szymanowski Philadelphia, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	Ranzany
25	no	uncle	$	no	uncle: Alexander Kurisszki Scranton, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	Rytka
26	no	brother	$	no	brother: " do "		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	yes	do	$	no	brother: Petrus Petrovus Wannegan, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	do	do	do	do	Sweiten
28	yes	do	$	no	brother: Wagis Szwinskis Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	Liviadnika
29	yes	self	$	no	brother-in-l: Daniel Lapczynski Chicago, Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	Jastrzebie
30	yes	brother	$	no	brother: Ignacy Zagulski Mt. Carmel, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	brown	do	do	Zakze

Father Waurzyniec Kulczycki
2628 Emery St.

JJ for J. Juszkiewicz
Act. Inspector.

96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evans
Master ~~Officer.~~

DEC 9 1912

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

R. C. Darner.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 5 45 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Williams

American Line Liverpool Philadelphia

Sworn to before me this DEC 3 1912 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Nov 20th, 19 2

1 4654 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Antoniadis	Carmonion	38	m	s		clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Rumania	Bukarest	father: George Antoniadis Bucarest Vernendes tozedna aunt: Anastasia Wojcik W. polska, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Dragan	Onizim	17	m	s		farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Carthagian	Austria	Wrobliz	uncle: Jan Kramerowski Lublang, Austria	N.J.	Camden
3	Andegowski	Jan	24	m	s		do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Lublang	father: Benedikt Namiotka Zelwa Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Namiotka	Witold	20	m	s		do	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Zelwa	father: Andrej Namiotka Zelwa Russia	do	do
5	do	Marianna	19	f	s		Spinster	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother: Antonina Wisniewska Malyszowka Russia	do	do
6	Wisniewski	Josef	21	m	s		lab	not	not	do	do	do	Malyszowka	wife: Ewa Malina Iwszewka Russia	do	Reading
7	Malina	Wladislaw	38	m	m		do	no	no	do	do	do	Iwszewka	aunt: do " "	do	do
8	Iwszewska	Elizabeth	17	f	s		domestic	no	no	do	do	do	do	" do " "	do	do
9	do	Leon	14	m										" do " "	do	do
10	do	Czeslaw	12	m										" do " "	do	do
11	do	Stanislaw	8	m										" do " "	do	do
12	do	Genofera	6	f										" do " "	do	do
13	Kernatowicz	Piotr	20	m	s		farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	do	do	Kalwarya	father: Michal Kernatowicz Kalwarya, Russia	Pa	Mt. Carmel
14	Trikacz	Jan	20	m	s		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lowkey	mother: Nikita Lowicz Lowicz, Russia	do	Pittsburg
15	Grochi	Stanislaw	21	m	s		saddler	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stanislawow	father: Jozef Grochi Stanislawow, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Birgiello	Jan	18	m	s		farm lab	no	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Stanislawow	wife: Mariana Gergela Stanislawow, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Gergela	Jan	55	m	m		farm lab	no	no	do	do	do	Stanislawow	mother: Maria Wisniewska	do	do
18	Krivickas	Andrej	30	m	s		farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Seniskelu	mother: Vista Krivickas Seniskelu Russia	Pa	Edwardsville
19	Kaczinio	Jono	27	m	s		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ukmin	mother: Piotra Kaczinio Ukmin Russia	Ill	Granite City
20	Razenas	Petras	20	m	s		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kriszkuni	father: Vincas Razenas Kriszkuni Russia	Ill	Chicago
21	Kazekas	Adela	18	f	s		housemaid	no	no	do	do	do	do	do "	Ill	do
22	Kasperavicz	Piotr	20	m	s		farm lab	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father: Jurgis Kasperavicz Kriszkuni, Russia	Ill	do
23	Simonis	Anton	28	m	m		do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Sakrok	wife: Maria Kriszkuni Sakrok, Russia	Ill	do
24	Mieszkis	Maria	10	f			child	not	not	do	do	do	do	aunt: do " "	Ill	do
25	Kriszkis	Pawel	9	m			do	not	not	do	do	do	do	do " "	Ill	do
26	Raczuk	Felimon	35	m	m		farm lab	no	no	do	do	do	Olszyny	wife: Anna Raczuk Olszyny, Russia	Ill	do
27	Sakerlis	Kazimir	25	m	s		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father: Ludwig Sakerlis Olszyny Russia	Ill	do
28	Zulaka	Spiridon	28	m	m		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sutkin	wife: Hedwig Zulaka Sutkin, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Hollzmann	Mizel	21	m	s		farmer	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Ostrowi	mother: Sore Hollzmann Ostrowi, Russia	do	do
30	Jordan	Dubin	18	m	s		shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Olawa	father: Craig Jordan Olawa, Russia	do	do

FEB 9 - 1918

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which filed resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		[illegible]			brother Bronislaus Smigiel Philadelphia Pa. [illegible]					good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Parminan
2	yes	brother-in-law	35	no	brother-in-law Pierre Hampton Forrestville Pa. Box No. 332	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Light	brown	do	Russia	Plotsk
3	no	Uncle	52	no	[illegible] Landon Mr. Doris St. 634	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	Russia	Zelkany
4	yes	self	25	no	[illegible] Philadelphia Pa. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Russia	Zelma
5	yes	sister	[illegible]	no	[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	brother	5	no	brother Nikolas Hamilton Philadelphia, Pa. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Kasgolka
7	yes	Brother-in-law	2	no	brother-in-law Michal Szczepanek Reading Pa. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Zrzyska
8	yes	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	father " do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible] 1891	" " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible] 1900	" " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					do	do	do
11	yes	do	[illegible]	no	" " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					do	do	do
12	yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible] 1910	" " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					do	do	do
13	yes	brother	18	no	brother Jozef Bernatowicz Carnegie Pa. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Kalwarya
14	yes	Brother-in-law	5	no	brother-in-law Michal Kalamowicz Pittsburg Pa. Box No 284	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Imiergony
15	yes	uncle	25	no	uncle Franz Szczandrowicz Cleveland Ohio 79 Jer. Ave F	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Stolnie
16	yes	nephew	5	yes	nephew Franka Szczurowicz Philadelphia, Pa 2 Jackson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Gurowie
17	yes	brother-in-law	7	no	brother-in-law Josef Szczepkas Linglestown Pa. Box No 78	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Krzewny
18	yes	do	3	no	brother-in-law Kazimierz Szlikas Edwardsville, Pa. Kingsdale Ave 248	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Brzezie
19	yes	brother	1	no	brother Juozas Herzonis Grand Rapids Mich, Bronson 1409	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Wiwa
20	yes	self	[illegible]	no	cousin: Eugenijus Labuckas Chicago Ill. Noble St. # 3194	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kristonis
21	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	" do "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	self	25	no	cousin: Antonas Kiaulenas 4325 Wood Chicago, Ill. Bonner Av 1334	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	yes	do	25	no	cousin Antonas Kiaulenas Chicago, Ill. Wood St. No. 655	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Jakuts
24	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	father " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	do	do	do
25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	" " do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	do	do	do
26	yes	brother-in-law	28	no	brother-in-law Kazimierz Rudzik Chicago, Ill. Centre Ave 618	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Skrzyny
27	yes	cousin	28	no	cousin Efim Jasiukevicz Chicago, Ill. Centre Ave 618	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	yes	self	15	no	friend Franke Sorkol Philadelphia, Pa, [illegible] St. No. 1532	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	Pockmarked	do	Lutsin
29	yes	uncle	21	no	uncle Stanislaw Szczepanek Philadelphia, Pa, [illegible] St. No. 2130	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	Ostrowie
30	yes	do	0	no	uncle Abram Borgon Philadelphia, Pa, [illegible] No 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Klewy

JJ for F. Juszkiewicz
Act. Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evans Master Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1911 day of [illegible] 19 .

at [illegible]

H C A Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1912 day of . 19

at PHILADELPHIA

J. William Parry

Immigration Officer.

Inman Line Liverpool Philadelphia

11-1105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	4655														
2	Gruschko	Daria	27		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	father George Antoniadis Kolomea, Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
3	do daughter	Eugenia	4		f	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Prokasiewicz	Stepan	23		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	Pole	do	do	father Teodor Prokasiewicz Kirlowice, Russia	Pa	do
5	Kolb	Stepan	24		m	Painter	yes	yes	do	Pole	do	do	mother Jenka Kolb Kirlowice, Russia	Pa	do
6	Chelnikow	Dmitry	26		m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Pole	do	Kielbliki	wife Marya Chelnikow Kielbliki, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Korzeniewski	Teodor	27		m	do	yes	yes	do	Pole	do	do	wife Zofia Korzeniewski Kielbliki, Russia	Pa	do
8	Wasinski	Simonej	34		m	do	yes	yes	do	Pole	do	Sudziz	wife Apolonia Wasnik Sudziz, Russia	Pa	Bessemer
9	Jasinski	Piotr	26		m	do	yes	yes	do	Pole	do	do	wife Helena Jasinski Sudziz, Russia	Pa	Newcastle
10	Czarzinski	Filip	18		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	Pole	Russia	Kwerbinka	father Jakob Czarzynski Kwerbinka, Russia	Pa	Brownsville
11	Wierzbicki	Frank	18		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	Pole	do	do	father Ignacy Wierzbicki Wierzbnik, Russia	Pa	do
12	Polanczyk	Tiefan	24		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	Pole	do	do	wife Teofila Pianczyk Kwerbinka, Russia	Pa	do
13	Lys	Jenasiun	29		m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	Pole	do	Wirchow	wife Zofia Chalazki Wirchow, Russia	Ill	Joliet
14	Chalazki	Fuzik	27		m	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	Pole	do	Ostrow	father Teodor Chalazki Ostrow, Russia	Ill	do
15	Cricik	Grigory	20		m	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	Pole	do	Kamrow	father Stefan Jakimczyk Kamrow, Russia	Ill	do
16	Jakimczyka	Alexander	18		m	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	Pole	do	Zazimiz	wife Petrka Fischer Zazimiz, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Fischer	Tekaje	46		m	Carpenter Farmer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Sprte	wife Henry Fischer Sprte, Russia	Pa	do
18	do	Ptzig	40		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Rose Kazdan Zwirzow, Russia	Pa	do
19	Kazdan 41160	Meilech	23		m	printer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zwirzow	father Israel Faktor Bragustow, Russia	Ill	Milwaukee
20	Faktor	Israel	19		m	Barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bragustow	wife Maria Krap Cyerniwy, Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Krap	Morzche	25		m	Mineral Water Maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cyerniwy	wife Jante Schapira Ostrogel, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Schapira	Chaim	25		m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Pole	do	Ostrogel	father Jankel Blacher Bragustow, Russia	Pa	do
23	Blacher	Israel	16		m	Sailor	yes	yes	do	Pole	do	Bragustow	mother Finas Perlnik Cyerkas, Russia	Pa	do
24	Perlnik	Eliasz	20		m	Tinsmith	yes	yes	do	Pole	do	Cyerkas	wife Berl Spector Sprte, Russia	Pa	do
25	Spector	Louis	38		m	Bookbinder Printer	yes	yes	do	Pole	do	Sprte	father Jankel Rudoj Seizin, Russia	Pa	do
26	Rudoj	Itzko	20		m	Sailor	yes	yes	do	Pole	do	Seizin	father Jerzy Wenckus Schanlen, Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
27	Wenckus	Josef	27		m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Schanlen	father Antan Jazauskis Smilgin, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Jazauckis 43825	Josef	31		m	Farmlabr	no	no	do	Pole	do	Smilgin	father Jan Jerzis Wilna, Russia	Ill	Gary Ind
29	Jerzis	Andrej	30		m	do	no	no	do	Polish	do	Wilna	wife Katke Gutenmacher Rubliz, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Gutenmacher	Moses	32		m	Painter	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Rubliz			

* An intended stop-over of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money sent to such alien was his own or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	brother	28	no			brother Zarzycki Bolmadis Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	gray	none	Germany	Germany
2	yes	self		no			husband Stephan Smaykel Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	light	gray	do	Austria	Poland
3	yes	do	25	no			as No 5. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	do	do	do
4	yes	self	22	no			friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	do	do	do
5	yes	do	22	no			uncle Alex Pomazko Philadelphia Pa. 640	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dk	dk	do	do	do
6	yes	do	25	no			cousin Andrej Wolanow Pittsburg Pa. S. Ave 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	dk	dk	do	do	Poland
7	yes	do	24	no			cousin Ivan Pryhatka Pittsburg Pa. Wood St 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	do	dk	dk	do	do	do
8	yes	do	24	no			brother Lato Konstanty Jegmanowicz Bessemer Pa. Ave 63	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	brown	do	do	Poland
9	yes	do	23	no			cousin Michael Leinczyk Harrisville Pa. Margaret St 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	gray	do	do	do
10	no	do	25	no			cousin Friend Simon Schorer Crum Lynn Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dk	dk	do	do	Russia
11	no	do	40	no			cousin Mattias Wierzbicki Crum Lynn Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dk	dk	do	do	do
12	no	do	4	no			cousin Wasil Semenczuk Crum Lynn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dk	dk	do	do	do
13	yes	do	15	no			friend Marker Krzlowski Joliet Ill. Roenade St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	dk	brown	do	do	Austria
14	yes	do	25	no			friend Andrej Wesolkiewicz Chicago Ill. Paulina St. 1953	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dk	dk	do	do	Poland
15	yes	do	25	no			friend Vincenz Rogka Chicago Ill 55th St. 813	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dk	gray	do	do	Austria
16	yes	do	25	no			friend Frank Rymarko Chicago Ill 55th St. 813	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dk	dk	do	do	Austria
17	yes	do	5	no			brother in law Bedalio Granatow Philadelphia Pa. 6 Kensington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dk	dk	do	do	Syria
18	yes	do	5	no			202 Carlton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dk	dk	do	do	do
19	yes	do	12	no			brother in law Frank Gordon Philadelphia Pa. Oxford St. 1320	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dk	brown	do	do	Prussia
20	yes	do	16	no			uncle Jozef Orkan 4595 Frankford Ave Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dk	light	do	do	Bogutowo
21	yes	do	9	no			brother in law Kazeo Jeremiasz Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	gray	do	do	Jeremiasz
22	yes	do	15	yes 2 years	Philadelphia		cousin Franz Zbergia Philadelphia, Pa. 840	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dk	dk	do	do	Satopy
23	yes	do	26	no			cousin Wojciech Goldberg Philadelphia, Pa. 3 St 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Bogutowo
24	yes	do	0	no			cousin Wojciech Skrzynski Philadelphia, Pa. Snyder Ave 323	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Czerkowo
25	yes	do	9	no			brother Jakob Sperber Philadelphia, Pa. Lombard St 545	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Sperle
26	yes	do	12	no			cousin Abraham Zubko Samuel Philadelphia Pa. 1351 Ave 782	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Gorzno
27	yes	brother in law	9	no			brother in law Antoni Jeronim Shenandoah, Pa. Catharine St 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do	Schanlen
28	yes	brother	5	no			brother Johann Jazanskis Philadelphia, Pa. Wood St. 1334	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	do	do	do	do	Swieni
29	yes	do	12	no			brother Josef Seyerski Philadelphia, Pa. Lombard St. 805	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Wilna
30	yes	self	0	no			brother in law Jozef Rezuk 1818 So. 7 St. Philadelphia, Pa. Buttler St 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	da	do	do	do	do	Rudnya

J J for J. Juszkiewicz
Act Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 45 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evans Master Officer.

DEC 9 1912

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys'n Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 45 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1911 day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

American Line Liverpool

Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 20th, 1912

1 4656 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Memorow	Leon	28		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yekaterinoslav	Yekaterinoslav, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Merranske	Fradel	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Leon Memorow Yekaterinoslav, Russia	Pa	do
3	do	Rachel	4		f	s	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
4	do	Clarke	2		f	s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
5	Spilanska	Rive	34		f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	brother in law Nachman Bomak Yekaterinoslav Russia	Pa	do
6	do	Isyak	5		m	s	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	do	Kovel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
9	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
10	do	Moshe	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
11	do	Herbert	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law Kopman Berman Yekaterinoslav	Pa	do
12	Struzewska	Lucya	17		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Austria	Klenbrka	Klenbrka Austria	Pa	Wilkes Barre
13	do	Mayer	16		m	s	worker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
14	Demaruk	Teodosy	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Chohohewo	Father Jacken Chaly Cholochewo	Ill	Chicago
15	do	Maria	3		f	s	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Blohm	Emilie	19		f	s	Domestic Engineer	yes	yes	do	German	do	Nadendorf	Father Rev Blohm Nadendorf	Neb	Seattle Wash
17	Vetinschneider	Maische	35		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Odessa	Wife Rose Vetinschneider Odessa	Pa	Shula
18	Kesselman	Rochel	17		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chelm	Father Itzchak Kesselman Chelm	Pa	do
19	Cslewitz	Golde	35		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dagda	Father in law Jane Alewitz Dagda Rus.	Pa	do
20	do	Ester	11		f	s	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
21	do	Rochel	10		f	s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
22	do	Frame	8		f	s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
23	do	Zalman	6		m	s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
24	do	Wulf	3		m	s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
25	Korobenik	Eidel	20		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Korostyschew	Father Abram Korobenik Korostyschew	Pa	do
26	do	Chaike	18		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
27	Kuperstein	Zlate	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krasnoselka	Mother Chaie Levin Krasnoselka	Pa	do
28	do	Israel	3		m	s	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
29	do	Shaike	2		m	s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
30	Pzeal	Hesse Hersch	19		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Riga	Father Jankef Pzeal Riga	Pa	do

REGISTERED UNDER ACT 1918/7658

APR 7 1937 3-133711-113812
DEC 8 - 1936 do 3-133937 113917
MAY 25 1937 3-133937-1 505
MAY 21 1941 233738 [illegible] 43/8/7658 Registry
APR 10 1940 6-100470-2 219283-6/9
FEB 7 1940 do 2 116775 6/9 Mayer
AUG 26 1941 11-328510-235613-
JUN 10 1941 11-273530-6/9 do 224166
VERIFIED NO 47961 JAN 31 1925
MAR 5 1932 93419 3-78496
JUN 27 1940 3-174530-6/9 do 213683 114486
JAN 21 1937 do 3.185977
OCT 18 1929 79560
SEP 26 1940 3-203416-6/9 do 222881
JAN 24 1913 Landed verified Jan 2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$ no			brother Max Rosenberg Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		negro	Russia	Bzerkanz
2	yes	husband	no			husband Grace Glenwood Philadelphia, Pa. 1538	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	yes	father	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	yes	self	no			husband Simon Rotenberg Philadelphia, Pa. 1410 Locust St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	do	no			Called to Isador Cohen husband Sabina Rosenzweig Wallingford, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Hungary
7	no	husband	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kovnieke
8	no	father	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	no	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	no	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	no	brother	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	father	no			Father Isador Rosenzweig 58 Keep Rockaway, L.I. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Austria	Kamenka
13	yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	husband	none no			Husband Evony Demczuk 635 N 12th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	grey	do	Russia	Cholochewo
15	yes	father	$ 50 no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
16	yes	brother	$ no			Brother Jacob Silber Potts Bluff Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	do	do	Radendorf
17	yes	friend	$ no			Friend Dr Kuchmazy Viola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Odessa
18	yes	Uncle	$ no			Uncle L Gasselman 631 Green St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	Chotin
19	yes	husband	no			Husband Max Belgevitz 614 Jerusalem St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Dagda
20	yes	father	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				do	do	do
21	yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				do	do	do
22	yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				do	do	do
23	yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				do	do	do
24	yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				do	do	do
25	yes	brother	none no			Brother Max Kozalynsk 432 S 4th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Karostyschew
26	yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	yes	husband	no			Husband Kupperstein 317 Mauroe St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do	Kraenoselka
28	yes	father	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				do	do	do
29	yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				do	do	do
30	yes	friend	$ no			Friend M Labanz 738 Mercy St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	Riga

69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Evans Master Officer.

DEC 9. 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA

U S Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, *etc.*, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

American Line Liverpool

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—nus

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Nov 20th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lerwin	Abram	20	11	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klemenzug	Father Moische Lerwin Klemenzug Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	do	Feige	22	11	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
3	Gerzberg	Zrunsh	17	11	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Bialystock	Russia	Father Berko Gerzberg Bialystock Russia	Pa	do
4	Lubinski	Hinde	20	11	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Warsaw	Father Nachman Lubinski Warsaw Russia	Pa	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Bogiolawsky	Gare	40		M	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krementzug	Father Pinches Grodsky Krementzug Russia	Pa	Ohio
7	[illegible]	Moische	Scholom	16		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
8	do	Fride	Frai	14		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
9	do	Libbe	Rosa	11		F	S	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
10	do		Israel	9		M	S	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
11	do		Mordehai	7		M	S	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
12	do		Saul	4		M	S	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
13	do		Ilja	2		M	S	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
14	Jerusalmsky	Ester		17		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dzurun	Father Gabriel Jerusalmsky Dzigamka Russia	Pa	do
15	Kreymer	Leje		38		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Novgorod	None	Pa	do
16	do	Abram		7		M	S	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
17	do	Menasche	Hyik	5		M	S	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
18	Ceitlin	Rive		50		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Witebsk	None	Pa	do
19	do	Elke		14		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
20	do	Pease		9		F	S	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
21	Elischewitz	Zisle		37		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dagda	Father-in-law Josel Elischewitz Dagda	Pa	do
22	do	Rafail		11		M	S	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
23	do	Gutman		9		M	S	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
24	do	Mehne		6		M	S	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
25	do	Aronym		4		M	S	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
26	Owoczew	Chawe		37		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eletzy	Mother Feige Babrower Elitz Russia	Pa	do
27	do	Madmur		10		M	S	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	Pa	do
28	do	Jecheskiel		9		M	S	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
29	do	Salomon		9		M	S	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
30	do	Meier		11		M	S	Infl	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Legal steps will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1912, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	brother	$16	no	Jane brother 3320 Lehigh Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	Called good	no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Hanna
2	—	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
3	—	self	$16	no	uncle, William Zellgod 84 Phila 8 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	hazel	do	do	do
4	—	brother	$1	no	brother, cousin Antonio Stanislawa 710 2nd Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Austria
5	—	father	$	no	Chester, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Austria
6	yes	husband	none	no	Husband Mosha Kognalgawsky 1429 S 7th Phila 2438 Mulberry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	Russia
7	yes	father		no	Father Called	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
9	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
10	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
11	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
12	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
13	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
14	yes	Uncle friend	$10	no	Uncle Mayer Zakinsky 21 North 7th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	Austria
15	yes	husband	none	no	Husband Morris Zimmerman 587 Callowhill St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	Russia
16	yes	father		no	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
17	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
18	yes	husband		no	Husband Jno Petkun 521 Vienna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	brown	do	Austria
19	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
20	yes	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
21	yes	husband	none	no	Husband Salomon Kwiatkowski 1510 Watkins St Phila — 1 yr 4 mo	no	no	no	no	Called here 2 years	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	Russia
22	yes	father		no	Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
23	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
24	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
25	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
26	yes	husband		no	Husband Abram Ewer 1510 Hopkins St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	do	Russia
27	yes	father		no	Father do (Mrs J Schabow 511 Noble St Phila)	no	no	no	no	Called good	no						do	do
28	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
29	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
30	yes	do		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Evans Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1912 day of , 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

H C S Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL (State whether "Surgeon employed by" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1912 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

LIVERPOOL

Philadelphia

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Dec. 21st, 19 15

1	4658	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kamrdin	Adolf	29		m s	Coal heaver	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	father Josef Kamrdin Lemberg Austria	Pa	Greensburg
2	do	Wladimir	18		m s	Coal trimmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	" " "	do	do
3	Janet	Fendrej	20		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Zalesie	mother Anna Janet Zalesie Austria	Ky	Covington
4	Fabian	Wladyslaw	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother Jan Fabian Lemberg Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
5	do	Wincenty	17		m s	Boatswain	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Anna Fabian Lemberg Austria	do	do
6	do	Leon	14		m s	Boy	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Ignatz	11		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Stanislaw	8		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Kazimierz	6		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Kulik	Wojciech	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Kielce	grandmother Magdalena Kulik Kielce Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
11	Wilkowski	Piotr	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Korzenica	father Adam Wilkowski Korzenica Russia	do	do
12	Harvilak	Walter	17		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chelm	father Benjamin Harvilak Chelm Russia	do	do
13	Schilinske	Abram	17		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Opilie	mother Sara Schilinske Opilie Russia	do	do
14	Kaczarowski	Antoni	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Drzymmy	father Wojciech Kaczarowski Drzymmy Russia	Ill	Gibbsboro
15	Kahan	Tasja	17		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Czenczewoloja	father Yankel Kahan Krzemieniec Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Belokopit	Ester Reje	28		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Swarkau	father Yankel Jakubowitz Belokopyt Russia	Ill	Chicago
17	do	Chaje	1	11	f d	Infant	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Abramsky	Chane	18		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kokieschky	father Rafael Abramsky Kokieschky Russia	Md	Baltimore
19	Tuloky	Maryanna	25		f s	Maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zytomir	father Sebie Tuloky Zytomir Russia	Va	Kane
20	do	Vasse	20		f s	Maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Va	do
21	Dekhjarow	Nikita	38		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Kruto	wife Uliana Dekhjarow Kruto Russia	Ind	Gary
22	Winsky	Franz	27		m m	Worker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jacubopetkop	mother Kazymira Winsky Jacubopetkop Russia	Va	Phila
23	Talja	Andrew	21		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Urma	Loslaka Talja Urmja Russia	Va	do
24	Kulisch	Mark	30		m m	do	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Onuchawitz	wife Julia Kulisch Onuchawitz Russia	Va	do
25	Chewczuk	Mitrofan	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Stefan Chewczuk Onuchawitz Russia	Va	do
26	Sampir	Alex	34		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Alexandra Sampir Onuchawitz Russia	Va	do
27	Margolin	Abram	30		m m	Dentist	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Rerungow	wife Mira Margolin Czernjew Russia	Va	do
28	Kuczer	Peter	26		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Onuchawitz	wife Warwara Kuczer Onuchawitz Russia	Va	do
29	Masur	Zachary	27		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Katarzyna Masur Onuchawitz Russia	Va	do
30	Kulesch	Xsenofon	32		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Agafia Kulesch Onuchawitz Russia	Va	do

764

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. DEC 8 1912 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of a contract, express or implied, made previous to importation?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of a special inducement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self			brother Ede Lamentin Greensburg Pa											Austria Hungary
2	ye	do			do											do do
3	ye	do			Brother-in-law Joseph Kwiatkowski Anthracite Str. Brother-in-law Philadelphia Pa											do Galicia
4	ye	brother			brother-in-law Philadelphia Pa											Russia Lodzka
5	ye	father			Reading, Pa. 11th St											do do
6	ye	do			father do "											do do
7	ye	do			" do "											do do
8	ye	do			" do "											do do
9	ye	do			" do "											do do
10	ye	do			father Franz Chrzanowski Philadelphia Pa 1621 Ellsworth St											do Bodzina
11	ye	brother			brother Joseph Kwiatkowski Philadelphia Pa 1621 Ellsworth St											do Pilna
12	ye	brother-in-law			brother-in-law Joseph Kwiatkowski Philadelphia Pa 1621 Ellsworth St											do Chorzkowy
13	ye	father			father David Kwiatkowski Philadelphia Pa 1621 Ellsworth St											do Topolt
14	no	brother			brother Walenty Karzewski 1621 Ellsworth St											do Grodny
15	no	Sister			Sister Virginia Kahan 9320 E 11th St Cleveland O.											do Czenyastokow
16	yes	husband			Husband Wladyslaw Zilgman 1019 N. 11th St Chicago Ill											do Iwankow
17	yes	father			Father do											do do
18	yes	friend			Friend Patrick O'Brien 216 Entrance St Baltimore Md											do Kalischky
19	yes	Uncle			Uncle Stanislaw Kamienski											do Filomer
20	yes	do			do											do do
21	yes	Self			Cousin Nikolai Lobyzow 1232 Broadway St Gary Ind											do Kruto
22	yes	do			Brother Josef Murawski 918 N 3rd St Phila											do Jaroslawice
23	yes	do			Cousin Nikola Lewicki 2210 N 12 St Phila											Russia Ukraina
24	yes	do			Bro Ilia Kulich 3 Brother Jacob North American St Phila											Russia Ouchawitz
25	yes	do			Friend Klim Ilzenko 2001 Cadwalla St Phila											do do
26	yes	do			Friend Makar Gamenik 306 North American St Phila											do do
27	yes	do			Brother Nicholas Margalyo 510 Brannan St Phila											do Czernigow
28	yes	do			Friend Alexey Klamerzuk 963 N. 3rd St Phila											do do
29	yes	do			Friend Solaman Krupa 306 N. American St. Phila											do do
30	yes	do			Friend Johim Kuchowezyk 210 Bridewood St. Phila											do do

107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evans Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of DEC 1918, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

R E S Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phy r Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

DEC 9 1912

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, May 20th, 1912

No. 859

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yarcewitz	Ena	25		f s	domestic	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grodno	mother Rozalia Yarcewitz Grodno, Russia	Pa	Plymouth
2	Kowarz	Pawel	19		m s	farmer	yes	no	do	Russian	do	Kalwarja	brother Wladimir Kowarz Kalwarja, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Zwirak	Simon	15		m s	do	no	no	do	Pole	do	Wirwodzik	father Ignac Zwirak Wirwodzik, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Pinkas 16674	Samuel	17		m s	do	yes	no	do	Polish	do	Kalwarjya	father Moszek Pinkas Kalwarjya, Russia	Pa	do
5	Krawetzky 78073	Jane	20		m s	milliner	yes	yes	H-19871-203497 do	Hebrew	do	Kowno	mother Ethel Krawetzky Kowno, Russia	Pa	do
6		Chawe	17		m s	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
7	Chaves 93693	Jewish	24		m s	Peddler dealer	yes	no	do	do	do	Grajewo	mother Perla Chaves Grajewo, Russia	Pa	Scranton
8	Köhler	Emma	24		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Wilhelm Köhler Gelsenkirchen, Germany	Wis	Chilton
9	Jankowska	Cacelia	24		f s	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Gelsenkirche	Friend Henry Zurich Gelsenkirche	Pa	Kenmyton
10	Kowalska	Katarzyna	19		f s	do	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bollen	Mother Apolonia Kowalska Grodzyzecia	Neb	Omaha
11	Wiatrowska	Josef	22		m m	Cook	yes	no	do	do	do	Ostrowek	Wife Stanislaw Wiatrowska Galina	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Kleinman	Szul	1	11	m s	Passenger	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Braslaw	Father Dawid Kleinman Braslaw	Pa	Phila
13	do	Leiza	34		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Leiseph Kesselman Braslaw	Pa	do
14	Fua 214026 110963	Beile	22		f s	Saleslady	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
15	do 3-127689	Lea	20		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
16	Strelnik	Leib	26		m s	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Woroschelowka	Father Jerach Strelnik Woroschelowka	Pa	do
17	Bierwetzky	Benzion	23		m s	Butcher Cook Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Korsun	Father Moische Bierwetzky Korsun	Pa	do
18	Aldschul	Joseel	20		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bobruisk	Wife Hebe Aldschul Bobruisk	Pa	do
19	Kostunjuk	Werfiry	20		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Kosko	Mother Anna Kostunjuk Kosko	NJ	Roebling
20	Dombrowo	Anton	45		m m	do	yes	yes	do	[illegible]	do	Dosey	Wife Elelietka Dombrowo Dosey	Ill	Chicago
21	Augustinos	[illegible]	19		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Warschawitz	Mother Anna Augustinos Warschawitz	do	do
22	Jung	Elisabeth	57		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	German	do	Wisenmuller	Father Daniel Jung Wisenmuller	Calif	Los Angeles
23	Ritter (Leter)	Georg	50	11	m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Laub	Wife Christina Leter Laub, Russia	Neb	Lincoln
24	Leter	Georg	12		m	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do
25	do 15-13986	Peter	9		m	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do 2120 41 15	Anna	16		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Marie E	14		f	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Mul	Philipp	47		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Mul Laub (Libau) Russia	do	do
29	do 75610	Stemmer	10		m	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do
30	do	Marie E	4	2	f	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

VERIFIED
JAN 25 1923

SEP 30 1919

APR 25 1939

FEB 18 1942 PHILA-244026/2776-P-56111 (505-FOR-PHILA-NATZN)

SEP 18 1936 (505)

MAY 1 1929

JAN 22 1939

JAN 27 1939

OCT 30 1937

DEC 14 1928

NOV 10 1939

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Letter of issue will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List U

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1914, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$15	no	brother in law Wm Lindarek 3219 Ryanosa Pa Wayne N. 219	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown gray	none	Russia	Pinsky
2	yes	do	$7	no	friend Max Glaser Address Philadelphia, Pa American Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do brown	do	do	Kazotin
3	yes	do	$5	no	Philadelphia Pa Cumberland 518	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Kowalitz
4	yes	do	$9	no	brother Fred Philadelphia Pa 3274	Next on list	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	Galinyana
5	yes	father	$1	no	father Wendel Romansky Philadelphia, Pa 2503	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black brown	do	do	Rowe
6	yes	do	$1	no	" do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	light brown do	do	do	do
7	no	former	$2	no	brother Ernest Charco Pennsylvania Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Paparzu
8	no	do	$5	no	Brother Wilhelm Kohler Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	dark do	do	Germany	Ruda
9	yes	brother	$20	no	Friend Tomasz Drazyla 711 3rd Ave New Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair grey	do	Prussia	Gleinkirchen
10	yes	do	$10	no	Friend Boleslaw Janicki 3318 S. 35th Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do do	do	Russia	Krednicerca
11	yes	brother	$10	no	John Wrabczyk Brother Nanny Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do brown	do	do	Debowitz
12	yes	Self	$8	no	Friend N. Silverman 137 W. Cumberland St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue grey	do	do	Bralow
13	yes	husband	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do do	do	do	do
14	yes	Self	$20	no	Friend L. Silverman 137 W. Cumberland St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do brown	do	do	do
15	yes	do	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do do	do	do	do
16	yes	do	$32	no	Friend Mr Frankland Wife Carmel Number 2000 Manton St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	Woroschelenka
17	yes	do	$15	no	Uncle J. Bergman 1624 S. 7th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do do	do	do	Karaun
18	yes	do	$20	no	Friend J. Rydelewski 602 S. 9th St Phila	Next on list	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Dabrowek
19	yes	do	$30	no	Friend Gandey Benjamin Corp. Koebeling N. J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do do	do	do	Kosko
20	yes	do	$30	no	Son Kazmyr Lamejewo 632 10th Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do do	do	do	Vusey
21	yes	do	$15	no	Brother Antoni Kaczmarek 617 W. 14th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do do	do	do	Narschany
22	yes	do	$15	no	Uncle Gabriel Jurek Decorah Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do do	do	do	Mannmuller
23	yes	do	$50	no	Friend Jacob Seiler Lincoln Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do grey	do	do	Lamb
24	yes	father	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			do	do	do
25	yes	do	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			do	do	do
26	yes	do	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black grey	do	do	do
27	yes	do	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			do	do	do
28	yes	Self	$35	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black grey	do	do	do
29	yes	father	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			do	do	do
30	yes	do	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Evans, Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Evans
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1913 day of , 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

P. C. Farnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgeons, Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 45 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

DEC 9 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

_____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Haverford" sailing from Liverpool 20th November, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Waldowska	Buta	41		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Father Gottlieb Waldowska Lodz Zagorska 59	Pa	Phila
2	Kaufman	Anna	20	2	S		Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Albert Kaufman Lodz 12	Pa	do
3	Jasien	Witold	36		M		Coal miner	yes	yes	do	do	Galicia	Tarnow	wife Maria Jasien P.O. Box Lansford Pa	Pa	Lansford
4	Kostyrko	Stefa	22		M	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Przemysl	Okla	Pa	Phila
5	do	Rewka	20		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
6	Jucha	Stefan	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	uncle Jacob Kaminski Rzeszow	Pa	do
7	do	Stanislaw	12		S	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
8	do	Valerya	15		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
9	Sokolarz	Tanierska	4		F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	Lublin	Biskaz	father Wojciech Skrzypiec Biskaz	Pa	Trenton
10	do	Jozef	3½	m	M	S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Stefania	1		F	S	Infant	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Ox	Stanislaw	50		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow		Ohio	Cleveland
13	Straznik	Kunze	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Poland	Lukow	sister Jetkiewicz Kasemir Lukow	Pa	Phila
14	Zarzola	Anna	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Hal.	Rarmosa	mother Anna Zarzola Rarmosha	Pa	Pittston
15	Hoffman	Jente	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	sister Sara Hoffman Bialystok	Pa	Phila
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Josef Kaszmar [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Agnieszka [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Korzeniowska	Helena	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	sister Julia Korzeniowska Zgierz	Pa	Scranton
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Galicia	Tarnow	mother Anna Bundas Okla	Pa	Phila
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Laszkowska	Josef	25		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogudow	father Hersz Mogilowska Bogudow	Pa	Phila
22	Dworkin	Josef	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Bogudow	wife Doje Dworkin Bogudow	Pa	do
23	Wojcik	Tomasz	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	father Wojciech Wojcik Rzeszow	Pa	Scranton
24	Kenyon	Henry	42		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	Protestant	USA	Delaware		Ind	Indiana Harbor
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Krajdar	Teodor	33		M	M	Farm Labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Lemberg	mother Rozalia Reinyk Lemberg	Pa	Phila
28	Legowicz	Adam	20		M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	brother Jan Legowicz Lomza	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Balkunas	Antanas	20		M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaertin	father Matevs Balkunas Kaertin	Pa	Mount Carmel

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, DEC 3 1912, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said is in his possession; whether he has paid his own passage; or whether it was paid by some other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	aunt $25	no		aunt Anna Leonardt Philada Pa 2939	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lodz
2	yes	myself $25	no		sister Rosa Abrams Philada Pa Waterbury 3330	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	yes	friend $21	yes	1907 Africa 1910 Phila	friend Gol Rudel Taylor & Co Baker W. Dickmann 216 Bartel st Philada 33 Reed st	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Galicia	Zdanzno
4	yes	father $5	yes		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	Russia	Plock
5	yes	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	wife	no		wife Anna Finder 931 Ormsby st Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	Galicia	Rzeszow
7	yes	mother	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	husband	no		husband Wojciech Szkolarz Newton Ng. 7th Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	Lublin	Biskarz
10	yes	father	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	do	"	do
11	yes	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	do	"	do
12	yes	daughter	no		daughter Rejcha Liberman 3 do 3 Ormsby st Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	—	healthy	brown	brown	do	Todosla	Rzeszow
13	yes	brother	no		brother Jacob Gordon 130 Mifflin st Philada	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	black	do	do	Russia	Zytomir
14	yes	do	no	none	brother Jacob Cacner Pottsville Pa 635 Waterst	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Galicia	Rozwadka
15	yes	brother	no		brother Jacob Hoffman 210 Potomac st Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	Galicia	Biskystok
16	yes	sister	20	no	sister Mary and Kalmar 12 Christian st Philada	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	Galicia	Tolstowa
17	yes	do	[illegible]	no	sister Regina Fox	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	yes	brother	4	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Galicia	Cyzanó
19	yes	brother	1	no	brother P. Rabinowitz 216 Jackson st Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	Galicia	Zolone
20	yes	do	[illegible]	yes 1906 Hamburg	Viola Bynda 813 Ranstead Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	yes	aunt	$25	no	Nathan McClellan	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Chief	Bzowka
22	yes	brother	[illegible]	no	brother Joseph Cacner 222 Pool Pl Philada	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	Leongo	Kielce
23	yes	Union	25	no	cousin Pa Daniels Boy Rodan st Pa Barber Co	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	do	do	do	do	Kurow	Kurow
24	yes		30	yes yes Dubuque	USE Returning home to Mrs Kaufman Dubuque Ia						5 3						
25	yes				do						5 5						
26	yes	mother	25	no	mother Valentine Bauer 345 Pine st Philada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	healthy	black	brown	none	Galicia	Jaguera
27	yes	myself	30	no	cousin Ted Burton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	Bobrenec
28	yes	do	[illegible]	no	Cquenah 1030 Sherman st	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Russia	Jaguely
29	yes	do	30	no	Rosalie Legrande 1750 Cambridge st Philada	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Galicia	Lukowica
30	yes	brother	[illegible]	no	Bronislaw Jaroszewicz 119 West Carmel st Mount Carmel	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	brown	brown	do	Russia

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evans
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgeons. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1912 day of . 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Liverpool 20th November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
4661															
1	Palozar	Hedwig	18		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizien	Turkow	father Jan Kopak	Ill	Chicago
2	Zigrka	Stoan	25		m s	Cab Maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zaramm	Vasyl Zgorka Zupann	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Zabrzolstzyk	Jule	18		m s	Cab Maker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizien	Tarnow		Pa	do
4	do	Cecil	14		m s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do		Pa	do
5	Sheweyak	Pistoryja	22		f s	Servant	yes	yes	do	Slavic	Galizien	Grandy	mother Rosalia Sewerak Grandy	Pa	do
6	Wachniak	Vincenty	41		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Polish	Galizien	Lubny	father Peter Jaromby Lubny	Pa	do
7	Wachnick	Ky Ladislaus	15		m s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalelne	mother Rosalia Ellrebaum Kalelne	Pa	do
8	do	Anne	13		f s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
9	Klabstein	Isaac	22		m s	Peddler	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Wohuart	father Abel Klabstein Wohuart	Pa	do
10	Kaminek	Stanislawa	6		f s		yes	yes	do	Polish	Galizien	Tarnow	Frank Jacob Kaminsk Stary	Pa	do
11	do	Kazymiral	4		m s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Stary	do	Pa	do
12	Jakovac	Janeran	1		m s		—	—	do	do	do	Zakrsto	uncle Vincenz Jakovak Grodzisko	Pa	do
13	Pavlak	Ew	1		f s		—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
14	Jakovlak	Pawle	1		m s		—	—	do	do	do	do	Pa Abram Fis Skagnyel	Pa	do
15	Jak (Gut)	Jude	1		m s		—	—	do	do	do	do	Uncle Aaron Fis Krenzyl	Pa	do
16	Jakobnics	Jan	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Lithuan	Kowno	Bokarnos	father August Albinonus Bokarowas	Pa	do
17	Jurnius	Stasinia	21		f s		yes	yes	do	do	do	Grodzisko	mother Cecelia Jurnius Grodzisko	Pa	Mahanoy City
18	Kramm	Heinrich	37		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	German	Russia	Rosenthal	Mother Katharine Kramm Rosenthal	Wis	Sheboygan
19	do	Sophie	28		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Heinrich	1	2	m s	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Emile	1		f s	Infl	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Schaefer	Friedrich	30		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Waenmuller	Mother Katherine Schaefer Waenmuller	Col	Rocky Ford
23	do	Eva E	28		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Friedrich	3		m s	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Amalie	4	2	f s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Emanuel	7	m	m s	Infl	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Pawlenkow	Theodor	49		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Jerusalka	Wife Anna Pawlenkow Jerusalka	Mich	Bewaung
28	Weber	Johannes	26		m s	do	yes	yes	do	German	do	Laub	Mother Christina Weber Laub	do	do
29	Pawlenkow	Prokofi	32		m m	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Jernowaje	Wife Axenia Pawlenkow Jernowaje	do	do
30	Serotkin	Theodor	26		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Olaga Serotkin Jernoje	do	do

* The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List IW

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, DEC 8 1912, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother Josef Tonat Philadelphia care 32 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	health	brown	brown	none	Galopa Austria
2	yes	do	$5	no	Bro. Alexander Sroka 3 W. Lawrence to Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do Tarnow
3	yes	father	$5	no	father Leon Tokarczyk 247 Tilton, 23d & Reed Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	Russia Chrzanow
4	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	blue	do	do	do do
5	yes	cousin	$2	no	cousin Klara Glanska 5 Salzgasse Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	brown blue	do	do	do Gradec
6	yes	husband	$2	no	husband Louis Friedman 7 S Bogdalska 2d & York Sts Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	do	brown brown	do	do	do Lemberg
7	yes	self	$25	no	father Jacob Glebowicz 219 Central Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do Bezan
8	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	do do
9	yes	sister	$5	no	sister Ethel Smith 5015 Carlisle Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	do	do	do	do	do Wyatt
10	yes	husband	$2	no	husband Josef Klimmat Philada Pa Chart # 2078	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do Sommerfeld
11	yes	father	none	yes	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do do
12	yes	husband	$2	no	Mrs Tony Samodolska Tracker Ave. 4816 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	brown	brown	do	do Jedrick
13	yes	mother	none	yes	mother Emma Lemanski Philada Pa Kindergarten Teacher	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	do	—	—	do	do Endrick
14	yes	mother	$2	no	Lucas Tarek Sobotka 6058 Loudon St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy	brown	brown	do	Nark Rampl
15	yes	sister	$2	no	sister Isabella Goldstein 2707 Montgomery ave Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	do	do	do	do	do do
16	yes	father	10	no	Nicholas Pabilonis Wat 8 1/2 Water St Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	do	do	do	do	Kowa, Poland
17	yes	do	$2	no	Mr. Lorenzo Tenguis N. Main St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do Corabia
18	yes	self	$5	no	Friend Johanna Miller Bristol Tuscorgan Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	grey	do	Russia Rosenthal
19	yes	husband	100	no	718 Huron do av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	do do
20	yes	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				do	do do
21	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				do	do do
22	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Georg Schiffberg Hockly Ford Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	black	brown	do	do Rosenmuller
23	yes	husband	20	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	do do
24	yes	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				do	do do
25	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				do	do do
26	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				do	do do
27	yes	self	$	yes	Friend J. Metzger Sebewaing Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	grey	do	do Sternofka
28	yes	do	$38	no	Phone Hwy Farmer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do Laub
29	yes	do	$38	no	Rel of mother R F D # 4 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	do	do	do	do Sternowje
30	yes	do	$5	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do do

104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 — 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1913 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

B S Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys'r Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1912 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Liverpool 20th November, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gadelyte	Stefan	19		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Warsaw,		mother Zofya Gadelyte, 103 Warsaw Nadowitze	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Budma	Stamlaw	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Liberia	do	Galicia	Nadowitze	father Jake Budma, Warsaw Nadowitze	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Bandar	Taurel	25		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Arabian	Beirut	Syria	wife Hege Bandar, Kuchmieff	Pa	do
4	Bereron	Abrlam	19		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Russian	Wilna	Wilna	father Meir Bereron, Wilna	Pa	do
5	do	Hanna	21		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
6	Blitz	Chaje	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	do	Galicia	Trembowla	mother Fanie Blitz, Trembowla	Pa	do
7	Isaac	Fanie	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	Roumania	do	Roumania	Galatz	father Moses Isaac, Galatz	Pa	do
8	Salaveglia	Pesse	20		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	do	Lieff	do	mother Nelle Salaveglia, Lieff	Pa	do
9	Abahan	Isaac	40		m	w	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Gola	Lieff	brother Jankel Abahan, Gola Lieff	Pa	do
10	do	Magdenawsk	2		f	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
11	do	Hersan	11		m	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
12	do	Chaje	9		m	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
13	do	Mael	6		m	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
14	do	Chane	3		f	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
15	do	Jankel	10		m	s	Infant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
16	Bangerdt	Johann	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	do	Germany	Ohio	father Johann Bangerdt	Ohio	Toledo
17	[illegible]	Hedwig	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Johann	6		m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Sophie	3		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Hanna	1		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Balmagia	Sril	48		m	w	Peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Braslow	Cousin Baruch Glezer Braslow	Ga	Atlanta
22	do	Kely	44		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Chaya	10		f	s	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Jeschoshua	9		m	s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Jasuel	6		m	s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Rivke	5		f	s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Ette	2		f	s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Hatte	9		f	s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Barkow	Afanasy	27		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Terwofatkop	Wife Evdokia Barkow, Terwofatkop	Mich	Sebewaing
30	Sierakow	Jacob	29		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Katerina Sierakow, Terwofatkop	do	do
31	Kirchgeesner	Wahntin	26		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	German	do	Köhler	Wife Antonia Kirchgeesner, Köhler	Kan	Topeka

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec 9 1912, 19 12

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this had been paid by himself, herself, or by other person, whether in possession of money, and how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$ 14		brother Sylvester Godelzyk, Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy	Blue	Brown	none	Austria Galicia
2	yes	do	10		Walnut St 3218 Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	do	Dark	Blue	do	Austria Galicia
3	yes	do			brother Mrs Mollie 1010 Delaware Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	Dark	Brown	do	Austria Galicia
4	yes	uncle	Poor	no	Richard Rosenwasser 1119 Lombard St Philada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	Dark	Brown	do	Russia Lipshin
5	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	Black	Brown	do	Russia Minja
6	yes	father	$ 2	no	Meyer Blitz, 1029 Unalachtigo Rachmiel St 611 Kensington Philada Pa Mercy of Carmel Catholic Church Hereford and N. Philada Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	Black	Brown	do	do do
7	yes	father	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	Black	Black	do	Galicia Pomorska
8	yes	father	Nop	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	Black	Brown	do	Romania Vatra
9	yes	nephew	$ 150	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	Black	Black	do	Russia Kieff
10	yes	husband	$ 100	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	do	do	do	do	Kieff Gola
11	yes	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	do do
12	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				do	do do
13	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				do	do do
14	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				do	do do
15	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				do	do do
16	yes	Self	$50	no	Friend Fred Engelman 4 & Grant Ave Fort Collins Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Black	Brown	do	do Olesechna
17	yes	husband	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do do
18	yes	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				do	do do
19	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				do	do do
20	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				do	do do
21	yes	Self	$20	no	Brother in Law Calzoman 122 Davis St Atlantic Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	Black	brown	do	do Braulow
22	yes	husband	—	no	Uncle Mendel Kaist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	do	do	do	do	do do
23	yes	father	(	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				do	do do
24	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				do	do do
25	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				do	do do
26	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				do	do do
27	yes	do	6	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				do	do do
28	yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Henry Metzger Schuylkill Mech	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	Black	grey	do	do Tsernofskaja
29	yes	do	$75	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do do
30	yes	do	$5	no	Friend Georg Robertson 609 Monroe St, Topeka Kan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do	brown	do	do Kobler

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 5 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1913 day of , 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

H C Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this DEC 1912 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpford sailing from Liverpool 10th November, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kraenski Stanislaus	20		m	Farming	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	father Kalenka Kraenski	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Lukowsky Fanny	18		m	Cap Maker	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Sister Mendel Lukowsky	Pa	do
3	Lukowska Antonina	22		m	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krakowa	Cousin Kazimir Krakowa	Pa	do
4	do Michal	9			Child			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
5	do Josef	7			do			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
6	Lukowska Antonina	35		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
7	Lukowski Franz	28		m	do	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cukowiec	father Franz Lukowski Cukowiec	Pa	Shenandoah
8	do Antonina	25		m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
9	Majefsky Hannah	17		f	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Franz Majefsky	Pa	do
10	Majefsky Hanna	22		f	servant	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Wielkie	father Hyla Majefsky Wielkie	Pa	Shenandoah
11	Sanitzka Anna	22		f	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	St Sambor		NY	New York
12	Sanitzka Antonina	2	0	f	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Anna Rubis	Pa	do
13	Rubis Anna	22		f	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Chirow	Odessa	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Balatzka Olga	21		f	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Israel Balatzka Odessa	Pa	do
15	Zimler Konrad	19		m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	German	Russia	Stepnae	Daughter Margarita Zeigner Stepnae	Mich	Sebewaing
16	do Marie	47		f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do Amalie	10		f	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do Emilie	9		f	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Naar Heinrich	38		m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stahl	Home	do	do
20	do Anna	37		f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
21	do Marie	12		f	Daughter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
22	do Anna	12		f	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
23	do Georg	6		m	do			do	do	do	do		do	do
24	do Marie	2		f	do			do	do	do	do		do	do
25	do Pauline	9	0	f	Infant			do	do	do	do		do	do
26	Laubhan Leonhard	25		m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Szerbahofka	Brother Conrad Laubhan Szerbahofka	do	Bay City
27	do Marie E.	25		f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Klam Heinrich	54		m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Warenburg	Mother Charlotte Klam Warenburg	Russia	Pa Allegheny
29	do Margaretha	23		f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Warenburg	Mother-in-law	do	Pa do
30	do Anna	2		f	Child			do	do	do	do	Grandmother	do	Pa do
31	do Heinrich	1		m	Infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	Pa do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Line to which will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, DEC 4 1912, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Owner	$2	no	Cousin Boleslaw Wisniewski 2323 Buttonwood st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ruddy	blue	brown	none	Russia Minsk
2	yes	Uncle	0	no	Uncle Morris Waldman 319 Catharine st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	black	brown	do	Russia Bogoleff
3	yes	husband	23	no	husband Woman and Hirsch 4562 Bermuda st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	brown	grey	do	Russia Lomza
4	yes	father	23	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				do	do
5	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				do	do
6	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				do	do
7	yes	brother	0	no	Cousin Lewando Stern Philadelphia Pa 2287 White st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	black	brown	do	do
8	yes	Self	0	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	do	brown	brown	do	Russia Grabowiec
9	yes	brother	0	no	Brother Mr Abe Berkowitz 2558 S Hope st Philadelphia aunt Antonina Isaacks 1826 S 4th st Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	brown	brown	do	do Wyszkow
10	no	child	3	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	do	brown	brown	do	Galicia Lemberg
11	no	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	do	dark	dark	mark on right cheek & mole on face	do do
12	yes	husband	0	no	husband Abram Rabinowitz 770 S. 8th st. Philadelphia aunt Josie Cortunk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	Russia Odessa
13	yes	cousin	0	no	Cousin Henry Frank Delaware Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	brown	do	do do
14	yes	Self	28	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do	do	do	Russia Stepnoe
15	yes	husband	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				do	do do
16	yes	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				do	do do
17	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				do	do do
18	yes	Self	60	no	Friend Henry & Meltzer 8204 Delaware Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	brown	do	do Stanl
19	yes	husband	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do	do	do	do do
20	yes	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				do	do do
21	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				do	do do
22	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				do	do do
23	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				do	do do
24	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				do	do do
25	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Gottfried Feil Bay City Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	grey	do	do Serbakofka
26	yes	husband	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	do do
27	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Johann Ried 60 Pine st Erie Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do Warenburg
28	yes	husband	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	do do
29	yes	father	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				do	do do
30	yes	do	—	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—				do	do do

K. L. Zimmerman Acting Insp.

106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 45 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Evans
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1913 day of , 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this 31 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which such person and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue shall be used only to assist in the proper classification of original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Nov 30th, 1912

1	4664	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taitzell	Owsei	32	m	m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father Meroche Taitzel Minsk	Md	Baltimore
2	do	Elke	28	f	m	Wife		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Kunin	Rivke	48	f	m	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Nowosybkow	None	do	do
4	do	Abel	11	m	s	Child		yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
5	do	Felik	8	m	s	do		yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
6	do	Chaje Sara	30	f	s	Domestic		yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
7	do	Chse	9	f	s	Child		yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
8	do	Lea	18	f	s	Domestic		yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
9	do	Ester Chane	10	f	s	Child		yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
10	Lasobik	Charlumpu	33	m	m	Farm Laborer		yes	yes	do	Ruthenian	do	Wyschkow	Wife Anna Lysobik Wyschkaw	Pa	Willock
11	Lewyj	Maxim	38	m	m	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Krulo Berega	Wife Mana Lewy Krulo Berega	Pa	Coatsville
12	Jeroschenok	Lawrenty	26	m	m	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Wrokowo	Wife Ewdokia Jeroschenok Wrokowo	Pa	Duquesne
13	Churlet	Sergey	30	m	s	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Starae Wyskova	Father Kiril Churlet Starae Wyskova	Pa	do
14	Lisobik	Feoktist	38	m	m	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Wiscekow	Wife Akenna Lysobik Miscekow	Pa	do
15	Dengub	Semen	19	m	s	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Wrokowo	Father Danby Dengub Wrokowo	Pa	do
16	Baskkow	Gordey	29	m	m	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Skurawok	Wife Warwara Boshkow Skurowok	Pa	do
17	Barczew	Feodar	30	m	m	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Bereshy	Wife Akima Barczew Bereshy	Pa	Homestead
18	Burzow	Semen	18	m	s	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Grafskoe	Father Baris Burzew Grafskoe	Pa	do
19	Degtjarow	Timofei	24	m	m	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Krulo Berega	Wife Anastasia Degtjarow Krulo Berega	Pa	do
20	Janczenok	Demjan	20	m	s	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Nowoe Medo	Father Savely Janczenok Nowoe Medo	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Chwalow	Marya	19	f	s	Domestic		yes	yes	do	do	do	Wyschkowo	Mother Maria Chwalow Wyschkowo	Pa	do
22	Bygonzy	Grigory	27	m	m	Farm Laborer		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Ignatika Bygonzy Wyschkow	Pa	do
23	Chwalow	Nikolai	28	m	m	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Olga Chwalow Wyschkowo	Pa	do
24	Beepjatty	Mina	29	m	m	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Mokowo	Wife Eugenia Beepjatty Mokowo	Pa	do
25	Jeroschenok	Wasily	45	m	m	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Wyschkow	Wife Chulme Jeroschenok Wyschkow	Pa	Donora
26	Chlam	Pawel	23	m	s	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Morosowka	M Chlam Morosowka	Pa	do
27	Schewzow	Artem	35	m	m	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Sabare	M Schemen Sabare	Pa	do
28	Kowalow	Andrew	24	m	m	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	M Kowalow Sabare	Pa	do
29	Trubetzkau	Ignaty	31	m	m	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	M Trubetzky Sabare	Pa	do
30	Gusenkow	Alexander	28	m	s	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Rogatkino	Father Jacob Guselnikow Rogatkino	Ohio	Barberton

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by other persons, or whether by railroad or steamship ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28	no			Thomas L. Silverman 215 S Eden St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue	grey	none	Russia	Minsk
2	yes	husband	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dk	dk	do	do	do
3	yes	self	—	no			Nicolas N Fugini 214 Lafayette 121 S Spring St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	dk	brown	do	do	Nowogrodek
4	yes	—	—	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Have taken out first papers	do	do
5	yes	—	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
6	yes	—	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
7	yes	—	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
8	yes	—	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
9	yes	—	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Diaphe Pawlak Pa Kaye Pollock Pa Frank Pawlak Pa Louis Paalak Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	do	do	Wyschkow
11	yes	do	$25	no			Lucian Grigan Lawrence Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	Krulo Berea
12	yes	do	$25	no			Wincenty Swirsky Augustow Hamtramck Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	dk	do	do	Wrotkowo
13	yes	do	$25	no			Frank Alex Lindsay Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	do	$25	no			Simon Jurg Skarzewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Wydchkow
15	yes	do	$25	no			Simon Jurg Skarzewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	grey	do	do	Wrotkowo
16	yes	do	$25	no			Lucian Grigan Lawrence Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Starowsk
17	yes	do	$25	no			Anton Jenek Bascomb Morungabila Ignatio Hamtramck Pa Simon Paul Kowalski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	Zarecky
18	yes	do	$25	no			Simon Stefan Kowalski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Grabskoe
19	yes	do	$25	no			Simon Stefan Kowalski	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Krulo Berea
20	yes	do	$25	no			Simon Pulgran Bayonne Pa Mungabilungo Frank Pillsbury Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Nowe Miasto
21	yes	do	$25	no			Simon Pulgran Bayonne Pa Mungabilungo National Bank Pillsbury Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	brown	do	do	Wyschkow
22	yes	do	$25	no			Simon Stefan Kowalski Mungabilungo Pillsbury Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	yes	do	$25	no			Peter Jacob Bombrowski Mungabilungo Pillsbury Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	yes	do	$25	no			Frank Paul Krzyzanski Mungabilungo Hamtramck Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	Wrotkowo
25	yes	do	$25	no			(Simon Stefan Kowalski Mungabilungo Danara Pa Bronislaw Paul Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	brown	do	do	Wyschkow
26	yes	do	$25	no			Frank National Bank Danara Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Sabarie
27	yes	do	$25	no			Frank do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	yes	do	$25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	yes	do	$25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	yes	do	$25	no			Uncle Victor Gusdejnhof 1st National Bank Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	Rogatka

3 fs for J. Orzechowicz
Act Insp

107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15-4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evans
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1913 day of ____ 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons. Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 45 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 day of , 19

at P

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool, Nov 30th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
51 1	Wereschzagin Iwan	28	m	m	Farm Labr	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Romanowka	Wife Malwina Wereschzagin Romanowka	Ohio	Barberton
51 2	Olchow Pawel	37	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Tatiana Olchaw Romanowka	do	do
51 3	Starezenko Iwan	26	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Ahulina Starzenka Romanowka	do	do
51 4	Miroschkin Wasily	35	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Anastasia Miroschkin Romanowka	do	do
5 3	Scharagin Sergii	28	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Scharigin Lapscha	do	do
5 6	Miroschkin Semen	25	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Ekaterina Miroschkin Romanowka	do	do
5 7	Dobrynkow Dmitry	45	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Agafia Dobrynkow Rogatkino	do	do
5 8	Gruselnikow Iwan	20	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Father Isidor Gujelnikow Rogatkino	do	do
5 9	Kubasow Emelyan	19	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Father Nicolay Kubasow Rogatkino	do	do
5 10	Smolyaninow Dmitry	35	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Kubasow	Wife Pabolia Smolyaninow Rogatkino	do	do
5 11	Miroschkin Grigory	28	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Rogatkino	Wife Nadeschda Miroschkin Romanowo	do	do
5 12	Tjurin Peter	26	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Romanowo	Wife Charlawia Tjurin Lapscha	do	do
5 13	Galikow Wasily	26	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Lapscha	Wife Charlawia Galikow Newesky	do	do
5 14	Miroschkin Alexei	24	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Newesky	Wife Katerina Miroschkin Romanofka	do	do
5 15	Kobadoczkin Andrei	19	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Romanofka	Father Michail Kobadoczkin Romanofka	do	do
5 16	Starezenko Dmitry	28	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Tatjana Starezenko Romanofka	do	do
5 17	Wereschagin Michael	30	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Alexandra Wereschagin Romanofka	do	do
5 18	Leontjew Ewsei	24	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Leontjew Lasma	do	do
19	Schmanczuk Andrei	25	m	m	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	Lasma	Wife Hema Schmanczuk Alexandrew	do	do
20	Kot Wasily	27	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Alexandrew	Wife Alexandra Kot Olschanitza	Va	Pittsburg
21	Kuczuk Osip	21	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Olschanitza	Father Michail Kuczuk Olschanitza	Va	do
5 22	Schuchat Jaube	40	2nd Class		Merchant	yes yes	do	Hebrew	do	Odessa	Brother Itzchak Schuchat Odessa	Wy	New York
5 23	do Chaje	30	2nd Class		Merchant	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5 24	Dec 17 1921 do 904868 764004 Drume	2			Child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	DEC 14 1923 Zeuvkin Moisei	28	m	m	Tailor	yes yes	do	do	do	Nomel	Father Chaik Zeuvkin Nomel	N.Y.	Rochester
MAY 28 1930 8 1925	do wife MAR 17 1930 Roca 8 1925	22	8 m	Wife		yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5 27	Belanesow Iwain	43	m	m	Farm Labr	yes yes	do	Russian	do	Rogatkin	Wife Alexandra Belanesow Rogatkin	Ohio	Barberton
28	do Dmitry	16	m	s	Child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
MAY 2 1939	Lukhanman Josef	30	m	s	Farm Labr	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ukmia	Father Franz Lukhanman Ukmia	N.Y.	New York
							Austria	Polish	Galizia	Wolhynien	Father Markusly Mroczycki		

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1912, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by others, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	~~$25~~ 5	no	Friend Mr. Kubaroff 128 National Ave. Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dark	Black Brown	None	Russia	Romanowka
2	yes	do	~~$15~~ 5	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do do	do	do	do
3	yes	do	~~$10~~ 2	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do do	do	do	do
4	yes	do	$28	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do do	do	do	do
5	yes	do	~~$20~~	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do do	do	do	do
6	yes	do	~~$25~~	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do do	do	do	Lapscha
7	yes	do	~~$25~~	no	Friend Feder Gnadenhof 128 National ave. Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do do	do	do	Romanowka
8	yes	do	$30	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do grey	do	do	Rogatkina
9	yes	do	~~$25~~	no	Bro ~~Friend~~ Emil Kubaroff 122 National ave. Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do brown	do	do	do
10	yes	do	~~$25~~	no	Died do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do do	do	do	Kubacow
11	yes	do	$35	no	do	no	no	no	no	grey	no	5 5	do	do do	do	do	Rogatkino
12	yes	do	$40	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do do	do	do	Romanowka
13	yes	do	$25		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do do	do	do	Lapscha
14	yes	do	$35	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do black	do	do	Newcathy
15	yes	do	~~$25~~ 5		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do grey	~~Brother-in-law~~	do	Romanofka
16	yes	do	~~$25~~	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do do	do	do	do
17	yes	do	$35	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do do	do	do	do
18	yes	do	$35	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do brown	do	do	do
19	yes	do	$20	no	Friend Philip Kuczuk 1746 West Carson St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do grey	do	do	Laschma
20	yes	do	~~$25~~	no	do Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do brown	do	do	Alexandrow
21	yes	do	~~$15~~		Bro ~~Friend~~ Josef do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do do	do	do	Olschanitza
22	yes	do	~~$25~~	no	covers Friend Jan Semelfarb 538 E 136 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do do	do	do	do
23	yes	mother	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	do	do do	do	do	Odessa
24	yes	do	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-			do	do	do
25	yes	Self	$35	no	Sam Lipkin cousin Ellen 36 Morris St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Black Brown	do	do	Namel
26	yes	husband	-	no	do Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do do	do	do	do
27	yes	Self	$28	no	~~Friend Isaac Hamer Rayen Ave Bedford Ohio~~ Isador Hamer Salem Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do do	do	do	Rogatkin
28	yes	father	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do
29	yes	Self	~~$25~~	no	Uncle J. George Boxes 20 Yonkers New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	Black Brown	do	Persia	Odessa
30	yes	brother	$6	no	Bro in law Jacob Wajda 220 Heald St Williamson Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	fair grey	do	Galicia	Stulla

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edgar Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edgar Master
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1913 day of _____, 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

B E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm. Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys'r Surgeons. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this DEC 31 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

Line
LIVERPOOL & PHILA.
"Haverford"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Arab.	Flemish.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons. Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this DEC [redacted] day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

BB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVERFORD, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 NOV 1912, 19

4666

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kabrzeski	Jan	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Frenzy	father Jan Kabrzeski Frenzy Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Kabrzeski	Franciszek	24		do	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Adarina Kabrzeski Frenzy Austria	do	do
3	Kaczmiarz	Cecilia	18		do	s	domestic servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lubrzyn	father Jan Kaczmiarz Lubrzyn Austria	do	do
4	Kacjerska	Klazimira	28		do	m	wife	no	no	Russia	do	Russia	Slupcow	father Ignac Piotrowicz Slupcow Russia	do	do
5	Kadrivska	Stanislawa	22		do	s	farmlab	no	no	do	do	do	Ustrik	uncle Michael Kadrivski Ustrik Russia	do	do
6	Kawranska	Marcela	19		f	s	domestic girl	no	no	do	do	do	Gawryluda	father Piotr Kawranske Gawryluda Russia	do	Mt Carmel
7	Kawojc	Josef	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skadowa	father Czaja Kawojc Skadowa Russia	do	Minersville
8	Kazczan	Ernst	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kobor	mother Izabela Kawranska Kobor Russia	Pa	Canonsburg
9	Klezuk	Michael	23		m	m	do	do	do	do	Lithuanian	do	Kolebis	father Andrzej Kazczan Kolebis Russia	Pa	Chicago
10	Kazilonskene	Marianna	21		f	s	domestic	no	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Welkiejnka	wife Stefania Klezuk Welkiejnka Russia	do	do
11	Kieglute	Hurka	18		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Duszmiany	father Ignac Kazilonskene Duszmiany Russia	do	Wantagan
12	Kalinusky	Ignac	19		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kairbury	father Jan Kieglute Kairbury Russia	Pa	Reading
13	Pilkauckas	Kazimiras	17		m	do	lab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ornaszkuny	father Kasperas Kalinusky Ornaszkuny Russia	do	Plymouth
14	Sprinzes	Schiffre	38		m	m	wife	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Zelz	father in law Mendel Sprinzes Zelz Russia	do	Philadelphia
15	do	Abram	40		m	m	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Krysche	31		do	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Kenderzhas	Lawkel	22		do	s	painter	do	do	do	do	do	Gdessa	mother Beile Kenderzhas Gdessa Winnitzaer B. 46	do	do
18	Lebedinski	Josef	17		do	do	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grodeshky	father Jaken Lebedinsky Grodeshky Russia	do	do
19	Pudel	Mary	22		do	do	do	no	no	do	do	do	Ulaj	brother Benis Pudel Ulaj Russia	do	do
20	Korczik	Chane	21		f	m	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Sokolinke	father Haizche Korczik Sokolinke Russia	do	do
21	do	Rivke	17		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alexandrowsk	sister Chaje Schneier Alexandrowsk Russia	do	do
22	do	Chaje	35		do	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	husband Haizche Schneier Alexandrowsk Russia	do	do
23	do	Rivke	19		do	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother do do	do	do
24	do	Rochel	19		do	s	milliner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
25	Sprinzes	David	21		m	m	shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Riga	father Schmul Sprinzes Riga, Donnerbergerstr. 33	do	do
26	Leibson	Chaje	28		f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Wola	father Abram Kaperowitz Wola Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
27	do	Meyer	36		m	m	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Rivke	1		f	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Chaje Leibson	do	do

29

† As to final passenger of each class shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1912, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height, Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	25	no	wujcin Andrej Kaszyeski Philadelphia Pa Filbert St 243	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light gray	none	Austria	Trenzy
2	—	brother	24	yes 7 years Philadelphia Pa	brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do do	do	do	do
3	—	do	21	no	brother Josef Kaminiarz Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do brown	do	do	Lubczyn
4	—	brother	19	do	brother in law: Michal Pobereszczyk Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do gray	do	do	Skrzynno
5	—	cousin	17	do	B/F: cousin: Stanislaw Bobek Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do gray	do	do	Ulanik
6	yes	brother	22	yes	brother: Vincenty Kuchcinski Mt. Carmel, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do do	do	do	Jarzynka
7	"	cousin	22	do	B/F: cousin: Walter Kaczorowski Minersville, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Skadowa
8	no	brother	22	do	brother: Marcin Kamranski Camden, N.J. Sycamore St 810	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Grodek
9	yes	friend	28	do	friend: Karl Krenze Chicago, Ill. Greenwood Ave 3129	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do do	do	do	Hober
10	do	cousin	25	do	B/F: cousin: Georg Siniczuk Chicago, Ill, Marshfield Ave 3605	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Kolelis
11	do	brother	25	do	brother: John Waszkowski Kankakee, Ill, Eight St 821	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light blue	do	do	Welkyrenka
12	do	brother in law	21	do	brother in law: Stanislaw Krzyzanowski Reading, Pa, Gibson St 402	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do do	do	do	Krzemiany
13	yes	uncle	35	do	uncle: Wincenty Karaska Plymouth, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do do	do	do	Kanzbury
14	—	brother	22	do	brother: Petras Cipkauskas Philadelphia Pa Queen St Queen Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do do	do	do	Romaszkany
15	—	husband	21	do	husband: Vasil Sprinzes Philadelphia Pa. Orkney St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	light brown brown	do	do	Belitz
16	—	father	52	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	—	do	48	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	—	brother	20	do	brother: Shtike Frandzeshus Philadelphia Pa, Lexington Ave 3210	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do gray	do	do	Odessa
19	—	sister	18	do	sister: Debe Dinsky Philadelphia, Pa S 7th St 618	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do brown	do	do	Grodiske
20	—	friend	23	do	friend: Nordike Hendelevi Philadelphia Pa, Emily St 317	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do gray	do	do	Uaj
21	—	brother	19	do	brother: Leib Kravitz Philadelphia, Pa, Fairmount Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Tolerinka
22	—	self	25	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do
23	—	"	21	do	brother: Simke Schneier Philadelphia, Pa, Pine St 1819	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do brown	do	do	Alexandrovsk
24	—	husband	27	do	husband:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	do
25	—	father	50	do	father.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do do	do	do	do
26	—	brother	12	do	brother: Hram Sprenke Philadelphia Pa, N. 5 St 537	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do gray	do	do	Rarkilz
27	yes	husband	28	do	husband: Jerke Leibzohn Berus Cleveland, Ohio, Woodland Ave 1805	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do brown	do	do	Wola
28	do	father	52	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	48	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	brother in law	27	do	brother in law: Josef Kupstas Kingston, Pa, Penn Ave 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do gray	do	do	Rovno

J. F. Kleinman 169

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1912 day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

J C Byrnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys^n Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AMERICAN Line Liverpool

J. William Parry
Haverford

Philadelphia

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVERFORD. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 20 NOV 1912, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rybrincz	Wladimir	21	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lyzynska	father Vicenty Rybrincz Lyzynska Russia	PA	Chicago
2	Skoda	Ivan	25	m	m	do	do	no	no	do	do	do	Cierpie	father Roman Skoda Cierpie Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Lyzynska	Stefan	18	m	s	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Malkow	father Lawrentie Lyzinska Malkow Russia	do	do
4	Kerniczuk	David	21	m	s	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Worobinki	father Jeremiah Kerniczuk Worobinki Russia	do	Lynn Mass
5	Lawrenuw	Alexander	25	m	m	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Justina Lawrenuw Worobinki Russia	do	Lynn do
														wife Anna Polaryka		
7	Rybrikow	Filip	27	m	s	farmlab	do	yes	yes	Russka	Russian	Russia	Niesiuker	father Ivan Rybrikow Niesiuker, Russia	Pa	Homestead
8	Lyschenuw	Semion	25	m	m	do	do	no	no	do	do	do	Cierpie	wife Eugenia Lyschenuw Cierpie Russia	do	do
9	Klorchew	Wasily	20	m	m	do	do	no	no	do	do	do	Perelivitka	wife Juliania Klorchew Perelivitka, Russia	do	Donora
10	do	Hermann	27	m	s	do	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Philip Klorchew Perelivitka Russia	do	do
11	Wolkow	Fama	33	m	m	do	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Malania Wolkow Perelivitka, Russia	do	do
12	do	Romeli	22	m	s	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Paraska Wolkow Perelivitka, Russia	do	do
13	Filipczew	Michal	20	m	s	do	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Lawryn Filipczew Perelivitka Russia	do	do
14	Kluczniker	Simeon	24	m	m	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Ozinia Klucznikr Perelivitka Russia	do	do
15	Krolow	Prochor	19	m	s	do	do	no	no	do	do	do	Slabotki	father Zacharias Krolow Slabotki Russia	do	do
16	Gruzenew	Andrej	18	m	s	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Nikolai Gruzenew Slabotki, Russia	do	do
17	Kniazewski	Anis	23	m	m	do	do	no	no	do	do	do	Kirilowka	wife Ludwina Kniazewski Kirilowka Russia	do	do
18	Lissowski	Josef	24	m	s	do	do	no	no	do	Polish	do	Zlotory	father Josef Lissowski Zlotory, Russia	do	Plymouth Wisconsin
19	Wesolowski	Wasily	20	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	do	Ostrowie	mother Wasary Wesolowski Ostrowie, Russia	do	Philadelphia
20	Szimelis	Jan	24	m	s	farmlab	no	no	do	do	do	do	Szegiszi	father Lawrence Szimelis Szegiszi, Russia	Wa	Wheeling
21	Schwartz	Chaine	22	m	s	Carpenter Spinner	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	do	Szemitwa	father Schaje Schwartz Szemitwa, Russia	Pa	Phila
22	Steingold	Lewi	48	m	w	Cap maker farmer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Rogowe	brother David Steingold Rogowe, Russia	do	do
23	Schapiro	David	20	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Riga	Riga	father Jankiel Schapiro Riga, Russia Nr 3	do	do
24	Strelezin	Chane	45	f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Perejaslow	Perejaslow	wife Chaja Schapiro Perejaslow, Russia	Mo	St Louis
25	do	Zerwik	20	m	s	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Scheindel	13	f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Katzow	Mortel	28	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wesweki	father Abram Katzow Wesweki, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Kasalusky	Gregor	26	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Zalesiany	father Jovan Kasalusky Zalesiany Russia	do	Pittsburg
29	Winograd	Berl	36	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Jewish	do	Szlozow	father Majerko Winograd Szlozow	do	Phila
30	Braciakowska	Josef	23	f	s	Lady	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gulewo	father Wladislaw Braciakowski Buchwald bei Schrode	Ny	Buffalo

MAR 31 1913 — 1604 — 13313
APR 9 - 1913
SEP 9 - 1913
1604 — 11703
AUG 20 1920
1604 — 20506 — 3297
OCT 21 1920
1604 — 11375
APR 9 - 1919
1604 — 13313

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., DEC 9 1912, 19

13 No. as List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	23	no	friend. Anton Likwocd Chicago, Ill. Union Av. 1330							5 7	fair	light brown gray	none	Austria Lezanka
2	yes	do	18	no	brother in law Stepan Andry Clifton Ht. Virginia Av. 421							5 6	do	do brown	do	do Lieszna
3	yes	do	20	no	Pittsburg Pa. S. St. 257							5 5	do	light blue	do	do Walkow
4	no	do	21	no	uncle. Johan Kowalczyk Irwin Lyne, Pa							5 6	do	light gray	Rockmarked	do Borobinsci
5	no	do	18	no	friend. Gregory Tereszuk Irwin Lyne, Pa						good	5 8	do	do do	Rockmarked	do Skudowa
6	yes	do	17	no	friend. Franz Swierdzewer Linguerre, Pa						good	5 5	do	do do	do	do Lieszna
7	yes	Self	20	no	cousin. Ignati Kowsik Homestead, Pa							5 7	do	do do	do	do do
8	yes	do	15	no	cousin. Lawel Skillas Homestead Pa						good	5 9	do	do do	do	do do
9	yes	do	25	no	brother. Kazan Lewkow Monessen, Pa,							5 6	do	do blue	do	do Berdiczka
10	yes	do	34	no	do do do cousin. Stefan Carlowicz Monessen, Pa,							5 7	do	do brown	do	do do
11	yes	do	32	no	do do do friend. Teodor Sofiatczyn Monessen, Pa						good	5 6	do	do gray	do	do do
12	yes	do	32	no	brother in law. Stefan Carlowicz Monessen, Pa						good	5 5	do	do do	do	do do
13	yes	do	20	no	cousin. Ignati Kowsik Monessen, Pa							5 4	do	do do	do	do do
14	yes	do	25	no	uncle. Nikola Iwanow Monessen, Pa							5 6	do	do do	Rockmarked	do do
15	yes	do	19	no	cousin. Stepan Kowalczyk Monessen, Pa							5 4	do	do do	Nadl	do Klabotki
16	yes	do	20	no	cousin. Stepan Kowalczyk Monessen, Pa							5 6	do	do do	do	do do
17	yes	do	19	no	brother in law. Alexander Dmitrow Olyphant Meeting, Pa						good	5 6	do	do do	do	do Mogilow
18	no	do	25	no	friend. Samuel Cohen Philadelphia, Pa Marshall St. 826							5 7	do	do do	do	do Klatowy
19	—	do	25	no	cousin. Jan Pasyllewicz Philadelphia, Pa,							5 6	do	do do	do	do Ostropol
20	—	Coredale	25	no	cousin. Peisach Clork Philadelphia, Pa,							5 5	do	light blue	do	do Jagalzi
21	—	do	12	no	2nd cousin. Josef Ayer Philadelphia, Pa Ward St. 811						no	5 6	do	light blue gray	do	do Szenivra
22	—	do	12	no	Philadelphia, Pa, S. Hendelmann St.						no	5 6	do	do do	do	do Argyrol
23	—	do	21	no	uncle. Mikael Zimmermann Philadelphia, Pa, Bainbridge St 428							5 7	do	do do	do	do Wolinya
24	yes	husband	3	no	husband. Abram Brelzin N Lewis, No, Franklin Ave 1514							5 10	do	do do	do	do Peregadow
25	yes	father	15	no	do do do						good	5 2	do	do do	do	do do
26	yes	do		no	do do do							5 1	do	do do	do	do do
27	—	uncle	3	no	uncle. Sam Klein Philadelphia, Pa, Green St. 318							5 10	do	do brown	do	do Kosveti
28	yes	self	22	no	cousin. Gregor Porcoz Pittsburg Pa, S. Ave 28							5 6	do	do do	do	do Zdzyniz
29	yes	brother	25	no	Sam Klingsing 2457 Westwarth Ave, Phila							5 5	good	fair grey	do	do Srelagow
30	yes	do	25	no	Br Stanislaw Baczkowski 109 Clayton St. Buffalo N.Y.							5 6	do	dark blue	do	Germany Lacki

U.S. Immigration Art. 40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Evans, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Evans
Master ~~Officer~~

DEC 9 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

F E Davies,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys't Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 45 - 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1911 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haverford sailing from Liverpool 20th November, 1912

4668

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gruda	Stefan	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kobeno	mother Teresa Kenda Habura Hungary	Pa	Barrett
2	Musa	Peter	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	Slovak	do	Tekeres	father Andreas Musa Welka Galicia	do	Pittsburg
3	Kaczmarek	Stanislaw	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do		Prussia	Piaski	father Franz Kaczmarek Pieski Prussia	Pa	Buffalo
4	Kaczdjak	Josef	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do		Gal.	Grodowitze	do Kazimir Kaczdjak Grodowitze Galicia	Mo	Kansas City
5	Chomik	Johann	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do		Gal.	Terpilycki	grother Andrew Chomik Terpilycki Galicia	Pa	Taylor
6	Kaczmarek	Kazjer	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Russia	Russian	Warsaw	father Wojciech Kaczmarek Radzymin Warsaw	Neb	So. Omaha
														mother Bagja		
														father Pawel	Can	Bridgeport
9	Polun	Peter	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Austria	Riga	father Wojciech Polun Romanyska 92 Forest Liber	Pa	Philada
10	Faber	Marya	25		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Kolasko	Izthene Hungary wife Marya Faberne	do	Portage
11	Kloma	Ivan	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Lemberg	Revila	Nevula Lemberg wife Tarasa Romanczenko	do	Homestead
12	Romanczenko	Fedor	30		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Nevula Lemberg wife Alexsa Romanczenko	do	do
13	do	Michael	26		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Nevula Lemberg wife Jakowenka Romanczenko	do	do
14	do	Sebastian	18		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Nevula Lemberg wife Anastasia Wyczechotka	do	do
15	Wyczechotka	Ivan	30		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Nevula Lemberg Alexander Terkang	do	do
16	Fedrany	Viktor	21		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Nevula Lemberg wife Ana Lukaszow	do	do
17	Lukaszow	Michael	30		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	Hohatz	Russian	Pivotok Mohilef wife Emma Golodyeff	do	do
18	Golodyeff	Jacob	34		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Pivotok Mohilef son Peter Kanetkin	do	Pittsburg
19	Kanetkin	Stefan	10		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Pivotok Mohilef	do	do
20	Yeanoff	Vasili	37		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	K. ua Tanga ua Yeanoff Pivotok Mohilef	do	do
21	Nedelcoff	Nikolai	17		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Iwan Nedelcoff Pivotok Mohilef	do	do
22	Kaczmarek	Ketrylon	27		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Rahowa Kathwajente Pivotok Mohilef	do	do
23	Nikolaeff	Thoa	20		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Melanca Michaejeff Pivotok Mohilef	do	Pittsburg
24	Gnatenko	Simon	12		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Anna Ignatenko Pivotok Mohilef	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Barzdunska	Marya	20		f	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Pole	do	Homestead
26	Szczybylska	Regina	17		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	do	Polish	Warsaw	Lyposdow	father Wojciech Szczybylska Wrzesnia Poznanskie	do	Philadelphia
27	Olefka	Hana	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Wolyn	Ozsar	wife Hana Olefki Bazar Wolyn	do	do
28	Feibman	Adel	16		f	s	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Idenyak Dortman Bazar Wolyn	do	do
29	Engelman	Itza	19		m	s	Bookbinder	yes	yes	do	do	Chessan	V. Burg	wife Dana Engelmann V. Burg Russia	do	do
														father Abraham Zytatin Elizi Rowno	do	Camegie

*The intended residence of any alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year which will be the last permanent residence for the purpose of height of actual residence therein, will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, DEC 8 1912, 19 12

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said immigrant has paid his own passage, or has had the same paid by any other person or by any railroad or other transportation company, and the name of such person or company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes—Time of previous visit; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	S.P.	W no	—	Uncle Kansas, Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ruddy	br	no	Russ	Kasan
2	yes	Brother	F no	1753 Delhi	Brother Kansas Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	Wetlianka
3	yes	do	25 W no	—	Sister Kansas Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	myself	25 W no	—	Uncle Jacob Kurtz Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Yekaterinoslav
5	yes	Brother	10 W no	—	Brother Richmond, Taylor Co Box 497	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Volynsk
6	yes	S.P.	F no	—	Uncle Sam Lasan Ave 126 North 25 St. Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	Warsaw Radzymin
7	yes	myself	10 W no	—	Cousin Sofia Lucas 25 Washington Street Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	do	do	do	Gal. Biskupice
8	yes	do	25 W no	—	Uncle Henri Colon, 2814 5 Ave	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	Brother	25 W no	—	Mildred St, Kilada Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Riga
10	yes	do	10 W no	—	Uncle Isaac Jacobs Tobyhanna Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	do	do	do	do	Hungary Slovak
11	yes	myself	20 W no	—	Cousin Rich Kirchner Monongahela Rich & Broadhead Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	Germany Russia
12	yes	do	20 W no	—	Cousin Maxim Abelmsky	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do
13	yes	Self (Aunt P)	30 W yes	1910 1912 Homestead	Do	do	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do
14	yes	do	do W yes	do do	Do	do	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do
15	yes	do	do W yes	do do	Cousin Nikita R. Barolun	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do
16	yes	do	18 W yes	do 1909 do	Do	do	no	no	good	no	5 11	do	do	do	do	do
17	yes	do	20 W no	—	Cousin Ignati Kuloff Rockdale Pa 139 3rd ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	Volhynia Dubrovitz
18	yes	do	10 W no	—	Cousin Nadeen Sokoroff 257 Fifth ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do
19	yes	do	10 W no	—	Son Jacob Mordan	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	do	do	do	do	do
20	yes	do	10 W no	—	Son Henry Nick Camp 5	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	do	do	do	do
21	yes	do	10 W no	—	Uncle Theodor Shelkov 257 Fifth ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	do	10 W no	—	Friend Ina Tyelajeva 237 3 ave Do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do
23	yes	do	10 W no	—	Uncle M. Midiakoff Lithuania Allentown	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do
24	yes	do	12 W no	—	H. Milton ave 903 Scranton Pa Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	Hungarian	do
25	yes	S.P.	15 W no	—	Bro Juan Gonzalez Uncle Sebastian Cuba Cuba Rich Bartolomeo	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	do
26	—	Brother	F no	—	Margolen Hunter Homestead Brother Joseph Syndicate	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	do
27	—	cousin	— no	—	Cousin Alexander Old Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do
28	—	Father	— no	1832 Portland Ore	Leonardo Thibaca Father Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	do	do	do	do	Rozan
29	—	Brother	— no	—	Father Jacob Kirchman 4098 Rich St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do
30	yes	do	15 W no	—	Brother Frank Studio Elizabeth St 5th Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do

111

Wm. Gallagher

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 45 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evans Master

DEC 8 1912

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

E. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1908 day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Liverpool 20 th November, 1912

1 4669 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
NOV 18 1936	113612 6-54207															
1	Vaskow	Jakob	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kogilai Kovno	father Otto Leuzkow	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Vaisz	Girowitz Bal	52957 JAN 12 1925	22	m	s	Weaver	do	yes	do	Hebrew	Kieff	Tarlok	mother Dinaidai Mogilef	Ill	Chicago
3	Vaisz	Bal	54031 MAY 25 1920	10	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	Volyn	Krampol	Pawlow Kieff Marcel Klepanch	Pa	Scranton
4	Vodkonak	Jankel		20	m	s	Tanner	do	yes	do	do	do	Swodicz	Marinpol Volyn	do	Philada
5	Vlaswek	Evan		32	m	m	Farmer	no	do	Russia	Russian	Czarist	Odessa	wife Odessa	do	do
6	Vaisblit	Rench	MAY 26 1920	29	m	s	Farmer Bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kieff	Same	Ostrowitz Pinsk Kieff	do	Philada
7	Vindelman	E Hafke	JUL 28 1920	17	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Podolsk	Tiraspol	father Leib Vindelman	do	do
8	Montz	Mendel		39	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaroben	wife Perlik Montz	Pa	Phila
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	do	Russian	Kowno	Kaplo	Jaroben Russia Father Andrey Kudshowe Kaplo	Mo	Lawrence
10	do	Vladimir		6	m	s	Schoolboy	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Moise		10	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Georg		6	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Angelina		3	f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Vlamburch	Georg		39	m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Brunenthal	Father Elizabeth Goodwell Brunenthal	Russia	
15	V wife	Maria Katerine	JUL 26 1937	31	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Neb Hastings
16	V do	Jacob		10	b	m	Child			do	do	do	do	aunt do	do	do do
17	V Schlenda	Wilhelmi	GA 1940AD NO-22M-11457 BJ NAT. STATOS SEITIN SAN FRANCISCO 10/17/40	3	b	m	do			do	do	do	do	✓ do	do	do do
18	V do	Amalie 214389		1	b	s	Inf			do	do	do	do	✓ do	do	do do
19	V do	Maria Katerine		65	f	Wd	Keeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	✓ do	do	do do
20	V Diener	Sophie	Landing certified 12 1913	29	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Jewish	Russia	Saratow	mother Maria Katerina Diense	do	do do
21	V Wartiainen	Heikki		19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Persia	Armenian	Persia	Maragha	Saratow Russia father Aladdy Wartjainen	Cal	Fresno
22	V Benidik	Julius		22	M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Luganka	Maragha Persia Father Jakob Benidik	N.Y.	Yonkers
23	V Dupke 8075	Otto	NOV 20 1929	22	M	s	Laborer	yes	yes		German	do	Vohsberg	Luganka Pa Father Herman Dupke	Pa	Phila
24	V 4203 do	Richard	FEB 20 1924	6	M	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Vohsberg ND	ND	Ellendale
25	V do	Anna		20	F	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
	[illegible]	Maria												do	Pa	do
26	V Bilanke	Stefan		33	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernigow	Father Nikolai Chernigow Russia	Pa	Duquesne
	[illegible]	[illegible]														
	[illegible]	[illegible]														
	[illegible]	[illegible]														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-3310

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List EE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, DEC 8 1912, 1912

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12 50	no		Father Laura L. Lidenoff Avenue						here 2 years.						
2	yes	do	$15 00	no		cousin Sadie L. 227 Pittsburg Pa					health good							
3	yes	do	$1 00	no		2241 Jarvis St Chicago Ill					do	do	do	do	do	do		
4	yes	P. P.	$10 00	no		brother Pavel Kellarel					do	do	do	do	do	do		
5	yes	do	$21 00	no		532 Canal St Scranton Pa					do	do	do	do	do	do		
6	yes	Brother	$4 00	no		604 S Main St Shenandoah Pa					do	do	do	do	do	do		
7	yes	Uncle	$5 00	no		Brother Eugene Ostula					do	do	do	do	do	do		
8	yes	Self	$ =	no		3074 Chatham St Ohio					5 2	fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Gorod	
9	yes	husband		no		Husband Efim Dyakowo					5 3	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia	Kopka	
10	yes	father in law		no		102 Valley St Lawrence Mass												
11	yes	do		no		Father do										do	do	do
12	yes	do		no		" do										do	do	do
13	yes	do		no		" do										do	do	do
14	yes	Self	$5 00	no		" do										do	do	do
15	yes	husband	$5 00	no		Brother Henry Steinberg 215 Ave A Washington Dist					5 6½	dark	brown	blue	Blind left Eye	do	do	Rimenthal
16	yes	father		no		do					5 5	do	do	do	None	do	do	
17	yes	do		no		do										do	do	do
18	yes	do		no		do										do	do	do
19	yes			no		do										do	do	do
20	Yes	Self	$11 00	No		Brother Gustav Dienig also to Mother 236-6th Ave Troy NY					5 3	Medium	fair	Blue	do	do	do	
21	Yes	Self	$11 00	No		friend Rocha Semovtchen 65 Jefferson St Yonkers NY					5 8	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Saratov	
22	yes	Friend	$20 00	No	3-170597 OCT 21 1939 212709	Citizen Michael Yachi 3665 Jefferson St Phila					5 4	Med	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Mazaglia	
23	yes	Uncle	$30 00	no		c/o Albert Schmidt Sadie					5 1	good	dark	Grey	None	Germany	Steganka	
24	yes	do		no		"					5 5	do	dark	Grey	do	do	Vohsberg	
25	yes	do		no		"					5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do	
26											5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27	Yes	Self	$16 00	No		Cousin Isaac Chapnodsky c/o Duquesne Trust Co. Duquesne Pa	4 yrs 1 year				5 5	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Chernigov	
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

DEC 4 1912

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 .

at PHILADELPHIA.

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 45 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

DEC 8 1913

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

Persons [illegible] to be classed as the stock from which [illegible] spring and the immigrant [illegible]. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Finnish.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carpard sailing from Liverpool 20th September, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kellenewicz	Erastan	41		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	father Adam Kellenewicz Maryska Plock	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Kohen	A. Hauck	20		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisz	father B. Gerage Kohen B. Gerhoff Ref wife Carl Power	do	do
3	Horak	Jan	25		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	Austria	Hodonin	Hodonin Austria wife Rebecca Twitcak	do	do
4	Kaplan	Sarin	4/9		m	s	Merchant	do	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Radom	Kamenje Radom mother Rachel Solomyan	do	Shenandoah
5	Solomyan	Israel	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia		Zaloaloa str Lakes A 3 Ave.	do	Pottsville
6	Abel	Frieda	17		f	s	House worker	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Podolia	Zalnitza Podolia	do	Philada
7	[illegible]	Perach	18		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Morsche Lukoto	do	do
8	Karoff	Ohanes	3.129077	49	m	s	Peddler	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Turkey	Erzerum	Erzerum Turkey Brother Lucasa	do	do
9	[illegible]	Bare		50	f	m	Wife	yes	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	[illegible]	Ehud	7N496	42	m	m	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
11	MAR 28 1935 10367	Rutke	3-N2392	40	m	c	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Romanska	Stefan	40405 APR 17 1924	20	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Polish	Russia	Romanka	father Michal Romanska Romanska Rowno wife marjanna Grzeszkowski	Pa	Kane
13	[illegible]	Sonan		24	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Odessa	Odessa Russia father Sarah Sarinna	Pa	Phila
14	APR 19 1941	Samuel	7-177719-23235	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Bremyel	Bremyel Russia wife Esther Sarinna	Pa	Delaware
15	Yurkin	Ezekiel	DEC 28 [illegible]	39	m	m	Egg Tester General	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk	Podolsk Russia wife Sarah Yurkin	Pa	Chester
16	Bajak	Tunaty		35	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kozowa	Kozowa Galicia Austria brother Joseph Bajak	do	Philada
17	Rogalska	Helena		19	f		servant	yes	yes	Russia	do	Poland	Lipiner	Father Joseph Rogalska Lipiner Russia	do	do
18	Kaczanska	Stefania		18	f		Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Antonina Kaczanska Lipiner Russia	do	do
	[illegible]													father Antoni [illegible]		Poland
	[illegible]	Frank		19										[illegible]		
21	Zalka	Marja		21	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Gyor	Father M. Zalka Gyor Austria	Pa	Germantown Philadelphia
22	Malkasian	Almas D		29	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Nazhey	Father Bedros Aslamian Nazhey	Cal	Fresno
23	do	Madros		4	m	—	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Jaroszewska	Josefa		19	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Father Wlodek Jaroszewska Lublin Russia	Pa	Phila
25	Nuksic	Grolo		29	m	m	Coal miner	yes	yes	Austria Montenegro	Austrian	Austria	Fiume	Wife Zigna Nuksic Fiume Austria	Pa	South Wat
26	Matkowska	Helena		20	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Wilna	Father Stepan Matkowska Wilna Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Wanczeska	Stefan	APR 6 - 1925 VERIFIED No. 4769	18	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jeroslaw	Father Nicolas Wanczeska Jeroslaw Austria	Del	Wilmington
28	Kumf	Josef		17	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kolosin	Father Joseph Kumf Kolosin Austria	Ill	Joliet
	[illegible]	[illegible]													Ill	Chicago
	[illegible]	[illegible]														

* Every alien who intends to become a citizen of the United States must declare his intention to become such, and every alien who is subject to be examined as to whether he is prohibited from coming to the United States must state whether he is a polygamist, and whether he believes in or is affiliated to any organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is an anarchist; and a true answer to each of such questions must be given by each alien. The last country in which each such alien has previously resided must be designated by the name which is recognized in ordinary use. The intention of remaining or not remaining in the United States permanently or temporarily must be stated. The final destination of every alien must be stated, whether he has the means to pay for it, whether it is paid for by himself or by others, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he last resided there. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated. Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination must be stated. The age, sex, and condition as to health, mental and physical, of each alien must be stated. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, when, and where. The nationality and the race or people of each alien must be stated. The last occupation of each alien must be stated. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade he is skilled in must be stated. Whether he can read or write must be stated. The last permanent residence of each alien must be stated. Whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity must be stated. Whether he is coming under contract to perform labor must be stated. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much must be stated. Every alien must be examined as to his identity and nationality, and as to whether he is or is not a person who has been or will be excluded from admission into the United States under the law, and each answer recorded. Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he last resided there. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated. Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination must be stated. The age, sex, and condition as to health, mental and physical, of each alien must be stated. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, when, and where. The nationality and the race or people of each alien must be stated. The last occupation of each alien must be stated. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade he is skilled in must be stated. Whether he can read or write must be stated. The last permanent residence of each alien must be stated. Whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity must be stated. Whether he is coming under contract to perform labor must be stated. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much must be stated. Every alien must be examined as to his identity and nationality, and as to whether he is or is not a person who has been or will be excluded from admission into the United States under the law, and each answer recorded.

† Under the head of race or people, Hebrew, Irish, German, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Finnish, Scandinavian, French, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Russian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Indian, or other designation will be used.

Every alien who has been in the United States previously and who is returning from a visit abroad shall be subject to examination and inspection to the same extent as aliens coming for the first time, and he must be able to satisfy the inspection officers that he is entitled to return, and he may be required to present a certificate from the American consular officer at the port where he embarked, if such certificate was required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor.

Every alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa, if such visa was required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor, shall be detained for special inquiry under the rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

Every alien who is in the United States at the time of the passage of this act, and who shall depart therefrom for any place outside thereof, shall be subject to the provisions of this act relating to aliens seeking admission to the United States.

Every alien who shall remain in the United States for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each such alien has previously resided must be designated by the name which is recognized in ordinary use. The intention of remaining or not remaining in the United States permanently or temporarily must be stated. The final destination of every alien must be stated, whether he has the means to pay for it, whether it is paid for by himself or by others, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he last resided there. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address must be stated. Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination must be stated. The age, sex, and condition as to health, mental and physical, of each alien must be stated. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, when, and where. The nationality and the race or people of each alien must be stated. The last occupation of each alien must be stated. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade he is skilled in must be stated. Whether he can read or write must be stated. The last permanent residence of each alien must be stated. Whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity must be stated. Whether he is coming under contract to perform labor must be stated. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much must be stated. Every alien must be examined as to his identity and nationality, and as to whether he is or is not a person who has been or will be excluded from admission into the United States under the law, and each answer recorded.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4 F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, DEC 8 1912, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent to them by relatives, or other persons, or by themselves, or by what means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any railroad or steamship company, or agent, entitling him to transportation to his destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Brother	10 no	—	Brother Josef Zilenejay Philada 2619 Silver St.							5 7	Ruddy	Brown	No	Russia	Kazaka
2	no	do	— no	—	Robert Cobbs Boston Mass							6	do	do	do	do	Boston
3	no	do	25 no	—	Leonardello Philadelphia Pa								do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	Self	20 no	—	B. Barney Nowak North 3rd as. N.Y. 1913. 1912 Philada Pa							5 4	do	do	Grey	do	Wodzamy
5	yes	do	15 no	—	Louis Pawlowski Care 2 years N. 595 Hanover st Philadelphia Pa							5 6	do	do	do	do	Lowycze
6	yes	P.P. male	— no	—	Ethel Nyk. Near 1077 N. Calvert. Here 6. years Ethelville Pa							5 6	do	do	do	do	Ukrainany
7	yes	do	— no	—	male Stork Near 530 to Bte Philadelphia							5 7	do	do	do	do	Jakubitza
8	yes	son	— no	—	Met by Uncle Here 13. years Sutaker Pa 1913 Care Bur							5	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	do	— no	—	son Fred Lukoff Met by Jan Fred Here 7. years 1931 Annapolis st Mary Egg candler								do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	do	— no	—	Philada Pa earn $ 17 per week Stake Lots on other Bros Clothes per week Brothers 250 earn $60 per week in National Dr Mannis Hats 300 per week coffee roaster								do	do	Black	do	Kerlatzy
11	yes	do	— no	—	They will be responsible for Parents								do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	myself	15 no	—	Bro Stanislaw Chicago Here 15 years Bro Casimir Chicago								do	do	do	do	do
13	yes	myself	25 no	—	Bro in law Mary Konak 912 N. 3rd st Met by Bro Brk 3 Yr. ptd Philada Pa							6	do	brown	brown	do	Romanka
14	yes	do	50 no	—	male Trinity Cathedral Here 3 years 619 Fonelle st Philadelphia Pa								do	do	do	do	Kodrany
15	no	do	10 no	—	nephew Kazio Kalety Here 1 year 84 Bracey st Chester Pa							5 7	do	do	do	do	Ulanjce
16	no	Dep. 1912. do	Anna 20 no	1908. 12 Philad.	dau st Lesley 2834 Dunkirk st Philadelphia Pa							5 9	do	Black	Brown	do	Valentza
17	no	Brother	3 no	—	Brother Bol. Rogalew Bridesburg Pa 4472 Livingston st Bridesburg Pa								do	do	grey	do	Val. Rogowa
18	no	V	86 no	—	Brother Stanislaw Zabinska							5 7½	do	do	Grey	Austria	Lepenez
19	no	brother	/ no	—	Brother Bronislaw Radzewicz Bydgoszcz Nr Kulmsee Posen											do	do
20	no	myself	/ no	—	Brother											do	Zboza
21	Yes	Uncle P.P.T.	$ 2 no	(3 times)	Brother Antal Kalka 4234 Mercer st Philadelphia Pa											do	Okoke
22	yes	husband	$15 do		Nyukgye Vasyli di Mallyaigan 1 year here just married 5 2							4 10	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Austria	Gyor
23	yes	Father	— do		1732 Greene Cal.								Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey	Hoghy
24	Yes	Brother	$15 no		Father do Brother Karl Jarzynska 2409 Wharton St Philadelphia Pa											do	do
25	Yes	Bro	$15 Yes	5 years ago	Brother Kaz Kaczynski 1240 Dunkirk st Philadelphia Pa							5 6	Red	Brown	Brown	None	Russia Lublin
26	Yes	Self	$8 No	Uncle	South west Pa Cousin Anton Martyniuk Here 3 years 1932 Manheim st Germantown Pa							5 7	do	do	Brown	do	Austria Brune
27	Yes	Sister	$10 No		Brother in Law Jan Wolf Here 1 year 2006 Reed st Wilmington Del							4 6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Russia Wilna
28	Yes	Aunt	$1 No		Aunt Margaret Kazmierczak Here very long 1301 Highland av Joliet Ill							5 7	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Austria Jaroslaw
29	U.S.C. returning	do			817 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill							5 9	Fair	Chestnut	Brown	None	Austria Lodz
30	do	do			do do												

113

Wm. Sahlberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43-4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 4 1913 day of , 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD. LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phyor Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DEC 8 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

J. William Parry

American Line Liverpool

Philadelphia

Haverford

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G 4

S. S. HAVERFORD sailing from LIVERPOOL 20 NOV 1912, 19

4671

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stanecki	Apolinia	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Freemans	Wife Caroline Ezaban Freemans Austria	Pa	Braddock
2	do	Amalia	5	11	f	-	Child	ur	ur	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Stanecky	Amelia	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law Stanislaus Freemans Austria	do	do
4	Jablonska	Alexandra	18		f	s	housemaid	ur	ur	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ivitzy	father Antoni Jablonski Healy Garth Russia	Ill	Chicago
5	Yurias	Jan	36		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skrabiny	brother Kazmar Yurias Skrabiny Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
6	do	Avery	28		m	m	do	do	yes	do	do	do	Skrabiny	father Lyth Yurias Skrabiny Russia	do	do
7	Kadymowska	Veronika	25		f	s	Sperm hand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skrabiny	father Adamus Kadymowski Skrabiny Russia	do	do
8	Szaranska	Anna	26		f	s	do	do	yes	do	do	do	Skrabiny	father Joseph Szaranski Skrabiny Russia	do	do
9	Orlitzki	Michel	3		m	s	do	lab	yes	do	do	do	Mayatok	father Joseph Orlitzki Mayatok Russia	do	do
10	Jazkanis	Kazimier	32		m	m	Driver	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zatarcia	father Anna Jazkanis Zadagua Russia	do	Girardville
11	Sparkus	Kailaw	22		m	s	Sperm lab	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Kelisyki	father Viktor Sparkus Kelisyki Russia	do	Philadelphia
12	Yanushite	Barbara	18		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kelmi	mother Magdalena Yanushite Kelmi Russia	do	do
13	Klemenskis	Stanislaw	21		m	s	Sperm lab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pandzany	father Tanvoro Klemenskis Pandzany Russia	do	Kulpmont
14	Kraipuvizin	Ona	30		f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Spidinis	brother Juozas Kraukanas Spidinis Russia	Ohio	Springfield
15	do	Magda	11		f		Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
16	do	Petras	7		m			no	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
17	do	Ona	5		f			no	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
18	Panavas	Ignacy	19		m	s	farm lab	no	no	do	do	do	Kedeisze	father Antonas Panavas Kedeisze Russia	Ill	Chicago
19	Kasirik	Lucian	23		m	m	do	do	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Mariy	wife Lucasia Kasirik Mali Skarik Russia	Pa	Erie Co
20	Mozny	Lenty	25		m	s	do	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Linas Mozny Mali Skarik Russia	do	do
21	Czernygos	Alexy	25		m	m	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Agafia Czernygos Mali Skarik Russia	do	Philadelphia
22	Meistrik	Jefimy	38		m	m	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mikulina	wife Hestey Monstruk Mikulina Russia	do	do
23	Frenkel	Leiser	19		m	s	Tinsmith	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Ramine Yrd	mother Rasia Frenkel Ramine Yrd Russia	do	do
24	Liduskj	Abraham	40		m	m	Sperm lab	yes	no	do	do	do	Kerngrodek	wife Sarrie Liduskj Kerngrodek Russia	do	do
25	Yurdin	Sofeige	37		f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Gomel	father Bere Rabinkin Gomel Russia	do	do
26	do	Abram	8		m	-	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
27	Korn	Jude M.	33		m	m	Tailor	yes	no	do	do	do	Lodz	wife Golde Korn Lodz Boro Alexandrska 27	do	Pittsburg
28	do	Rakel	5		f	s	Dressmaker	no	no	do	do	do	"do	do do do	do	do
29	Yasnik	Susie	27		m	m	Tayler	no	no	do	do	do	Rzydow	wife Ita Yasnik Rzydow Russia	Ind	Rochester
	Sentz	Jacob												Brother Stefan Sentz		Bellefonte

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3188

DEC 21 1942 4622/2912 2-979335 C/A
JAN 12 1943
FEB 17 1940 11-244130-
CERTIFIED
MAR 1 1937
FEB 1 1936
AUG 28 1937
DEC 1 1931
MAR 10 1941 2-979301-2285-3
JAN 2 1918
RECEIVED BY
DEC 2 1920
NOV 15 1934 NAT. 751-C-2336352
FEB 16 1937
MAY - 8 1939

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List GG

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, steamship company, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	P.P. husband	3 dollars	no	Rockland. Antoni Zdanski Braddock Pa 3rd Ave 194	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Bremany
2	yes	P.P. brother	15	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do	do	gray	do	do	do
3	yes	P.P. husband	6	no	Rockland. Frank Zdanski Braddock Pa 3rd Ave 194	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	do
4	yes	brother	40	no	brother. Jozef Zablanski Rivers, de N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	light gray	do	Russia	Malygorka
5	—	self	30	no	cousin. Jan Zaremzewicz Philadelphia Pa Green Ave 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Klarowce
6	—	do	30	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	—	do	30	no	brother-in-law Jan Bartoszewicz Philadelphia Pa Green 2d St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do	Strzelce
8	—	do	16	no	brother. Antoni Zaremba Philadelphia Pa. Bigh St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	—	uncle	15	no	uncle. Antoni Siedlecki Philadelphia Pa Frankford Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Kowodzady
10	no	self	25	no	brother-in-law. Jerzy Radkowski Scranton Pa. Brahmin St 109	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Bartagola
11	—	brother	3	no	brother Josef Zazulkus Philadelphia Pa. Frankford Ave 2023	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Weliszki
12	—	do	6	no	brother. Franciz Lenarskis Philadelphia Pa. Marshall St 1402	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Antaliszki
13	yes	do	5	no	brother Jonas Mengrinskis Kensington Pa. Bath St 107	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light brown	do	do	do	Pandzany
14	yes	husband		no	husband. Antanas Krapavickz Kensington Pa. Washington St 587	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	York	do	Spudunis
15	yes	father	5	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do	do	do		do	do
16	yes	do		no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do	do	do		do	do
17	yes	do		no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do	do	do		do	do
18	yes	self	10	no	brother. Kazimieras Kvaraus. Chicago Ill. Wood St 1358	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kedrisse
19	no	do	7	no	brother. Ignacy Zaremba Brunn Dynn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Kali Skrovk
20	no	do	17	no	cousin. Ignacy Kazimierz Brunn Dynn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	gray	do	do	do
21	—	do	18	no	cousin. Wasily Jemmiez Philadelphia Pa. Market St 325	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	do
22	—	do	25	yes	3 years Philadelphia friend. King Sirka Philadelphia, Pa. N. 4th St 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	gray	do	do	Nabrina Lanina
23	—	brother	3	no	brother. Jeni Frenkel Philadelphia, Pa Winton St 739	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Ovd
24	—	daughter	5	no	daughter. Anie Lidsky Philadelphia, Pa. Harrad St 872	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	gray	do	do	Berezgrave
25	—	husband	3	no	husband. Laurent Bolain Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Daniel
26	—	father		no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		do	do	do	do	do	do
27	yes	son-in-law	3	no	son-in-law. Yeremiah Felin Pittsburg Pa, Edwel St. 1517	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	gray	do	do	do	Lvdz
28	yes	brother	do	no	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	light brown	do	do	do	do
29	yes	nephew	25	no	cousin nephew: Frank Forman Rochester Ny. Troup Ave 376	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	dark brown	do	do	do	Ryndorie
30	yes	Cousin	yes	yes	3 years Bethlehem Pa Cousin Michal Lesczka 29 Center St. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	grey		Austria	Lwerz

114

Wm. Calderhead

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 4 1912 day of , 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

E. J. Daniels.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys. & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

American Line Liverpool

Philadelphia

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1912 day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

"Haverford"

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

401 S. S. HAVERFORD. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 NOV 1912, 19

4672

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
108	Lasocz	Lonia	11				yes	yes	Polish	Austria	Lizsy		brother Stepan Lyster	Pa	Scranton
108	Lyasko	Magda	9				yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Lyster	do	do
108	do	Ida	7				yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Wulgosrynska	Apolonia	40	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Slup	Brother-in-law Jan Kulek	Pa	Avila
5	do	Lucia	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Slup	Pa	do
6	do	Apolonia	16	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
NOV 25 1935	do	Adam	17	M	Child		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
8	do	Wiktorya	11	F	do				do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
9	do	Wincenty	10	M	do				do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
10	do	Felicya	9	F	do				do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
11	do	Julian	8	M	do				do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
12	do	Stefania	4	F	do				do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
13	do	Kazimierz	3	M	do				do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
14	do	Jadwiga	1	F	Infant				do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
15	Waschinska	Maria	49	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	German	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	Daughter Maria Augusta Gelsenkirchen Liste	Germany	Ill Springfield
16	do	Martha	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Alfreda	15	F	S	School	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Louisa	11	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Alma	10	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Father Thomas Lewandowska	Germany	Mount Pleasant
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Mother Francisca Jaroszewska	Germany	Mount Pleasant
22	Miskin	Elie	37	M	Married		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Brother Chaim Zwinek	Ny	New York
23	do	Manatzi	32	F	Wife		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Zachna	7	F	Child				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Gittel	6	F	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Schuster	Jachaz	42	F	M	Wife			Russia	do	Russia	Trockenbrot	Brother Jacob Schuster Trockenbrot	Russia	Mass Lowell
27	do	Ite	9	F	S	Child			do	do	do	do	uncle	do	✓ ✓
28	Kaufman	Sure	40	F	W	Widow	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Jakicky	Sister Chave Aronsky Jakicky	Russia	N.Y. New York
29	do	Emie	17	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	daughter	do	✓ ✓
30	do	Chaje	16	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓ ✓

NOV 25 1935 107323 - 3-119979
FEB 27 1936 3-222254 - 238475 - 54
AUG 3 - 1936 (Goes to Glen. City) p/a 55914/667 Ogden Mar 17 1936
FEB 18 1942 3-222603 - 238727 -
FEB 6 - 1942 3-222191 - 238528 -
JUL 23 1942 9622/152 - 3-233585 C/A
MAR - 8 1940 3-187618 217450
JUN 27 1940 1-285848 - 220820 - 54
OCT 30 1940 22512 585 Boston 1-285545
NOV 6 1939 2-690193 213/122

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 614

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? Yes or No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Father	yes	2 years	Boston Mass	Brother in law Antal Lipa Ka 5 Berlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light gray	none	Austria	Jeresz
2	yes	Brother	50	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
3	yes	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	Husband	50	no		Husband Thomas Wolgoszynski 268 Tyson Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	fair	do	do	Germany	Stupp
5	yes	Father	75	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	do		no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	do		no		do												do	do	do
10	yes	do		no		do												do	do	do
11	yes	do		no		do												do	do	do
12	yes	do		no		do												do	do	do
13	yes	do		no		do												do	do	do
14	yes	do		no		do												do	do	do
15	✓	Husband	50	✓		Husband Johan Kaschenski 1626 Converse Ave Springfield Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	med	Brown	Brown	do	do	Felechenbahn
16	✓	Father	50	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓
17		✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓
18						do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	✓
19	✓					do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	✓
20	yes	Self	15	no		Przemysl Poln 139 Madison Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Domea
21	no	do	60	no		Brother Oleg Kruzewski Berwig Chisholm Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	do	do	do	Mewiecki
22	yes	do	75	no		Cousin Thomas Slowik 41 Grand St. Newyork	Here 1 year all married						5	7	dark	brown	do	do	do	Orlua
23	yes	Husband	193	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	yes	Father				do							-	-				do	do	do
25	no	do				do							-	-				do	do	do
26	Yes	Husband	3 00			Husband Abram Schuster 124 Howard St Lowell Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Stockenbrok
27	✓	Father				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	dy
28	Yes	Brother	40 00			Brother Wolek Gauchik 215 E 66 St New York City	Here 2 years C.P. Here 2					Tailor	4	11	Med	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Stietzy
29	✓	Uncle	75			Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	-			do						✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

115

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Cabin Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 4 day of ..., 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, (Here write the word "British," "American," or "employed by owners (Name)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phy & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1913 day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 002 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. HAVERFORD, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 20 NOV 1912, 19

4673

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Verified, Case R.														
1	Schechter	Chan	35	11	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father Yzrun Schechter Odessa	NJ	New York
2	do	Taube	40	9	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	/	do	do
3	do	Isaak	9		m	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	/	do	do
4	do	Israel	7		m	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	/	do	do
5	do	Mengenius	3		m	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	/	do	do
6	do	Josef	1	11	m	Infl	-	-	do	do	do	do	/	do	do
7	VERIFIED No. 46255 Lomowatzkaja	Chaja	FEB		f	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Siwengarodka	Father Itzka Lamowatzkaja Siwengarodka	Pa	Phila
8	Katenkow	Irma	25	7	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Jalatka	Hop	Mich	Detroit
9	Hermann	Elisabeth	MAY 26 1936	110276	11-15394	f	m	do	yes	yes	do	Herman	do	Schafer	Father Heinrich Henson Schafer Russia	Wis	Sheboygan
10	OCT 28 1930 11-16464-113235	do 99892 11-20168		5	7	S.	Child				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	APR 11 1934	Friedrich		2	8	m	-	do			do	do	do	do	/ do	do	do
12	VERIFIED No. Chait 42919	Baruch	FEB 28 1925	53	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Baranoffka	Wife Chaya Chait Baranoffka	Pa	Phila
13	do	Bella		6	8	f	Italian	yes	yes	do		do		do	Pa	do
14	VERIFIED No. Abraham	Shmion	DEC 17 1923	SEP 21 1933	25	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Persia (R.P.)	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Brothers Johahanan Urmia 11-279147 DEC 3 - 1940	Ill	Chicago
15	AUG 1 - 1939 Johanen	Joseph			18	m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mirabra Johahanan Urmia	do	do
16	Ganganow	Onkel													Father Wolwey Ganganow	Ind	St Joe
17	Fisenko	Wladimir			23	m	m	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kwasenkamka	Wife Newaia Franka Kwasenkamka	Ind	St Joe
18	Krawczenko	Nikandor			34	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Krawczenka Kwasenkamka	Mich	Baraga
19	Sutenko	Iwan			35	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Evdokia Sutenko Kwasenkamka	Ill	Ronin
20	NOV 14 1940 8-2105719 2271220 Schwenk	Gottlieb	APR 28 1930	82 783	36	m	Wdr	do	yes	yes	do	Germany	do	Klasanamka	Father Jakob Schwenk Krasanamka	Mich	Deckrill
21	do	Alexander			4	9	m	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	VERIFIED No. Riedel 44228	Johannes	JAN 13 1925		19	m	m	Farm	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Father Hannes Riedel Berdek	Col	Denver
23	do	Woldimar	OCT 22 1940	14-48091	16	m	S	do	225622	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Neiberger	Heinrich			24	m	m	Blacksmith		yes	yes	do	do	do	Wife Liebetta Neiberger Berdek	Ill	Chicago
25	Scherer	Konrad			20	m	m	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Wife Maie Scherer Klasanamka	do	do
26	OCT 18 1940 Konetang	Michel		11-267548-223581-5/9	48	m	m	do		yes	yes	do	do	do	Wife Elizabeth Konetang Warenburg	do	do
	[illegible]	[illegible]													Father Jacob [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Smolyansky	Kirill Iwanow			46	m	m	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	do	Korvekovo	Wife Nastasya Smolyansky Korvekovo	Mich	Detroit

* All information applying to each alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence elsewhere.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List JJ

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 4 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	friend	$36.	no	Brother in law Wladislaw Kaplan Care of Fredel 467-11th Street New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	Black	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
2	yes	do	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	yes	-	-	no	- do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-					do	do	do
4	yes	-	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				do	do	do
5	yes	-	-	no	do							-	-				do	do	do
6	yes	-	-	no	do							-	-				do	do	do
7	yes	Uncle	$25.	no	Uncle Aug Kaufmann 611 Franklin St Chicago												do	do	Schwerin, Posen
8	yes	husband	16 50	no	Nachbar Leopold Katowitz 1918 S. 43 Ct Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	gray	do	do	Kolka
9	yes	do	$2.	no	Neubau Breslau Prov. Schlesien							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kolka
10	yes	father		no	Thebaygan Mich 1019 - Farrie Ave Father do							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Schefer
11	yes	do		no	do							-					do	do	do
12	yes	Self	36.	no	Father Max Kayta 319 Nash St Phila							-	-				do	do	do
13	yes	father		no	do							5	4	dark	Black	grey	do	do	Baranofka
14	yes	Self	$25 15.	no	Brother Julius Herman 11 E Indiana St Chicago Ill							6	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	yes	do	$25	no	Father Abraham 11 E Indiana St Chicago Ill							5	4½	do	do	brown	do	Terceira	Horta
16	yes	do	$25	no	Brother Abel Gancarz 1317 Archer Ave E Chicago Ind.							5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	yes	do	$25 50	no	do							5	4½	do	do	do	do	Russia	Kwasnitowitz
18	yes	do	$25 11 50	no	Friend Juan Hacienda Barraga, Mich							5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	yes	do	$25	no	Friend Peter Schenna 2115 Washington St Aloma							5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	yes	do	$25	no	Friend Carl Zaciman Prochville Mich Brother in law Alexander Herbert							5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Kissakofka
21	yes	father	350	no	do							-	-				do	do	do
22	yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Joseph Katz 4287 Sherman St Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	brown	do	do	Berdek
23	yes	do	$25	no	do														
24	yes	do	$25 16	no	Friend Philip Stemplaner 6030 Grandavenue Chicago Ill	here 10 year						5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	yes	do	$25 16	no	Friend Carl Zerbach 1918 Boyd St Lithuan Chicago Ill	here 1 year						5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	yes	do	$25 14	no	Father in law Peter Zalaman Preston Canada							5	4½	do	do	do	do	Wis	Vankehoe
27	yes	do	$25	no	Brother in law Philip Zibich Russell Kan							5	4	do	do	grey	Routed 25 -	do	Warenburg
28	yes	husband	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Grein
29	yes	father	-	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair	do	do	do	do
30	yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Efim Wrushyow West 2414 Jefferson St Detroit Mich												do	do	do
												5	4	dark	Black	grey	do	do	Kowalewo

116

Stands V Wm Vandergen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Evans, Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of DEC, 19[illegible]

at PHILADELPHIA.

H. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phy.ns Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1912 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–m

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVERFORD. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 20 NOV 1912, *19*

4673

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Male 1	Seryakow	Stepan	36	M	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tsjunatoffka	Wife Eudokia Seryakow Tsjunatoffka	Mich	Detroit
2	Gonczarow	Maria	38	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kwasnikowka	Mother Gonczarow Kwasnikowka	Ind	Ft Joe
3	do	Marie	4	F		Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	APR 10 1940 8-187961-2/9	do 2-19461	3	M		do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	1940 8-174156-2/9	2-19876 - do 2/9	6	M		Infl			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	David	Jael	18	M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Dawd Yonchanan Urmia	Ill	Chicago
S1 7	APR 6 - 1925 Isaach	VERIFIED No. Eshoo	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Isaac Baba Urmia	do	do
8	Jokhannan	Yoloos	24	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Mary Yelmzel Jokhannan Urmia	do	do
9	Vira	Josiph	17	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Many Yoelus Urmia	do	do
10	Khanoo 3885/40.	Evan	25	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Selamy James Khanoo Urmia	do	do
11	Jonam	Odischo	3885/43	38	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jasmy Baroota Urmia	do	do
12	Kasha 3885/44	Elcah	28	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Elena Dachlo Urmia	do	do
Male 13	Kisel	Serafina	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baelzy	Father Pawel Kisel Baelzy	Pa	Pittsburg
Male 14	Osipenok	Fedos	39	M	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nesoffka	Wife Anon Osipenok Nesoffka	Pa	do
Male 15	Starowoitowt	Efim	30	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gludiskaja	Father Iwan Starowoitowt Gludiskaja	Pa	do
Male 16	Gerasimenko	Efim	40	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zuramkin	Wife Katerina Gerasimenko Zuramkin	Pa	Duquesne
Male 17	Kozakow	Makei	32	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wybadow	Wife Alexa Kozakow Wybadow	Pa	Donora
Male 18	Kiwalow	Semen	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wrashkow	Father Akula Kiwalow Wrashkow	Pa	do
Male 19	Baranow	Nikolai	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalkowo	Father Iwan Baranow Kalkowo	Pa	Homestead
Male 20	Burczew	Nikita	21	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zaromka	Father Wasily Burczew Zuralyka	Pa	do
Male 21	do	Taras	41	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Katine Burczew Zuralyka	Pa	do
S1 22	Nivia 4665/2807	Jonan NOV 22 1921	18	M	S	do	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Khana Benjamin Urmia	Ny	New York
S1 23	Alkhas	Eliah	35	M	M	do	yes	yes	Persia	do	do	do	Kapka Loda Urmia	do	do
S1 24	VERIFIED 39513 MAR 1 19 Mikahatarow	Giverge	27	M	M	do	yes	yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Alexandropol	Enkago Alex Alexandropol	do	do
S1 25	Landing Hospital Case DEC 30 1921 Sargisow	Sargis 16008/38642	28	M	M	do	yes	yes	Turkey Asia	Armenian	Turkey Asia	Sevan	Pilot Ruchim Alexandropol	do	do
Male 26	Nikola	Semeon	28	M	M	Grocer Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Turkey Asia	Armenian	Turkey Asia	Urmia	Zaalbabad Jan Khan Urmia	do	do
Male 27	Jokhannan	Mikhael	49	M	M	Worker Grocer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dertio	Khanibag Wanda Urmia	do	do
Male 28	Landing Hospital Case NOV 17 Minas 16008/38671	Samuel	17	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Sargy Minas Urmia	do	do
S1 29	Jonan	Esho	22	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jaomy Jonan Urmia	do	do
Male 30	Landing Hospital Case DEC 5 - 1921 Badal 16008/38670	Agajan	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	do	Father Kanchaga Badal Urmia	Con	Hartford

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA., DEC 3 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of prepaid railroad transportation, and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what date and cause? Whether ever before arrested or deported, and if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no		Jno Henry Mettler RFD 10 Box 44, Delaware Husband Alex Gasparac 1917 Broadway Ft Wayne Ind Uncle Fort Wayne, Ind	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago	good	no	5 9	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Sujevolatka
2	yes	do	$50	no		do	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago	good	no	5 7½	do	do	brown	do	do	Kussen Kowka
3	yes	-	-	no		do	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	yes	-	-	no		do	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	yes	-	-	no		do	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	yes	Self	$50	no		Isaac Jonasen Mosche 12 W. 24 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago	good	no	5 4	dark	black	grey	do	Persia	Urmia
7	yes	do	$50	no		Cousin Johan Esbjo 817 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	do	$50	no		Friend Isaac Isaac 1 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	do	$50	no		Johaman Abe 1403 W Madison Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago	good	no	5 4	do	do	black	do	do	do
10	yes	do	$75	no		Friend Simon Jonas 145 Chicago Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago	good	no	5 5	do	do	brown	do	do	do
11	yes	do	$20	no		do	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago	good	no	5 4½	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	do	$50	no		do	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	yes	do	$50	no		Bro 2837 Keyzery St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago, invited by sister Rose Eigle	good	no	5 4½	do	do	do	do	Russia	Baltze
14	yes	do	$25	no		Friend Silwan Sefelo 37 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago, has been here 15 years	good	no	5 4	do	do	grey	do	do	Necolfa
15	yes	do	$35	no		Friend Joseph Kuzerenko 2 2 7 1 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago, has been here 15 years	good	no	5 10	do	do	do	do	do	Gudiokaya
16	yes	do	$25	no		Friend Joseph Kuzerenko 2 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago, has been here 3 years	good	no	5 4½	do	do	brown	do	do	Zurawkin
17	yes	do	$30	no		Friend Nikefor Kosenkof Cousin Sandora Pa	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago, invited, has been here 2 years	good	no	5 4½	do	do	do	do	do	Wysbadow
18	yes	do	$25	no		Friend Sarres Rayew Sandora Pa	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago, has been here 2 years	good	no	5 4½	do	do	do	do	do	Wrachkow
19	yes	do	$30	no		Friend Mikael Byrdilko Romeniga Pa	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago, has been here 2 years	good	no	5 5½	do	do	do	do	do	Rattowo
20	yes	do	$25	no		Cousin Andrey Burzew 460 Homestead Pa	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago, invited, has been here 2 years	good	no	5 4½	do	do	do	do	do	Zarawkin
21	yes	do	$50	no		Friend Wasyl Burzew Boarder Homestead Pa	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago, has been here 4 years	good	no	5 11	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	do	$25	no		Cousin Lazer Fisch 37 Washington St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	Persia	Urmia
23	yes	do	$25	no		Brother do	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago	good	no	5 4½	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	yes	do	$50	no		Friend Yonatan Shimon 14 Prospect St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago	good	no	5 4	do	do	grey	do	Russia	Alexandrovsk
25	yes	do	$25	no		Friend Abraham Sarub 14 Prospect St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	yes	do	$50	yes 1909 1911	New York	Friend Dr. Rafael Cattle Wasy 41 Washington St New York	no	no	no	6 months ago returning to resume former job	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	Persia	Urmia
27	yes	do	$50	no		Friend Abraham Salopoul 6 Ward St New York	no	no	no	Came 4 weeks ago, invited, has been here 2 years	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	yes	do	$30	no		Friend Benjamin Bauer 41 Main St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago, has been here 11 weeks	good	no	5 4	do	do	brown	do	do	do
29	yes	do	$45	no		Friend S Shabad 39 Washington St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago	good	no	5 4½	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	yes	do	$35	no		Brother Abel Shabad 885 Main St, New Britain Conn	no	no	no	Came 2 months ago, invited, has been here 7 weeks	good	no	5 4½	do	do	do	do	do	do

177

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Evans, Master of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Evans
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of DEC 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phy. & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

D—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

K K
Jo K 4674

S. S. HAVERF sailing from ..... 20 NOV 1920 ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kozyra	Sofia	20		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Denmark	Borreby	Sister Salomea Kozyra Ostrowiec Galicia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Kozra	Katarzyna	20		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Stepan Kozra Borreby Denmark	Pa	Phila
3	Poliniak	Antonina	19		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Esbjerg	Father Jan Poliniak Kolo Russia	Mich	Detroit
4	Kocialska	Zofia	21		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Copenhagen	Father Franciszek Kocialska Lobzenica Austria	Wis	Depew
5	Lesniak	Wiktorya	23		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Esbjerg	Brother Joseph Lesniak Mielnicz Galicia	Mich	Detroit
6	Hamian	Novgian	55		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Harput	None	Cal.	Fresno
7	do	wife Egisa	45		F M	Wife									
8	do	child Mariog	18		M S	Farm Lab.									
9	do	5314 28 Samuel	DEC 3 - 1925		M S	Child									
10	Kaprigian	JUL 7 - 1941 22-1117413 Harvey	23		M S	Farm Lab.									
11	Gutmann	Tchloime	38		M M	Leather Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chencaun	Wife Freda Gutmann Chencaun - Russia	Pa	Phila
12															
13	Dombrowski	Wladislaw	19		M S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Father Kazmier Dombrowsky Wilna Russia	Pa	Scranton
14	Feinman	Jaube	33	7	M W	Widow	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rakeday	Father Michael Lesitzky Kovel Russia	Pa	Phila
15	DEC 19 1942	do	16		M S	Child	JAN 2 - 1943						Kovel Rakeday Grandfather do		
16	AUG 4 - 1919 Nasler	Ernest	18		M S	General Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Berne	Father Christian Nasler Grieve Switzerland	Pa	Phila.
17	Matkowska	Marya	21		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialowiez	Brother Ignat Lubalsky Bialowiez Russia	Pa	Phila
18	do	Janina	2		F S	Child	-	-	do				Uncle do do		
19	do	Helena	3		F S	Infant	-	-	do				do do		
20	Olivo	JAN 25 1921 Eugenio	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Italy	Valle-di-Cadora	Father Bortolo Olivo Valle di Cadora Belluno Italy	N.J.	Clifton
21	do	JAN 12 1921 Johan	24		M S								do		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. †Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Prostitute or Procurer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Sister Salamia Kozma													
1	yes	Self	$22	no			Cousin Gob. Uhle Sunkburg Austria					no	no good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	brown	None	Austria	Offanec
2	yes	do	$30	no			Cousin Szczepan Faira 173 Perry St. Depew New York					no			5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Lepatowich
3	yes	do	$12	no			Cousin Kazimir Badrock 57 Palace St. Detroit Mich								5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kotetz Lapanetz
4	yes	do	$10	no			Brother Kazimir Kozaloka 173 N. Pennsylvania Depew N.Y.								5	10	do	do	brown	do	Austria	Galicia
5	yes	do	$23	no			Brother Kazimeng Badrock 57 Palace St. Detroit Mich								5		do	dark	do	do	do	Mistendz
6	He	Self	$26	No	1911	Keeley Cal	Mr. Michael N. Afagiman Keeley Bergain Store, Keeley, Fresno Cal								5	10	Med	Grey	Grey	do	Turkey	Starpook
7		Husband					Son	do	do											do		
8		Father					Brother	do	do											do		
9								do	do											do		
10		Sister					Cousin	do	do											do		
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Sam Korn 442 York St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Chenanean
12																						
13	Yes	Self	$12	No			Brother Dominca Malachowsky 246 Jackson St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Orzyna
14	Yes	Self	$15	No			Cousin Stefa Tobrasel 606 Parish St. Philadelphia								5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Tikeday
15		Mother					do										Fair	Brown	Brown			
16	Yes	Uncle	$40	No			Uncle Gottfried Wolf 2238 Dickinson St Phila Pa								5	5	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Berne
17		Husband	$				Husband Bolgslaw Matkowska 4616 Tales St Frankford Phila Pa								4	11	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Russia	Kalewicz
18		Father					Father	do														
19								do														
20	Yes	Self	$10				Cousin Guido Sorcaus 235 Parker Ave Clifton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Valle di Cadore
21			$10				do								5	8½			Blue			
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Atmk 115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Evans Master, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1912 day of , 19 ,

at PHILADELPHIA

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wm Parry, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD., LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phys & Surgeons Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 45 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. William Parry

Sworn to before me this 8 DEC day of DEC, 19

at PHILADELPHIA.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVERFORD. sailing from _____, _____, 19

1 4675 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Nurtanen	Nulda	29		S		Tailor	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pelkois	father Tengel Nurtanen Pelkois	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Lindblad	Johan V.	19	6	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Norrkoping	father John A. Lindblad Norrkoping	Pa	do
3	Allquist	Siri Elisa	16	8	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ramdala	grandfather Karl Ahlberg Ramdala	Pa	Bryn Mawr
4	Jengelin	Sara	22		S		Dom.	yes	yes	[illegible]	do	do	Stockholm	father A. Jengelin Lyseria	Pa	Pittsburg
5	do	Sonja	2	6	F		Child	—	—	[illegible]	do	do	do	grandfather do	Pa	do
6	Svenson	Anna	33		S		Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ljusdal	father P. Svenson Ljusdal	Minn	Anoka
7	Gustafsson	Karl Edvin	21		M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gafvle	father Gustaf Olson Gafvle	Kan	Brookville
8	Sörensen	Johanne Christine	44		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Ferso	brother Herluf Thalle Frederikshavn	Iowa	Irvington
9	do	Martin	11		M		Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do
10	do	Anna	7		F		do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Kristine	9		F		do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Pedersen	Axel	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Thuelstrup	father P. Pederson Thuelstrup	Denmark	Neb. Elgin
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	Thekanian	Arshil	22		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chermanet	Wife A. Alexanian Chermanet	Turkey	Mass Worcester
15	[illegible]															
16	Tilerian	Mouncha	28		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Josegat	Wife M. Tillerian Josegat	Turkey	Pa Phila
17	Kellonen	Anton Johannes	22		M	S	General Laborer	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT	Finnish	Finland	Jorvenen	Mother Anna Elina Kellonen Jorvenen	Finland	Ont Graham
18	[illegible]															
19	Matsis	Lipa	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father Wolf Matsis	Pa	Phila
20	Nikelson	Charles	24		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	England	Liverpool	Brother Worka Waara Tamanger Finland	Mass	Boston
21	Nathanael	Joseph	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Palestine	Syrian	Armenia	[illegible]	Father Yusef Nathanael Aleppo	Ill	Chicago
22	Archanian	Gherorut	30		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Marsovan	Father Sarkis Archanian Marsova Turkey	Mass	E Watertown
23	[illegible]															
24	Weisman	Willie	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Natine	Father Kalman Weisman Natine Russia	N.J.	New York
25	[illegible]															
26	[illegible]															
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

S Burka

*An intended address of some city should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. Cities of 50,000 and over should be stated on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List LL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, DEC 8 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	S.P.T. Sister	$2	Yes 1903 1910 Phila	Sister Mrs. Tarkanen 70 Mrs Lexington Ave Germantown Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fresh dark	blue	None	Finland	Lemaa
2	Yes	Self	$30	No	friend Mr. B. Siegel 65 Rock 15th St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh dark	brown	Tattooed on arms	Sweden	Lanköping
3	Yes	Mother	$25	No	mother Hanna L. Hanson 4 Ellison Bergs Grove	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	None	do	Ramdala
4	No	J. Granlund	$30	No	friend Julius Granlund 149 - 44th St. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh dark	blue	None	do	Fortuna
5	No	do	-	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh dark	blue	None	do	Stockholm
6	Yes	Uncle	$32	No	uncle Care of Mr. Quinquist Box 107 Ayrshire Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh fair	blue	None	do	Sjundal
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	friend Mr. Brogmuller Selma Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh fair	blue	None	do	Gnifve
8			$25	No	friend Mr. Christensen Irvington Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh dark	blue	None	Denmark	Selby
9			-	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh dark	blue	None	do	Ljesa
10			-	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh dark	blue	None	do	do
11			-	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh dark	blue	None	do	do
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	friend Emanuel Schrumbole Elgin, Ill. Care	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh fair	blue	None	do	Horsens
13																		
14	Yes	Self	$35	No	Father G. Aleksanian 14 Market St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	dark	Chestnut	Brown	Turkey	Chesmaeh
15																		
16	Yes	Self	$30	No	Uncle Hagop Dadoorian 50 N. 60th St. Philad.							5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Yozgat
17	Yes	Self	$10	No	Father Andr Keltjanen Box 32 Graham Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dark	Grey	None	Finland	Pedasen
18																		
19	Yes	Uncle	$18	No	Uncle Hagop Kissinglian 859 N. 6th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Note a scar Cheek	Kayseri	Badaraet
20	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1903 9 Lake Superior	Sister Rose Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Helsingfors
21	Yes	Self	$	No	uncle Baba Joseph 203 W. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill									Dark	Med	Brown	None	Persia	Urmia
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend M. Dickekamad 10 Clarendon St Everytown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Marash
23																		
24	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle John Silbermann 164 Ludlow St New York City									Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Kutaisi
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 4 1912 day of ____, 19__,

at PHILADELPHIA.

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leonidas Pate D. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L D Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1912

at Phila

B E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

13—3138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35—3138

ALIENS, CREW, AND STOWAWAYS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from HAMBURG 28 Nov. 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NUMBER IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	"Last Permanent Residence."		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent address.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Lenski	Josef	22	m		Cab	yes	—	Russia	Polish	Austria	Nadorf	father Adam Lenski Nadorf	NY	Nat Lenski
Chranowski	Anton	23	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Felix Chranowski "	"	Elizabeport
Borris	JUN 25 1924 AUG 10 1926	21	"		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	" Adam Borris "	Ca	Poland
Kwanski	Josef	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anton Kwanski "	"	"
Matkowski	Stanislaus	26	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anton Kalonka "	"	"
Jerzinski	Jerzyan	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	Galizyn		mother Anna Nemczynska Galizya	Mich	Kyandotte
Arndt	Josef	33	m		Hammerschmied	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	father Mr. Arndt Leoben	O.	Cleveland
	Maria	28	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Baumann	Rachel	17	ms		clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skolobow	father Israel Baumann Skolobow	Ca	Poland
Abely	Josefine	19	fs		none	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagykikinda	father Jacob Abely Nagykikinda	"	"
"	Josef	17	ms		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Thom	Ernst	29	mm		brother	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Walken	father Mr. Thom Walken	NJ	Camden
"	Marie	22	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Mr. B. Pitkotka Breslau	Ca	Oakland
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Schmadinger	Katharina	62	fod		[illegible]	yes		Austria	"	Austria	Wien	sister: Mrs. Gladrino Wien	Ca	Rockhaven
Rabinowitz	Ester	16	fs		-	"		Russia	Lettish	Russia	Libau	mother Mrs Rabinowitz Libau	-	Poland
Klaskorf	Johann	36	ms		brewer	"		Germany	German	Germany	Cöln	father: H. Klaskorf Cöln	"	"
Graf	Cecilie	27	fm		none	"		"	"	"	Thorn	father: Mr. Konradowski Thorn	"	"
[illegible]	Leokadia	18	fs		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Ottilie	58	fm		"	"		"	"	"	Homburg	brother Fr. Meese Düsseldorf	"	"
"	Erna	29	fs		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Gustav	48	ms		machinist	"		"	"	"	Rheydt	brother A. Hermann Dresden	"	"
[illegible]	JUN 4 1924	[illegible]	m		tailor	"		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Karbitz	brother Bardonek Karbitz	Ny	Nyork
[illegible]	Marie	[illegible]	f		none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fs		[illegible]	MAY 21 1928		Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	father Ch. Bogadtke Germany	Ca	Oakland
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fs		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father G. Jung "	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

...GINEER TO FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

...STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Cleveland, ..., 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket paid for by himself or herself	By whom was passage paid?	How much money had passenger?	No	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Name of port	When								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	no	self	$25	no			uncle: Fr Rzehacki 480 Thomas st West Seneca							5 4		good	blond	blue	none	Russia	Nadorf
	2	"	"	10	"			" M Krzyzinski 132 First st Elizabethport							5 5		black	grey		none	"	"
	3	yes	"	50	"			brother: Josef Bogle 1530 Lee. Cleveland							5 6		good	black	grey	none	"	"
	4	"	"	10	"			brother Daniel Kovacek							5 8		-	blond	blue	none	"	"
	5	"	"	45	"			114 Lamb Street							5 5		-	-	grey	none	"	"
	6	no	"	22	no	05/10	Cleveland	brother Vladimir Kyandzhekovsky 502 Lamb Kyandzhekovsky							5 4		-	-	blue	none	"	Zlotnaya
	7	yes						Vincenz Glanz 7502 Cornelia ave Cleveland							5 5		-	-	brown	none	Austria	Neudau
	8														5 5		-	-	"	none	"	Loben
	9	yes						brother Rozman 839 N Franklin ave Chicago		Met					5 3		good	black	brown	none	Russia	Chrobrow
	10							aunt: Mrs L. Mocz							5 5		-	-		none	Hungary	Landa
	11							1217 E 6th Cleveland		Met					5 4		-	brown	grey	none	"	Beotin
	12	"						friend John Hoering							5 7		good	blond	grey	none	Germany	Mahlis
	13							553 Franklin ave Cleveland		Met					5 5		-	-	grey	none	"	Trilitz
	14																			none	"	Arnsen
	15		father	25				brother: F. Merle												none	"	"
	16							2332 Germantown ave Cleveland												none	"	"
	17	no	self	70	yes			son: Josef Brendinger							5 7		-	blond	grey	none	Austria	Wiesa
	18	"						543 Walnut Bethlehem							5 -		-	black	black	none	Russia	Liorach
	19	yes						Brother Josef Rabinowitz Cleveland							5 4		good	blond	grey	none	Germany	Eiden
	20		brother	50	yes	99/12	Cleveland	friend Bernhard Wallrath Philadelphia 9/18 or 28th last							5 4		-	blond	blue	none	"	Frona
	21			25				brother: Mr. Ernst 1743 E 83 st Cleveland							5 4		-	brown	brown	none		
	22				no															none		
	23							son: Herm Baum 731 Spruce st Cleveland		On visit					5 6		-	-	-			Berlin
	24														5 8		-	-	-	none		
	25		self	50	yes	99/12	Cleveland	brother-in-law Carl Herman 6618 Jacobs st Cleveland		just arrived					5 8		good	black	brown	none	Lower Austria	Zwettl
	26	no						brother Adolf Valny 3028 [redacted] Cleveland							5 5		-	-	-	none	Germany	Bohmisch
	27														5 5		-	-	-	none	Austria	Bohmisch
	28														5 5		-	-	-	none		
	29	yes	self	15	no			uncle: [redacted] 2401 Jefferson ave Cleveland		Met					5 7		good	brown	brown	none	Germany	Germany
	30	"	"	20	"			brother [redacted]							5 5		-	-	-	none	"	Lindenwald
	31	"								Met					5 6		-	-	-	none		
	32														5 3							

120

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bramben
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1917,
at Phila
B E Byrnes.
Immigration Officer.

51—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All others with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

51—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lieutenant Wm. Firle, Surgeon of the Private Ambulance, [illegible] Thirtieth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1917

at Phila

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

13—9110

[redacted]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]negrin.
Chinese.	[illegible]vian.
Croatian.	[illegible] Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED SEPARATELY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from HAMBURG 28 Nov. 1912, 19

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If different from address given in column 10.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	4611 Verified, Form B. Antoniskow	Trotz 1600 1716 25	31	M	publisher	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	mother Anna Antoniskow Lemberg	Pa	Mt. Carmel
2	Klonalski	Josefa JAN 3 0 1920	33	f	none	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kalicke		Neb.	Omaha
3	116684	Sophie	8	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	aunt St. Klonalski	-	-
4	715-10701	Stanislaw	6	m	"	-	no	"	"	"	Kalicke	-	-
5	"	Martha	3	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-
6	Kraneczki	JUL 1 1920 Franz 1600 1716 25	17	m	"	lab.	"	"	"	Borke	father Josef Kraneczki Borke	Pa	Scranton
7	Paslyn 4216 541	Fedor FEB 23 1921	30	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kl. Skole	Ill	Chicago
8	Roseman 4216 817	Livian DEC 8 - 1925 VERIFIED No.	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lina Roseman	-	-
9	" 4216 818	Anna DEC 8 - 1925 VERIFIED No.	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-
10	Fenisch	Maria	26	f	m	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Lemberg	father J. Jos. Fenisch Lemberg	Pa	Harrisburg
11	"	"	2	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	-
12	"	Hanus	2	m	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	-	-
13	Rademan 47345	Rudolf MAR 9 1925	19	m	married	yes	Austria		Austria	Lodz	father Jos. Rademan London	Pa	Philad.
14	Goldstein	Abr	40	m	shomaker	"	"	Polish	Aus "	Szczakowice	wife Sarah Goldstein Szczakowice	Mo	St. Louis
15	Szucs	Istvan	25	m	lab.	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bekes	wife Erzsebet Szucs Bekes	Ind	E. Chicago
16	Engel 4148	APR 17 1924 Imre	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Julia Engel	"	"
17	Mizialski 1600 1716 25	JUN 9 1920 Erasmus	26	m	draughtsman	yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lodz	mother Maria Mizialski Lodz	Ill	Chicago
18	Arko	Jochan	21	m	s	lab.	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	father Mathias Arko Lienfels House 36	Pa	Forest City
19	Lauric 5984	NOV 27 1922 Bartholomaus	21	m	m.	farmer	yes	"	Slovak	"	wife Franziska Lauric Lienfels House 44	Pa	-
20	Jebelgak	Josef	31	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Schwarzenbach	wife Maria Jebelgik Schwarzenbach House 21	Pa	-
21	Larupa	OCT 26 1922 Franz 33663	17	m	s.	-	yes	"	"	Grafenfels	mother Lucia Marzoll Grafenfels House 58	Pa	Mascoma Fayette
22	Tadic	Boza 8 12 48 DEC 28 1929	21	m	s.	baker	yes	"	"	Livno	brother Maria Tadic Livno	-	-
23	Kratochka	Marianna	25	f	m	none	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Lodz	father J. Jan Kratochki Radonski	Ill	Chicago
24	"	Stanislaw	1	m	"	"	no	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	-	-
25	"	Franz	18	m	"	lab.	yes	"	"	Radonski	"	-	-
26	"	Antoni	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-
27	Roman	Otto	25	m	bachelor	"	"	"	"	Altona	father Jan Roman Altona	Pa	Philad.
28	Kleinschmidt	Jacob	26	m	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Warsaw	sister Emilie Kleinschmidt	"	"
29	Lew 4148	DEC 13 1919	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	wife Lilly Lew	"	"
30	Lewitzky	Nesta	25	f	s	none	"	"	"	Minsk	cousin David Tarlow Minsk	"	"

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1907, by the Commissioner of Immigration, in the Office of the Commissioner of Immigration, at Washington, D. C.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

No. of List.	14 Whether Head of Family.	15 By whom Passage Paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	no		~~friend~~ ~~Frederick~~ cousin Mr Medlar Novak 405 N. Franklin							5	8	good	blond	grey	none		
2	yes	"			no									5	4	"	"	"	none	Austria	Kemberg
3	"	mother	$30		no														none	America	Kalicka
4	"	"					friend: Thomas Mesaleki 728 24th St. Omaha							4	2	"	"	brown	none		
5	"	"												3	6	"	"	grey	none		
6	no	boy	$ 20				Uncle Vince Grechowski 1631 Church Scranton							3	1	"	"	grey	none		
7	yes	self	$40	yes	06/11	Chicago	brother							5	7	"	"	"	none		
8	"	"		"	06/11	St Paul	friend Sam Paty 534 Chicago							5	4	good	blond	grey	none	Hungary	St. Miklos
9	"	"	$80	no			Adventure Park							5	6	"	black	brown	none		
10	no	"		yes	06/11	Harrisburgh								5	1	"	blond	grey	none		
11	"	mother	$25				friend: Joh. Fritsch							5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Liebling
12	"	"		no			108 N. 11 St. Harrisburgh.												none		
13	yes	brother	$40	-			daughter Andreas Wodzanski							3	-	"	"	"	none	U.S.	Harrisburgh
14	"	son	$20	no			2337 Carletonpeak. Christian Sam Goldstein							5	3	"	brown	blue	none	Russia	Stadcinec
15	no	self	$25	yes			2334 Franklin ave St Louis.							5	4	good	black	brown	none	"	Lemberg
16	"	"	$26	-			friend: Michaly Csato							5	6	"	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Bekes
17	yes	"	$100	"			4735 Alexandrae East Chicago (Cousin)							5	4	good	blond	brown	none		
18	yes	self	$40	no			friend: Bertha Szrigarac 940 Kenwood Chicago							5	6	"	"	"	none	Russia	Lodz
19	"	"	$12	"			friend Jos Foje Forest City Susquehanna							5	7	good	blond	blue	none	Austria	Kienfels
20	yes	"	$18	yes	06/1910	Minnesota	friend Josef Kawnick Forest City Susquehanna 363							5	3	good	black	brown	none	"	Lasserbach
21	no	mother	$10	13	no		father Frank Mergole Meadowville Box 402							6	2	good	"	"	none	"	"
22	no	"	$26	no										5	3	good	blond	blue	none	"	Soverschitz
23	yes	self	$25	yes	08/11	Chicago								5	8	good	blond	brown	none	"	Livno
24	"	mother		no			friend: Josef Lekratarski							5	7	"	"	blue	none	Russia	Zalaowice
25	"	self	$25	yes			2219 Julyane Chicago												none	U.S.	Chicago
26	"	"	$20	"										5	4	"	black	blue	none	Austria	Bachorka
27	"	"	$25	yes	05/07	Chicago	friend: Josef Sarzinsky							5	5	"	blond	grey	none	"	"
28	"	"	$25	"	05/11	Chicago	742 Augusta Franklin Chicago							5	4	good	blond	blue	none	"	Mlawa
29	"	"	$25	"	09/12	"	cousin: Tony Zmuy 916 Division Chicago							5	8	"	black	grey	none	"	"
30	"	boy	$ 20	no			friend: Chas Sackowitz 473 Superior 537 W. Randolph							5	1	"	"	black	none	"	

1/24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Dove Halbert, from Gambling, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Baagnbee.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1917,

at Phila

BE6 Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city* or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1914

at Phila

B E Davies.

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C. S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from HAMBURG 28 Nov. 1912, 19

1	4678	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schüler	Max	23		m	s	Barber	yes		Germany	Germ	Switzerland	Zürich	Father Jacob Keller Steig	Ka	Hutchinson
2	Keller	Sophie	20		f	s	none	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Zürich	father Jacob Keller Steig	Kas	Hutchinson
3	Fuchs 14-5580	Therese	16		f	s	none	"		Austria	"	Austria	Schwezing	father Ida. Fuchs. Ennzgning	Min	St Paul
4	Hansen	Balzer	28	6	m	s	Chemist	yes		Danemark	Dane	Danemark	Kopenhagen	mother Marie Hansen Hellerupst Copenhagen	Pa	Philad.
5	Erdmann	Luisa	18		f	s	none	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	father J. Erdmann Lemberg	Pa	Philad
6	[illegible]	Stanislaw	21		m	s	Lab.	"		Russia	"	Russia	Wloclawek	mother Josepa Lada Wloclawek	Ill	Chicago
7	Pawlicki	Vincent	31		"	m		"						wife: Daniel Pawlicki	"	"
8	Molenda	Josepa	26		f	m	none	"				Russia	Lukowic		Wisc	Milwaukee
9		Sofia	5		f	s		"						father San Sekretarski Borkowka	"	"
10		San	2		m	s		"							"	"
11	Scheffler	Olga	24		f	s				German		Russia	Babiencz	father Mr. Scheffler Gabiencz	Pa	Philad.
12	Lynast	Emma	14		f	s								father Mr. Lynast	"	"
13	Forderer	Sophie	19		f	s	"	"		Germany		Germany	Zöklin	father Mr. Vorderer Zöklin	"	Ohio
14	Weinmann	Olga	23		f	s	"	"		Hungary		Hungary	Budapat	mother Mrs Weinmann Budapat	"	"
15	Serbat	Anel	30		m	married	merch	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Ethel Serbat Warschau	"	"
16	Sorimalska	Sabina	21		f	s	none	"		"	Polish	"	Zyrardow	" St Sorimalska Zyrardow	"	"
17	Kucharska	Stanislawa	17		f	s		"		"				mother Morgan Kucharska	"	"
18	"	Wladislawa	21		"	"		"		"					"	"
19	Nowakowska	Maria	28		"	m		"		"				"	"	"
20	"	Sofia	5		"	s		"		"				"	"	"
21	"	Sudian	-	11	m	s		"		"				"	"	"
22	"	"	32		m	m	Cock-smith	yes		"		Russia	Zyrardow	wife: Anna Nowakowska	"	"
23	Kardecka	Stefania	25		f	s	none	"		"		"		mother Franziska Kardecka	"	"
24	Scalewicz	Wladislaw	18		m	s	dentist	"		"		"		father Leon Scalewicz	"	"
25	Feinwald	Jakob	27		m	m	Cabinet maker	"		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szikszo	father of C. Jacob Klein Czeklany	"	"
26	"	Jeannette	21		f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Helen	-	3	f	s		no		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Weiss 45-13-8	Adolf	42		m	m	Lab.	yes		"		"	Csap	wife: Ida Weiss	"	Aberdeen
29	Stachos	Maria	25		f	m	none	-		"		"	Nyiregh	brother Jano Stachos	-	Avella
30		Jolan	3		m	s	-	no		"		"	"	Nyiregh	"	"

* Insert the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be to indicate whether or not the alien has a ticket to his final permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time spent in each country touched at on way to the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

No.	13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		no	self	$40	yes 1910 Ch. Cobh	home		no	no				5 9	good	brown grey	none	Germany Hamburg
2		no	"	$65	no	uncle Rupar Hutchinson							5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Switzerland Steyn
3		yes	"	$20	"	uncle Jordan Shuller 1087 Germania ave. Chicago.							5 4	"	blond	none	Austria Adelsberg
4		"	self	$235	yes 1912 Phila.	home 1323 Spruce Street Phila.							5 11	good	blond	blue none	Denmark Kopenhagen
5		yes	self	—	no	sister Chas Lorenz							5 7	"	black	black none	Austria Lemberg
6		"		$30	no	~~brother~~ cousin: Wenzel Jaulinek	Philad	442	no	yes		Met	5 9	"	blond	blue none	Russia Wolanuk.
7		"		$25	yes 1912	2219 Lully pl. Chicago							5 5	good	brown	blue none	" "
8		"			no	br. in l. W. Tarnowski							4 9	good	brown	blue none	" Borkow
9		"	mother	$25		" "							5 9	"	blond	" none	" "
10		"	"										2 6	"	"	" none	" "
11		yes	self	$40	no	friend Adolf Aignast 23 North Water Chicago							5 5	"	"	" none	" Babincz
12		"		$3	"	another							5 6	"	brown	grey none	" "
13		"	"	$25	"	another char Vorderer 3033 N. Stillest						Met	5 5	"	"	brown none	Germany Jozlin
14		"	"	$40	no	another sister Neyes 860 Dearborn							5 4	good	blond	blue none	Hungary Nyocot.
15		"	"	$50	no	friend Jos. Wroblewsky 535 N. 6	Philad	105					5 3	good	black	blue none	Russia Warsclaw
16		"	sister	25		sister Talia Dorn mahtte 3317 Waterloo	"						5 4	"	"	grey none	" Zgrardow
17		br. in l.	self	$30	yes 1912	br. in l. Julian Nowakowski	Philad.						5 1	"	blond	" none	" "
18		"	"		no	3325 Waterloo	"						5 3	"	"	" none	" "
19		husband	self	$25	yes 1912	husband " "	"						5 4	"	"	blue none	" "
20		father	"	$30	"	" "	"						3 —	"	"	" none	Russia Poland
21		"	"		"	" "	"									none	" "
22		"	self	$25	no	cousin: [illegible]							5 7	good	blond	blue none	Russia Zgrardow
23		"	"	$25	no	brother: Bernard Karalchai	Philad					Met	5 5	"	"	" none	" "
24		"	"	$25	no	cousin 3314 N. 2 st.	"					Met	5 8	good	blond	blue none	" "
25		"	self	$40	yes 1911	br. in l. L. Richmann	Philad					Met	5 4	"	"	" none	Hungary Szidlos
26		husband	"	$30	no	2106 N. 9th	"						5 4	"	brown	brown none	" "
27		father	"													none	" "
28		"	self	$3	"	br. in l. Franz Kreuzberg 1205 N. 2d	Montreal										none	" Lugo
29		no	"	$45	"	husband Sanos Krohos	"						5 7	good	black	grey none	" "
30		"	mother			" "	Antelope									none	" "

129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bramlow.
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1912,

at Phila

BE Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

73—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ving at Port of _____, 19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1912

at Phila

B E Barnes.

Immigration officer.

13—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1912

at Phila

A.F. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Manifest E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from HAMBURG 22 Nov. 1912, 19

1	4680	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lehmann	Louise	45		f	m				U.S. CITIZEN.			Ger Phila	5233 Ridge ave, Phila.		
2	Schwarz	Eduard	16		m	s				U.S. CITIZEN.			" "	c/o E. Lingle, Media, Pa.		
3	Fuchsloch	Minnie	29		f	m				U.S. CITIZEN.						
4	"	Adelaide	3		m	s				born U.S. CITIZEN.						
5	Lang	Emilie	34		f	m				U.S. CITIZEN.				Invalid at home of Huntington Valley Country Club, Noble, Pa.		
6	"	James	3		m	s				born U.S. CITIZEN.			Germantown, Phila			
7	"	Marguerite	11		f	s				U.S. CITIZEN.			do.			
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1178

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

D S. S. 4679 Prinz Adalbert sailing from HAMBURG, 23 Nov. 1912, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 11, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wegner	Georg	53		m				Lansdale
2	Regner	Anton	75		m	U. S. CITIZEN			380 - 7 N Flow Av. Chicago
3	Schleuch	Geo	46		m	U. S. CITIZEN			Phila & R. R.
4	-11-	Elisabeth	43		f	U. S. CITIZEN			The Lady
5	Volz	Pauline	34		f	U. S. CITIZEN			709 Miller St. Phila
6	Bode	Hermann	41		m	U. S. CITIZEN			568 S. Fremont Ave. Los Angeles
7	Mudrak	Martha	40		f	U. S. CITIZEN			Mt Carmel Pa
8	"	Maria	18		f	U. S. CITIZEN			
9	"	Susanna	15		f	U. S. CITIZEN			
10	"	Anna	9		f	U. S. CITIZEN			
11	"	Katarin	3		f	U. S. CITIZEN			
12	Nmeeya	Badal	45		m	U. S. CITIZEN			1812 - 7th St. Des Moines, Ia.
13	Roshaba	Josef	29		m	U. S. CITIZEN			494 Superior St. St. Paul, Minn.
14	"	Berache	21		f	U. S. CITIZEN			
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, Dec. 11, 1912

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Time; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	Poly-Ples 1901															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

123

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braunbeck
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 191-.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Dirle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dirle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

F 4681 S. S. **Prinz Adalbert** sailing from HAMBURG, 22 Nov. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kunkel	Elisabeth	23		f m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bdapest	father Mrs Gizella	Pa	Harrisburg
2	"	Fnagges	9		m s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Bedrence	"	"
3	"	Katalin	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Imre Herpenyan	Ill	Chicago
4	Herpenyan	Joan	20		m s	farmer	yes	"	Roumania	"	Austria	Lak Hibla	wife Anna Herpenyan	Ind	Ind Harbor
5	Chosora	Josef	25		m m	lab	"	"	Austria	"	"	Lak Hibla	sons		
6	Regmann	Nicolae	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Helena Regmann	"	"
7	Goga	Fader	42		" "	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	" Joanna Goga	"	"
8	Kitka	Josef	25		" "	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	Slupce	" wife Lotka Slupce	Ill	Chicago
9	Grindlinger	Simon	30		" "	cabinet maker	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Austria	Stanow	" Lea Grindlinger Tarnow	Ill	Bayonne
10	Andrejcsak	Sofia	21		f s	none	"	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary	Austria	Lucze	father Jacob Andrejcsak Lucze	Pa	Wyk
11	Menschbecker	Anton	52		m m	lab	no	"	German	"	Galvad		Son: Alex Menschbecker Galvad	Pa	Philad
12	"	Margarette	48		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"		mother Lena Jochanan Austria		
13	Jochanan	Absalon	16		m s	student	yes	Austria	Syrian	Austria	Austria		father Yong Austria	Ill	Chicago
14	Javid	Schmul	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Giella Kaufer Kaszon	Pa	Philad
15	Klassen	Hermann	32		m m	lab	"	Austria	German	Hung.	Rackeve		wife Kath. Freed Gyob	Pa	Sharon
16	Fredel	Mihaly	33		m m	lab	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Skaron		" Maria Sacks Nagyenk	O	Youngstown
17	Packu	George	31		" "	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyenk		mother Anna Meiny Kurcsa	O	Alliance
18	Seifert	Anna	47		f m	none	"	"	German	"	Kurcsa				
19	"		12		s s		"	"	"	"	"		brother Michal Gerner Kula	Ill	Granite City
20	Gerner	Helen	25		f m		"	"	"	"	Kula		stepfather Janos Schweicker Kurcsa	O	Alliance
21	Göbbel	Istvan	38		m m	lab	"	"	"	"	Kurcsa				
22	"	Sarah	37		f m		"	"	"	"	"		wife Rosa Starnory	Ill	Chicago
23	Starnory	Johann	42		m m	farmer	"	"	Slovakian	"	Hlatsh Hlb		father Stephan Seller Csaszova	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Protics	Rosa	26		f wd	wf	"	"	German	Pole	Pleaau			Pa	Philadelphia
25	"	Borbala	4		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"				
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED No. 31248 — MAY 8 - 1923 — OCT 7 - 1924 — 348/16 — JAN 23 1928 — MAY 29 1935 — 7-142781 — 2308140 — JUN 8 7 1940 — 7-142781 C/9 — JUL 1 - 1942 — 242325 7-196625 C/A — NOV 9 - 1926 — 12-20200-231522- C/9 — FEB 5 - 1931 — NOV 19 1938 7-113506 204502 — NOV 19 1938 7-113505 204503 — 1400 6 3550 — 58782 — SEP 21 1929 — 1919 — 7-113506 — 7-113505 — 204502 — 204503 — CITIZEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2369

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pola, Dec. 11, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	27 yes	no	friend Frank Rusche Harrysburgh							5	5	good	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Vedrencz
2	"	mother	10 no									5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	br.										5	3	good	black	brown	none		Lak Csiklos
4	"	self	30		friend Reuben Maurer 7452 Stylbourn ave Chicago							5	5	good	brown	black	none		Janos
5	"	"	30 yes	9/05 2nd Harbor	br. i. l. Adam Andreen 3471 Emma ave 2nd Harbor							5	5	"	black	brown	none		"
6	"	"	24 "	04/10	brother-in-law Anton Andrea							5	5	"	"	"	none		"
7	"	"	25 "	"	friend Jan Chuchan 1304 W. 18th st. Chicago							5	6	"	"	"	none		"
8	"	"	25 no		cousin Wl. Vekowich 1934 W. 49 Blvd. Chicago							5	4	good	blond	blue	none	Austria	Karlega
9	"	"	15		brother-in-law Abe Gold 142 13 Bayonne N.J.							5	6	good	brown	blue	none	Austria	Negnoz
10	no	yes	25		friend David Reich 156 W. 115 N.Y.C.							5	4	good	"	"	none	Hungary	Lorse
11	yes	"	110		son Georg Mercschherder 22 Hazard St. Chicago							5	5	good	blond	grey	none	"	Tolvad
12	"	husband	20									5	5	"	"	"	none		"
13	no	self	25		father Robert Lockaman 1538 W. Chicago ave Chicago							4	9	"	black	brown	none	Russia	Znamia
14	"	"	25		aunt Sara George 347 W. Chicago ave. Chicago							5	9	"	"	black	none	"	"
15	"	"	20		brother Adolf Kanka Frankfort Pa. Poland							5	6	"	"	"	none	Austria	Szeczan
16	no	self	38 yes	07 Missouri	friend Jos. Plesicka 675 Huglin Chicago							5	4	good	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Gyola
17	"	"	21 "	01/09 Youngstown	friend Svan Gergel 120-S. " Youngstown							5	5	"	black	grey	none	"	Nagyrecsnay
18	"	husband	20 no		friend Lillian Seifert 334 Broadway Alliance							5	7	good	blond	blue	none		Kiszeny
19	"	mother			uncle Carl Schaller grandchildren							5	6	"	blond	blue	none		"
20	"	self	20									5	5	"	"	"	none		Pola
21	"	"	48 yes	08/10 Alliance	father Andreas Göbbel							5	7	good	blond	blue	none		Kenyera
22	"	husband	100 no	11 "	244 Maine Alliance							5	3	"	"	"	none		"
23	"	self	25 no		friend Carl Schaefer 730 2nd st. Milwaukee							5	5	good	black	brown	none		Lekal
24	yes	"	50 yes	1903 12 Phila. Pa	br. i. l. John Petterson 1412 Wood st. Phila. 2nd fl. R.							5	6	fair	brown		none		Cookron
25	mother											—	—	—	—	—	none	Pa	Philadelphia
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Firle

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 1

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg November 23rd 1912, 19

4682

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
VERIFIED No. 46688																		
1	Barnicof	Feodor	25		m		[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yakimoc	father	Marin	Barnicof Yakimoc	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Fedschat	Helena	3		f			yes	yes		Pole		Poland			Fedschat Jarnow	Mich	Wyandotte
JAN 25 1926 8-1455-87-11922-4-6/9																		
3	Chmielecka	Antonie	21		m								Lemberg		Wawrzyniec	Kmielecka Lemberg		
4	Szepa	Adam	24		m			no	no				Russia			Szepa Yakimovice	Pa	Philadelphia
VERIFIED No. 42128														trip	Wincenty	Szepa Yakimovice		
5	Jakimowicz	Josef JUN 25 1924	18										Russia	father	Antoni	Jakimowicz Russia		
6	Szeyda	Jano	21		m			yes	yes		Lithuanian		Russia		Lucia	Szeyda Seiberni		
APR 9 1940 2-1932-[illegible]																		
7	Wyleznia	Benjamin	22							OCT 18 1940 3-179649-214932-C/9			Russia	brother	Tassenia	Wyleznia Berezky		
8	Tassenio	Jonas	21										Novogrodzky	mother	Tassenia	Tassenio Novogrodzky		
9	Nakwas	Peter	21										Russia	father	Jonas	Nakwas Preyze		Silver Creek
10	Schude Chude	Elie	19	10/12			2 jewelle	yes	yes		Polish		Russia	Samuel	Schude	Chude Ivoje		Philadelphia
11	Jamnik	Josef	27		m		shoemaker	no	no				Russia	wife	Elena	Jamnik Jakimovice	Ill	Chicago
12	Berezenek	Helena	18		f		[illegible]	yes	yes		Russian		Russia	mother	Paraska	Berezenek Wawrzyczyna	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Wgazinski	Stanislaw	20								Polish		Russia	father	Walenty	Wgazinski Dzow	Mich	Detroit
14	Kijek	Jan	20					yes	yes				Russia	mother	Helena	Kijek Rydzewo	Ill	Chicago
MAR 4 - 1931 695272-H354/387 MAY 2 - 1935 -104194-11-123441																		
15	"	Antoni	21										Russia			Rydzewo		
16	Kuchta	Franz	19					no	no				Russia	mother	Wiktoria	Kuchta Barzsic	Mich	Grand Rapids
17	Krawczyk	Franz	37		m			yes	yes				Russia	wife	Teofkadia	Krawczyk Wrzskow	Pa	Philadelphia
MAR - 8 1940 3-192512 217962																		
18	Fidura	Paul	33										Wiesniewo	brother	Konstantia	Fidura Wiesniewo	Ill	Chicago
19	Wieczorek	Jan	20					no	no				Russia	mother	Rozalia	Wieczorek Piekelki	Ill	Chicago
20	Stefanczyk	Jan	35		m			yes	yes				Russia	friend	Josef	Stefczyk Lobito	Pa	Philadelphia
21	"	Adela	25		f		wife	no	no				Russia			"	"	"
22	Kalinowski	Adam	23		m		hand	yes	yes				Russia	father	Jan	Kalinowski Szczepanowice		Vandegrift
FEB 24 1914 4 von 3404 c/a mined Detroit Help under Joe 8-286922																		
23	"	Alexandra	20					no	no				Russia			"	"	"
24	Brzgajewska	Wladyslaw Leokadja	43		m	w							Russia	mother	Josefa	Brzgajewska Rydzewo	Pa	Natrona
25	"	Wladyslawa	17		f			yes	yes				Russia	grandson		"	"	"
26	Podreo	Stefan	19		m		hand	no	no				Russia	father	Josef	Podreo Lubin		Shenandoah
27	Stankewicz	Anton	39		m								Russia	wife	Franciszka	Stankewicz Zenja		
28	Nowinski	Stefan	22		m		blacksmith	yes	yes				Russia	mother	Marya	Nowinska Siwilowicz	Ill	Chicago
OCT 18 1940 3-204431-224017- 124017 JAN 20 1927 (Joe X Lowicz Chela 2-204431-P)																		
29	Bobienski	Leopold 8/9	23		m		hand						Russia	wife	Franciszka	Bobienska Krosno	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Brahilowski	Aron	24					no	no		Polish		Medwedowka	"	Hesche	Brahilowska Medwedowka	Minn	Minneapolis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg November 23rd 1912 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 19 1912

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Koepfel	Ottomar	28	m.	S.		U. S. CITIZEN.	Supreme Court of the State of New York at New York City on the 18th of December 1911	36th St. & 2nd Ave. New York City Philadelphia Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by other person, by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10 00			friend Dino Ivon 416 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair / dk brown / grey	no marks	Russia	Tchernec
2	"	"	16 "			brother Franek Lubuchat 1218 Ave 17 Wyandotte Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / brown	"	"	Yarow
3	"	"	12 "			brother Stanislaus Grzeblski Central Ave 367 Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / grey	"	"	Lubawa
4	"	"	36 yes	10/19	Philadelphia	Bro in Mikolay Nowakowski Dutton st 1855 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / dk blond	"	"	Pierogi
5	"	"	24 no			friend Jan Rubanera 2627 Tyson st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / blue	"	"	Pacie
6	"	"	25 "			relative Stanislaw Witkowski Rudolph st 861 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / " / "	"	"	Tedrowo
7	"	"	17 "			friend Stefan Mroczko Tyler st 4914 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / brown	"	"	Turadly
8	no	"	36 "			cousin Wladislaw Bilczewski no st Silver Creek Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / grey	"	"	Pomyslowo
9	yes	"	25 "			cousin Jadwiga Wojtkowska Tuniper st 236 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" / " / "	"	"	Rogie
10	"	"	14 no			relative Stefa Wisniewski Carlisle st 781 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "	"	"	Wojc
11	"	"	13 "			cousin Bernd Swidlicz Hanbord st 224 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / black / brown	"	"	Tabanec
12	"	"	25 "			cousin Kasimeg Matuszewski Water st 1220 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / dk brown / grey	"	"	Brzeze
13	"	"	18 no			brother Anton Ignaszewski Kenwood st 710 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	Bereza
14	"	"	30 "			brother Tomasz Wigola 48 Blue Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / dk blond / blue	"	"	Rydzewo
15	"	"	" "			cousin Stanislaw Schreiznowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / " / "	"	"	"
16	"	"	27 "			Walnut st 2124 Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" / grey	"	"	Jasnie
17	"	"	28 "			cousin Zilla Maryanski Lehlichwitz st 2120 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / dk brown	"	"	Pszkowo
18	no	"	24 yes	03/07	Reading	bro in Francisek Roman Bank st 22 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / dk blond / brown	"	"	Wiszniewo
19	yes	"	25 no			cousin Josef Mezolocki Superior st 8389 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / "	"	"	Piekielko
20	"	"	5 "			son Franz Cornatera Philadelphia, Pa Frankford Ave 4821	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / grey	"	"	Jelitkowo
21	"	husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" / brown	"	"	Marcinc
22	"	self	yes			cousin Antonio Kalinowski Vandegrift Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / dk brown / grey	"	"	Szczepanowo
23	"	"	"			" " 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / "	"	"	"
24	"	"	15 "			cousin Antoni Sikorski Natrona, Pa Box 922	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / brown	"	"	Rydzewo
25	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / "	"	"	"
26	"	self	15 "			friend Josef Waszkowski 1 Bridge st 27 Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / dk blond / "	"	"	Kurzen
27	"	"	16 yes	03/07	Pittsburgh Pa.	friend Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / "	"	"	Wolica
28	"	"	14 no			father Boleslaw Nowinski Superior st 8401 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / dk brown / grey	"	"	Smilowice
29	"	"	25 "			cousin Josef Klein 2146 Apsley st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / blond / "	"	"	Warszawa
30	"	"	18 "			son Nester Brahslowski 915 15th Ave Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / dk brown / blue	"	"	Medvedovka

3 for Mroczkowski
Set in chair 125

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Steerage Officer), of the **Prinz Adalbert**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Firle

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Prinz Adalbert** sailing from **Hamburg**, **November 23rd 1912**, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bernstein	Herzel	20		m. s.		yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radom	wife: David Bernstein	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
2	Bronitski	Jozef	15		m. s.	Lab.	" "	"	Polish	"	Wolczichowitz	wife: Franciszek Bronitska	"	Wolczichowitz
3	"	Stanislaw	19		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Franciszek Bronitska	"	"
4	Fajewski	Boleslaw	17		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Borzin	father: Franciszek Fajewski	"	Borzin
5	Szymanowski	Wincenti	20		" "	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Lukowitz	father: Szymanski Pelenberg	"	Lukowitz
6	Rotenberg	Scheindel	16		f. s.	dressmaker	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Skierniewitz	father: Abraham Rotenberg	"	Skierniewitz
7	Lehrer	Sosie	19		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Mszczonow	sister: Stanislawa Lehrerowa	"	Skierniewitz
8	Dabrowolny	Anna	21		" "	cook	" "	"	Polish	"	Lodz	father: Pawel Jakubowski	"	Skierniewitz
9	Jastrzewska	Stanislawa	17		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Bierzenka	father: Wincenty Pinta	"	Skierniewitz
10	Pinta	Anna	23		m. m.	"	" "	"	"	"	Dembrowska	husband: Jozef Pinta	"	Skierniewitz
11	Olszewska	Zofia	33		" "	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Rogowa	husband: Antoni Olszewski	"	Skierniewitz
12	Sitka 213410	Rafael	22		" s.	"	" "	"	"	"	Lowicz	mother: Marianna Sitka	"	Skierniewitz
13	Jerzchaj	Lucyan	15		" m.	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Konarkowice	wife: Franciszka Jerzchaj	"	Konarkowice
14	Stolowitz	Ester	49		f. Md.	wife	yes yes					aunt: Chaia Rikzynska		
15	"	Rikel	14		" s.	at home	" "					Lowicz		
16	"	Rachame	16		" s.	Child	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Lowicz		"	Skierniewitz
17	"	Sure	6		" "	"	" "							
18	"	Fejga	4		" m.	"	" "							
19	"	Chaiem	1		m. s.	"	yes yes							
20	Bogusz	Antonia	20		m. s.	Lab.	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father: Hermann Bogusz		Lowicz
21	Gasper	"	21		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Gasper		"
22	Jakob	Josef	17		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Jakob		"
23	Beke	"	20		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Beke		"
24	Munteau	Elisabeth	19		f. s.	h. maid	no no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Segerar	father: Joan Munteau		Jin Bin Harbo
25	Kosora	Josef	25		m. s.	Lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	Davas	wife: Anna Kostra		"
26	Regman	Theodor	2		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Davas	wife: Ulana Regman		"
27	Munteau	Joana	24		f. m.	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Zaharie Munteau		"
28	Gaga	Ester	42		" m.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Joana Gaga		"
29	Romanov	Lazar	41		" m.	"	yes yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Hungary	Segerar	mother: Anna Romanov		Jin Bin Harbo
30	Dales	Nicolae	3		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Salardan	wife: Sarca Dales		Jin Bin Harbo

VERIFIED No. 37645 AUG 27 1923

JUN 21 1921

AUG 19 1938 202755

SEP 19 1910 21305 1(50; to Phila. Jan. 2770-P-42440) NOV 6 1939 3-171607 213051

NOV 2 (1939) 3-173161 213410 5/9

MAY 24 1937 115840 3-13770

SEP 28 1937 115840 (to Phila. 3-13770-P)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by self, relative, friend, or other person, or by steamship, railroad, or other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by others than himself or friends, as required by section 19 of the act?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	$18 yes				Johann Schwinecke Goldenau							5	10	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Konitz
2	"	"	24 yes	1902	Philad. Pa.		Wife: Anna Schwinecke 1300 Sedgwick St. Chicago, Ill.							5	6	"	4	grey		"	Wirsitz
3	"	"	24 no				Son: Johann Schwinecke 546 Hancock St. Detroit, Mich.							5	5	"	4	4		4	4
4	"	"	19 "				Son: ~~Heinrich Schwinecke~~ 54 Watson St. Detroit, Mich.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Posen
5	"	"	$4 "				Brother: Stanislaw Nowakowski 2555 Edgen St. Philad. Pa.							5	11	"	"	"		"	Kobylnitz
6	"	single	3 "				Aunt: Marie Kruppenwinkel ~~120 Linden St.~~ St. Louis, Mo.							5	—	"	"	blue		"	Bielgnievitz
7	"	single	3 "				Friend: Max Greenspan 1024 ~~Ridge~~ St. Philad. Pa.							5	5	"	4	brown		"	Lissa
8	"	self	$4 "				Cousin: Adela ~~Rabendowski~~ 3202 Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.							5	5	"	4	blue		"	Posen
9	"	"	25 "				Cousin: Josef Wrzesinski 17 ~~Hyde~~ Bridge St. Kensington							5	5	"	4	grey		"	Grenzdorf
10	"	"	$5 "				Cousin: Herman Hasburnick 2945 Race St. Chicago, Ill.							5	7	"	4	"		"	Lissa
11	"	"	3 "				Brother: Wladyslaw Wlazewski 2351 Aldermann St. Philad. Pa.							5	9	"	blond	"		"	Rogasen
12	"	"	20 "				Brother: Peter Hilka 636 Ellsworth St. Philad. Pa.							5	6	"	brown	blue		"	Jarotschin
13	"	"	20 "				Cousin: Johann Hilka 77 Bridge St. Kensington, Pa.							5	—	"	"	grey		"	Grenzdorf
14	yes	self	$4 "				Son: Charles Elkowitz							5	3	"	dk. brown	brown		"	Lissa
15	"	"	"				Wife: Elkowitz 2546 Philad. Pa.							5	—	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	20 "											"	"	"	brown	"		"	"
17	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	self	$4 no				Cousin: Josef Klein Philadelphia, Pa.							5	11	"	"	"		"	Hungary Kolp
21	"	"	"				Brother in l.: "							5	—	"	blond	blue		"	"
22	"	"	60 "				Friend: Wilhelm Stanislaus Kraewicz Kensington, Pa.							5	7	"	brown	brown		"	"
23	"	"	$ "				Cousin: Johann Schwierzinski							5	—	"	"	"		"	"
24	yes	self	$2 no				Cousin: Justin Mehren Dec. 3 1870 Pennsylvania							5	5	"	brown	grey		"	Algermar
25	"	"	20 yes	1898	Harbor Creek Pa.		Father: Joseph Mehren							5	6	"	black	"		"	~~Posen~~
26	"	"	22 "	1898	"		Brother: Justin Mehren							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	25 no				Brother: Joseph Mehren Dec. 3 1870 Pennsylvania							5	6	"	black	"		"	"
28	"	"	20 no	1910	Harbor Creek Pa.		Friend: ~~Mehren~~							5	5	"	black	"		"	"
29	yes	self	$5 no	1912	Pittsburg Pa.		Wife: Rosa Romanow ~~Dec. 25 Germany~~							5	0	"	dk. brown	"		"	Pleschen
30	"	"	22 "	1910	Youngstown O.		Friend: Nicolas Strazar Youngstown O. Dec. 5							5	5	"	black	dk.		"	Jablonczyce

126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert[1], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Firle

Sworn to before me this 1 day of " , 191

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg November 23rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Steinweiss	Grune	19	4	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Rumanow	bro. Feldmann Steinweiss Rumanow	Mo	St. Louis
2	Peisan	109370 12-12828	1	4	m	broth	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Becker	Sarchie	44	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Tschudnow	prin. Gershon Selig Lunanowicz Tschudnow	"	"
4	"	Esther	19	"	s	dressmak	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Mariem	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	MAR 23 1944 1-404 to St Louis Mo.	Chaiel	25	m	"	Clerk-smith	yes	yes	"	"	MAR 17 1944	"		"	"
7	Namikas	Antony MAR 29 1920	20	"	"	farmer	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Pozgelumbiski		fath. Antanas Namickas Pozgelumbiski	Pa	Shenandoah
8	Lelimenik	Stefania	18	f	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Andrzeki		moth. Antonii Lelimenik Zwarzeku	"	Philadelphia
9	Krzyzinski	Josef	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mogki		" Mateusz Krzyzinski Mogki	"	"
10	Naoplik	Feige	18	f	"	dressmak	"	"	Hebrew	"	Petrovkow		moth. Anna Naoplik Petrovkow	"	"
11	Kwalaszki	Jan	23	m	s	farmer	"	"	Polish	"	Skwereli		wife Marcia Kwalaszki Skwereli	"	Pittsburgh
12	Klimo	Petronelia	26	f	s	farmer	yes	yes	Lithuanian	"	Jaroslawi		pat. Adamas Klimo Jaroslawi	"	Homestead
13	Szimpzyk	Abrahm MAR 1925	48	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Pawlowz		wf Anna Szimpzyk Pawlowz	Ill.	Chicago
14		Chaim NOV 29 1921	17	"	s	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"				
15		Schlojme MAR 1911	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		broth. Szmiew Katz	"	"
16	Katz	Abrahm	1	"	"	nephew	"	"	"	"	"		wf Maria Katz Wilcze	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	Raszkiniszkis	Olga	20	"	m	fac	no	no	"	Russian	"	Wilcze	" Jelena Szeplanski Wilcze	"	"
18	Szeplanski	Szmul	21	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Dworoja Raszkiniszkis	"	"
19	Raszkiniszkis	Szmuel	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Herszkowa Szeplanski	"	"
20	MAR 15 1945 Szeplanski	Szmul	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	MAY 28 1936 Szeszenko	Szmuel 6-47996	19	"	"	"	JUL 9 - 1936	110446 6-47996	"	MAY 24 1937	110446 6-47996		fath. Abram Szeszenko Wilcze	"	"
22	Szeplanski	Szmuel	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wf. Fajgena Szeplanska	"	"
23	Zelenskas	Szimas	20	"	s	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wankiszki		fath. Szimas Zelenskas Wankiszki	"	Tamaqua
24	Siliuskas	Szimas	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lapaczinski		moth. Magd. Siliuskas Lapaczinski	"	Lansford
25	Rzepkowski	DEC 27 1925 Wladyslaw	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lieliunow		fath. Kalenty Rzepkowski Lieliunow	"	Butler
26	Chojnacki	Stanislaw	23	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Brodnow		wf. Stanislawa Chojnacka Brodnow	"	Wilmerding
27	Walenka	" "	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlowicz		moth. Katarina Walenka Pawlowicz	O.	Conneaut
28	Zielko	Szmon	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Ussia		wf Maria Zielko Ussia	"	Steubenville
29	Szikas	Szmon	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		fath. Lopan Szikas	"	"
30	Lewinski	Stanislaus	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Scatkow		" Frojim Lewinski Scatkow	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.**, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	broth	[illegible]	no		broth Ben Gleinweiss Russia Ukr 1910 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dkbl gr	none	Russia Romanow
2	"	"				"												
3	"	son	18 [illegible]			son Jonas Gleiner 17 Ukr 1910 St Louis Mo							5	6		dkbl	-	Fichnarow
4	"	broth				[illegible]							5	10				
5	"					[illegible]							5	5				
6	"					[illegible]							5	4				
7	"		60			broth Wincas Narpickas Shenandoah Pa							5	8		bl bl		Pardgelmeiski
8	"	uncle	3			uncle Uliana Kaluzny 1071 Lo 8 Philadelphia Pa							5	5		dkbr gr		Piotrowski
9	"	cous	18			cous Jan Narakowski " " Baltimore Md 1913 " "							5	7		dkbl bl		Strzlai
10	"	uncle	3			uncle Ludwik Preismann Delaney St 534 " "							5			black br		Zelewsko
11	"	self	18			cous Franciszczky Wladyslaw Dickson St 3203 Pittsburgh Pa							5	7		dbr gr		Chwrcelo
12	"	broth	18			broth Hewn Klenwd Homestead Pa							5	9		dkbr		Jankiski
13		self	45 yrs	1907	Chicago								5	7		black brown		Parrelwz
14	"	father	70			br. i. l. Stzigstatz 1077 Shipwell St. Chicago Ill. father Itzok Katz							5	6		" grey		
15		"	"													" brown		
16	"	uncle	4													blue grey		
17	"	self	20			br. i. l. Iwan Petrusawy 257 - 5th Ave. Pittsburgh Pa							5	7		" "		Wilewo
18	"	"	20			br. i. l. Iwan Zubrzeski " "							5	6		" "		"
19	"	"	20			step-broth Fiodor Kaznow " "							5	6		" "		"
20	"	"	20			uncle Kazimir Kowalski [illegible]							5	6		" "		"
21	"	"	20			br. i. l. Jakko Jachowski " "							5	—		" "		"
22	"	"	20			br. i. l. Piotr Moskalenko " "							5	4		" "		"
23	"	"	25			br. i. l. Alexander Balinka 603 Herman St. Pittsburgh Pa.							5	6		" "		Wentroki
24	"	"	25			br. i. l. Antoni Zubrzys " "							5	6		" "		Szpaczinski
25	"	"	20			uncle Konstanty Kozlowski " "							5	6		" "		Grechanow
26	"	"	25			broth Stanislaw Kozlowski " "							5	6		" "		Wrotnw
27	"	"	25			2 cousins Simon Kozlowski " "							5	6		" "		Pertowicz
28	"	"	20			broth Joseph Chomacki 25 W. Main St. Uniontown Pa							5	6		" "		Pertowicz
29	"	"	12			cous Jan Kaluska 636 Herman St. Pittsburgh Pa							5	6		" "		Pertowicz
30	"	"	100			friend Kazmyl Szykas 220 Ott St Steubenville O. broth Lowel Szykas							6	10		light blue		Kaminiwicz
													5	8		l.br. brown		Keszia
						friend Kazmyl Szykas " "							6	11		" "		Kaminiwicz

127

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ____, 19__,

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, November 23rd 1912 19

1	4685	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kazanke	Jokubas	22	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Trakiai	father Jokubas Kazanke Trakiai	Pa	Silver Creek
2	Puceviute	Boleslaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Serpinai	friend Franz Kepinsky Serpinai	Wis	Wyoming
3	Bendzikow	Serge	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dzyopol	father Baruch Bendzikow Dzyopol	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Milewitzky	Jacob	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rivke Milewitzky Dzyopol	"	"
5	Bayewski	Johannes	17	"	"	Farmworker	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	mother Ludowika Legendzki Bayerska Odessa	"	"
6	Gidunk	Herrmann	24	"	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kaunas	wife Ottilie Gedeon Gidunk	"	Centreville
7	Skulszyn	Bronislaw	22	"	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Sjenno	father Josef Skulszyn Sjenno	Pa	Mt Kisco
8	Jagielski	Wladyslawa	18	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rutki	mother Maria Jagielska Rutki	"	Philadelphia
9	Gruzewski	Adolf	24	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rembow	father Franciszek Gruzewski Lembow	Ill	Chicago
10	Pietrozewicz	Jan	22	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Zadworzy	father Antanas Pietrozewicz Zadworzy	"	De Kalb
11	Gmielewski	Antoni	27	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wierzanowo	mother Kolagia Gmielewski Wierzanow	Ill	Chicago
12		Mieczenic	24	f	s	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Konstanty	19	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Madeikow	Teodor	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wilenia	father Jakob Madeikow Wilkyer	Pa	Pt Richmond
15	Kowalski	Wladislaw	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wrzesnia	father Jozef Kowalski Wrzesnia	"	Philadelphia
16	Romor	Boleslaw	21	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Klewerki	father Vincenty Romor Klewerki	"	"
17	Perka	Jan	32	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rembowki	wife Wladislawa Perka Rembowki	"	"
18	Migaretk	Franc	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zyki	father Michael Migaretk Zyki	"	"
19	Wieczorkowski	Andrzej	34	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Alsowo	wife Wieczorkowska Helena Alsowo	"	"
20	"	Josef	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Franciszek Wieczorkowski Alsowo	"	"
21	Kaufmann	Josefine	19	m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	German	"	Elbing	mother Ottilie Kaufmann Elbing	Wis	Pt Washington
22	Kaufmann	Helena	22	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Gottlieb Kayser Elbing	"	"
23	Kemer	Heinrich	20	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gluckstal	mother Paraskiwa Kukaszczy Gluckstal	"	Streator
24	[illegible]	Nikolaj	25	"	m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Kolowrat	wife Hana Kamienska Kolowrat	Ill	Gary
25	Kamienski	Nikolaj	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smelnoj	wife Sofia Jankowicz Smelnoj	"	"
26	Jankowicz	Adam	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolowrk	brother Jan Prewoznik Kolowrk	"	"
27	Prewoznik	Kondanty	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kamionk	father Kammok Kamionk	Ny	Trenton
28	Kimash	Ludwig	29	"	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	German	"	Kalkanen	father Christian Kimas Kalkanen	Pa	North Wales
29	Schwan	Isador	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father August Schwan Kalkanen	"	Vallo
30	Schefer	Adolf	31	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Kurt Kunias Kalkanen	"	"

VERIFIED No 54826
SEP 28 1940 11-211148- 222153-C/9
VERIFIED No 44191
JAN 13 1925
JUN 28 1919
APR 28 1930 [illegible]
AUG 19 1936 112413 14.2914
OCT 18 1940 IN-5031 1-

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—3158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his passage, whether paid by any relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	15	no			Brother Jan Tobelas Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br grey	none	Russia	Starunia
2	"	"	9	"			Brother Jozef Zgaltowski Lansing Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Terpenia
3	"	cousin	8	"			cousin Kazmyk Kowalski Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Bogopol
4	"	"	20	"			cousin Jan Zgorskow Philadelphia Pa. Carnegie St. 887	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Bogopol
5	"	Brother	3	"			Brother Abram Cedenak Philad. Pa. 7 Hazzell Str. 1107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"	Adessa
6	no	self	28	"			cousin Jedor Glowiak Coaldeville Pa. box 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kamorki
7	yes	Brother	25	"			Brother Wolodar Kulczyc Lackawanna Co. Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
8	"	Brother	9	"			sister Leonora Jagielska Philadelphia Pa. Lehigh Str. 2629	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zmiesz
9	"	self	20	"			cousin Franciszek Garncarski Chicago Ill. North Ave. 2145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	Jemborow
10	"	cousin	25	"			cousin Wiktor Wiazowczyk De Kalb Ill. 4th Str. 316 N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zgalowy
11	"	self	25	"			Brother Jan Swiderowski Chicago Ill. 18th Str. 1828	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. gr	"	"	Chrzanow
12	"	husband	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	"	"			Brother Andrey Kotenkov Pittsburg Penn 207 S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wilowo
15	"	"	28	no	12/12	Philad. Pa.	cousin Ludwig Jablonski Philad. Pa. 2533	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Berna
16	"	"	25	no			Brother Jan Leczawa Philad. Pa. Ruberts Str. 1726	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Klewno
17	"	"	15	yes	09/10	"	friend Josef Rudowiak Philad. Pa. Germantown Ave. 370	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pentowo
18	"	"	20	no			cousin Josef Rudowiak Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ozko
19	"	"	18	"			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	"	"	Rzgow
20	"	"	18	"			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	"
21	"	self	25	no			Brother Lorenz Hellmann Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro gr	"	"	Kloso
22	"	husband	"	"										5	4	"	br	"	"	"
23	"	self	18	"			Brother Johann Kubler Kreslarka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Glinkowe
24	"	"	25	"			cousin Ludwig Kolene Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kolonia
25	"	"	20	"			Brother A. Kupiec Tabaczeux Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Ottleby
26	"	"	25	"			cousin Stanley Kanyca Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kolburx
27	"	Self	28	"			Brother Gabriel Przygonek Decatur Ala. Box 1403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Kamnix
28	"	"	25	yes	11/12	Philadelphia	Brother Adolf Kuna North Wales Pa. Jules Verres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	"	"	Pshamie
29	"	"	20	no			North Wales Pa. Box 33 1403 Penn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	18	"			Stepfather Adolf Kuna North Wales Pa. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"

89

145

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the **Prinz Adalbert**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 191 .

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Firle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, November 23rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gyhies	Mirkii	20		m s	lab	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Semeshener	friend	Jeurka Szuma Semeshener	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Kwiatkowski	Antoni	25		m		y	y	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaczyce	mother	Karolina Kwiatkowski Kaczyce	"	Bloom
3	Karminska	Bronislawa	20		f	s	hand	y	"	"	"	Sanet	friend	Kazimiera Karminska Sanet	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Jabs	Emilie	22		f	s	"	y	"	"	"	Rathowo	father	Kristian Jabs Rathowo	"	Frankford
5	Goldenberg	Boris	43		m	s	clerk	yes	yes							
6	"	Lure	34		f	m	wife	"	"							
7	"	Herz	16		m	s	clerk	"	"							
8	"	Rivke	13		f	s	child	"	"							
9	"	Chajke	9		f	s	"	"	"							
10	"	Lusie	7		f	s	"	"	"							
11	Glinski	Anton	26		m	s	lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Stettin	father	Emil Glinski Sazendza	Pa	Minersville
12	Glenska	Marjanna	17		f	s	hand	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Glenka	brother	Josef Glenska Glenka	Wisc	Hartley
13	Kaper	Michal	40		m	m	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Katowzyce	wife	Katarzyna Kaper Katowzyce	Ill.	Chicago
14	Tenitzak	Peter	23		m	s	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Iwanowicz	father	Josef Tenitzak Iwanowicz	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Semenchuk	Kondrat	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wapolyewka	wife	Paraska Semenchuk Wapolyewka	"	Cincinnati
16	Beri	Frowin	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Helvetian	"	Borszowka	mother	Rivke Beri Borszowka	O.	Cleveland
17	Fleischer	Marian	21		m	s	lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Krankau	father	Josef Fleischer Krankau	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Keanik	Anna	28		f	wid	hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przejevi	mother	Amalia Keanik Przejevi	"	Bethlehem
19	Chmielewski	Anastazy	22		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Przedbew	father	Tomas Chmielewski Przedbew	"	Patrons
20	Siwinski	Francisek	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Serdinantow	"	Jawel Sywinska Serdinantow	Ind	Ind Harbor
21	Reines	Amalie (Amalia)	29		f	m	wife	no	no							
22	"	Emilie	3		f	s	child	"	"	"	German	"	Neubalen	cousin	Hans Kaiser Neubalen	Wash	Endicott
23	"	Therese	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	Amalie	10	m.	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Wojczynski	Kazmir	22		m	s	lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Augustow	brother	Wladislaw Kwiczynski Augustow	Pa	Brodadock
26	Kaczmarczik	Wojciech	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozowo	wife	Rosalia Kaczmarczik Brzozowo	Ind	Fort Wayne
27	Smal	Kyprian	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zadworze	father	Kazmir Smal Zadworze	Pa	Neo Castle
28	Winicki	Karol	28		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krewnicza	wife	Kasa Winicki Krewnicza	O.	Cleveland
29	Nedzeschy	Paul	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kurowato	mother	Marie Nedzeschy Kurowato	Wis	Upson
30	Nislewski	Piotr	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kolonek	wife	Maria Nislewski Kolonek	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$6 no		San Mrs Gulics Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	none	5' 4"	dark	brown brown	none visible	Hungary Semlinburg
2	"	"	16 "		Father Josef Kuralkowski Box 173 Blaine Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	gray	"	Russia Kaczyce
3	Yes	"	20 "		cousin Antoni Makowski Ritchiniser St. 832 - Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	brown	"	" Lonet
4	Yes	"	10 "		sister Caroline Jabs 1819 Melrose St. 1617 - Frankford Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	" Pathenwo
5	No	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	" Bregczurka
6	"	husband	"		San Josef Goldenberg Woodland St. 3830 Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	gray	"	" "
7	"	Father	20 "				"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	black brown	"	" "
8	"	"	6 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown gray	"	" "
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	No	Self	17 "		Brother Georg Bjuchi St. 413 Wheeling W Va		"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	Austria Herutja
12	Yes	Brother	78 "		" Klemens Cerba Hartley Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	black brown	"	Russia Klenchi
13	No	Self	10 "		Brother Jos Zarbocki Chicago Ill St. 3942		"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	brown gray	"	" Antoszyna
14	"	"	50 70		friend Irwin Carman Franklin St. 839 - Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	" Swiencany
15	No	"	25 "		Cousin David Wilczynski Crown Point Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	" Wysokaroska
16	Yes	"	25 "		friend Josef Goldenberg Woodland St. 3830 - Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	" Borczyska
17	Yes	"	14 "		brother Maryan Wawrowski Salem St. 147 Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	black brown	"	" Franken
18	"	"	28 "		cousin Dominik Sawka South Bethlehem Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	brown gray	"	" Przegini
19	"	"	Yes "		cousin Josef Kwiatkowski Box 152 - Natrona Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	" brown	"	" Petkowi
20	"	"	25 "		brother Stanislaw Kaminga Bellevue St. 3826 2nd Harbor Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	" gray	"	" Kuboka
21	"	husband	"		husband Philip Benner Endicot Wash		"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	" Neudentof
22	"	Father	25 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	17 50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	No	Self	20 "		brother Hans Krzyzowski Washington St. 900 - Braddock Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	" Augustow
26	Yes	"	1 97 "		brother Alexander Krzewski Kenjden St. 807 Fort Wayne Ind		"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	" Krozwo Wola
27	"	"	3 "		Brother Josef Lunal St. 1227 Murrayon St. New Castle Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	" Zadworce
28	"	"	28 "		Brother Jan Zizmak Jordan St. 52 - Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	" Krewnuza
29	No	"	3 37 "		" Ivan Chomenko Lucky St. - Ogden Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	brown	"	" Kusowake
30	"	"	25 "		" Roman Golab 1837 - 45th St. - Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	" Kolonok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19 .

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1913

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, November 23rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Varnas	Stasys	22	m	m	s	lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lasainiai	mf. Veronika Varnas Waterbury	Mich.	Detroit
sl 2	Kwiatkowski	Josef	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	Deported			Kwiatkowski	father Adam Kwiatkowski Kwiatkowski	Pa.	Philadelphia
a 3	"	Josefa	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jan Kalski Kwiatkowski	"	"
194	Skalski	Albin	25	m	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kwiatkowski	" Felix Kwiatkowski	"	Erie
5	Kwiatkowski	Franz	25	"	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mf. Karoline Kwiatkowska Liwiga	Mich.	Detroit
6	Jankowski	Michal	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liwiga	" Leokadia Jankowski Liwiga	"	"
7	Szyliecki	Josef	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzeniu	" Malgorzata Schaffler Slowgoniu	"	"
8	Schaffler	Wawrzyniec	21	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czista	father Adam Krzyzanek Czista	"	"
a 9	Krzyzanek	Bronislaw	19	"	s	"	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Rogoznicz	"	Pa.	Hanover
c 10	Zilnik	Anna M.	45	f	m	"	"	JUL 18 1937 (4256 (305 to C.O.) R.P. 1613 48 P-116/379 111771		"	"	"	Nowy	br. i l. Peter Lotis Nowy	Pa.	Reading
sl 11	JUL 8 - 1939 4048	8-4239 (R P) Emma	16	JUL 24 1936	3	129254	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mf. Agata Gribauckene Linkaczy	Ill.	Chicago
12	Gribauckas	Petras	28	m	m	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Linkaczy	father Jan Krzyzanski Burtin	Pa.	Upper Lyme
a 13	Krzyzanski	Adolf	24	"	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Burtin	mf. Zuzanna Kabaj Kazimoti	O.	Cleveland
14	Kabaj	MAR 10 1941 7-160904-C/9 Georg 226389	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kamiste	father Ignac Krijak Kolgeski	Pa.	Brownsville
sl 15	Krijak	Josef	18	"	s	"	"	no	no	Deported			Kolacsko	" Wawrzyniec Orzhyeiski	Ill.	Chicago
sl 16	Prokopczak	SEP 26 1940 8-125942-223/36-C/9 Stanislawa	24	f	m	h. maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Orzechow	mf. Olena Kozuwal Lipnicznow	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Kozuwal	Petro	29	m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Litmanowa	father Isak Kwiatkowski Orlow	"	"
18	Kwiatkowski	JAN 25 1921 Elie	21	"	s	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orlow	" Maciej Krawiecki Bardow	"	"
a 19	Krawiecka	Bronislawa	20	f	"	maid serv.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bardow	" Piotr Walczyky Jurkowce	"	Petersburgh	
20	Walewsky	Michal	24	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jurkowce	br. i. l. Antoni Kolejewski	"	"	
21	Kurlowicz	Witold	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	nr. Euphrosine Michalowski Targowi	"	"	
22	Michalowski	JUL 18 1930 Josef	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Targowi	" Aloike Martinaitis Lentinez	"	Mo. Kee o Rocks	
23	Martinaitis	Pitr	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lentinez	broth. Pietras Zenkus Skripkelis	"	Central	
24	Zenkus	JUL 17 1931 90 910 Dominik	29	"	"	"	"	8-56592	"	"	"	"	Skripkelis	mf. Elzbieta Zalgas Jaselieski	"	"
25	Zalgas	Stanislaw	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaselieski	father Wladyslaw Bialy Pietrow	"	Pittsburgh
26	Bialy	Breslaw	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pietrow	" Antrzej Chrabilowski Grodzky	"	"
27	Chrabilowski	Josef	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzky	" Josef Lenbur Strazgi	"	"
28	Lenbur	Franciszek	21	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strazgi	father Antoni Pietrowski Tersily	O.	Cleveland
29	Pietrowski	DEC 23 1921 Wladyslaw	22	"	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tersily	" Szimon Klapizo Lenvile	Pa.	Philadelphia
a 30	Klapizo	APR 19 1920 David	20	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lenvile				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. *Dec* , 19 -

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 2	no	brother Antoni Wawonas 1062 Harbor Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	l br	grey	none	Russia	Wesserton
2	yes	"	yes	"	br i l Antoni Fytrych 25 48 Richmond Ave Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Kirielki
3	"	husb		"	friend Wojciech Osiecki 1902 - 19th St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	self	20	"	brother Josef Sciewski 156 - 17th St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Kirklin
5	"	"	25	"	br i l Rock Popielarisk 534 Superior St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	
6	"	"	7		br i l							5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kiriga
7	"	"	10	yes 1905 Detroit	same address friend Ignacy Walter 1105 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l br	grey	"	"	Radezin
8	"	"	18	no	br i l Josef [illegible] 1035 Fillmore St Lawrence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kozka
9	"	br l l	20	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kopczinec
10	no	self	20	"	Bro Karol Filarto 574 - 5th St Kearny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kury
11	"	mother		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	10	"	cous Jonas Lukis 7441 - 74th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Shaulen
13	no	"	15	"	friend Jozef Grunbzynski 1313 - 11th St Bayonne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	l br	brown	"	"	Dunin
14	yes	"	17	"	br i l Jozef Pyda 2098 - 47th St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Jamnik
15	"	"	4	"	uncle Jozef Krijak 814-104 Brownsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kalocsko
16	no	"	8	"	cous Bronislawa Zuchnicka 2037 Leavitt St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Orzechow
17	yes	"	6	yes 1906 Steel Co Pa	friend Zachar Krnovsk 732 Bronx St Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Ungvarova
18	"	"	20	no	uncle Philippo Lacas 16 - 15th Federal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Russia	Zdun
19	"	"	25	"	br i l Jacinto Jaworski 2045 Bread St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Sa Wola
20	"	"	25	"	cous Igor Kurlowicz 32 - 36th St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Sierpcz
21	"	"	16	"	brother							5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	
22	"	"	12	"	cous Jonas Bentkis 1421 Rebecca St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dargun
23	"	"	18	"	brother Josef Mazurowski 1402 - 42d St Lee's Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lenkuca
24	"	"	15	yes 1905 11 Pittsburgh Pa	br i l Jerimia Tarczo 108 St Centralia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l br	"	"	"	Skrupelis
25	"	"	14	no	cousin same address							5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Lowelisski
26	"	"	25	"	cousin Jan Ignacke 2419 Butler St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Pietrow
27	"	"	25	"	brother Jerimi Chrabilowski 2443 Penn Ave — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Skocky
28	"	"	0	"	br i l Wladyslaw Chrobotosky 149 - 29th St — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kuga
29	"	"	42	"	Colonel Kazimierz Francak 2907 Lakeside St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Terpily
30	"	"	21	"	cous Alter Goldmeyer 1207 - 6th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Odessk

Ed for J. Juszkiewicz
Act June

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31–2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-fife years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Firle

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, November 23rd 1912, 19

8

4683
4685
4688

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wisialik	Josef	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ex ays	wife Paraska Wisialik	Pa	Cambridge
2	Rypcewicz	Stephan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berezna	bro Eypcewicz Berezna	Pa	Lehigh Tyme
3	Bilinska 3.126793	Alexander Jr.	1943	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaby	Eugenia Bilinska Kaby	"	Philadelphia
4	Botulaj	Osip	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolaypondzko	Hannah Botulaj Bolaypondzko	"	Central falls
5	Heranitza	Pawel	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lozsfarvos	wife Fikla Heranitza Lozsfarvos	"	Ogdensville
6	Furlow	Sergej	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vogortschina	Oksana Furlow Vogortschina	"	"
7	Pliskiewicz	Plato	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birbyn	Maria Pliskiewicz Birbyn	Pa	Lehigh Tyme
8	Radzinczewska	Stanislaw	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczerck	mother Magdalena Radzinczewska Szczerck	Ill	Chicago
9	Dombrowska	Maria	24		f	m	wife	no	no					father Hypolyt Broke Birbyn	Pa	Lehigh Tyme
10	" 110314 3.126802	Boleslaw	1	11	m	s	child						Birbyn			
11	Rychlinski	Ludwig	33		"	m	farmer	"	"					wife Ludowika Rychlinska Birbyn	"	"
12	Radzinczewski	Boleslaw	21		"	s	laborer	yes	yes				Szczerck	father Nikolay Radzinczewski Szczerck	Ill	Chicago
13	Kozarowa	Helen	27		"	m	wife	"	"				Washinowka	Sister Helen Kozarowa Washinowka	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Steinberg 1600/1902	Rachel	27		f	m	wife	"	"				Fedorkow	sister Sofie Ladskowa Fedorkow	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Schainin	4	6	m	s	child	no	no				"			
16	"	Schanina	2	8	f	"	"	"	"				"			
17	Himmelstein 1600/10192	Mathis	35		m	m	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Istrok	wife Lea Himmelstein Istrok	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Sierota 35495 1600/10192	Dawid	24		"	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Bielowke	brother Jacob Sierota Bielowke	"	Pittsburg
19	Osilawicz	Herch	18		"	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Leserzelnik	father Jwanke Orziechowicz Leserzelnik	"	Philadelphia
20	Portnay 1600/10971	Emil	20		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uman	wife Rachel Portnay Uman	"	"
21	Druker	Adel	21		f	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Rakow	father Schulem Druker Rakow	6	Schenectady
22	Lenowicz	Klemens	27		m	m	farmer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Norcie	wife Olga Lenowicz Norcie	"	Steubenville
23	Kwiatnik	Adam	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolonsk	Parashkeva Kwiatnik Kolonsk	Ind	Gary
24	Fessin	Trofim	30		"	"	"	"	"	NOV 6 1939	7-132155	"	Südelkow	Alexandra Fessin Südelkow	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Jakuta	Maria	18		f	ss	wife	"	"			"	Linovo	mother Varaska Arsenia Linovo	Conn	Thomaston
26	Martikonis	Piotr	26		m	s	farmer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Novosada	father Jan Martikonis Novosada	Ill	Chicago
27	VERIFIED No. Skilgatis 45410	Jons JUL 14 1925	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Palosi	Andrew Skilgatis Palosi	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Grimo 4215 6 01	Josef APR 11 1922	45	4	"	m	"	"	"	MAY 9 1922	7202	DEC 29 1922	9507 5	Benediktas Grimo Bertinzi	"	"
29	MAR 4 1930 Tomkus 82093	Franciszus	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szilany	father Jakubas Tomkus Szilany	"	Minersville
30	Bagucky	Andrej	27		"	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Minersville	wife Ewa Bagucky Szilany	Pa	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 yes		brother Jakob Cambridge Mass					good		5 5	fair	blond grey		Russia Kovno
2	no		$25 yes	Phila Philadelphia	1208 Catharine Street Philadelphia Pa							5 4				Lithuania
3	yes		$25 no		Salaszwicz 212 Philadelphia Pa							5 5		brown		Poland
4	no		20		cousin Jacob Central Falls R.I.							5 6		black		Galizia Austria
5	yes		$25		cousin Julius Shamokin 22 Tyrone Pa							5 7		blond grey		Russia
6	"	"	$25		cousin Isidor Hazard							5 7½				Russia Kovno
7	no	"	$18		aunt Jan Dombrowski Post Office 1313 Green Lyons Pa							5 4		dk brown		Russia Suwalki
8	yes	"	$25		friend Sylvester Wisniewski Chicago Ave 1224 Chicago Ill							5 7		blond		Russia Mercech
9	no	"	$20		husband Jan Dombrowski Green Lyons Pa							5 4		brown		Russia Suwalki
10	"	mother			1313											
11	"	self	$40 yes	1907 Philadelphia Pa	friend Jan Dombrowski Green St 1313 Green Lyons Pa							5 6		blond		
12	yes	"	$25 no		Bolesław Wiśniewski Chicago Ave 1424 Chicago Ill							5 3		dk blond		Poland Radomsko
13	no	"	$8		brother Wawrzek Jazwicz S. 5th St 1230 Philadelphia Pa							5 6		brown		Russia Warszawska
14	"	"	$3		husband Jakob Herzberg							5 7		black grey		Poland Radoszow
15	"	mother	$21		Chicago, Ill									brown		
16	"	"			2727 St 203											
17	"	self	$25		Sam Himmelstein S 8th St 622 Philadelphia Pa							5 11		dk blond		Russia Minsk
18	"	"	$30		friend Dora Sherman Bessmer St 318 Pittsburgh, Pa							5 6		"		Russia Bielowiza
19	"	"	$4		cousin Moische Silberstein 5, 4th St 820 Philadelphia, Pa							5 7		dk brown		Russia Kozielenke
20	"	"	$4		brother Sem Portnay Mast 4 Mast 1322							5 4		dk blond		Russia
21	"	"	$40		brother Max Drucker 29th St 2632 Cleveland O.							5 5		grey		Austria Rakow
22	"	"	$21		brother Aleksiej Demowicz 8th St 320 Steelton, Pa							5 6		brown		Russia Mosco
23	no	"	$25		uncle Mateusz Mokasy Carey Ind							5 6		blue		Russia Kolonke
24	yes	"	$30		brother Marcin Krystalowicz Fed St 127 Philadelphia, Pa							5 8				Russia Sudetkow
25	"	"	$25		husband Dwair Dakota 110 St Minneapolis Minn							5 6		grey		Russia Lomza
26	"	"	$20		brother Stanislaw Martykowski Chicago Ave 1413 Chicago, Ill							5 8		blue		Russia Nowogrodek
27	"	"	$25		uncle Kazimieras Petkunas Parkhill St 213 Philadelphia, Pa							5 8		dk grey		Russia Palesi
28	"	"	$25	Detained	brother Vincas Kavaliauskas Dickson St 138 "							5 8		blond blue		Russia Bertuzi
29	"	"	$25		friend Ignac Kerdokas Box 608 Minersville, Pa							5 6		dk grey		Russia Dilany
30	"	"	$40 yes	1907 Minersville Pa	brother Ignatz Kerdokas Box 608 "							5 7		" "		" "

1 3 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19—

at ———

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—Here return age in column 1 should be expressed in years only, the letter *y* being only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—Per entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dukedom or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Assistant Surgeon Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Firle

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg November 23rd 1912, 19

4689

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lubarski	Etel	31		f	m	h. wife	yes		Russia	Hebreo	Russia	Rosawa	father: Hersch Lewit	Wisc.	Cottage Grove
2		Janie	11		f	s		no		"	"	"	"			
3		Rosa	9		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	Rosawa		
4		Blumi	7		f	s		"		"	"	"	"			
5		Hane	4		f	s		"		"	"	"	"			
6		Schlayne	3		m	s		"		"	"	"	"			
7		Hershkhan	48		m	m	f. lab.	yes		"	"	"	"	wife: Taube Tscherkashe		
8	Relow	Jenko	32		"	m	carpenter	"		"	"	"	Chomastrys	Rosawa		
9	Pilgun	Averki	23		"	s	f. lab.	no		"	"	"	Kosrowata	father: Chiholay Relow	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Poleragko	Ivan	18		"	s		yes		"	"	"	Kosrowata	father: Chiholay Chomastrys		
11	Jemetz	Stepan	18		"	s		"		"	"	"	"	mother: Ksenia Poleragko		
12	Bubian	Toma	36		"	m.		"		"	"	"	Ochonow	father: Ohrenty Jemetz		
13	Chuska	Alexander	24		"	s		no		"	"	"	Babuo	wife: Charella Bubian	O.	Steubenville
14	Petrusik	Feodor	32		"	m.		yes		"	"	"	Czapli	father: Zhyhory Chuska		
15	Churatnik	Pawel	18		"	s		no		"	"	"	Cholzk	wife: Natrona Babuo		
16	Jankowicz	Iwan	19		"	s		"		"	"	"	Kolowzk	wife: Natrona Petrusik	Wisc.	Beaver Dam
17	Chowalczuk	Pawel	19		"	s		yes		"	"	"	Chilnia	---: Natalia Churatnik	Ind	Gary
18	Stabler	chagdalena	22		f	s	f. maid	"		"	"	"	Elsas	father: Fana Kowalczuk	Pa.	Bessemer
19	Rabscinska	chariana	30		"	m	h. wife	no		Prussian	Polish	Germany	Rhenandrah	---: Lorenz Stabler	N.D.	Dickinson
20	"	Josefa	8		"	s		"		"	"	"	"	brother-in-l: Kajetan Rabscinska	Pa.	Rhenandrah
21	"	Malka	2		"	s		"		Russia	"	Russia	Mierzun	Chierun	"	"
22	Savanovic	Obrad	8. 152880/8		m	s	f. lab.	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Chlka	father: Gyuro Savanovic		
23	Chorac	Peter	27		"	m.		"		"	"	"	Chaligradac	wife: Chanya Chorac	Pa	Conway
24	Vrga	Chile	19		"	sw		"		"	"	"	Podgorje	mother: Petra Vrga		
25	Seredinck	Andrej	40		"	m.		no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Charkowce	wife: Julian Seredinck	Or	Portland
26	Bajko	Pawlo	28		"	"		yes		"	"	"	"	---: Hanka Bajko	Or	Portland
27	Janoka	Veron Dautr	17		f	s	h. maid	"		Hungary	Chaggar	Hungary	Baranya	father: Gyorgy Janoka	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Back	Maria	26		"	m	h. wife	"		"	"	"	"	---:		
29	"	Erzsebeth Dtr	2		"	s		no		"	"	"	"	same address	"	"
30	"	Borbala Dtr	1		"			"		Hungary	"	"	"		"	"

MAY 29 1933 9518?
11-24558
JUL 27 1942 9622/119- 11-340322-C/A
MAR 10 1936 109003
APR 30 1925 VERIFIED No. 4816
Case 13649
1920
MAY 31 1934 4417 (RP)
JUN 25 1938 201815 2-584374
OCT 18 1940 7-154234-32411?-C/A
JUL 25 1938 202178
JUL 15 1940 21947? [illegible]
APR 16 1936 109003 11-102857
DECLARATION OF INTENTION
U.S. CITIZEN
U.S. CITIZEN
for Consideration

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., , 19

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admitting the practice, and whether coming to practice polygamy in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes no		husband: Simon Lubarski in Str. Cottage Grove Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Rosava
2	"	mother	122 00													
3	"	"	"													
4	"	"	"													
5	"	"	"													
6	"	"	"													
7	"	self	70 00 25 "		cousin: same address											
8	"	"	45 "		father: Leiss Delgow 428 Lombard St. Philadelphia							5 4	"	"	"	Thomastry S
9	"	"	30 "		friend: Lukas Pegonyko 610 Morris St. Philadelphia Pa							5 7	"	blond	blue	"	Khoszowata
10	"	"	30 "		—"— : Semen Kolaborodko							5 10	"	brown	brown	"	"
11	"	"	25 "		cousin: Lukas Fedenyuko							5 10	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25 "		—"— Alexej Demonjeu 220. 8th Str. Steubenville							5 5	"	"	"	"	Ochanow
13	"	"	30 25 "		~~Refused~~ —"—							5 7	"	"	"	"	Stanbonica Brest
14	yes	"	25 "		brothe'll: Paul Rawalewski Bx. 391. Beaver Dam Wisc							5 10	"	blond	"	"	Litousk
15	no	"	25 "		uncle: Jawa Makarewicz no Address Gary Ind.							5 3	"	brown	"	"	Kolnik
16	"	"	25 "		—"— : Spazim Churabnik no Nr Pine Str. —"—							5 3	"	"	"	"	Tholowsk
17	yes	"	25 "		brothe'll: Denis Zorik 83 Sandcreek Str Nesemer Pa.							5 7	"	blond	blue	"	chilnia
18	"	"	20 12 "		cousin: Lorenz Heitmann no Nr Dickinson N. St.							5 4	"	brown	brown	"	Elsas
19	"	"	25 yes 12	1904 Shenandoah Pa.	husband: Jan Rabeninski Bx 221 Shenandoah Pa.							5 1	"	"	"	Russia	Chiernun
20	"	mother	2 " "									—	"	blond	blue	U.S.A.	Shenandoah Pa
21	"	"	no									—	"	"	"	Russia	Chiernun
22	"	self	5 "		friend: Dragutin Chalbasa Bx 193 Conway Pa							5 4	"	"	"	Hungary	Chlaka
23	"	"	12 "		—"— : Chilan Tutcevac Bx 184							5 6	"	brown	brown	"	Chaligradac
24	"	"	3 "		—"— : Chile Gojanic Bx 111							5 6	"	blond	"	"	Podgorje
25	no	"	10 "		friend: Anton Kitorak 517 Mayberry Alley Steubenville							5 10	"	brown	"	Russia	Markovce
26	"	"	100 yes 55 "		friend: Conar Pocsatchenin No. 214 Pt Green et							5 6	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	self	28 "	1904 Philadel phia Pa.	brothe'll: Jakob Bach 906. Wood Str. Philadelphia Pa							5 4	"	"	"	Hungary	Baranya
28	"	"	yes yes 10		husband: same address							5 5	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	mother	65 " Mother									—	"	blond	blue	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa
30	"	"	no 2									—	"	"	"	Hungary	Baranya

132

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brambeer.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Steamship Company," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1914

Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, November 23rd 1912, 19

10

Manifest 4690

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martinovic	Nevar	17		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ralj	mother: Julia Martinovic Ralj	Col	Columbus
	"	Lucas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jula Martinovic "	"	"
2	Samardzija	Janko	20		"	"	"	"	"	Slavish	"	Podgorje	father Petar Samardzija Podgorje	Pa	Conway
3	Selapak	Jan	29		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pulatzere	sister: Marianna Selapak Pulatzere	"	Philadelphia
4	Kasperowitz	Olip	33		M	"	yes	no	Russia	"	Russia	Kubianka	wife: Agnieska Kasperowitz Kubianka	Mich	Detroit
5	Kleslo	Andrey	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kiraczeni	father: Nikolai Kleslo Kiraczeni	Ind	Whiting
6	Nikitiuk	Fiodor	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podhelchie gorodnika	" Jefim Nikitiuk Podhelchie gorodnika	"	"
7	Schimmis	Moritz	42		M	Lab	"	"			Russia	Philadelphia			
8	"	Eisig	11		"	son	"	"			"	Belz	wife Chanci Schimmis Belz	Pa	Philadelphia
9	" 56255	Cheib	8		"	"	"	"			"	"			
10	Kaufmann	Mojesche	43		M	Tailor	"	"			U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father: Fischel Kaufmann Belz	"	"
11	Zacharczyk	Kyryle	37		M	Lab	yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Borzyna	wife Marya Zacharczyk Borzyna	"	Irvona
12	Selzer	Josef	37		M	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrowce	" Mindel Selzer Petrowce	"	Philadelphia
13	Weintraub	Schor	25		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Apta	" Reie Weintraub Apta	"	"
14	Rabinowicz	Celie	37		F	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bolesaw	" Chawe Rabinowicz Bolesaw	"	"
15	Mikolajczyc	Genofewa	17		F	Hand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Marcinowice	father Jan Mikolajczyc Marcinowice	Pa	Buffalo
16	Krzyzanowski	Konstanty	23		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Marlo	mother: Mariana Krzyzanowski Marlo	"	"
17	Kiman	Michael	19		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kubera	father Piotr Kiman Kubera	O.	Youngstown
18	Szymanska	Herwala	23		F	Ch. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Marowice	" Jan Szymanska Marowice	Pa	Buffalo
19	Jodke	Simon	25		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lida	wife Josefa Jodke Lida	Pa	Carbondale
20	Szilagyi	Julianna	28		F	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyarmat	Cousin: Josef Targa Gyarmat	Pa	Philadelphia
21	"	Maria	8		"	child	no	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Korajko	Agata	24		F	wife	yes	yes					father: Franciszek Zygmunt Kaczanowka	"	"
23	"	Anne	1		"	daughter	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kaczanowka	" Mikolaj Kis — " —	"	"
24	Kis	Agata	18		"	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Szwed	Petronela	26		M	wife	"	"	Austria			Philadelphia		"	"
26	"	Marya	9		F	daughter	"	"	"		Austria	Kaczanowka	mother: Katarina Katocnika Kaczanowka	"	"
27	"	Julia	6		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	"		"	"
28	"	Katarzyna	12		"	"	"	"							
29	Sallys	Marjan	7		M	nephew	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Kaczanowka	aunt: Katarina Kis — " —	"	"
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of reasons will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , , *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 3		friend Louis Janisic Florence 1893 - Columbus O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Italy
2	"	"	20		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	70		Peter Jovics Conway Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	"	Yaginovat
4	"	"	25		Cousin Wasyl Kostrubiak 2236 Callowhill St Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Austria	Pulatycze
5	"	"	25		brother Josef Zebrowski Fisherstown 99 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	gray	"	Russia	Lubiantsa
6	"	"	27		friend Alexander Szuba Butler Pa. 642 Whiting Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kiracgeni
7	"	"	20		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz
8	"	"	60	yes 1898 Philadelphia	sister Ester Kaufmann 701 S. 7th St Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	brown	"	"	Bela
9	"	"	24	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	28	yes 1899 Philadelphia	none.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	brother	31	no	Brother Pedro Zacharczyk Przevorsk Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gray	scarcat	coffeebrown	Austria	Borzyna
13	yes	self	34	yes	friend Wolf Scherzmann 17 St. 1710 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	Russia	Lobkowce
14	"	"	38	yes 1910 Rhein	" Mendel Steigmann Church St. 145 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Apta
15	"	"	12		aunt Rivoke Grünblatt 522 [illegible] Yard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	"	Pobiedno
16	yes	"	2	Lastkrop	uncle Ignac Nikolayczik 182 Lafayette St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Skzanowice
17	"	"	22		friend Bolesław Szymanski 729 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown	"	"	"	Marki
18	"	"	26		brother Jan Jelmara Quebec St. 124 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Chibera
19	"	"	18		brother Bolesław Szymanski Broadway 729 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skzynowice
20	no	"	25		brother Kazimierz Szymanski [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chida
21	yes	husband	7	yes 1907 Philad.	husband Paul Szilagyi 530 Philip St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Dort
22	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	12	no	husband Mikolaj Karajko 2229 Carlton St Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Austria	Kaczanowska
24	"	"	3	"	Carlton St Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	11	"	uncle Michal Salved 219 Pearl St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		yes 1909/12 Philadelphia Pa.	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		no	husband same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		born Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
30	"	"		no	father Josef Soltz 2328 Carlton St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kaczanowska

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braunbeck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1917,

at **Philadelphia Pa.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other conntry by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. rinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, November 23rd 1912, 19

1 4691 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Chosora	Ioan	17	m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Danos Skelesfelsos. Szombatfalu	mother: Lina Chosora Danos	Mich.	Detroit
2	Rosu	Nicolae	42	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Haretina Rosu Skelesfelsoszombatfalu	Ind.	Garrett
3	Parou	Josif	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—: Ena Parou	"	"
4	Wilkowicz	Jones	20	"	s.	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Skoty	father: Teofilas Wilkowicz Skoty	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5	Zdunek	Jan	18	"	"	carpenter	no	"	"	Polish	"	Wajeda	mother: Katarzyna Zdunek Wajeda	Pa.	Erie
6	Beduarczuk	Ignac	21	"	"	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	Grabina	father: Josef Beduarczuk Grabina	"	"
7	Charcinjak	Zofia	20	f.	"	h. maid	no	"	"	"	"	Thunary	—: Walenty Charcinjak Thunary	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Barawikas	Wincent	21	m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Simunai	—: Jonas Barawikas Simunai	Pa.	Chatanoy City
9	Kluss	Persian	24	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Sazeviene	broth: Ignacy Kluss Sazeviene	Wisc.	Sheboygan
10	Kuicewicz	Ignati	37	"	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Litovska	wife: Charia Kuicewicz Litovska	Pa.	Natrona
11	Sodowski	Teofil	43	"	"	"	no	"	"	Polish	"	Kayzyorki	—: Frania Sodowski Kayzyorki	"	Shenandoah
12	Guisewicz	Anton	27	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Russian	"	Litovska	—: Teodosia Guisewicz Litovska	"	Brackenridge
13	Wawryk	Michal	36	"	m.	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Artyszewce	uncle: Ivan Burda Artyszewce	"	Busler
14	"	Olena	37	f.	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	JUN 27 1940 8-192891 2208443	Michal	6	m.	s.	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	Charya	11	f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	MAY 8 1930 8-4584	Zofia	12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ilko Ziolitch	"	"
18	Cezornyj	Michal	14	m.	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Hrynko Cezornyj	"	"
19	Scyecki	Pawel	20	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Budylow	stepmother: Anastazya Scyecki Zyzylow	"	Frankford
20	Seketa	Josip	18	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Leshovac	brother: Simon Seketa Leshovac	Pa.	Steelton
21	Laj H 94 13 2042 MAY 9 1925	Anton	25	"	m.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zamochi	wife: Chania Laj Zamochi	"	Philadelphia
22	Chrstowski 89905	Ludwig	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chowisarowo	father: Cajetan Chrstowski Chowisarowo	"	"
23	Rothmann	Israel	25	"	"	photographer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chwanec	—: Elisig Rothmann Chwanec	"	"
24	Chitruch	Nikita	19	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zamchow	—: Michail Chitruch Zgmchow	"	"
25	Chrslik	Michal	27	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opszan	wife: Vasilia Chrslik Opszan	"	"
26	Chrzichi	Kiril	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamrchi	father: Piotr Chrzichi Zgmrchi	"	"
27	Huss	Chondrat	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—: Michal Huss	"	"
28	Litkowic	Onufri	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaychow	mother: Anna Litkowic Zaychow	"	"
29	Wojczuk	Prokop	38	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudalki	wife: Tatina Wojczuk Sdalki	"	"
30	Fahrmann	Hirsch	39	"	"	h. wife	no	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	father: Hirsch Liebermann Pinsk	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no		cousin: Zaharie Sposora 216 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Davos Fekelfalu sz on Lakfalu
2	"	"	20	"		~~Peter~~ Jodor Boaga Bx. 246 Garrett Ind. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	"		brother: Kazimir Witkowicz 308 Hamilton St. Chilwaukee Wis. —: Alexander Jaynek 210 Parade St. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond	blue	"	Russia	Skoly
5	no	"	3	"		friend: Polikarp Borgiry 345 G. 3rd St. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kiew	
6	yes	Father	25	"		brother: Josef Chareniak 209 Kayler St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	Grabina	
7	"	"	4	"		cousin: Joshua Solomon no St. Shahanoy City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Chunary	
8	"	"	27	"		friend: Vincent Jankiewicz 147 Care And Shenoygan Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Jaworki	
9	"	"	25	"		brother: Daniel Thomkis Bx. 288 Scalona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Stazewicze	
10	"	"	3	"		cousin: Francisch Hazar 1515 Cora St. Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Litowska	
11	"	"	25	"		brother: Viktor Zahura Bx. 288 Brackenridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Grzsek	
12	"	"	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Litowska	
13	"	"	40	yes	1907/11 Butler Pa	cousin: Fedko Czornyj 68 Redron Str. Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Artyszewac
14	"	husband	14	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	uncle	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	father	60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	self	25	"		brother: Jan Zehyen 2316 Thacker St. Frankford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Budylow	
20	"	"	15	"		friend: Chile Chifie 668 3rd St. Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Lashowac
21	"	"	25	"		friend: Piotr Bazach 1922 Ralston St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	~~Hungary~~ Russia	Chamochi
22	"	"	30	"		uncle: Gregor Jakimowicz 2645 Wilson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Chwisarowo
23	"	"	23	"		cousin: Jacob Feldmann 1515 Cora St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Chwanec
24	"	"	30	"		friend: Julian Chopicki 1924 Ralston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Chamchow
25	"	"	25	"		—: Julian Chopicki 1924 Ralston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Opsran
26	"	"	25	"		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Chamchi
27	"	"	25	"		friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	"		cousin: Bazach Piotr. 1922 Ralston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Chamchow
29	"	"	15	"		friend: Chonis Chrban 923 Hoppe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Sudalki
30	"	Husband	50	"		husband: Stefanie Fabrinaun 1634 Federal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adelbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braunbeer.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ..., 19..

at **Philadelphia Pa.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-fife years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manifest, alien

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbe... sailing from Hamburg, November 23rd 1912, 19

1	4692 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zwirzyk	Petro	45		m	m	farmer	no	no	IN TRANSIT.						
2	"	Kascia	40		f	"	wf.	"	"	IN TRANSIT.						
3	"	Les	9		m		child	yes	yes	IN TRANSIT.	Austrian	Austria	Karasymor	cous. Dmytro Zwirzyk Karasymor	Canada	
4	"	Marya	7		f		"	"	"	IN TRANSIT.						
5	"	Anna	4	6	"		"			IN TRANSIT.						
6	Wilusz	Piotr	28		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	IN TRANSIT.	Polish	"	Wola wrzechowska	wf. Petronika Wilusz	Kilusz	"
7	Mejerski	Marcel	25		"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT.		Russia	Brezi	wf. Antonina Mejerska Brezi		"
8	Kles	Maria	27				wf.	no	no	IN TRANSIT.	Hungarian	Hungary	Sarkozujlak	fath. Janos Kiss Sarkozujlak		"
9	Qw FEB 2 0 1920	Michely 54278	10				son	yes	yes	IN TRANSIT.						
10	Kiss Pass Clk	Ilona	17		f	s	maid serv.	yes	yes	IN TRANSIT.		"	"	fath. —"—		"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

APR 16 1920

VERIFIED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of casual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35—3339

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , Dec. 11. — , 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	yes no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	l br. brown	none	Austria	Hararzynow
2		wife	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" dark	"	"	"	"
3	yes	father	1850			son Michael Switzky Canada Eastworth Sask.	Here 6 years	"	"	"	"	"	—	" l br. grey	"	"	"
4		"	"			one Son 16 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"
5		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" black brown	"	"	"
6	"	self	23 39 28			agent Wasenty Smialowski Brit 249 Sault Ste. Marie Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" blond blue	"	"	"	Wola orzechowska
7	"	"	yes "			tr. i. l Jakob Kazmirski Canada Ashern Man	"	"	"	"	Able bodied	Draw Cr.	5 8	" l br. grey	"	"	Russia	Brezie
8	"	P. P. nr	20 yes	1906	Hytton O.	bro. Mihaly Teles 476 Main St. Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown brown	"	"	Hungary	Sarkozujfalu
9		mother	nr				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	25	"		tr. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "	"	"	"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

135

Wm. Baldhofer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at Philadelphia Pa.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 62.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Prinz Adalbert** sailing from **Hamburg** **November 23rd 1912**, 19

4693
4694
4693

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kotwerkowa	Emilia	18	f	s		servant girl	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lida	father Josef Kotwerkowa Lida	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Pawlowska	Viktoria	26	"	"		housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Adolf Pawlowski Lida	"	"
3	Adamkowski	Kazimierz	21	"	"		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rojewo	father Jan Adamkowski Rojewo	O.	Cleveland
4	Kozak	Pawel	29	"	m		farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kaukowicz	wife Bronislawa Kozak Kaukowicz	"	"
5	Zaher	Pawel	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonik Zaher	"	"
6	Maksymowicz	Wasyl	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Makow	wife Jewdosia Maksymowicz Makow	Ill.	Chicago
7	Truss	Antoni	35	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariowicz	wife Jewdosia Truss Mariowicz	"	"
8	Hauser	Willy	16	"	s		mason	"	"	Prussia Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt	stepfather Heinrich Ewers Neustadt	Wis	Lake Benton
9	Gassmann	Otto	25	"	"		baker	"	"	Prussia	"	"	Tiegenhof	father Wilhelm Gassmann (Kreis Marienburg) Tiegenhof	Wisk	Grand Haven
10	Lembrakowicz	Alex	43	m	m		farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przyslojne	wife Roza Lembrakowicz Przyslojna	Pa	Mayfields
11	Kochmarczyk	Regina	19	f	s		wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borma	father Sebastyan Cajkrzik	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Stanislaw	2	m	s		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf. " Borma	"	"
13	Kozel	Kaska	19	f	"	Dau	Woman	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Porewoloczne	father Demko Kozel Porewoloczne	Pa	Northampton
14	Tatarczyk	Kaska	18	"	"	Dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Tekla Tatarczyk	"	"
15	Konoba	Antoni	30	m	m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pieninka	wife Tekla Konoba Pieninka	"	Wilkesbarre
16	Krycenko	Petro	17	"	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	Orzybyszow	father Petro Krycenko Orzybyszow	"	Pennahill
17	Zabka	Anna	30	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kaczanowka	husband Jozef Zabka Kaczanowka	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Budnik	Maria	18	"	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father Ivan Budnik "	"	"
19	Nicpan	Stanislaw	24	m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	"	"	" Wojciech Nicpan "	"	"
20	Romaniuk	Tekla	27	f	m	housework	no	no	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	husband Jakob Romaniuk "	"	Stone Run
21	Hajdamacha	Hanka	20	"	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother Hanka Hajdamacha "	"	Kulpmont
22	Demczyk	Eric	17	m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Tinze	father Ivan Demczyk Tinze	"	Northampton
23	Petryszyn	Pawlo	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hanna Petryszyn "	"	Iceland
24	Oliwa	Wasyl	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Oliwa "	"	"
25	Romaniw	Hanka	20	f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Romaniw "	"	Siegfried
26	Ndilak	Teska	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Ndilak "	"	"
27	Andras	Fedor	27	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ozalos	wife Maria Andras Ozalos	O	Dayton
28	Vidi	Vasilie	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. Radna	" Emilia Vidi M. Radna	"	"
29	Mita	Nikles	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozalos	father Peter Mita Ozalos	"	"
30	Gogolewski	Alexander	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wola	stepfather Pawel Rybicki Gogolewski Wola	Pa	Erie

VERIFIED No. 40380 34986 40434

SEP 17 1938 7-110640 203517
OCT 24 1934 5-44579
FEB 3 - 1941 109226
FEB 17 1940
MAY 6 - 1940 217798
APR 2 - 1935 102595 — 14-14408
JAN 21 1920
JAN 14 1928 68837
JAN 1 1924
FEB 6 1923
JAN 18 1924
VERIFIED No. 36017 MAR 6 - 1924
DEC 14 1918 58719

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, employer, friendship, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	25				aged grandfather Leopold Krasnin 2125 Lawrence St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Lida
2	"	"	22				aged uncle Adolph Krasnin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Petilowci
3	"	br. in l.	20				bro in l. Felix Orlemiewski 2121 Cloth St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	"	"	"	Rejowo
4	"	self	23				friend Antony Adrzak 2125 Lawrence Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	pock-marked	"	Pinsk
5	"	"	23				cous Agnes Adrzak same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	25				bro in l. Jerzy Juniely 1208 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	brown	none	"	Ustrzyki
7	"	"	25				bro in l. Prokopi Karolczuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Uscieczerez
8	"	bro in l.	48				bro in l. Willy Schmahl K. 3 B 14 Lake Benton, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk brd	blue	mark on forehead	Germany	Schönwalde
9	"	brother	12				brother Willy Sassmann Madison St 518 Grand Haven, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	none	"	Siegenhof
10	yes	self	24	yes	09	Mayfield Pa	brother Fredek Sembratowicz no St Mayfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Przysłopie
11	"	Husb	26	no			husband Mark Kochanowych	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Gorna
12	"	Brother	23	"			father 2414 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	self	37	"			agent Mypola Rutko no St Northampton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Porevolocne
14	"	"	40	"			cous	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
15	yes	father	17	yes	07	Wilkesbarre Pa	Friend reception John Popcini 337 River St Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lewicka
16	no	"	22	no			bro in l. Michal Halamaun Box 43 Jermyn Hill, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Przybyszow
17	yes	husband	24	"			cousin Josef Baran 2213 Pearl St Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Kaczanowka
18	"	brother	17	"			cous Anna Kuzy K. 2 Box 3219 2304 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	22	"			brother Josef Nikpka 2132 Ballard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	no	"	28	"			cous Michal Kramaryn Box 107 Port Allen, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	28	"			father Dorimin Hajdamacha 174 Dupont, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	24	"			brother Demian Demeryk Box 458 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Turze
23	no	"	30	"			brother Klim Stryszyn no St Freeland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	yes	09/12	Freeland Pa	" " Anke Oliwa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	yes	father	25	yes			friend Maryan Mielek Siegfried, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	24	"			" " Mary Kulman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	30	"			friend Simonan Nita Monument Ave 1041 Dayton, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Opalos
28	"	"	30	"			" " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	M. Radena
29	"	"	30	"			" " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Opalos
30	yes	"	14	"			bro in l. Wladyslaw Wozniecki 2. 19 St 820 Erie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk blond	"	"	Russia	Zarowin

136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name in full), of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1912,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec. 19[illegible]

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Prinz Adalbert** sailing from **Hamburg** November 23rd 1912, 19

15

No. 4534

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wegus	Josef	33		m s	f. Cab	yes	yes	Austria	Germ	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Father Peter Wegus Portsen	N.Y.	Watertown
2	Wegus	Georg	34		m m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	wife: Katharina Wegus Kotschagy	"	"
3	Jakowski	Wawrzyniec	32		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzozow	" Julia Jakowski Brzozow	Pa	Coatesville
4	Buda	Zofia	24		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Franciszek Wojtanowicz Sylwinecko	Ill	Chicago
5	JUN 7 - 1934 99986-11-99363	Marcel	4		m s	son	no	no	"	"	"	Solimechow	mother: Viktoria Legutko	"	"
6	Legutki 70561	Wojciech	MAY 11 1928		m	f. Cab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Karzeniowska	"	"
7	Karzeniowska	Tekla	20		f.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Franciszek Kwiek	"	"
8	VERIFIED No. Kwiek 40443	Edward	JAN 18 1924 MAR 22 1927	18	m	f. Cab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Zofia Kozik	"	"
9	Kozik	Maryanna	MAY 19 1941	18	f.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hefan Lileiko Jrkeen	Pa.	Chewich
10	VERIFIED No. Lileiko 14867	Josef	1925	21	m	f. Cab	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Jrkeen	wife: Aniela Bagdowicz Wilna	"	Sharon
11	Bagdowicz	Adam	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	" Marianna Szymacha Zarzy	Mich	Detroit
12	Szymacha	Stanislaw	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zarzy	father: Antoni Juszczak Janice	Wisc	Milwaukee
13	Juszczak	Jan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janice	wife: Maryanna Kuprewski Romanowo	Mich	Flint
14	Kuprewski	"	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romanowo	father: Thomas Lolo Tatary	Ill	Joliet
15	Lolo	Jan	21		"	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	Tatary				
16	Maszkiewicz	Wladyslaw	28		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kolicino		wife: Malgorata Maszkiewicz Wielezano	Ind	Fort Wayne
17	Drezka	Josef	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slomiawa		" Franziska Drezka Slomiawa	Pa	Kilmington
18	Emmgel	Filip	32		"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kolechiya	" Praskowya Emmgel Kolechiya	Pa	Worcester
19	Paulina	Szczepan	20		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Korkimaly	" Marya Paulina Korkimaly	R.I.	Woonsocket
20	Zadorozny	Wasyl	33		"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sadzawka	" Paraska Zadorozny Sadzawka	"	Albion
21	Cindric	Ante	49		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Begovac	" Kata Cindric Begovac	Pa	Greensburg
22	Tomasevic	Makso	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Velikivrh	father: Jano Tomasevic Velikivrh	"	Martin
23	Barac	Marko	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mekuce	wife: Jano Barac Mekuce	"	Woodland
24	AUG 12 1938 (505- Mikric	Nikola	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozarac	mother: Juli Mikric Kozarac	"	Shelton
25	Kica	Gjuro	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	Serbian	"	Broca	father: Nikola Kica Broca	"	Conway
26	Rajtel	Maria	28		f.	wife	"	"	Hungary				mother: Maria Pandak Tily	N.J.	Trenton
27	"	Erszebeth	6		"	child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN.		Hungary	Tily		"	"
28	"	Margit	4		"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
29	"	Bertalan	2		m	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN.					"	"
30	Leibel	Leontine	16		f.	Stairsewer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kadanty	father: Johann Leibel Kadanty	Pa	Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40 no		friend Michael Peter Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Austria	Poreba
2	"	"	40 "		brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blond gray	"	Hungary	Bistritz
3	no	"	25 40 "		cousin John Pinzi Coatsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Austria	Rudzkow
4	yes	Husb.	34 "		husband Stanislaw Ruda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "	"	"	Lecinecho
5	"	Father	26 "		17 no 22 Paulina St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
6	"	Uncle	25 "		uncle Karol Kanyak 6 22 Bunker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
7	"	Bro	20 "		17 no 22 Paulina St brothid Stanislaw Ruda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
8	"	Bro	25 "		brother Jan Zwiek 555 Dekalb St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
9	"	Self	40 "		sister Agnieszka Zakirek 240 Bunker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
10	a	Father	20 "	Coming	friend Kazimir Zadgurowicz Box 55 Cherowick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown brown	"	Russia	Grkeni
11	no	Self	35 "	2820 Carroll	brothid Franciszek Zurawski Box 55 Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	" " "	"	"	Vilna
12	yes	"	40 "		brother Wojciech Szmagha 555 Alexander St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " gray	"	"	Zaspy
13	"	Uncle	8 "	Wife	cousin Michal Sacrak Jardin St. 754 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " blue	"	"	Janice
14	no	"	45 yes	1906 Chila- delphia	cousin Maryan Sompolewski Box 555 Elizt Alex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " gray	"	"	Romanovo
15	yes	"	24 no		brothid Kazimiras Aluskis 409 Clai St. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " brown	"	"	Telsey
16	"	"	47 40	sister	brothid Stanislaw Janiecka Chester St. 1215 Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	pock marked	"	Wolczno
17	"	"	22 yes	1907 Kilcunga Pa.	brother Kazimier Wrzka 455 Front St. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	" " "	none	"	Slonawa
18	"	"	24 no		brother Anton Cizunel Allegheny Co. Coraiter Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	" " "	"	"	Kolnelje
19	no	"	26 yes	1903 Albion N.Y.	brothid Jakob Liczewicz Chester St. 339 Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	" " gray	"	Austria	Borkowali
20	"	"	20 no		brother Jan Zadorzinec Box 16 Albion N.Y.	3 yes; 3 wks ago						"	7	" " "	"	"	Sadzawka
21	yes	"	26 yes	1906 Greens- burg Pa.	Nov. Mito Cizzric Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	" " "	"	Hungary	Begerac
22	"	"	20 no		friend Mike Zaluba Martin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	" blond "	"	"	Vilkiorl
23	"	"	15 yes	1907 Box	" Ivan Horvator Box 55 Portland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	" brown brown	"	"	Helsine
24	"	"	50 "	Aunt Slav	Mrs Breczanic Keellon Pa.	No 2 yrs; 5 wks						"	7	" " "	"	"	Kolavac
25	"	"	6 "	Coming	Nov Vrecevac Conway Pa.	Here 1 yr; 3 wks ago						"	6	" " "	"	"	Proca
911	husband		yes	1911 Trenton N.J.		Here 3 yrs						"	6	" brown	"	"	Vily
27	father		born	"	husband Kajor Bajtel 212 Jenkins St.	3 yrs; 3 wks ago						"	"	" blond blue	"	N.Y.	Trenton N.J.
28	"		5	"	Trenton N.J.	went with Grandfather						"	"	" " "	"	"	"
29	"		"	"								"	"	" " "	"	"	"
30	"		50 no		brothid Adolf Weber Capitol St. 1307 Philadelphia Pa.	Here 3 yrs; 12 years						"	6	" blackbrown	0 7 6	Austria	Kadanz

137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brauhn.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1902,
at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—nb

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg November 23rd 1912, 19

4695

No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stenzowski	Josef	24	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Trzetrzewina	Brother Sebastyan Stenzowski Trzetrzewina	O	Cleveland
2	Papardowski	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Papardowski	"	"
3	Krepil	Dymytro	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolozow Woly	wife Marjna Krepil Bolozow Woly	Wy	Lackawanna
4	Jinza	Antonia	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubaczowa	father Jan Jinza Lubaczowa	Pa.	Cloeus
5	Wrzesnich	Franciszek	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Franciszek Wrzesnich	"	Hudson
6	Baran	Wojciech	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ewa Baran	"	"
7	Müller	Nikolaus	24	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Liebling	" Elisabeth Müller Liebling	Ill	Chicago
8	Hedrich	Andras	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Katerina Hedrich	"	"
9	Jinza	Karl	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Katerina Jinza	Pa.	Hartsburg
10	Prokopyszyn	Iwan	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Turze	father Jacko Prokopyszyn Turze	"	Siegfried
11	Iwachin	Andrzich	43	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babina	wife Teika Iwachin	"	"
12	Sawron	Iwan	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babina	father Wasyl Sawron Babina	"	Tukon
13	Wozniak	Stefan	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepfather Iosyf Bednarski	"	Pillton
14	Czapla	Iosif	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyrzavica	father Jakob Czapla Wyrzavica	"	Braddock
15	Fedinik	Mychajlo	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Krydance	wife Donka Fedinik Krydance	"	Philadelphia
16	"	Katerina	17	f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	sister "	"	"
17	Beinstein	Nichem	19	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rovno	Rovno	mother Sheie Beinstein Rovno	NY	Long city
18	Resnik	Idel	21	"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bajno	Bajno	father Schmilan Resnik Bajno	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Strzatka	Jakob	50	"	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lodzina	Lodzina	wife Maria Strzatka Lodzina	"	Butler
20	Granlak	Fedko	18	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Celtic	"	Holenkow	Holenkow	brother Fedko Granlak Holenkow	"	Philadelphia
21	Kaszany	Nikodem	23	m	s	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nieravy	Nieravy	father Josef Stankiewicz Nieravy	"	"
22	Lewkiewicz	Czeslaw	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kreszowo	Kreszowo	father Felix Lewkiewicz Kreszowo	Mich.	Detroit
23	Lewandowska	Marjanna	18	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Majdani	Majdani	" Jan Ogonowska Majdani	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Chudzik	Boleslaw	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jamowo	Jamowo	" Augustyn Chudzik Jamowo	"	Pittsburgh
25	Fialkowska	Wiktorya	19	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zakrzewo	Zakrzewo	" Alexander Fialkowska Zakrzewo	Mich.	Detroit
26	Holcsonow	Michal	19	m	s	farmhand	yes	"	"	Russian	"	Nikolaichin	Nikolaichin	" Iwan Holcsonow Nikolaichin	Ind.	Gary
27	Wegrza	Michael	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlowska	Pawlowska	wife Marie Wegrza Pawlowska	"	"
28	Karel	Makar	44	"	s	woodcutter	"	"	"	"	"	Podgaichitska	Posad Lwotska	" Teodokia Karel Posad Lwotska	Pa.	Nanticoke
29	Kuglakow	Sirtija	32	"	m	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tevgenij Kuglakow	"	Homer
30	Kowalow	Andrija	43	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teodokija Kowalow	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has allegiance with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence at destination.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has paid his own passage, or the amount of money with which he landed, and whether it was his own money or that of another person, and how much such other person has contributed toward it.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no		mule Mikal Staran 6425 Temple ave Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	Karasina
2	"	"	10	"		wife:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Strebrawina
3	"	"	12	yes	07/11 Lackawanna N.Y.	wife: Stychaylo Berecke 562 Glenn St. Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Bolozan Zdny
4	"	"	25	no		stepfather: Mikal Baran 928 Wright st Flonis, Pa.							5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Libaschowa
5	"	"	25	"		wife: Franciszek Latka 10 Stanton st Hudson, Pa							5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	24	"		wife: Franciszek Zagroda							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	50	yes	07/08 Chicago, Ill.	Cousin Wojciech Fek Lucas 12 E Tillman Chicago, Ill. Cousin Antek Fek 605 N. 11th st Harrisburg, Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Liebling
8	"	"	25	no		wife: Fek Michael N 11 st. 605 Harrisburg, Pa							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	33	"		uncle: Mykyta Demczyk 10 st Leggitsed, Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	25	no		brother: Iwan Demczyk							5	3	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Turze
11	"	"	24	"		cousin: Stefan Mycyck Mahanoy City, Pa.							5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	20	"		cousin: Iwan Kolcyk Co. Shelton, Pa.							5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Babina
13	no	"	20	"		cousin: Wojciech Sipczynski # 41 Main st Braddock, Pa.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	23	"		uncle: Wacyl Kostecilsak Kellonhill st 3328 Philadelphia, Pa.							5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Wypsawica
15	"	"	24	"		uncle: ——							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kujdanice
16	"	"	18	"									5	4	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
17	no	"	27	"		brother: David Brunstein 4th st. 339 Troy, N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rowno
18	yes	"	25	"		uncle: Mordche Bebridin Wilder st. 530 Philadelphia, Pa.							5	9	"	dk brown	"	"	"	Bajno
19	no	"	22	"		cousin: Jurko Kolenior Box 24 Butler, Pa.							5	6	"	dk blond	"	"	Austria	Lodrina
20	yes	"	20	"		cousin: Stefan Krakowski Wiles st. 1330 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Helenbow
21	no	"	2	"		brother: Iwan Ustsinas Fallon st. 3264 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk blond	brown	pockmarked	Russia	Jarowa
22	yes	"	24	"	(Kerby)	cousin: Stanislaw Jankowski 3317 Kerby ave Detroit, Mich							5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Cresseno
23	yes	"	13	"		Cousin Marianna Ogonowska 2825 Richmond Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Majdany
24	no	"	20	"		brother: Vincenty Chudasik Robinson st. 620 Altoona, Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo
25	yes	"	6	"		uncle: Stanislaw Chmielewski 26 st. 1079 Detroit, Mich.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzewo
26	"	"	10	"		mother: Andrzej Skolesnow Washington st. 1624 Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Kisielichin
27	"	"	40	"		wife: Andrzej Skolesnow Washington st. 1624 " "							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlowka
28	no	"	18	"		brother: Pawel Kowalew Soakes st 71 Homestead, Pa.							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Posad Swetoka
29	"	"	25	"		uncle: Fiodor Linskin 90 st. Homer, Pa.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	18	"		cousin Lenion Kleopf Box 476 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Swerock

138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Firle

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-3
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Prinz Adalbert** sailing from **Hamburg** **November 23rd 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wisniewski	Boleslaw	26	m	m	f. lab.	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lelewo	mother: Marianna Wisniewski	Ill.	Chicago
1	" wife	Walerja	29	f.	m	h. wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
1	"	Antoni	4	"	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	Lelewo	"	"
1	"	Roman	2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
1	Borek Bozyk	Felix	28	"	m	f. lab.	yes		"	"	Smarhlicze	wife:	Alexandra Bozek Smarhlicza	Del.	Yorklyn
1	Walczuk	Antoni	40	"	"	"	"		"	"	Sledziatow	---:	Petronela Walczuk Sledziatow	"	"
1	Tyszko	Piotr	17	"	s.	"	yes		"	"	Rogala	father:	Franz Tyszko Rogala	Pa.	Philadelphia
1	Bednarczyk	Antoni	19	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Brzezno	---:	Stanislaus Bednarczyk Brzezno	"	"
1	Polakowski	Alexander	20	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Turi	---:	Jan Polakowski Turi	"	"
1	Ciechanecki	Antoni	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	Nieroza	---:	Michal Ciechanecki Nieroza	"	"
1	Adzin Aktun	Kimpolit	18	"	"	"	no		Lithuanian	"	Jaskonis	---:	Jonas Adzin Jaskonis	"	"
1	Gradzuck	Fidor	40	"	m	"	yes		Russian	"	Snadykowo	wife:	Anna Gradzuck Snadykowo	"	"
1	Perepilica	Josef	42	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	---:	Tekla Perepilica "	"	"
1	Schweg Szweg	Jacob	19	"	s.	"	no		"	"	Sudalki	mother:	Maria Schweg Sudalki	"	"
1	Trigubiez	Fiodor	40	"	m	"	yes		"	"	Sudzkow	father:	Wasily Trigubiez Sudzkow	"	"
1	Gorban	Katarina	18	"	f.	f. maid	"		"	"	"	---:	Maria Gorban "	"	"
1	Talewski	Christe	42	"	m	m. carpenter	yes		Hebsten	"	Iwgrok	wife:	Sara Talewski Iwgrok	"	"
1	Nilman	Arvi	40	"	"	roofer	"		"	"	Wachnowka	---:	Heine Nilman Wachnowka	"	"
1	Chogelewski	Ginesi	42	"	m	f. mid. h.	wife no		"	"	Cherkaszy	brother:	Borel Braginski Kawkaskja Gl. Cherkaszy	"	"
1	Piasecka	Wiktoria	22	"	s.	f. maid	"		Polish	"	Osieczyn	brother:	Stanislaus Piasecka Osieczyn	Wisc.	Milwaukee
1	Gurski	Wladyslaw	29	m	"	f. lab.	"		"	"	Jezgbskie	---:	Kruslanty Gurski Jezgorski	Pa.	Philadelphia
1	Adamczik	Josef	23	"	m	"	"		"	"	Sdsodki	mother:	Maryanna Adamczik Jaroki	"	"
1	Kaczperzak	Tamasz	30	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Kwanbowice	wife:	Stanislawa Kaczperzak Kwanbowice	Wis.	Milwaukee
1	Zalek	Karol	26	"	"	"	no		"	"	Jaranowek	---:	Franciska Zalek Jaranowek	"	Ls
1	Sierachi	Warlaw	37	"	s.	"	yes		"	"	Tcharne	father:	Stanislaw Sierachi Tcharne	Mich.	Detroit
1	Zgoralski	Stanislaw	25	"	m	"	"		"	"	Zagrubka	wife:	Rosa Zgoralski Zagrubka	"	"
1	Zawacki		17	"	s.	"	"		"	"	Alexandrowo	father:	Jan Zawacki Alexandrowo	"	"
1	Zarenah	Wawrika	19	"	f.	f. maid	"		"	"	Osikowcyn	---:	Prokop Zarenah Osikowcyn	Wis.	Milwaukee
1	Wasilewski	Josef	21	"	m	f. lab.	no		"	"	Jarluky	mother:	Alexandra Wasilewska Jarluky	Pa.	Butler
1	Hanik Hajnik	Piotr	30	"	m	"	"		"	"	Cichanowka	wife:	Paulina Hanik Cichanowka	Ol.	Toledo

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DEC 3 - 1940 3-214351-CP
OCT 18 1940 3-205372-
MAY 23 1919
APR 11 1929
JAN 29 1929
NOV 13 1929
FEB 20 1942 PHILA-224,324/277-7-151,633(505-708)(47241)
DEC 23 1936 (505 fr. PHILA. FILE 31-13000-5)
DEC 21 1942 9622/3039-11-351732-C/A
FEB 28 1927

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., Dec 11, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination, or whether his passage is paid by the Government or by any transportation company or by any charitable society, or by any person, or has any amount been furnished him by any of the foregoing, and if so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	no	friend: Wladislaw Bielanski 1060 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Silen
2	"	husb.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	fath.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	25	"	brother-in-law: Jan Walczyk no 345 Yorklyn Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Smarkiore
6	"	"	15	"	son: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sledziewo
7	yes	"	17	"	uncle: Wladyslaw Krzyzewski 2940 Willeria St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Rogala
8	"	"	5	"	brother-in-law: Alexander Opielowski 2032 Ward St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezno
9	"	"	9	"	cousin: Jozef Chudzynski 2837 Almond St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Turzi
10	"	"	22	"	Uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzoza
11	"	"	3	"	uncle: Ignac Szkudlarek 2627 Ontario St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Jaskowice
12	"	"	30	"	friend: Iwan Petrykow 802 N. American St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Ludyllowo
13	"	"	25	"	brother: Teraszin Szczepiorka — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	18	"	cousin: Chorris Gorban 922 Koppe St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Sudalki
15	"	"	18	"	brother: Pawel Jagubiez 416 Poplar St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sudelkow
16	"	"	15	"	brother: Chorris Gorban 922 Koppe St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	42	"	cousin: Ota Zoyek Met by Wm J. Hinsky 224 Vine St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Skryaka
18	"	uncle	8	"	Uncle: Hyacynt Wincour 342 Sage St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wdzydzka
19	"	son	4	"	son: Schmiel Szczelewski 618 Keller St. Philadelphia	Met	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey blue	"	"	Cherkasy
20	"	self	14	"	brother: Charcel Szczepki 932 - 6th Str. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown brown	"	"	Osienczyn
21	"	"	20	"	— — : Piotr Gruszki 2034 Ward St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Jezgorskie
22	"	"	12	"	— — : Antoni Adamczik 2349 Duncan St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Sesolki
23	"	"	7	"	brother-in-law: Piotr Kenski 944 11th Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wsentowice
24	"	"	8	"	— — : Kasimir Frazier 2nd Str. Sault Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Jaranowek
25	"	"	27	"	cousin: Josefa Krmolska 952 Chicksaw Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tcharne
26	"	"	35	no	— — : —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zagrabka
27	"	"	28	no	brother-in-law: Josef Lewacki Jawadzki 348 Buchanan St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Alexandrowo
28	"	brother-in-law	12	"	brother-in-law: Zygmund Krumrai 714-19th St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	pock marked	"	Cienczyn
29	"	self	16	"	brother: Ignacy Wasilewski 26 Lytton St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none	"	Jarlady
30	"	brother-in-law	5	"	brother-in-law: Onga Klimczak 1534 Hamilton St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	pock marked	"	Cichanowka

H for F. Gruszkiewicz
Act Inspector.

134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braunbeen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at Philadelphia Pa.

_____
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernst Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Byrnes,

Immigration Officer.

13—3135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg November 23rd 1912, 19 .

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sebrowski	Alexander	29		m.	s	Lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodsy	Father Jan Sebrowski Lodsy	My	Niagara Falls
2	Miedzowsky	Pawel	17			s	Farmworker	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Borowsk	Cousin Lucas Miedzowsky Borowska	Ill.	Chicago
3		Lucie	10													
4	Blicht	Jozef	21			s	farmer						Borno	Father George Blicht Borno	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Maglis	Gimpel	22			s							Kolbuszow	wife Rosyel Maglis Kolbuszow		
6	Krzymieniecki	Iwan	49		m	m	Lab.	no	no		Russian		Lapanow	wife Maria Krzymieniecka Lapanow	Ind.	St. Bend
7	Borlazynski	Simon	19		s	s	"	Yes	Yes					mother Fedora Borlazynska Lapanow		
8	Zwolinski	Kalenik	23		m								Kol. Opacz	wife Veronika Zwolinska Kol. Opacz		
9	Maczkowicz	Elizabeth	30		wid		Waitress	no	no				Janowka	sister Louis Adamiec Janowka	Pa.	Fairmont
10	Krzymuik	Pawel	32		m			Yes	Yes					wife Louis Adamiec Janowka		
11	Pielka	Jan	35		m	s	Lab.				Polish		Lezje	brother Wincenty Pielka Lezje	Pa	Hewelyn
12	3-164920 209106-5/9	Ursula	24		f.	m	Wife	no	no					wife		
13	31 1936 111720	Piotr	3			s	son									
14		Josef	21													
15	Tomczykowski	Jan	25			s	Lab.	no	no				Wolowa	father Adam Tomczykowski	Pa	Lycoming
16	Leszczuk	Stanislaus	38		m			Yes	Yes				Pleszowice	wife Juliana Leszczuk Pleszowice	Pa	Shenandoah
17	Jaworczyk	Marya	30		f.	m	wife	no	no		Polish		Bilgoraj	father Jan Jaworczyk Bilgoraj	Ohio	Toledo
18	117048 B. 40696	Harwanka	18			s	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kwiatpol	father Antoni Harwanko Kwiatpol	Del	Wilmington
19	Krawiec	Marya	18			s	servant	no	no				Swiezyce	father Iwan Krawiec Swiezyce	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Gorecko	Anna	32				wife						Kwiatpol	mother Mary Wach Kwiatpol	Del	Wilmington
21	2 2 1945	Marya	11				child							grandmother		
22	Kazmar	Michal	35		m	s	Lab.	Yes	Yes					wife Zofia Kazmar		
23	OCT 13 1931 9/1862 - 6-2/1940 Mlynka	Mikaly	23							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fallkus	wife Marya Mlynka Fallkus	Pa	Pittsburg
24	[redacted]	Hanka	19			s	Servant	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sure	father Peter Kaczmar Sure		Siegfried
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]													
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Paid

Died

*Unless they have previously resided in the United States. The last residence is to be stated, even if in a foreign country. †Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether able to read or write.	By whose passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			wuj. Jan Swierkowski Niagara Falls NY 18 Hr. 267	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bk	gy.	none	Russia	Lubowo
2	✓	"	2	"			Sulger: Jakub Kiszkowicz Chicago Ill 48 Hr. 716	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Berlinek
3	✓	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	-	"	"	"
4	✓	"	5	"			freund: Jakub Korzeniowski Philad. Pa. über 48 Hr. 401	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-	gy.	"	"	Rosnow
5	✓	"	15	"			freund:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	"	14	"			freund: Stefan Burlak 5 Penn Ave. Chapmitte 716	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Klepanie
7	✓	"	8	"			Gattin: Josefina Borkowska 5 Penn Ave. Chapmitte 716	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Pilowa
8	✓	"	22	"			freund: Fedor Lebiniewski 5 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa. 809	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	N. Rzawsky
9	✓	"	15	"			Gattin: Hedwig Wargowska Fairmount W. Va. über 48 Hr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Janowka
10	"	"	5	"			Gattin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gy.	"	"	"
11	"	self	50	no			Gattin: Michal Klaczkowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Lage
12	"	husband	"	"			Verwalter 5 Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Gattin	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	nein	self	25	✓			Gattin: Antoni Tomczykowski Scranton Pa. Franklyn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wetawa
16	"	"	9	"			freund: Anton Wilczynik Scranton Pa. Washington Ave. 317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Tichanowe
17	✓	"	17	"			Gattin: Ludwig Klimczak Toledo Ohio Hamilton Str. 1534	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gy.	"	"	Cetanowe
18	yes	"	24	✓			Gattin: Antoni Kozuwanda Wilmington Del. 8th Hr. 909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	Hungary	Kmapol
19	✓	"	24	✓			freund: Andrzej Kaczmarzyk Cleveland Ohio 50 Hr. 2 Ave 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lenzyce
20	nein	"	7	"			Gattin: Stefan Adamczyk Wilmington Del. Franklin 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Kurczyce
21	"	mother	—	"			Gattin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"	"
22	✓	self	24	yes	07	Norway	freund: Stefan Ignacko Erebro 1214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	17	yes	08	Hamburg	neuni: Josef Truman Hamburg 5 Center Ave Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	1	gy.	"	"	Falkino
24	no	"	33	no			freund: Martin Marlock Siegfried Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	1	bl.	"	Austria	Jure
25	yes	"	17	"			Gattin: Pedro Kalemis Rio Grande Do Sul Brazil 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	1	gy.	"	"	Pasfyuka
26	✓	"	46	"			neuni: Julius Ruprauer New York 24 Str. 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Opemaur
27	✓	"	33	"			Gattin: Michal Mamula Scranton Pa. Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Tergyeva
28	nein	"	24	"			neuni: Michal Kuczar Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Janowiec
29	nein	"	15	"			Gattin: Antoni Korzilla Fall River Mass. Pleasant 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pomyczyn
30	yes	"	10	✓			Gattin: Wincenty Kurkowski Scranton Pa. Green St. 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	1	bl.	gray	Russia	Kurkowo

140

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braunbeer.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

23—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

M E Thomas.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Prins Adalbert** sailing from ..... **November 23rd 1912** 19

4538

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mesci	Mosses	32		m. m.	peddler	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Robolowsko	wife: Feiga Mesci Robolowsko	O.	Cleveland
2	Kwaczko	Louis	22		m. s.	- -	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Tarnowica	cousin: Paul Cramko Tarnowica	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Browczik	Bryan	16		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Tarnow	father: Yaroslaw Browczik Tarnow	R.I.	Kenville
4	Wangrzyniak	Waclawa	22		f. m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Chrzanow	mother: Anna Wangrzyniak Chrzanow	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Warzybok	Jakob	25		m. s.	farmer	Yes	No	Russia		Russia	Tarnow	mother: Gustawa Warzybok Tarnow	R.I.	Woonsocket
6	Krepin	Karol	28		m. s.	- -	No	No	Russia		Russia	Kalisz	wife: Berta Krepin Kalisz	"	Albion
7	Wrobelska	Josef	17		m. s.	- -	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Kielce	father: Antoni Wrobelski Kielce	N.Y.	New York
8	Fornaga	- -	17		m. s.	- -	No	No	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Fornaga Vigna	mother: Katarzyna Fornaga Vigna	N.Y.	Hudson Street
9	Kocsak	Stefan	17		m. s.	- -	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Lublin	mother: Anna Kocsak Russia	O.	Lorain
10	Banka	Jackiw	17		m. s.	- -	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turkowyce	father: Wasyl Banka Turkowyce	D.	Wilmington
11	Kluczeta	Pereska	25		f. m.	housewife	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kurkowyce	father-in-law: Hyclow Kluczeta Kurkowyce	"	St. Louis
12	Julies	Jesio													
13	Julies	Anna	19		f. s.	housework	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Karlyow	father: Peter Julies Karlyow	"	N. Kensington
14	Jaranczik	Maria	26		f. m.	housewife	No	No	Austria		Austria	Bobrka	brother: Tymko Cebicki Bobrka	"	Northampton
15	Slobodian	Dmytro	12		m. s.	pupil	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Skeparowce	father: Julian Slobodian Skeparowce	"	Philadelphia
16	Filipczak	Jwan	24		m. s.	laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawczyk	mother: Elena Filipczak Slawczyk	"	"
17	Chwalczyk	Zofia	18		f. s.	housework	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Kolenkow	father: Jan Chwalczyk Kolenkow	"	"
18	Lukaszczuniwicz	Klimek	30		m. m.	laborer	No	No	Russia		Russia	Dworcisk	father-in-law: Wasyl Kukaszczuniwicz Dworcisk	"	"
19		Maria	11		f. s.										
20	Kowalska	Jwan				farmer							grandmother: Hene Romankowa Radomy	"	"
21	Schwechya	Jon	18		m. s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ujvar	father: Peter Schwechya Ujvar	"	"
22	Reichel	Anna	17		f. s.	housework	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Wien	mother: Anna Reichel Wien	"	"
23	Markowicz	Mosija	18		m. s.	laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Markowice	brother-in-law: Eli Markowicz Markowice	"	Brooklyn
24	Belasan	Jakob	19		m. s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Velke	6-13624 uncle: Simon Belasan Velke	"	Scranton (Minn.)
25	Rozakowic	Jakob	16		m. s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Borne	brother: Aron Rozakowic Kiew	"	Trenton
26	Hedel	Marie	20		f. m.	housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radomy	mother: Antonia Hedel Radomy	"	Philadelphia
27	Beranowska	Karolina	19		f. s.	housework	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Glombkowice	father-in-law: Jan Beranowski Glombkowice	"	"
28	Sokola	Josef	22		m. s.	laborer	Yes	Yes					father: Adam Sokola Kuszowy	D.	Chester
29	Kiendl	Jacob	20		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Berhamsd	father: Nelomus Kiendl Berhamsd	"	Philadelphia
30	Kral	George	28		m. s.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Bohemia		Bohemia	Rachowitz	wife: Jan Neval Rachowitz	"	Peckville

VERIFIED No. 42373 — APR 11 1924 — MAR 5 - 1923 — JUL 15 1941 6-115866 — JAN 20 [illegible] — AUG 19 1922 OCT 2 - 1922

VERIFIED No. 35253 — APR 17 1924 — NOV 15 1923

JAN 18 1930 815144

SEP 1 - 1934 10[illegible]

FEB 23 1935 102788 — 5-[illegible] SEP 4 - 1935 — ISSUED FOR C.O. LETTER 7/21/35 FILE 2583-P-12639

APR 29 1936 109638

MAY 8 1936 110381 — 12-10-26 6165

SEP 28 1937 110031 (Wrote-Plaza 2110-P-126 rel)

JAN 7 1925 — MAR 7 1925 — JAN 5 - 1920 — MAR 3 - 1923

3-172112-2132/1-5/9

1942 1622/407 (505 Chicago 11-3 46618 (Natzw)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in United States.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., 19

13. No. of Line.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether any relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17. If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether deformed or crippled.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	25. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	29. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no		brother Frank Klein Cleveland O.							5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Kobolgyarto
2	yes		$25			uncle Harold Iger Beaver N. 59 Philadelphia Pa.							5	6		light	blue grey		Austria	Szemeretz
3	no		$16			uncle Dominic Lavoy Box 314 Kenvil N.J.							5	7						Foute
4	yes		$18			brother Michael Jaminik Thirteen St. 2216 Philadelphia Pa.							5	8		fair				Sopurovce
5	no		$25			cousin Tony Trecenny Chicago Ill. 344 Winnsboro N.J.							5	6		light brown				Foute
6	yes		$15	1904	Providence R.I.	brother Jan Zarzony Box 16 Lebanon N.J.							6							
7	yes		$5	no		acq. Kenyan Jesowski Felicity St. 287 New York							5	5		fair				Klaptau
8	no		$10			father Jan Fonecz no street Meadow Creek N.Y.							5	5					Hungary	Mezes
9			$10			cousin Rosa Herbrova Box 2209 Boston Mass.							5	5						Kovacica
10	no		$29			cousin Nykola Ruska no street Northampton Pa.							5	5					Austria	Vinlongei
11	yes		$20	yes	1909 St. Clair Pa.	husband Jan Klugiska no street St. Clair Pa.							5	5		black brown				Furyfeld
12	no	mother	no													fair blue				
13	yes	self	$19			acq. Kuzo Gajdova Ohio St. 46 New York Pa.							5	5						Klatzkow
14	no	husband	$20			husband Michal Jarenczik no street Northampton Pa.							5	5		black grey				Dobra
15	no	bro in c.	$		1905 M 22 M	brother Michael Zaminik Thirteen St. 22 Philadelphia Pa.							5	6		fair				Sopurovce
16	no	uncle	$4			uncle Michael Jerovcik Columbus St. 2236 Philadelphia Pa.							5	7						Slanicovcik
17	no	self	$20			cousin Tony Chromcik Bainbridge St. 4062 Philadelphia Pa.							5	5		light brown				Kalinkovo
18	no	brother in c.	$6			brother Kuzo Stanislaus Bridgeburg Ill. 1344 Philadelphia Pa.							5	2		brown				Dvorcisk
19		uncle																		
20	no	father	$4	no	1634 M 22 M	father John Towers Carver Street Philadelphia Pa.							5	5		black brown				Radosky
21	no	bro in c.	$10			brother in Poland Tiger Gladstone St. 1501 Philadelphia Pa.							5	2		brown			Hungary	Lyso
22	no	cousin	$50			cousin Jesus Radzeska Bellevue St. 420 Philadelphia Pa.							5	5						Dopsdorf
23	yes	self	$20			father Jones Berkinic Erie St. 1335 Braddock Pa.							5	6		fair	blue			Berkinic
24	no		$9			father Nicola Belisan no street Kenmore Pa. (Manchester)							5	6		brown	grey			Velke Orle
25	no		$50			cousin Peter Pinko Center St. 83 Steelton Pa.							5	6		light brown	brown		Hungary	Kirin
26	no	brother	$2		929	brother Louis Kodel Porter St. 446 Philadelphia Pa.							5	6		black	brown		Austria	Radosky
27	no	mother	$1			uncle Anna Berenovska Pond St. 229 Pottsville Pa.							5	5		light brown	grey			Glondkovce
28	no	bro in c.	$8	1910	Philad Pa	brother Kuzo Stanislaus Thirteen St. 306 Chester Pa.							5	9			brown			Kriesendorf
29	yes	cousin	$5	no		cousin Jenny Feinbad Pond St. 165 Philadelphia Pa.							5	4			grey			Berkowitz
30	no	self	$10			brother George Vozal Box 414 Rockville Pa.							5	7			brown			Backovska

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brauber.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

D E Bowes.
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Prinz Adalbert** *sailing from* **Hamburg** **November 23rd 1912** *19*

1	4699	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 1	Marjen 63383	Anna		16	f.	s	h. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ruzsinfalu	Father: Josef Mayer Ruzsinfalu	Pa.	Philadelphia
1 2	Wrubel OCT 18 1940	Antonia 11-267900-2448		22	m.	m.	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Falkau	mother: Marie Wrubel Freiarka	Ill.	Chicago.
1 3	Sniegorki	Terfil		18	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Visgor	father: Ludwig Sniegorki Visgor	O.	Cleveland
1 4	Derzhaj	Jan		27	"	m	"	no	no	"			Winiary	wife: Franciska Derzhaj Winiary	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
1 5	Koroschak [illegible] 1952	Juvan	APR 8 - 1913	26	FEB 10 1938	"	"	7-96458 1196 41	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Berezno	" : Ruzka Saroszak Berezov	O.	Cleveland
														" : Sophie Godzic Winiary		
1 6	Godzic	Wojciech		26	"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Winiary		Pa	Wilkesbarre
1 7	Sperzarko [illegible] 1945	Marya		17	[illegible]	s	h. maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kovavicsma	father: Kuat Sperzarko Kovavicsma	Del	Wilmington
1 8	Kieba AUG 19 1938	Fuzia 202702 7.99287	SEP 6 1938	19	f.	"	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Kuszyce	" : Michajlo Kieba Kuszyce	O.	Cleveland
1 9	Bencze	Karoly		32	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisgut	wife: Lidia Rencze Kisgut	Pa.	Phoenixville
1 10	Hetzer	Heinrich		42	"	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Jakofalu	father: Peter Hetzer Jakofalu	Ill.	Chicago
1 11	Szabad	Mihaly		33	"	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tiszadada	wife: Terez Szabad Tiszadada	"	"
1 12	Szinka 79067	Stefan JUN 6 1929		18	"	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kunicsica	sister: Anna Kuska Kunicsica	W.Va.	Dugout
1 13	Maczok	Juvan		26	"	"	"	"	no	Austria		Austria	Semna	father: Danylo Maczok Semna	Pa.	Cuddy
1 14	Bulak MAR 23 1927	Kazimir 43718		18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Jeny	" : Jakob Bulak Jeny	Minn.	Globe Village
1 15	Kunyadi	Janos		43	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tajolad	wife: Maria Kunyadi Tajolad	Pa.	Aldrich
1 16	Palla	Karoly		26	"	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	" : Erzebet Palla — " —	O.	Cleveland
1 17	Bucx	Pal P.		31	"	m	"	"	"	"		"	Monoctor	son: Marton Bus Monoctor	Pa.	Oplay
1 18	" wife	Erzsebet		22	f.	"	wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
1 19	Paulov Lydia Sister	Kristina		25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Temesvar	father: Zsiva Paulov — " —	O.	Cincinnati
1 20	Negrea	Zeller		27	m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	father: Alexenta Negrea — " —	"	"
1 21	"	Daniczu		24	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 22	Rokusic	Mile		27	m	m	f. lab	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Topusko	wife: Maria Rokusic Topusko	Pa	Uniontown
1 23	Tojnovic	Pava		19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Kata Tojnovic — " —	"	Steelton
1 24	Gvozdic OCT 4 - 1939 [illegible] 710	Petar [illegible]		24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blatusa	" : Kelka Gvozdic Blatusa	O.	Youngstown
1 25	Pavlovich	Gjurad		24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trgjunost	mother: Stanca Pavlovce Trgjunost	N.Y.	Lackawanna
1 26	Mariak	Josef		21	m	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stanislaw	Brother: Stephan Schneider	Pa	Philadelphia
1 27	Schneider Nephew Niece	Helena JUN 17 1911	2-24-32	3	f.	s	nicht	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarina Mariak Stanislaw	"	"
1 28	Markowics	Dorinka		21	"	m	wife	"	"	In camp Theresien 22-18						
1 29	Children	Niko		4	"	s	child	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Korted	father: Ljuba Markowics Korsted	"	Steelton
1 30	"	Zdlacko		1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent [illegible]

†If more will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., Dec. 11. —, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to any place beyond the port of arrival in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$ 17.00		Brother in Law	broth: Ernest Mayer 1313 Lawrence St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Szerecsfalva
2	"	"	40.00			Father Josef Mrabel 2 Big Bend 1134 - Chicago Ill.	here 3 years						5 7	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Ercsenka
3	no	self	15.00			cousin Franz Wisniewski 6304 Hamilton St - Cleveland O.	here 1/2 year						5 7	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Szigor
4	yes	"	27.00			friend Jan Krenz Wilkesbarre Pa. 43 -	"	"	"	"			5 6	"	blond	gray	"	Austria	Kisvary
5	"	"	20.00			Drain Jakob Wychagle Soroczak 2774 E 8 St - Cleveland O.	here 3 1/2 year						5 6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Berezno
6	"	"	20.00			brother: Michal Czanecki John St. 43 - Wilkesbarre Pa.	here 3 years						5 5	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Kisvary
7	"	"	20.00			brother: Stefan Cseryeske Rood St. 814 - Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"			5 5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kosztelec
8	"	"	24.00			brother: Andrej Kaczmarek 5 St. 2343 - Cleveland O.	here 3 years without notice						5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lucenec
9	no	1	25.00	1906	Phoenixville Pa.	friend: Jakob Kadar Linden St. 153 - Phoenixville Pa.	"	"	"	"			5 6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kisgut
10	yes	"	18.00	1903	Chicago	brother: Michal Hetzer Paulina ave 2245 - Chicago Ill.	here 4 years	"	"	"			5 6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Jakofalu
11	"	"	16.00	1906	Chicago	friend: Benz Karczai Emerald Ave 2218	2 1/2	"	"	"			5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tiskadada
12	no	"	22.00			brother: Ivan Drimba Jurey Wozsko Augusta W. Va.	here 2 years	"	"	"			5 5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kunicsicza
13	"	"	27.00			brother: Stefan Macyk Box 276 - Cuddy Pa.	here 9 years	"	"	"			5 4	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Lenno
14	"	"	27.00			sister: Bronislawa Pulak Box 22 - Globe Village Mass.	here 2 years	"	"	"			5 5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Zamy
15	"	"	20.00	1907	Carterville Pa.	brother: Targa Josef New Allee - Austria Pa.	here 2 years	"	"	"			5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Sajolad
16	"	"	20.00	1906	Cleveland O.	Brother Jano Palla Vanek St. 2160 - Cleveland O.	here 3 years	"	"	"			5 5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
17	"	"	30.00	1907	Explos	cousin: Jano Kreczi Grant St. 209 Coplay Pa.	here 1 year	"	"	"			5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Somodor
18	"	"	27.00										5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30.00			husband: Arkadie Paulow Central ave 1666 - Cincinnati O.	here 3 years	"	"	"			5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	60.00			brother: same address	"	"	"	"			5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	30.00										5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	15.00			cousin: Milan Szczarz Minontowe Pa.	here 2 1/2 years	"	"	"			5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Szjunsko
23	"	"	4.00			" Jandro Milevic Box 2 - Steelton Pa.	here 3 years	"	"	"			5 7	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
24	"	"	18.00			friend: Jean Sokic Pearl Ave 803 - Youngstown O.	18 months	"	"	"			5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Blatusa
25	"	"	10.00			brother: Jovo Milic Union 711/723 - Scrantonmal	here 2 years	"	"	"			5 9	"	blond	gray	"	"	Vaginovac
26	"	brother	2.00			brother: Johann Schneider father: Jarot St. 408 Philadelphia	here 2 years	"	"	"			5 6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Vrzlenka
27	"	"	"										— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	husband	"			husband: Peter Markgowicz Kristian St. 257 Steelton Pa.	here 3 years	"	"	"			5 4	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Kortes
29	"	father	9.00										— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"										— —	"	"	"	"	"	"

142

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braunbeer.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. [illegible] Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith (give name of vessel)

[illegible] sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Prinz Adalbert** sailing from **Hamburg** **November 23rd 1912**, 19

1	4700 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zigunice	Iwan	25		m	s	f. lab.	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubery	brother: Osip Zigunice Lubery	O.	Youngstown
2	Bychenshaja	Sonie	18		f.	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czerkassy	mother: Chasie Burdenshaja Czerkassy	N.J.	Calmet
3	Skupina	Stefan	21		m	"	f. lab.	no	"	"	Polish	"	Przerosl	fath: Antoni Skupina Przerosl	Pa.	Shamokin
4	Chelchiewschi	Tomasz	20		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Chiszewo	sister: Franciska Skrobiszewska Chiszewo	"	Dickson
5	Varlia	Jodn	20		"	m	"	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dojnbarica	wife: Bara Pavlin Dojnbarica	Ohio	Warren
6	Radaheric	Emil	28		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Chaligradac	father: Nicola Radaheric Chaligradac	Pa.	Conway
7	Vga	Rade	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Podgorje	wife: Maria Vga Podgorje	"	"
8	Kes	Angas	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Sarud	—·—: Maria Pecs Sarud	Mich.	Delray
9	Selestyen	Sandor	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—·—: Rosalia Selestyen Sarud	"	Detroit
10	Bathes	Ferenc	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—·—: Anna Barvs — "—	"	Delray
11	Szecsi	Janos	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agyagfalva	—"—: Elena Szecsi — "—	Pa.	Coraopolis
12	Bahos	Gabor	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sarud	mother: Anna Bahos — "—	Mich.	Delray
13	Papp	Mihlos	33		"	m	/	"	"	"	"	Homorod	wife: Julianna Papp St. Kaszlo	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
14	Ferenc	Katalin	20		f.	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Pallo	fath: Gabor Ferenc Pallo	Mich.	Calumet
15	Kolcsar	Albert	35		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Hongrod	wife: Julianna Kolcsar St. Kaszlo	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
16	Friendt	Ilona	26		f.	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Sarkonylak	fath: Kalman Friendt Sarkonylak	O.	Youngstown
17	Bepore	Josef	35		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Krogut	wife: Ilona Bepore Krogut	Pa.	Phoenixville
18	Sandor	Istvan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszadada	fath: Josef Sandor Tiszadada	"	Mt. Keesport
19	" wife	Elisabeth	19		f.	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Hareth	Kata	42		"	s	h. maid	"	"	"	German	Varhely	brother: Martin Hareth Varhely	O.	Youngstown
21	Krull 39244	Josef	25		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	wife: Anna Krull Leibich	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Pitnik	Danissa	27		f.	"	wife	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Klari	father-in-l: Elia Pitnik Klari	Ind.	Harbor Indiana
23	Sarafolean	George	46		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	wife: Anna Sarafolean N. St. Mikles	Ill.	Chicago
24	" Son	Vasilie	15		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	Todosz	Trajan	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sarud	wife: Anna Todosz Sarud			
26	Martin	Aurelia	10		f.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	291146 2149483/4	mother: Anna Martin	Mich.	Detroit	
27	" sister	Jozsa	JUN 6 - 1934		f.	"	Detroit Telegraphic request.	"	"	APR 30 1930	"	Sarud	"			
28	"	Marta	NOV 26 1929		80677	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Kalais	Roman	27		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Cepeska	wife: Silvia Kalais Cepeska	Mr.	St. Louis	
30	MAR 24 1931 Grigolean	Grigorin	1934		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisfalud	father: George Grigorean Kisfalud	O.	Youngstown	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , Dec. 11 — , 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money in his possession was his own or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 00	no			Irizo: Jan Tamara here 3 years brother: 255 S. Lawrence St. Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Lubery
2	no	brother	15 00				bruth: Gj. Jachok Abel here 16 years nr Str. Elmira N.Y.							5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Czarkassy
3	yes	"	13 "				Bailey: Tisip Zgurelyk here 4 years Spring St. Shamokin Pa							5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Przerosl
4	yes	cousin	25 00				cousin: Eleafer Nymakombi here 4 years nr Str. Dickson. Pa.							5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Chizzewo
5	yes	self	15 "	1905-10		Verona	Friend: Josip Zucic here 3 years nr Str. Verona Penn. chick							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Orjutrarica
6	yes	"	10 00				friend: Ilija Jamadzya here 4 years nr Str. Conway Pa							5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Maligradec
7	"	"	7 00				—: chile Chexden here 4 years Br. 570 — " —							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Padgorje
8	"	"	25 00	1907	Delray		brother: Anargs Nagy here 4 years E. cheaina St. Delray Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sarud
9	"	"	25 00	yes	Detroit		brother: Janos Sebestyen here 3 years 27 Bliss St. Detroit Mich							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	22 00	1905	Detroit		brth: Josef Szaras here 4 years Br. 23 Delray chick.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20 00	yes	Corapolis		friend: Lajos Pathas here 2 years nr St. Corapolis Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Agyagfalva
12	"	"	20 00	1908	Pa		—: Josef Szaras here 2 years 22 cheaina St. Delray chick							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sarud
13	"	"	25 00	1902	Indiana		friend: Lajos here 2 years 2202 Cedar St. Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Eger
14	"	"	20 00	yes	Harbor		brth: Jovan Jovanov here 3 years nr St. Columet chick							5	5	"	"	blond	"	"	Pallo
15	"	"	25 00	1909	Ind.		friend: Andras Chagda here 25 years 3716 Cedar St. Indiana Harbor Ind.							5	5	"	"	brown	brown	"	Hegyrod
16	"	"	25 00	11			—: Anna Hutka here 3 years 736 Vile St. Youngstown O.							5	5	"	"	blond	blue	"	Sarkozujlak
17	"	"	17 00	1906-11			brth: Ziga Thorbar here 8 years 1 Hall St. Shreniville Pa							5	5	"	"	brown	brown	"	Chogur
18	"	"	20 00	yes	1907	Chi. Keesport	brother: Jozsef Ignacz here 4 years 401 German St. Chi. Keesport Pa.							5	6	"	"	blond	blue	"	Tiszaadada
19	"	husb.	— "	"	"	"	brother:							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	20 00	1908	Youngstown		brother: Johann Hareth here 3 years 111 Front St. Youngstown O.							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Orarhely
21	"	aunt	10 00		O.		aunt: Emilie Polak died at landing here 14 years 442 Blair St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Leibier
22	"	self	16 00				husband: Lajos Petrik here 1 year 3730 Rich St. 2nd. Harbor Ind.							5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Vlári
23	"	"	25 00	1906	Chicago	Ill.	son: Nisor Zarafalean here 3 years							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	N. Sz. Miklos
24	"		37 00				2344 Perry St., Chicago, Ill.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"					brother: Orylic Gavrin here 3 years 25 Franklin St. Delray, Mich							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Smuder
26	"		30 00				father:									"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"															"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"															"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	20 00				friend: Vaso Vrinjanin here 6 years 309 E. Schiller St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	5	"	"	blond	blue	"	Gjecaka
30	"	"	25 "				friend: Vaso Jovanovic No. 8. P. W. Hamilton Pa.							5	6	"	"	brown	brown	"	Kisfalend
							O.														

143

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brauberr
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1917,
at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stabsarzt Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prins Adalbert, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

P. F. Sowers.
Immigration Officer.

11—5136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—5136

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passengers Manifest

Identification of Documents	Retakes Filmed							Retakes Required	Remarks
Reel 5-39									
Volume 172, Page 144	x							x	Forged

Inspected by: C Kilcoyne Date: 2-27-46

Retakes ordered by: ..... Date: .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 27 1946
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

2-27-46
Date

Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitatsrat Dr. Firle, surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-[illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	French.
Bulgarian.	German.
Cantonese.	Greek.
Chinese.	Hebrew.
Croatian.	Irish.
Cuban.	Italian (North).
Dalmatian.	Italian (South).
Dutch.	Japanese.
East Indian.	Korean.
English.	Lithuanian.
Finnish.	Magyar.
Flemish.	Mexican.
French.	Montenegrin.
German.	Pacific Islander.
Greek.	Polish.
Hebrew.	Portuguese.
Irish.	Roumanian.
Italian (North).	Russian.
Italian (South).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Japanese.	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Prinz Adalbert** sailing from **Hamburg** November 13rd 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality of Alien	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Kiguric	Jovan	25		m	s	Lab.	Austria	Slavish	Austria	Kalony	brother Vuc Kiguric	O.	Youngstown
2	Buschanschaja	Sonic	18		f		Hausmädchen				Czernahory	mother Chavia Buschanschaja	"	Cairnel
3	Skupina	Stefan	21		m		Lab				Kalony	cousin Anton Skupina	"	Hamilton
4	Skrabisiewski	Tomasz	20								Chotzmer	sister Rosalie Skrabisiewski		
5	Paulin	Jadam	20		m						Jezuharna	father Jozef Paulin	Ohio	Akron
6	Radakovic	Emil	28		s						Chotzmer	father Nicola Radakovic	Pa	Conway
7	Iriga	Rade	35		m						Sedlarje			
8	Racs	Andras	30									cousin Peter Farkas	Ohio	Akron
9	Sobestyen	Emanuel	39									Josefa Sobestyen		Detroit
10	Bakos	Jeremias	43									Anna Bakos		Akron
11	Sneesi	Janos	3									cousin Peter Sneesi	Pa	Pittsburgh
12	Bakos	Gabor	1									cousin Peter Bakos	Ohio	
13	Papp	Andreas	23		m							wife Julianna Papp	Pa	Johnstown
14	Vermes	Katalin	20		f	s	Maid					father Karoly Vermes	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Tholcsa	Albert	35		m		Lab					wife Julianna Tholcsa	Pa	Johnstown
16	Friedt	Rosa	26		f	s	Maid					father Nikolaus Friedt		Youngstown
17	Bezerac	Josef	35		m		Lab					wife Rosa Bezerac	Pa	Shickshinny
18	Sandor	Istvan	20									father Josef Sandor	Ohio	Cleveland
19	"	Erzsebeth	3		f		Child							
20	Karoth	Rada	40		m		Lab				Kalony	Nicholas Karoth	O.	Youngstown
21	Skurt	Ferenc	28		m		Lab				Kalony	wife Rosa Skurt	Pa	Pittsburgh
22	Sabanich	Gyorgy	27		m		Lab				Kalony	wife Rosa Sabanich	Pa	Export
23	Szentpeteri	Gyorgy	36		m		Lab				Kalony	wife Rosa Szentpeteri	Pa	Wilson
24	"	Ferenc	27		m		Lab				Kalony			
25	Jurkovic	Gyorgy	20		m		Lab				Kalony	mother Rosa Jurkovic		
26	Szentkiraly	Gyorgy	18		f	s	Maid				Kalony	mother Rosa Szentkiraly	Ohio	Youngstown
27	"	Ferenc												
28	"	Matild												
29	Tothne	Tamas	24		m	m	Lab				Kalony	wife: Julia Tothne	Pa	Mt. Carmel
30	MAR 26 1925	Mihalovic	19		m	s	Lab				Kalony	father: George Mihalovic	Pa	Shickshinny

APR 30 1929

JUN 6 - 1934

NOV 25 1929

MAR 26 1925

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35-7118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. Dec 11. 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 If not, state whether he has money and how much	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Location	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	26 Color of Hair	26 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 City or Town
1	yes	self	25		friend: Jac Lenara 1255 N Lawrence St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Lubery
2	no	brother	15		brother: Joseph Lolich general delivery Carmel N. Y.							5 4		black	brown			Crnkovcy
3	yes		13		2 days: Peter Kovalyk 1 Spring St. Shamokin Pa							5 6		brown				Petrovce
4	no	cousin	25		cousin: Peter Kovalyshin general delivery Shamokin							5 7		gray				Chirkovo
5	yes	self	15		friend: Josip Susic 1 Dr. Krezmer Chicago							5 6		brown			Hungary	Srijemska Mitrovica
6	yes		10		friend: Ilija Jamandzya 1 Dr. Cermak Pa							5 5		black				Maligradec
7			7		— : Chile Chicago 824 S 70							5 5		brown				Podgorje
8			25	yes	1907 Delray brother: Andrew Nagy 6 Chestnut St Delray Pa							5 5						Sarvaš
9			25	yes	1905 Delray 10 months brother: James Sebestyen 37 Spencer St Delray Mich							5 5						
10			25	no	brother: Josef Szanyas 824 23 Delray Chicago							5 6						
11			15	yes	1908 Carnegie 10 Pa friend: Lajos Fabas 1 Dr. Carnegie Pa							5 5						Ujszasz
12			25	yes	Josef Szarvas 12 Chestnut St. Delray Chicago							5 5						Ujszasz
13			25	yes	1902 Indiana Harbor friend: Andreas Kerbay 3202 Chicago St. Indiana Harbor Ind							5 5		grey				Eger
14			20	no	brother: Stefan Fegner 1 Dr. Colonel Chicago							5 5		blond				Pallo
15			25		friend: Andras Chagda 3716 Cedar St. Indiana Harbor Ind							5 5		brown brown				Homrod
16			19	25	— : Anna Zgutka 1 Dr. Youngstown O							5 5		blond blue				Sarkerenyfalu
17			10		brother: Juraj Thorbar 1 dale St. Phoenixville Pa							5 5		brown brown				Chogut
18			120	yes	1907 Chicago brother: Janos Sandor 407 Cornelia St. Chicago Ill							5 6		blond blue				Tisnadia
19		husb.	—		brother:							5 5						
20		self	20		405 Hamilton brother: Johann Kareth 111 Front St Youngstown O							5 4		brown brown				Orahovy
21			18	no	aunt: Emilie Polak 442 Blvd. Dr. Philadelphia Pa							5 5						Loibiare
22		self	18		brother: Lajos Petrik 2720 S. 4th St. Lyndora Pa							5 4		blond grey				Petri
23			30	yes	1907 Chicago 1912 Chicago Ill friend: Peter Kovalyshin 2 Dr. Burnett Chicago, Ill.							5 6		brown brown				St. Endrefalva
24			18	no								5 3		"	"			"
25					brother: Gregor Cerovac Chicago 2939 Archer Ave. Chicago, Ill. father:							5 4		"	"			Sinac
26			30		"									"	"			"
27														"	"			"
28														"	"			"
29					Lazar Jovan Cerovac 5 Cottage Ave. Dr. Pittsburg Pa							5 5		blond blue				Opecka
30			30		Petar Jovan Cerovac Pa. 2 Dr. Pittsburg U.S. Youngstown O.							5 6		brown brown				Kisfalud

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money taken, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg November 23rd 1912, 19

1 4701 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
MAY 24 1942	241239-605 Chicago-11-345476 (Natzo)															
1	Babik	Maria	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bolechow	husband Babik Bolechow	Ill	Chicago
2	Ulrich	Lajos	17		m	o	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ciara	father Josef Ulrich Ciara	O	Cleveland
3	Stepanisik	Hanka	22		f	m	home-maker wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sniatyn	husband Stepanisik Sniatyn	Pa	Jeffersd
4	Holibiec	Petr	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wawerenko	mother Tatiana Holibiec Wawerenko	"	Youngstown
5	Firyn[illegible]k	Stefan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrej Firyn[illegible]k "	"	"
6	Chaszczak	Anna	32		f	m	home-maker wife	no	no	"	"	"	Berezow	brother Jacob Lesiberezych Berezow	O	Cleveland
7	Padlo	Stanislaw	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Zwierzatow	stepmother Rose Padlo Zwierzatow	Ill	Chicago
8	[illegible]	Jan	34		"	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lotkowice	father Marco Lopatecki Lotkowice	NY	Buffalo
9	Illat	Michel	24		"	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	Samuel Illat Stanislau	"	New York
10	Heryla	Wasyl	29		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tolyna	Hnat Heryla Tolyna	Del	Wilmington
11	Smolak	Josef	30		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywcze	wife Elena Smolak Krzywcze	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Stefanski		26		f	"	home-maker wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Wasyl Stefanski "	"	"
13	Danilchk	Mikolaj	34		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dolobow	brother Petro Danilchk Dolobow	"	Pittsburgh
14	Sliesarczuk	Michal	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwiazyel	mother Anna Sliesarczuk Zwiazyel	Del	Wilmington
15	Szostag	Wojciech	19		"	"	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wawarny	brother Josef Szostag Wawarny	Pa	North Penn
16	Vas	Lester	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sarid	father Sklust Lakos Sarid	Mich	Dobray
17	Lesnao	Anna	4		"	s	married child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandp Maras Lang "	"	"
18	Michajlovics	Jozsa	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nagy Szollos	wife Maria Michajlovics Dunlap	Pa	Steelton
19	Vala	Tamas	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ormoslead	mother Zsuzsanna Lala Ormoslead	"	Normestead
20	Czinkoi	Arpad	53		"	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Mezotur	wife Lidia Czinkoi Mezotur	Ohio	Delcart
21	Roth	Janos	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	father Karoly Roth Nyiregyhaza	Pa	New Castle
22	Borak	Sanda	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agyagfalva	father Lidia Borak Agyagfalva	"	Carageale
MAY 8 1938	[illegible]															
23	Verliao	Jozef	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visegrad	wife Rose Verliao Visegrad	"	Phoenixville
24	Alcaro	Istvan	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lap	mother Lidia Alcaro Lap	NY	Lorain
25	Takacs	Albert	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarid	father Andreas Takacs Sarid	Ohio	Dobray
26	"	Rosalia	27		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tuska	Josef	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kopyczyniec	father Tobias Tuska Kopyczyniec	"	Detroit
28	"	Helena	22		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gnioki 39234	Jan	17	6	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wrzosowo	father Adam Legierski Wrzosowo	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Lesniewski	Hieronim	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienowka	" Jasienowka	Pa	Manchester

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. *Dec. 11.* 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1																																																		
2																																																		
3																																																	
4																																																	
5																																																	
6																																																	
7																																																	
8																																																	
9																																																	
10																																																	
11																																																	
12																																																	
13																																																	
14																																																	
15																																																	
16																																																	
17																																																	
18																																																	
19																																																	
20																																																	
21																																																	
22																																																	
23																																																	
24																																																	
25																																																	
26																																																	
27																																																	
28																																																	
29																																																	
30																																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have viewed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Master
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The word "race" as used in the following instructions means [illegible].

"West Indian" includes all the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO ("BLACK").

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro living or coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Nationality.

The people who live under the rule of the German Empire do not belong to one race, but to several—Teutons, Celts, Poles, Czechs, and Danes; and these constituents of the German Empire belong to three distinct races. Persons born in any other country should be classified according to the race to which they belong, and not according to the country in which they were born. Most of these persons speak a native dialect of the German language.

Race or People.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which is now known as Italy belong to several distinct races. Of Italians, Latins, the Mediterranean, the Alpine, Iberian, Slavonic, Teutonic, Semitic, Hellenic, Albanese and Mixture, Gruppanese, Arabian, Negroes, Celtiberian, Slavic and Semitic are some classifications which should be inserted as "Italian race."

Column [illegible]. Last permanent residence.—In considering nationality of any alien, shall consider permanent residence. The last country in which such resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of his last residence therein. The entries in column [illegible] should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries be accurately made, as a knowledge of last permanent residence independent of nationality is necessary to ascertain race, race responsibility, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad, are classified as such here, are to be reported as from the country of last permanent residence.

Column [illegible]. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entries in column [illegible] should show name and address (street and number). If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column [illegible]. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year and upwards is a permanent residence. The entries in column [illegible] should show the name of city or town in the United States where permanent residence is to be. If in the United States, country of which he is a citizen.

Column [illegible]. Whether having a ticket to point of final destination. The entries in column [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible]. By whom was passage paid.—The entries in column [illegible] should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible]. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.—The entry in column [illegible] should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be declared among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible]. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact or period of years and place; as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible]. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

St. Ass't Surgeon Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, being duly sworn, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing 32 names, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Prinz Adalbert** sailing from **Hamburg** **November 23rd 1912** 19

1702

APR 15 1913

JUN 1 1913

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												27	28	29	30	31	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Race or people	Nationality and last city or town of permanent residence
1		self	30	yes	Boy 16 years	No						5 8	fair	brown	brown		Hungary Kaposvar
2			30	yes								5 7		gray			Magyarfalu
3			30									5 3		black			
4			30									5 8		brown			
5			30									5 7					
6			30									5 6					
7			25									5 8		dk	brown	Hungary	Hungary
8			32									5 4			gray		Hungary
9			25									5 10			brown		Hungary
10			25									5 4			gray		
11			30									5 9		blond	blue	Hungary	Catholic
12			30	yes	1910 to Brod							5 9		brown	brown		Hungary
13	no		30		1912 to Kaposvar							5 5			blue		Magyarfalu
14			30		1911 to Kaposvar							5 9			brown		
15			30	yes								5 4					
16	yes		30									5 8					Hungary
17			30									5		blond	gray		
18			30									5 5		brown	brown		
19			30									5 9			gray		
20		husband	do									5 5			brown		
21		self	30									5 5		black			
22		husband	do									5 3		brown			
23		self	30	yes	1911 to Chicago							5 6					Austria Polish Galicia
24			30									5 7					
25	no		30									5 4					Magyarfalu
26	yes		30									5					Poland
27			30									5 6					Poland
28			30									5 2		blond	brown	Austria	Austria
29			30									5 2					
30			30									5 6		blond	gray		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 ,

at Philadelphia Pa.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 [Age.]—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years. If months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 [Sex.]—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 [Married or single.]—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced to be so returned.

Column 6 [Calling or occupation.]—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Stewards or stewardesses should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors at registry clerks during the personal examination of alien applicants.

Column 7 [Able to read and write.]—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 [Nationality.]—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which subject is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people.]—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and numerous errors in carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Germany, according to a recognized ethnological necessarily mean "Teutonic" by race or people and nationality. Ireland, according to a manifested account necessarily mean "Celtic" by nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of Teutonic, Russian, or any other country by nationality. In all such instances the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (comprising Italy's northern provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 [Ability to read.]—See column 7.

Column 11 [Last permanent residence.]—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence to which alien testified with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.]—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 [Final destination.]—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination.]—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 [By whom was passage paid.]—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 [Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.]—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 [Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.]—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 [Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.]—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passengers Manifest

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required	Remarks
	Not legible	Improperly oriented	Out of focus	Improperly exposed	Improperly spaced	Improperly filmed	Other defect	Check to be retaken		
Reel B-29										
Volume 170, Page 144	x								x	Fogged

Inspected by A. C. Kilmartin Date 2-27-46

Retakes ordered by ..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 27 1946
Date

A. C. Kilmartin
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

2-27-46
Date

Peter J. Dreibelbis, Jr.
Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered by

S. S. PRINZ ADALBERT sailing from HAMBURG December 28th, 1928 19

4702

1	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read (Yes or No)	7 Able to write (Yes or No)	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination (Insert State and City or Town) State	12 City or Town
1	Hrika	Ivanka	28		f	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Lestenitz	wife: Ignatius Hrika Lestenitz	NJ	Elizabethport
2	Lefamerac	Ivanka	29		f	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagyfalu	" Milan Lefamerac Nagyfalu	"	"
3	Zoarin	Aladar	25		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	mother: Maria Lefamerac	"	"
4	Balan	Ignatzia	25		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Pepor	Branislaw	25		m	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter: Zuzka Pepor	"	"
6	"	Jelena	26		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Ligan	Jan	19		m	Married	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Russia	Brezov	father: Jan Ligan Brezov	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Lisaravaska	Franz	20		m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamin	" Ludwig Lisaravaska Kamin	NJ	Buffalo
9	Horosih	Rafaela	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezy	" Jan Horosih Brezy	Pa	Pittsburgh
10	Lesehnewsky	Jan	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jan Lesehnewsky "	"	"
11	Nagy	Balasz	36		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Patroka	wife: Terez Nagy Patroka	O.	Martins Ferry
12	Bavanovics	Ferencz	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Peterreve	" Zuliana Bovanovics Peterreve	Ind.	South Bend
13	Kocstor	"	48		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyfalu	" Eva Kocstor Nagyfalu	NJ.	Elizabethport
14	Szerb	Janos	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Terezia Szerb "	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]												" Rakila Rosetin "	"	"
15	Mihajlov	Obrad	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klari	wife: Jarinka Mihajlov Klari	O.	Cincinnati
16	Milorov	Milisija	32		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lucia Milorov "	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
17	Trifunov	Danko	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Vesna Trifunov "	O.	Cincinnati
18	Vasic	Risman	29		m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Vasias Caspar "	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
19	"	Katinka	26		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Letaru	Vasa	35		m	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Flora Letaru "	O	Cincinnati
21	" wife	Maria	34		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Lubity	Janos	42		m	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Christina Lubity	Ill.	Chicago
23	" father	Kocsebet	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: M. Let. Mikolo	"	"
24	Simun	Vavrinka	17		f	Single	Housework	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Nagyfalu	grandf: Paja Semun Nagyfalu	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
25	Spevara	Sofia	20		f	Married	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovak	"	Velkany	father: Savo Tgrubin Velkany	Mo.	St. Joseph
26	Mega	Pal	26		m	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Patroka	wife: Borbala Mega Patroka	O.	Martins Ferry
27	Maiborski	Stanislaw	17		m	Single	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Podkamien	father: Franz Maiborski Podkamien	Pa.	Coffeetown
28	Kocz	Rosalia	20		f	married	Housework	no	no	"	Slovak	"	"	sister: Franska Kocz "	"	Philadelphia
29	Kocsbober	Franko	28		m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Vasmicova Kocsbober	"	Coffeetown

* Insert here the name of the country of which the alien is a permanent resident. The last country in which alien resided with the husband or wife claiming as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence of such alien, regardless of intervening visits elsewhere.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...at Port of Philadelphia Pa., ..., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
		Surname (Family name)	Name in full (Given names)	Whether male or female	Age at last birthday	Married or single	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, by whom was it furnished?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		only	Zsiska	F	7 yrs			St. Louis	joined: Zsiska Balan, Elizabethport, N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szabesiff
2			Zsiska	F	25				joined: Zsiska Balan 257 Second Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Nagyfalu
3			Zsiska	F	2				Zsiska, Balan, Elizabeth ch. 157		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	"
4			Zsiska	F	20				husband: Zsiska Balan		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5			Zsiska	F	53				joined: Tomas Daniska Daniska, Elizabethport N.J. Walter ch. 210		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Double Herpes	"	"
6			Zsiska	F	22						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			Zsiska	F	25				cousin: Vladyslaw Wasowski Richmond st. 1009 Philadelphia, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk.	brown	"	Russia	Brody
8		Brown	Zsiska	F	18				cousin: Stanislaw Kienick Bremerlawski Jennings st. 363 Buffalo, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Kamin
9			Zsiska	F	25				cousin: Stanislaw Wolski 1st. N.Y. 58 Court St Cantreeke, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Brzezy
10		father	Zsiska	F	25				husband: Alexander Kosakiewicz Hannover st. 729 Hannover St Hanover		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
11			Zsiska	F	36				1/1: Pal Toth Lawson 113 Susquehanna st. Mistins Fany		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Patroha
12			Zsiska	F	25	yes	1/10	2nd. Ft. Wayne Ind.	Fort Wayne Ind. Illes Albert Laurel st. 835 Lough Bend, Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Petoreve
13	no		Zsiska	F	35		1/12	St. Louis Mo.	joined: Palinkas Milos Pine st. 254 Elizabethport, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagyfalu
14			Zsiska	F	40		10/11	W. Pa. Pa. Pittsburg	1/11: Zsiska Belan First st. 157 Elizabethport NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15			Zsiska	F	3	no			joined: Petronacz Milah Hole Pa. 130		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes		Zsiska	F	24				joined: Bacsan Kriptor Logan st. 1574 Cincinnati, O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Klara
17			Zsiska	F	26				joined: Mylan Pitanits 2220 Pine st Indiana Harbor, Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
18			Zsiska	F	8				joined: Mladen Tomanovic Findley st. 1771 Cincinnati, O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
19			Zsiska	F	32				joined: Stanimirov Stefadeje Indiana Harbor, Ind. 3712 Lisbon st. Cedar St		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
20		husband	Zsiska	F	27				husband: Volta Sekan Cincinnati, O. Findley st. 1771		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
21		self	Zsiska	F	35						"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	"
22		husband	Zsiska	F	25						"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23		self	Zsiska	F	28	yes	11/12	Chicago Ill.	nephew: Vincean Ivan Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	A. St. Miklos
24			Zsiska	F	25	no			cousin: Ztrevcic Wood Park 5843 East Riverside Park		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no		Zsiska	F	30				father: Simun Blagoje 2219 E. 137 st. Indiana Harbor, Ind.		6 yrs.				mother angelina 5 yrs here 4 yrs								Nagyfalu
26	yes		Zsiska	F	13				husband: Ignisan Tarcic Box 213 South St. Joseph, Mo.		4 yrs.				am. cousin of coming	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Valkany
27			Zsiska	F	18				joined: Pal Toth Lawson 113 Susquehanna st. Harrisburg, Pa.		Pal					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Patroha
28			Zsiska	F	18				keeper: Stefan Macibrocak Pittsburgh, Pa.		5 Yrs.				Penn Ave	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	America	Petkamenec
29			Zsiska	F	22				cousin: Vlasan Bodnarchuk Pittsburgh, Pa.		5 yrs.				2-6 St	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			Zsiska	F	20				cousin: Stefan Kanlinski Pittsburgh, Pa.		5 yrs.				Penn Ave	5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	"

145

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brambeer.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E B Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—1216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not N[illegible]).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1216

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

A E Barrad

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Prinz Adalbert** sailing from **Hamburg** **November 23rd 1912**, 19

1	4703 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fetirka	Anna	17	f.	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Potkamien	mother Maska Fetirka	Pa.	Harlebrook
2	Makarewicz	Maria	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Makarewicz	"	Philadelphia
3	Martin	Gyorgy	27	m	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nyiro	father Istvan Martin	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Lofia	24	f.	"	wf.	"	"					Nyiro		
5	"	Flona	4	"	—	child							wf. Maria Fodor		
6	Fodor	Andras	25	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Patrotha	Patrotha	O.	Martin's Ferry
7	Kenyoran	Peter	26	"	"	farmer	"	"							
8	"	Theodore	28	f.	"	wf.	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Nagyfalu	father Nicola Kenyoran Nagyfalu	Pa.	Elizabethport
9	"	Pernika	10	"	s	child									
10	Kis	Gabor	30	m	m	f. lab.	"	"		Magyar	Hungary	Szeriit	wf. Maria Kis Szeriit	Ohio	Detroit
11	"	Istvan	21	"	"	"	"	"					wf. Terez Kis Szeriit		
12	Gyorgi	Borbala	38	f.	"	wf.	"	"					br. v. l. Demeter Szigal Szeut	"	Clint
13	"	Gizella	8	"	—	child									
14	Kenyleanik	Anton	32	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Korolow	mother Anna Kenyleanik Korolow	Pa.	Northampton
15	"	Anna	24	f.	"	wf.	"	"							
16	"	Aniela	3	"	—	child									
17	"	Stefan	9	m	—	"									
18	Kozina	Wenzl	25	"	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jezierzowka	father Jakim Kozina Jezierzowka	Pa.	Buffalo
19	"	Fedjko	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Ustinija	Anna	24	"	"	servant	"	"	"	Roth. Italian	"	Zarzecchia	" Giacomo Ustinija Zarzecchia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Jankowski	Stanislaw	20	"	"	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Garlin	" Jan Jankowski Garlin	Pa.	Natrona
22	Karczelski	Jan	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	Zolobiszki	" Wladyslaw Karczelski Zolobiszki	"	Pittsburgh
23	Kaczmarczyk	Alexander	22	"	"	"	"	"	"			Pantiorka	" Jan Kaczmarczyk Pantiorka	"	Pantiorka
24	Sulkowski	Janiew	28	"	m	"	no	no	"		Russia	Czarnostow	wf. Marianna Sulkowska Czarnostow	"	Natrona
25	Kozak	David	35	"	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	"			Letitkow	" Wasyl Kozak Letitkow	"	Philadelphia
26	Kaczelczyk	Franz	25	"	s	Lab.	"	"	"		"	Oblawa	father Wojciech Kaczelczyk Oblawa	"	"
27	Rotik	Franz	43	"	m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Kurtowce	wf. Zofia Rotik Kurtowce	"	"
28	Wysocki	Justyn	20	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Brzeg	father Felix Wysocki Brzeg	"	Reynolds
29	Lewandowski	Leon	22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Oblawa	" Jan Lewandowski Oblawa	"	Pittsburgh
30	Wozniak	Josef	32	"	m	Shoe-maker	"	"	"		"	Skitkowice	wf. Stanislawa Wozniak Skitkowice	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

VERIFIED No. 31764 MAR 26 1925
VERIFIED No. 41435 - 42126 FEB 14 1927
OCT 19 1923
OCT 10 1927
OCT 17 1927
NOV 13 1941 23169 6-112859-6/9
MAR 17 1930 84335
MAR 22 1934 11-90665 985927
FEB 1 1932 93106
JUN 7 - 1939 3-164413 208811 6/925
MAR 5 - 1925
JAN 29 1930 AUG 5 1930 9735
4326/4230 55046
67680
67598
2-639110 - 2-12559-6/9
3 99214
U.S. CITIZEN.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., Dec. 11, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, association, etc., to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no		father Frank Fetirka Clearfield Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown	none	Austria	Lokamien
2	yes	"	20	"		sign Mary Filipowski N. 539-6th St Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
3		"	35.	yes	1/2 yrs. 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Hungary	Nyerö
4	"	husband		"		br i l Josefstein Ferrian 5849 - S. Rinewood Park.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
5		father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	self	22 46	yes	1 yr 1910.	br i l Carl Toth 6 01 Martin's ferry O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue blue	"	"	Patrcha
7	"	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	Nagyfalva
8	no	husb.	55.	"		friend Peter Balan 1107 First St Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
9		father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"
10	yes	self	31 35	yes	yrs 10 Detroit	agn Jozef Mezö 1 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	"	Kövesliö
11		"	30 35	"	yrs 11 "	agn 51 Medina St. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond "	"	"	Zarur
12	"	"	34	no		husb. Andras Börgi 15 Johann St Flint Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	"	"
13		mother		"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blond grey	"	"	"
14		self	50. 35	yes	1905 Northampton 11 Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Korrlow
15	"	husband	"	"	"	friend Nykola Korczynski Northampton Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" grey	"	"	"
16		father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blue "	"	Pa.	New Salem
17		"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	Austria	Korrlow
18	"	self	24	"		uncle Wagyl Lysak 17 Lyman St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown brown	"	"	Sztragyirka
19	"	"	24	"		agn Wagyl Kaczizan 223 Metcalf St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	32 20	"		~~cousin~~ ~~Vincenty Ostrigo~~ Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	"	Szarvecchia
21	"	br. i. l.	25	"		br. i. l. Jan Tytol Katrina Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	l. br. grey	"	Austria	Jarlin
22	"	self	25	"		friend Jonas Kneiskas 2221 Instrick St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	"	Sokolnicki
23	"	"	20. 20	1907 42	Kantiecke	broth. Wiktor Kasmarcsyk 146 W. Nobel St. Kantiecke Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	" "	"	"	Osiewice
24	"	"	2	1905 10	Katrina	br. i. l. Kazimir Biernacki Katrina Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" brown	"	"	Czarostar
25	"	"	20 20			br. i. l. Szczepan Grigel 128 Ken St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" grey	"	"	Sutzlkow
26	"	"	23 35	"		cous. Wladyslaw Kilijan 2260 Richmond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Oleara
27	"	"	11 22	"		friend Wazili Babcanik 1335 2 Lehman St.-N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" blue	"	"	Kostowce
28	"	"	20	"		uncle Alojzy Jasik 740 Hanover St. Kantiecke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" blue	"	"	Brzoza
29	"	"	22	"		cous. Jan Zygner Kantzyski Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	"	Oleara
30	"	"	25	"		br i l. Robert Jendrek ~~1000 Union Ave~~ Chicago Ill 4038½ Lincoln ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" grey	"	"	Sokolowice

146

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brambeer.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1912.
at Philadelphia Pa.

B. C. Burnes.
Immigration Officer.

13—3136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—3136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, Sanity therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Firle

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Prins Adalbert** sailing from **Hamburg** **November 23rd 1912**, 19

4104

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	original Case 8	4/10/13	JUL 22 1913												
1	Blaustein	Schaps	20	m	s.	tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chudno	father: Birl Blaustein Chudno	S.C.	Charleston
2	Smolienski	Zelde	22	f.	m.	h. wife	no		"	"	"	Chaleinvitsi	friend: Bassie Farlanski Chaleinvitsi	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	"	Chaim	2	m.	s.	—	—		"	"	"	"	father: Fram Lefonnishi	"	"
4	Lefonnishi	Julian	6						Polish				wife: Tocfa Cenyra	Ohio	Chicago
5	Cenra	Franciszek	35	m.								Sochaczew	father: Piotr Sochaczew	Chich.	Detroit
6	Skaciejenski	Wladyslaw	22				yes					Buffalo	friend: Piotr Skaciejenski	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Seidl	Anton	15						Germany	German	Germany	Allmungen	father: Georg Seidl Allmungen	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	"	Katharina	19	f.	s.	f. maid									
9	Lisiorski	Piotr	36	m.		musician			Russia	Polish	Russia	Skala Kies	Franciszek Lisiorski Skala Kies		
10	Olejnowicz	Leopold	18			f. lab.						Nowawies	Marcin Olechowicz Nowawies		
11	Sulkowski	Boleslaw	22									Brzoza	Jan Sulkowski Brzoza	"	Manitowoc
12	Szymanowski	Franz	25		m.		no					Orle	wife: Carolina Szymanowski Orle	O.	Cleveland
13	Lenko	Anna	18	f.	s.	h. maid	—		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Grupownik	father: Iwan Lenko Grupownik	Del.	Wilmington
14	Skridin	Nicolae	42	m.	m.	f. lab.	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kisszentmiklos	mother: Sandor Skridin Kisszentmiklos	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	"	wife Maria	41	f.	m.	h. wife									
16	"	child Nicolae	14	m.	s.	—									
17	"	" George	12	"	"	—									
18	David	Eftimioe	29	"	m.	f. lab.							wife: Alexandra David		
19	Vig	Josef	31	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Galocs	Erster Vig Galocs	Mich.	Calumet
20	Bodi	Gabor	17	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pallo	father: Istvan Bodi Pallo	"	"
21	Chorar	Ivan	34	"	m.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	Fellak	wife: Anuka Chorar Fellak	O.	Youngstown
22	Chuntean	" "	42	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Trohanbessenya	Maria Chuntean Trohanbessenya	"	"
23	Charian	Gabor	49	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Olahherepe	Salonia Charian Olahherepe	"	"
24	Oprean	Ivan	34	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Jospasak	Anna Oprean Jospasak	"	"
25	Fibarfalean	Todor	40	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Baratel	Lina Fibarfalean Baratel	"	"
26	Dobies	Ivan	44	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Fellak	Ludvica Dobies Fellak	"	"
27	Filipesc	Nicolae	31	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Olahherepe	Victria Filipesc Olahherepe	"	"
28	Hendel	Gyorgy	26	"	"	"	yes	"	German	"	"	Orarhely	Maria Hendel Orarhely	"	"
29	Chodecki	Joseph	28	"	"	spinner	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chichelowo	father: Konstantin Chodecki Spichalowa	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	Wajrochi	Wladimir	28	"	"	shepherd	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wilna	wife: Zofia Wajrocha Olimpiska 16 Wilna	O.	Cleveland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25-3259

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of $50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railway ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, of what defect or disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	Years or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	$ 5.00	no			first cousin: Chaim Blaustein 485 King St. Charleston S.C.		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black grey	none	Russia	Crudno
2	"	P.P.T.	Rome				husband: Yerich Smolienski 1025 So. Leithgow St. Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	Ekaterinoslav
3	"	mother	—	"			cousin: Josef Zelicsky 2305 Troy Ave. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond blue	"	"	Zhyserov
4	"	self	25	"			brother: Anfemi Zerun and two more 36 Wisman St. Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown grey	"	"	Sochaczew
5	"	"	8	"			friend: Wojciech Szylenski 123 Gibson Av. Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	"	1909/12	Left US Aug 1912	sister: Marga Seidl 4908 Center Ave. Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Germany	Allmungen
7	"	sister	$ 17.50	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	17.50	"					"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	self	$ 17.50	"			cousin: Vincenty Wisniewski 120 Electric Av. — — —		has 2 years	land	mill			5 8	"	" "	"	Russia	Chala Wies
10	"	"	" 12	"			uncle: Stanislaw Wisniewski 201 Center St. Pittsburg —		has 7 years	land	mill			5 10	"	" "	"	"	Nowawies
11	"	"	25	"			brother: Franciszek Jakowski 1009 Hanover St. Nanticoke Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	"	Brzoza
12	"	"	15	"			— — Ignacy Domarenski 6711 Gertrude Ave. Cleveland O.		has	2½	years			5 8	"	" "	Cut scar on neck on the left side	"	Orle
13	"	brother	Ill. Home				brother-in-law: Josef Hrbodnik 709 Church Av. Wilmington Del.		has been here four years and intends to become a citizen					Police Officer Josef Rozensky Nr 7 3339.		5 7	227 lbs	New York claims sister	Galizien Austria
14	"	self	$ 12 yes	yes	1906/10	Buffalo N.Y.	son: Isaac Steiadin 1080 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.		has	4 11/12	years	has	land	5 5	"	brown brown	"	Austria	Trupevnik
15	"	husband	— no						"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Hungary	Chorzentmik
16	"	father	— "						"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	"	" "						"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	self	25 no	yes	1905/06	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin: Lyhics Thenla 1869 Niagara St. — —		has	7 years	land	2	mortgage	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
19	"	"	$ 24.50	"	1908/09	Calumet Av. 223	child: brother: Jahnz Vigla Calumet child.		has	5 years				5 5	"	blond blue	"	"	Galocz
20	"	"	25 no				— — : Istvan Bodi Ave. 223. — —		has	1	years	land	mortgaged	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Pallo
21	"	"	15. yes	07/10	Dakota N. Va.		brother: chilum chorar 10 Vale Av Youngstown O. East Youngstown		"					5 6	"	brown	"	"	Fellak
22	"	"	$ 33 "	05/07	Ensville Va.		friend: 807 Vale Av. Steve Lapadnoi — —		has	2	years			5 4	"	brown "	"	"	Trchashensen
23	"	"	$ 12 "	04/09	Youngstown O.		brother-in-law: Gruian Georgiu 809 Vale Av — —		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey grey	"	"	Olahhaepe
24	"	"	25 no				cousin: Nicolae Lapadnuo 809 Vale Av — —		has	1½	year	land	mortgaged	5 6	"	brown brown	"	"	Sopatak
25	"	"	15 yes	08/10	Pittsburg Pa.		friend: Ioan Kepleg 809 Vale Av — —		has	4	years			5 8	"	" "	"	"	Baratel
26	"	"	23 "	07/08	Cincinnati O.		cousin: chilum chorar 10 Henri St. East Youngstown Ohio		has	4	years	have	5 weeks ago	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Fillak
27	"	"	16 "	05/06	Youngstown O.		friend: Isaf Lapadno 807 Henri St. — — —		has	4	years			5 5	"	grey	"	"	Olahhaepe
28	"	"	$ 30 no				cousin: chalin Kesch 191 Front St. — —		has been here	3	years	land	2 months ago	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Csarkely
29	"	"	$ 65 $ 32				uncle: Adolf Panichnowski 35 Conley St. Chicago Ill.		has been here	3	years	lives	with family	5 7	"	blond blue	"	Russia	Chichalowa
30	"	"	25				friend: Edward Zarzynski 8720 Pulaski St. Cleveland O.		has	4	years	land	2 months ago	5 8	"	" "	pock marked	"	Zalesje

147

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brambier.
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,
at Philadelphia Pa.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—3139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3139

[redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted]

[redacted] that I have visited [redacted]

and Belgium, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]

[redacted], and that I have made a [redacted] of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

L Firle

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible] CAUSE, AND ENDORSED ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg November 3rd 1912, 19

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Zawacka	Stanislaw	21	5	m	f. lab.	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szyskowka	wife: Wiktoria Szyszocka Szyskowka	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]	Lambert	19	6	s	f. lab.	1	1	DEC 6 1938		3-179097 214709				
[illegible]	Eva	24	1	s	wife	1	1		Hungarian	Hung	Nagy	mother: Anna Wilhelm Nagy Ist Miklos	Pa.	Philadelphia
[illegible]	Josef	3	11	s	child	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Ist Miklos			
[illegible]	Rosa	7/12	1	s	"	1	1							
Vanella	Anton	27	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Baranowo	wife: Victoria Ignella Baranowo	"	Wilkesbarre
Frzcinski	Stanislaw	25	4	s	f. lab.	1	1	Russia					Pa	Pittsburg
" wife	Josefa	26	1	s	wife	1	1	"	Polish	"	Pittsburgh	mother: Joanna Frzcinski Nowa Wies	Pa.	Pittsburgh
" child	Jan	4	m	s	son	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN.		Baptism cert. for Pittsburgh				
" "	Kasmira	2	6	s	daughter	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.						
Chipienska	Stefania	37	1	m	wife	1	1							
JUN 30 1934 - [illegible]	Stefan	12	m	s	child	1	1	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czarnowa Gura	mother: Katarzyna Wiesniewski Czarnowa Gura	Pa	Pittsburgh
JUN 28 1939 79460 APR 10 1938	Hedwidia	9	1	s	"	1	1							
[illegible]	Anna	1	1	s	cousin	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN.						
Wroblewski	Jan	32	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes					wife: Eva Wroblewski	del.	Wyandotte
[illegible]	Franz	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wrony	father: Dionizy " Wrony	"	"
Tuicaiu	Emil	43	1	m	f. lab.	1	1		Servian					Phila
" wife	Finka	40	1	m	wife	1	1	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sarafalva	mother: Kristina Wuscen Sarafalva	Pa	Philadelphia
" child	Milos	16	m	s	f. lab.	1	1							
" "	Kristina	14	1	s	l. maid	1	1							
Lodean	Ivan	44	m	m	f. lab.	no	no		Roumanian			wife: Elena Rodean		
" child	"	16	"	s	"	1	1	"	"	"	Nagykanizsa	Nagykanizsa	"	"
Zimed	Joan	32	"	m	"	1	1					mother: Anna Zimed		
" wife	Sara	32	1	m	wife	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Pal	21	m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kula	" Maria Meres Kula	O.	Cleveland
Baran	Zelko	34	1	m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Lutherian	Austria	Bereby	wife: Katarina Baran Bereby	Pa	Johnstown
Tikula	Matej	45	1	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Luchahory	" Marya Pikula Luchahory	"	Lemont
[illegible]	Maria	45	1	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Andrej Skovarek "	"	Uniontown
Divorczak	Cecylia	28	4	m	"	1	1					father: Bela Divorczak		
" child	Janos	8 3/12	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Kandek	" Kandek	"	Braddock

[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided [illegible] intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., 19

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes— Time (if known) / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$23	no	brother: Stanislaw Bogus Erie Pa. - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Rychwicka
2	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Nagy Kallo
3	"	"		"	father: Josef Ross North america Pa.							must by father who also keep 5 children by all working.						
4	"	—		"								mother also here. have made preparation for them here					Rock	and all
5	"	—		"	Philadelphia Pa							appearance of face also very good						
6	no	self	14	"	brother: Adam Konarzeski 1 Empire Pl. 28 - Wilkesbarre Pa							here 4 years here		5 2				Baranowa
7	yes	"		yes	1907 April Pittsburg Pa							" " " " "	5 8	"	gray	"	Russia	Sowa Wies
8	"	"		"														
9	"	father	25	here	"	brother: Josef Skoresny Locks Pl. 201 Pittsburgh Pa.						wife here 7 years both children born here			blue	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pa
10	"	"		"	"							" " " " "	—		brown	"	"	"
11	"	self		1906 Dec	6							" " " " "	5 4		gray	"	Russia	Krazowa Lura
12	"	"	$25	no	"	husband: Stanislaw Kipienski 6 Erie Pl. 216 Pittsburgh Pa.						" " " " "	4 11		"	"	"	"
13	"	—		"								" " " " "	—		"	"	"	"
14	"	—		"								" " " " "	—		"	"	"	"
15	"	self	22	"		cousin: Leon Lewandowski Elm Pl. 295 Wyandotte Park						here 2 years husband	5 6		brown	"	"	Wrony
16	"	"	22	"								" " " " "	5 10	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$150	"								" " " " "	5 6	"	"	"	Hungary	Szerbesanad
18	"	"	yes	"		friend: Bogdan Stein American Pl. 1129 Philadelphia Pa.						had 7 years	had made	5 6	hair gray	eyes [illegible]	"	"
19	"	"		"								" " " good	good				"	"
20	"	"		"								" " " " "	—				"	"
21	"	"	$81	"		cousin: Vicente Rogarice Oriana Pl. 1024 Phila. — " —						with family here 8 years		5 5			"	Nagykomlos
22	"	"		"								" " " " "		5 6			"	"
23	"	"	$50	yes	1906 Dec 1907	cousin: Joan Gropesrean 478 N. American St.						here 3 years	husband 6 weeks	age 6			"	"
24	"	"		no	—							" " " " "		5 5			"	"
25	"	"	yes	"		brother: Jefvan Kedej Geneva 32 St. N. 1314 - Cleveland O.						" " " " "		5 5	blue	left eye blind	"	Kula
26	"	"	$16	"		uncle: Juan Baran Hazleville Pl. 130 - Johnstown Pa.						here 5 years	here 2 months	5 6	gray	none	Austria	Berehy
27	"	"	40	yes	1907 Nov Allentown Pa	friend: Josef Jozwiak Lemont Pl. Matchida						here 12 years		5 7			Hungary	Tschalowa
28	"	Sons	$9	no		son: Jan Zubrycki Allentown Pa.						2 years	here yet the other years				"	"
29	"	Uncle	25	yes		husband: Miloslav Dworczak 1129 Washington St. Braddock Pa.						here 3 years	and here	5 6	brown		"	Kandek
30	"	"	"	"								" " " " "	—		"		"	"

148

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bramber
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,
at Philadelphia Pa.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert Steamship Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Firle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Prins Adalbert** sailing from **Hamburg** **November 23rd 1912**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	4706														
2	Bridisch	Benjamin	18			farmer							Jankel Bridisch		
3	Zeyna	Martin	18			grand worker				Polish		Mereschew	Antoni Zeyna Mereschew	O	Cleveland
4	Jackowska	Hedwika	35		m							Bialistok	wife: Anna Jackowska Bialistok	Pa.	Sharandock
5	Litmanczuk	Lacrepan	29				yes	yes		Russian		Berestan	Wawara Litmanczuk Berestan		Philadelphia
6	Mihai	Irinne	22							Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Erszebet Mihai Gyanta	O.	Cleveland
7	Mihaly	Herbath	29								Russian		Lora Mihaly Rados		
8	Florian	Gugely	30				no	no			Roumanian		Nertasia Florian Erdövasar		
9	Corpodan	Eugene	25									Forda	mother: Anna Corpodan Forda		
10	Paulovici	Tony	47		m								wife: Susanna Paulovici		
11	Fidea	Joan	37				yes	yes				Indal	Ileana Fidea Indal		
12	Kadar	Joan	34										Anna Kadar		
13	Ivan	Ile	30									Fenkeszeplak	Anitra Ivan Fenkeszeplak		
14	Tamas	George	30		m						Roumanian	Hungary	Olahdalya	wife: Maria Tamas Olahdalya	W. Va.	Clarksburg
15	Filip	Vasile	29										Anna Filip		
16	Voina	Josif	25									U.S.A.	Clarksburg	W. Va.	Joanna Voina
17	Trian	Nicolae	35									Hungary	Olahdalya		Anna Trian
18	Hokan	Dimitro	42				no	no					Apanyfalu		Paraskiwa Hokan
19	Gross	Mihaly	32				yes	yes			German		Apanyfalu	Pa.	New Castle
20	Selezsan	Pawel	46								Roumanian		Katharina Gross		
21	Milincz	Joan	34									Siklo	Nyiska Selezsan Siklo		
	Laslo		50								Magyar		Anna Milincz		
													sister: Very Balazs		
													wife: Julia Fureai		Hungo
24	Fetsal	György	24								Russian		Magyarlapad	Pa.	Cambridge
													stepfather: Georg Wolf Feleszeangyalak	O.	Cuyahoga falls
25	Trinca	Flora	33		f	w.	no	no			Roumanian		mother: Anna Trinca Sarafalva	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Ratcanu	Vrika	35		m	m.	yes	yes			Servian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.		
													mother: Danica Ratcanu		
27		Zilvanu	30		f	wife						Hungry	mother-in-law: Sarafalva		
28		Milka			s	child	no	no					grandm:		
29	Monirow	Stefa	38		m		yes	yes					father: Jesa Monirow		
30	Piskorow	Prokop	29		m					Russia	Russian	Russia	wife: Mauja Piskorow Alexandrow	Pa.	Pittsburg

MAR 18 1943 Wife from Hungary to Berlin Change Phila. Phila Phila

503A R.I.P.C.O.V-2 47962

JUL 29 1922 — AUG 12 1940 — 87928 117123

NOV 2 - 1921 — FEB 1 01925 — JAN 31 1925 — OCT 25 1921

VERIFIED NO. 43148

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., 11, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulen paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, steamship, society, or private means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	joined Chas Chaid Chaid Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Kiew
2	"	"	$20	"	to Chas Chaid 1355 Wash burne ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk brown	gray	"	"	"
3	"	PP	$8	"	Wife Valenti Banets Sister Marianna Chaid 2 yrs ago 912 Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marsenica
4	"	"	23	yes	9/10 Cleveland Wife Irene Seragina 125 Wash ave Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk brown	brown	"	"	Bialistok
5	"	"	26	no	sons: Neary Lombard ave 304 Schmaucrink Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Wolki
6	"	"	$16	"	Brother Maria George 75 1/2 Herold 2773 Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Seyanta
7	"	"	$30	"	Neighbor Hermann Martin 7004 Baker st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	blue	"	"	Radoo
8	"	"	25	"	Brother Angelus Kazicgon 1317 W 65th st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	"	Neighbor Mirasan Joan Bolton st 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Forda
10	"	"	25	yes	9/10 Cleveland Neighbor Eyerasan Aubiela do about	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	26	no	Neighbor German Maurela 1853 " 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Indal
12	"	"	$31	"	Neighbor Joan Mariasan 1866 Bolton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	$8	"	Brother Stanco George Herold st 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cyantorheny
14	"	"	$35	"	Neighbor Joan Pop Box 24 Clarksburg, W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Olahdalya
15	"	"	$26	"	Neighbor Todor Vorina Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	yes	9/11 Clarksburg W Va Brother Gabriela Vorina Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	$	04/08	Neighbor do about	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$31	09/10 New Castle Pa	Clarence Nevadar Nevada 420 New Castle, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Apanyfalu
19	"	"	$26	04/08 Cleveland	Brother Johanne Fabian 318 Belle ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	yes	Son Joan Salagan Mahoning ave 317 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	Likelo
21	"	"	25	"	Brother do about	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	24	"															
23	yes	"	20	"	Brother Kajos Forbas Bainbridge Geauga Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Mezzomulet
24	"	"	$13	"	mother Johanna Bauer legal st Cuyahoga falls, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Felsöcsanyfalu
25	"	"	25	"	Neighbor Milan Rakin American st Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Serafalva
26	"	"	$50	yes	05/11 Philadelphia Pa 1911 22 Pa as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Talking machine factory	Camden N.J.	"	"	"
27	"	husband		no		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
28	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
29	"	self	$40	yes	05/07 Ambler Pa Neighbor Vlada Lovrencatsi Box 10 Ambler, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$15	no	mother Tatiana Peskova Stman 267 Pittsburgh, Pa con 5th ave 4 workers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Alexandrow

149

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Baumbeer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,
at Philadelphia Pa.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, saving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Firle

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at Philadelphia Pa.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg, November 23rd 1911, 19

4701

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Oprea	Florea	27		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Petres	wf. Maria Oprea	Petres	Ind. Indianapolis
2	Morcan	Maria	45		f	"	wf.	no	no					husb. Nicolaus Morcan	Apanagyfalu	O. Youngstown
3	Kurcse 754 16	Jacob NOV 30 1928	32		m	"	laborer	yes	yes							
4	7915 JUN 21 1929	FEB 6 1932 93169														
5	79-28	Maria 6-7366	25		f	"	wf.	"	"							
	OCT 6 1931 117165	48. 140624														
6	Karet	Katarina	32		f	m	wf.	yes	yes					father Martin Karet		
7		—"—	8		f	-	child	no	no					—"—		
	MAR 20 1930															
8	Magyar	Julia	36		f	m	wf.	yes	yes							
9		Izabella	13		f	-	child	"	"					brother Janos Bertok		
10	1-YOU BUFFALO N.S.	Erzsebeth	10		f	-	child	"	"					Nagyszentmihaly		
	3 1925 "															
11	Jancik 13611	Mihaly	19		m	s	locksmith	"	"					father Michael Jancik	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	FEB 5 1928	Petre	24		m	m	f. lab.	"	"					Tarnavar-Trapstark wf. Rozsa Ilcsi		
	L 8664													Folya		
15	Hopesz	Illes	21		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kemenfalva	" Nicolas Hopesz Kemenfalva	Ind.	Gary
16	Hlinkau	Michale	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Limyna	fath. Ilko Hlinkau Limyna	Pa.	Youngstown
17	Lendzyk	Michayle	29		"	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	bro. i. l. Pawlo Lenak	"	"
18	Kalninik	Stepan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	fath. " Kalninik	"	"
19	Wisniowski	Jwan	30		"	m	"	"	"	"		"	Hannia	wife: Maryna Wisniowska Hannia	"	"
20	Arkaleau	Fodor	46		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Galacsfalva	" Anika Arkaleau Galacsfalva	"	"
21	Rimkeau	Grigore	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Jwan Rimkeau	"	"
22	"	Nastasia	26		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" - " -	"	"
23	Lenka	Petro	67		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Lipetnica	wf. Katrina Lenka Lipetnica	Pa.	Rentheim
24	Litelenyk	Vasko	20		f	s	h. wrk.	NOV 23 1938		Austria	Rusyn	Austria	Wulkaruszor	father Michale Litelenyk	JAN 28 1939	Scranton
25	Jurciak	Marcja	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jaszkowe	mother Sofia Jurcsak Jaszkowe	"	Reinlander
26	Fako	Mihaly	17		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Limyna	father Jwan Fako Limyna	"	Scranton
27	Kmeniga	Petro	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pavlo Kmenyn —"—	"	Duryea
28	Hopinik	Teckla	20		f	s	h. wrk.	"	"	"	"	"	Wrelka mar.	" Tekla Hopinik Wrelka mar.	"	Scranton
29	Pozjka	Jwan	28		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Petershfalva	wf. Maria Pozjka Petershfalva	"	"
30	Leikovici	Jenil	44		f	wd	h. keeper	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Potrisaer	brother Pinkus Kriegel Potrisaer	"	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., Dec 11, 1911

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to which final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in cash, by himself, herself, or by whom purchased, and amount paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to myself, I have the amount required by law in my possession, and have not received it from any other person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 no		Peter Antelava 534 Pearl St Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Tekes
2	"	"	25 "		Peter Horvat 10 East St Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mezogy-falu
3	"	"	12 yes	1½ 1910 Youngstown O		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Csorbely
4	"	husb.	"	" " "	br. i. l. Georg Karath 111 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		father	45 no																
6	"	self	44 "		husb. Georg Karat 111 E. Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7		mother	"																
8		self	150. 44 "		husb. Laszlo Magyar Box 459	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berzsenyihely
9	"	mother	"																"
10			"																"
11	"	P. P. cousin	5 "		cous. Karl Braun 1525 Hancock St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar
12	"	self	25 "		Negy. Ferenc Csutak 2847 Jasper St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Folya
13	"	"	20 yes	1911 to Pittsb.	br. i. l. Peter Petrovics 1412 Wood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Pa	Csatova
14		mother	"																Philadelphia
15	"	self	44 no		husb. Jano Fozza Box 187 Berry Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kovacsalva
16	"	"	20 —		br. i. l. Alexa Dmitro Box 122 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gr	"	Austria	Lisnya
17	"	"	30 —		friend Michal Gejda Box 429 Steidle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"
18	"	"	20 —		br. i. l. Mikolaj Wisniewski Box 122 Steidle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
19	"	"	25 —		friend Roman Veka Front St 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Semira
20	"	"	20 —		friend Michal Gejda Box 429	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Galaczfalva
21	"	"	37 yes	1907 " Youngstown O	father i. l. Jean Kmiecian Front St 229 Youngstown O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galaczfalva
22	"	husb.	" "									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sistrica
23	"	self	28 —	1913 to Pittsb.	br. i. l. Wasko Wisniewski Steinman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wielka Mazowiecka
24	"	"	20 no		sister Teresa Sitkowski bro. Frederick St. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Szerdahely
25	"	"	20 —		step-father Wojciech Sitek Frontier St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lengyel
26	"	"	10 —		[illegible] Teresa Swierkowska Box Geneva St Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30 —		nephew Franc Syrzyk Box 230 Frontier St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Wielka Mazowiecka
28	"	"	23 —		[illegible] Jan Kaczmarek 601 Overland St [illegible] Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
29	"	Self Lima Pa	40 — 1907		uncle Peter Lesnanya Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Bacsfalva
30	"	son	10 —		son Lucas Lisborjec Box 454 Middletown Pa. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	"	Germany	Preussen

150

V Stands for Wm Saalberger

...or Port of Second Class.

...from [illegible], do ... and that I have ... of said vessel during the present voyage ... and that I have caused the said surgeon to deliver to the master ... a list or manifest of all such aliens ... and that I have ... all of the aliens named in the ... list or manifest, and that I have ... from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... that no alien ... is ... of said class of lunatic, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ... person who has been ... within one year ... afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ... disease not ... that no alien ... has been ... a felony or other crime or ... that no alien ... is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or ... prostitute or a person coming to engage in ... to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ... concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Supplemental Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E O Davies,
Immigration Officer.

11—2339

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1548

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Prinz Adalbert** sailing from **Hamburg** November 23rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Group	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	VERIFIED NO. 4115-A														
	Blah	Sandor	34		m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kenyeh	wife: Juliana Blah Kenyeh	Ohio	Glouster
	Geder	Bonyolav	25										and: Jozsa Geder		
	VERIFIED NO. 5620 Stein	Melicza	17		f	h. maid						Szaraszlava	Nagyszalmar	Pa	Philadelphia
	Teaker	Melicza	38		f	h. wife	no	no					wife: Julia Stein Szaraszlava		
	Bolos	Joan	24		m	f. lab.	no	no					M. daughter Julia Geder Szaraszlava		
	Jonii	Isidor	25		m		yes	yes					husband: Joane Bolos Feudegörcs	Ind	Indianapolis
	Laza	Petru	32										wife: Eva Jonii		
	Vizzitan	Isidor	23										wife: Teana Laza		
	Berlye	Joan	25				no	no					father: Mihai Vizzitan		
	Gregor	Ilie	26										wife: Laa Berlye		
	Sherman	Alexander	24										wife: Katita Gregor		
	Morosan	Alexe	46				yes	yes					wife: Ileska Sherman	Ohio	Cleveland
	Cosyner	Ludwig	22		f	h. wife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Bialobrzegi	Anlasabya	Pa	Erie
		Maria	2		f	child	no	no					wife: Maria Morosan		
	Ewerth	Janos	44		m	f. lab.	yes	yes					father: Johann Cuos Petres		
	Nief	Mihal	34										Gr-father	Oh	Youngstown
	Horeth	David	46										wife: Maria Ewerth		
	Bozgaor	Janos	44										wife: Maria Bilan		
		Maria	31		f	h. wife							wife: Sophia Horeth Bilak		
	Balars	Nicolae	55		m	f. lab.	no	no	f. lab.	Roum		Tenkegörbe	son: Johann Bozgaor Bilan		
	Nemek	Mihaly	40			f. lab.	yes	yes		Magyar		Pepadarka	wife: Anna Balars Tenkegörbe	Ind	Indianapolis
	Lera	Daniel	42										wife: Zursa Nemek Pepadarka	Ill	Chicago
	Maryn	Wasyl	26				no			Slovak		Patakyfalu	wife: Julianna Lera Agyagfalva	Pa	Vanderbeard
	Holubka	Onufry	45										wife: Perka Maryn Patakyfalu		Connellsville
	Gladysz	Julia	18		f	S. maid	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bialobrzegi	son: Olena Holubka		
	Frak	Marya	16									Olszyny	sister: Marya Gladysz	Ind	Detroit
	Walery	Walery	42		m	mason			Russia		Russia	Zagrody	father: Antoni Frak Olszyny		
		Jan	17			f. lab.			Austria		Austria	Potoczki	brother: Wawrzyniec Galab Zagrody		
	Gerba	Joan	31		m		no		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Bikszad	brother: Julian Falabella Potoczki		
		Maria	32		f	h. wife							brother: Viktor Frak Bikszad		

*If not a citizen of the United States, give country to which he owes allegiance. †The language or dialect spoken (as Scotch, Irish, French, German, Italian, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Swedish, Finnish, Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Roumanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, etc.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	35 40		Evelyn C. Johann Lindt Gladbeck Ok. Rees Westf.				no	good	no	5 5	fair	br. br.	none	Hungary	Kerenyeh
2	yes	"	28 "		friend: Julius Rathke Portland St. N. American Mr. 119						5 4	"	" "	"	"	Magyarcsanad
3	"	"	40 "		Evelyn: Bogdan Lesni 1119 N. Robinson St.						5 5	"	" "	"	"	Szaszfalva
4	"	"	40 "		friend: George Lakovsky Market St. Chester Pa. 350						5 5	"	" "	"	"	
5	"	"	24 " 25 yes 11	Indianapolis Ind.	Evelyn: Joe Bolko Indianapolis Ind. 573						5 5	"	br. gr.	"	"	Feudegyörfer
6	"	"	25 "		Evelyn: C. James Kapidus 577 Washington St.						5 6	"	br.	"	"	
7	"	"	25		Evelyn: Florea Lara						5 5	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	25		cousin: Lara Florea						5 5	"	gr.	"	"	
9	"	"	25		Evelyn: C. James Kapidus						5 6	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	25		cousin: George Glanca Cleveland Ok. Forb. 1773						5 5	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	25		Evelyn: Peter Stepa Brook 611 Tod St Pgh.						5 5	"	br.	"	"	Subcsalya
12	"	"	25 " 11	Austria	friend: George Kadar						5 6	"	br.	"	"	
13	"	"	44 "		Evelyn: C. Johann Kreitner 111 Forest St						5 5	"	"	"	"	Bacs
14	"	mother	-								-					Petrecs
15	"	self	40 yes 11		friend: Gust. Kowalski Walnut St.						5 6	"	"	"	"	Bilagy
16	"	"	25 20 " 10		friend:						5 4	"	"	"	"	Bilak
17	"	"	30 20 " 11								5 6	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	3 35 11		Evelyn: Johan Kristner 111 Front Street						5 4	"	gr.	"	"	
19	"	husband	- no								5 4	"	"	"	"	
20	"	self	35 25 no		Evelyn: C. Ilie Bolbo Internapolis Ind. 573 N. Noble St.						5 5	"	"	"	"	Feudegyörfer
21	"	"	25 no		friend: Ben Kovac						5 5	"	br.	"	Hungary	Terrebasa
22	"	"	25 yes 11	Burbank Cal.	friend: Chicago Ill. 918 Division St. Evelyn: Kovacs Roma Connellsville Pa. 7 Fifth St						5 5	"	"	"	"	Izsnyéf:
23	"	"	50 no yes 11	Russia	brother in law: Wasyl Russin, Connellsville, Pa.						5 7	"	"	"	"	Patakyfalu
24	"	"	yes yes	Russia	friend: Andrzej Vajda,						5 5	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	18 "		st. father: Jozef Wajr. Orleans str. 927, Detroit, Mich.						5 5	"	blond	blue	"	Austria Bialobrzegi
26	"	"	24 "		brother in law: Wladyslaw Kuk Garfield str. 443						5 4	"	"	"	"	Olszyny
27	"	"	100 "		friend: Wladyslaw Pieckan, Hankow str. 439,						5 6	"	"	"	Russia	Zagrody
28	"	"	60 "		friend: Franciszek Dziadosz, Exeter 192,						5 4	"	brown	"	Austria	Ustrzyki
29	"	"	11 50		brother in law: Vasile Szabo, Viktor ave 163						5 6	"	"	"	Hungary	Bikkpat
30	"	husband	-								5 5	"	"	"	"	"

175

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, Surgeon, First or Second Officer), of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brauburn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

21—3178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—3178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-(illegible) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Adalbert sailing from Hamburg November 23rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	4709 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chalei	Stefan	30	m	m	f. lab.	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sarafelva	father: Sarru Chalei Sarafelva	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Maria	29	f.	m	h. wife	no		"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Chalei	"	"
3	"	Joan	33	m	m	f. lab	"		"	"	"	"		Ohio	South St. Joseph
4	Jomboreau	Chiril	25	"	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Valkany	Maria Romboreau Valkany	"	"
5	Janosdeak	Andras	25	"	m	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Sajagamor	father: Istvan Janosdeak Sajagamor	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Buri	Samuel	29	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Arzeny	wife: Borbola Buri Arzeny	"	"
7	Jas	Todor	29	"	m	"	"		"	Roumanian	"	Bilak	— — : Lubretia Jas Bilak	Ohio	Columbus
8	Chmer	Peter	43	"	m	"	"		"	German	"	Sord	cousin: Janos Jung Sord	Pa	Harrisburg
9	"	Maria	38	f.	m	h. wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Peter	14	m	s	child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Janos	9	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Jeszenszky	Jusa	20	f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Szentiske	sister Anna Holubnyak Szentiske	"	Brownsville
13	Jeszenszky	Aletta	30	"	m	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Josefa	10	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	AUG 14 1931 — 100592 —	Emilia	2-	35478	JUN 28 1938	100592 (6056			Austria	Polish	Austria	Jarosten	April Jan Rzgala Jarosten	O.	Fairpoint
16	DEC 22 1937 118670 2-556550	Bronislawa	3												
17		Maria	APR 30 1942												
18	Jeszenszky	Verona	24	"	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szentiske	sister Maria Brzej Szentiske	Pa	Brownsville
19	Brzej	Teresa	9	"	s	child	no	no							
20	Szabo	Agnes	50	"	wt.	h. keeper	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Abrahamhorvath-györgy	sister Pery Balazs Abrahamhorvathgyörgy	O.	Martin's Ferry
21	"	Istvan	15	m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	György			
22	Furtek	Marya	27	f.	m	h. wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Fostina	father Istvan Furtek Fostina		
23	Zikala	Peter	18	m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	Russ.	"	Pazpurkes	Antro Zikala Pazpurkes	Wa.	Elkhorn
24	Kiss	Andreas	32	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Zenka Kiss	"	"
25	Strupko	Mihaly	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	mother Maria Krupchak	"	"
26	Brenchak	Peter	25	"	m	Cancelled	"	"	"	Russ.	"	"	wife Hanna Brenchak	"	"
27	Kulej	Mihaly	32	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	"	Marya Kulej	"	"
28	Lenetsna	Eva	22	f.	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andros Lenetsna	"	"
29	Fregen	Andrew	MAR 7 1925						Austria	Russ.	Austria	Bukovina	Hungary	Pa.	Carnegie
30	Repkin	Repkin				child			Hungary		Hungary	Krajkina			Philadelphia
		Rasmus	(Cancelled 2607.28.)												

The immediate purpose and final destination of every alien must be stated. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as possible is to be considered his country of permanent residence. Specific answers will be required on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket and sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1906 St Louis 10 days	friend Tanasa Peaken 217 American St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Sarafalva
2	"	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	self	25	yes	1907 St Joseph 10 days	brother George Lupfreau 5203 River Ave. St Joseph Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	
4	"	"	25	no		friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"	Valkany
5	"	"	30	"		— — Josef Jollan Bx. 216 Pinecrest Ave Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sajagelmor
6	"	"	20	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Okoreny
7	"	"	25	"		Charlie Klein 454 Denison St. Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bilek
8	"	"	yes	1909	Columbus O.	Konrad Grosz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Sosd
9	"	"	no			535 Cameron St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	—			Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	10	"		Brother Louis Edwards Mowrestille Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Serbitz
13	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jaroslau
14	"	wife	45	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"		husb. Jozsef Szmachkiewicz Fairpoint O	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	30	"		husb. Martin Feriencik Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Serbitz
19	"	wife		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	40	"		son Josef Szabo bro in l. Martin o Ferry O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"	Abaczkozeal Szirmy
21	"	mother	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	— —
22	"	self	50	"		bro i l Paul Kaltrec 207 Isaac St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Trstena
23	"	"	10	"		bro i l Ikkes Zulig Kelchorn W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	dk br	brown	"	"	Kapperfes
24	"	"	20	yes	1909 10 Kelchorn	bro i l Andro Stack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	no		Father Laszlo Szyszkazek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	21	yes	1909	bro i l Mozes Lepiak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	"	1907 10	bro i l Janko Szmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	19	no		uncle Bro Simanec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	"		bro i l Janko Popiurak Salzburg Pa. Carlings Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Bedenka
30	"	father	no	"		207230 Jack Abilen Peking 1124 Livernois St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Serdahen

Stamp

152

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Braunbeer.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa.
D E Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1917

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...10 S.S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg November 2[illegible] 1912, 19

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or Town.
4715	Materi	Johann	18		m	s	farmd	no	no	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Berchy	Stepf: Walenty Weska Berchy	Pa	Johnstown
16	"	"	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Samuel Katerit	"	"
17														wife: Anya Klepar		
18	Klepar	Wasyl	39		m					Austria			Nanowa	" : Kaska Mihal Mecsary		
19	Mihal	Ivan	35		"					"			Mecsary	father: Mirge Klapko Nanowa		
20	Klapko	Petro	32		"					"			Nanowa	wife: Katarzyna Trambach Bereke		
21	Trambach	Georg	35		"					Germany			Bereke	" : anna Marcenik		
22	Marcenik	Dmytro	32		"					Austria				father: Philippe Betz Aberdorf		
23	Betz	Christina	18		f					Germany			Aberdorf	wife: Kaska Sawzak Konzuia	Pa	Conemaugh
24	Sawzak	Jurko	37		m		farmer			Austria			Konzuia	" : Rozalia Sawczak		
25	"	Michal	37		"		"			"			"	" : Jedunka Kolowzak		
26	Kolowczak	Dmytro	44		"		"			"			"	" : Kaska Leszkowiat		
27	Leszkowiak	Andrej	42		"		"			"			"	father: Wojciech Kwarczak Gorajec	Pa	Sabrona
28	Kwarczak	Wojciech	20		"		"			Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorajec	wife: Antonina Krzyszczak Mokre Lipie		
29	Krzyszczak	Jan	36		m					"	"	"	Mokre Lipie	" : Maria Blaga Kovargare		Erie
30	Blaga	Vasilika	30		f					Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kovargura	father: Gligore Kis		
31	Kis	Janos	27		m					"	"	"	"	wife: Marta David Galaczfalva	O.	Jamestown
32	David	Jakob	26		"					"	"	"	Galaczfalva	" : Kaveka Zetok		
33	Koloh	Vasile	37		"					"	"	"	"	father: Danko Baran Kavonia	Pa	Pittsburgh
34	Baran	Jeko	17		"					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kavonia	friend: Marya Kurpla Korkow		
35	Krakale	Josef	35		"	wid				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Korkow	wife: Paska Lewicki Berzolawka		
36	Lewicki	Jakel	23		"					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Berzolawka	daughter: Maria Krol Korkow		
37	Lopka	Josef	41		"					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Korkow	mother: father: Janos Schulz Belehova		Hillsboro
38	Schulz	Elizabeth	18		f					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Belehova	mother: Luca Lucak Kraslin		Akron
39	Zaciora	Luca	24		m	wife				"	"	"	Kraslin	father: Joan Isac Benchincea	Md.	Hannibal
40	Isac	Tamas	22		"					Roumania	"	"	Benchincea	wife: Katarina Krieth Sood	Pa	Harrisburg
41	Krieth	Janos	44		"					"	"	"	Sood	mother: Sood		
42	"	"	46		"					"	"	"	"	father: Mihal Mural Bandrow		Johnstown
43	Mural	Ledio	24		"					Austria	Ruthenian			wife: Marya Tokaj Pereby		
44	Tokaj	Andrzj	25		"					"	"			father: Georg Materii		
45	Materii	Karolina	18		f					Austria						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in any other country.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the Port of Philadelphia Pa., 19

No.	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
	Whether the passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes.	If Yes— Date. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	paid	$50			Wife Wilhelmina Matern Robert Str 651 Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Bereby
2	"	20			Husband Samuel Borstler " " 651 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond	blue	"	"	"
3	"	20			Pa nephew Michal Klpar " " 59 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Narowa
4	"	21	09/10	Johnstown	Bro in L: Michajlo Ivanyk Maple Str 648 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mocarzy
5	"	21	09/10	"	Brother: Stefan Stujko Maple Str 58 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Narewa
6	"	22	09/10	"	Brother: Samuel Fiskelbak 189 Wood St. "	4 whs ago.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	Berehe
7	"	21	09/11	Johnstown Pa	Brother: Michajlo Marcsik Maple Str 208 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bereby
8	"	20	no		cousin: Wilhelm Semmiller Water Str 526 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Oberding
9	yes	20	yes	1910 Nov 11 Pa.	Friend: Jurko Kolowczak Box 25 Morgantown W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kowwia
10	"	20		1909 Nov 6	Brother: — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	"
11	"	20		1909 Nov 6 Pittsburgh	Brother: — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"
12	"	22	no		Friend: — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
13	"	22	no		uncle: Jakob Krzyczak Natrona Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	Austria	Gorajec
14	"	25			Brother: — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Nowe Miescie
15	"	20			Friend: Kroczan Grigore Liberty Str 1132 Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kovargoue
16	"	25			cousin: Janos Semrecin West 12 St 948 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	20			Friend: Iwan Myrytang Penn Str 209 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galacsfalva
18	"	20	yes	1909 Nov 17 Gary Ind	" — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"
19	"	20	no		Friend: Lucas Kozak Xenova Str 63 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	Austria	Kowwia
20	"	32	yes	1907 Nov 02 Allegheny Pa	brother: Josef Karol Wenceslaus Str 42 — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary	Korkow
21	"	20	no		cousin: Adolf Zachar Pittsburgh Pa.	6 whs ago.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Korzlanke
22	"	34			uncle: Josef Krine "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary	Korkow
23	no Boat	26		Washington Pa.	Friend: Georg Schultz Box 1 Millsboro Pa.	Wife in Europe; here 10 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	1 child 4 whs ago	Kelchowe
24	Herd	21		Washington Pa.	husband: Tomasz Jacipra Box 175 Arden Pa.	Here 6 mos, 4 whs ago	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Kraelin
25	"	40			cousin: Josef Calmann Hannibal Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bergkwelle
26	no	40	yes	1909 Oct 10 Harrisburgh Pa	Cousin Konrad Groer Krakow Str 15 Harrisburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Losok
27	"	40	no		— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	25	yes	1910 Nov 10 Johnstown Pa.	friend: Dychala Iwanyk Maple Str 66 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Austria	Bandrow
29	"	22		1907 Nov 11 "	nephew: Iwan Jarcsak " " 58 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Bereby
30	Father	40	no	— Wife	sister: Katarina Kerstler Kalkaska Str 248 — " —	Here 4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"

153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Give full title: Master, First or Second Officer), of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Brambeer.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Pa. 11 day of Dec., 1912,
at Philadelphia

I E Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-life years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1914

at Philadelphia Pa.

R E Burnett

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg November 23rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zamolak	Ewa	18	f.	s.	h. maid	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyrozsfer	father: Wasyl Zamolak. Nagyrozsfer	W. Va.	Ennis
2	Koltalo 56960	Tevdor APR 21 1926	25	m.	s.	f. lab.	"		Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Olenyzre	mother: Jadwiga Koltalo Olenyzre	Pa.	Shamokin
3	Merda	Aniela	16	1/2 f.	"	h. maid	"		"	Polish	Ruth.	Opial	father: Wincenty Merda Opial	"	Gallitzin
4	Plazykewicz	Wiktorya	14	"	"	"	no		"	"	Polish	Plazy	" Karol Plazykewicz Plazy	Ind.	Fort Wayne
5	Pikus	Adam	48	m.	m.	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Radgorz	wife: Agnieszka Pikus Radgorz	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Rak	Wojciech	35	"	"	carp. & joiner	"		"	"	"	Radgorz	" Anna Rak Radgorz	"	Cliffon Heights
7	Brecher SEP 21 1925	Izak OCT 19 1925	18	"	s.	tailor	yes		"	Hebrew	Austria Hebrew	Hinkowce	father: Juda Brecher, Hinkowce	"	Philadelphia
8	Matkowski	Wasyl	42	"	m.	"	no		"	Ruth.	Austria Ruth.	Morkowka	wife: Anna Matkowska Morkowka	"	"
9	Drdek	Anna	30	f.	m.	h. wife	"		"	"	Austria	Jarosław	neth. rel: Agnieszka Drdek Jarosław	Oh.	Fairport
10	"	Marya	4	"	s.	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Greisz No. 3717 APR 17 1926	Josef	19	m.	s.	barber	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Csakova	father: Josef Greisz. Csakova.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Gimper	Antal	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sarafalva	st. fath.: Josef Meliker, Sarafalva	"	"
13	Peter	Janos	25	"	m.	f. lab.	"		"	Magyar	"	Bogosz	wife: Ilona Peter, Bogosz	"	Coraopolis
14	Melik	Simon	32	"	"	"	"		Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Mariendol	" Anna Melik Mariendol	"	Mc. Keesport
15	Kajdicz	Franko	27	"	m.	"	no		"	Polish	"	Cserzyk	" Kasika Kajdicz, Cserzyk.	"	Duquesne Duquesne Ind. Boro
16	Furdak	Andras	18	"	s.	"	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Falkas	mother: Marie Furdak, Falkas	"	Pittsburgh
17	JUL 25 1936 - 6-50961 - 111836 - Pyzerdala	Janos	24	"	m.	JAN 25 1937	111836	no	MAY 22 1939	111836 Canceled see Endorsement 6-50961-2801-A	"	Erdutka	father: Stefan Pyzerdala Erdutka	"	South Brownsville
18	Istvan	Peti	24	"	m.		111016	yes	"	Magyar	"	Hardiza	wife: Maria Peti, Hardiza	"	Pittsburg
19	Lewko	Wasyl	26	"	m.	JUL 10 1936	6-49138	"	"	Slovak	"	Kopel	" Hafia Lewko Kopel	"	Monessen
20	Mirkowicz	Michal	27	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Mirkowicz	"	"
21	Mikula	Georg	32	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerezst	" Erzi Mikula Kerezst	"	Pittsburgh
22	Bak 84007 JUN 6 1930	Wladyslaw	24	"	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Chorzow	father: Pawel Bak. Chorzow	"	Allegheny
23	Hajduk	Hryniv	37	"	m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	Zedzielsko	wife: Kasia Hajduk, Zedzielsko	N.J.	Newark
24	Big	Michai	33	"	s.	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Varna	" Anna Big. Varna	Pa.	Mc. Keesport
25	Bryzka	Iwan	33	"	m.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Kuzmunk	" Katarzyna Bryzka. Kuzmunk.	"	Greensburg
26	VERIFIED No 65772 APR 8 1926 Prydan	Perfil	22	"	s.	Black Smith	yes		"	"	"	"	father: Gabriel Prydan	"	"
27	Malek	Wojciech	25	"	m.	labr.	"		"	Polish	"	Wyzne	mother: Wiktorya Malek. Wyzne	"	Lwork
28	Hudak	Georg	18	"	s.	"	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Berzina	father: Georg Hudak. Berzina	"	Homestead
29	MAY 6 - 1926 [illegible] - 3-50961 Lukal	Iwan	26	"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Polokujsfalu	" Michaly Lukal Polokujsfalu	"	Taylor
30	Gulak	Wasyl	26	"	m.	"	no		"	"	"	Zwala	wife: Ilona Gulak, Zwala	"	Windber

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., Dec 11, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any railroad or transportation company, and if so, what company?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue		Hungary	Nagyszeb-
2	"	"	12	"	apunt: Alexander Ujskowicz Pine str. 1134, Shamokin, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Oleszyce
3	"	"	14	"	brother: Jan Nevda Gallitzin, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Opal
4	"	"	25	"	brother-in-l.: Michal Kotsela Elisa str. 1303, Fort Wayne, Ind.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Plavy
5	"	"	15	yes 09/11	friend: Jacob Podvezk Philadelphia, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"	Radgovy
6	no	"	18	" 08/12	fr.: Francisek Wegrzyn Clifford, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Wielka Pelikirska
7	yes	"	20	no	uncle: Nathan Lakenker 1712 N 6th str. Philadelphia, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zlinkowce
8	"	"	37	"	friend: Jan Gwozdecki Reading str. 3601,		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Mortmata
9	"	"	28	30	husband: Josef Bredek Belmont str. 95, Fairmount, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Jarotaw
10	"	mother	—	"	country }		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	self	25	"	apunt: Johan Gregor Peter 1412 North str. 2, Philadelphia, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Hungary	Csakova
12	"	"	20	yes 03/08	uncle: Vendel Weiss 970 N. 2nd str. Philad. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"	Sarafalva
13	"	"	16	" 09/08	broth. i. l.: Moves Csak 16 - 6th str. Coraopolis, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Bogovy
14	"	"	25	" 08/11	brother-in-law: Mark Vukicevich St. Louis, Mo. 327 Hellman str. Mc Kees Rocks, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond brown	"	"	Austria	Mariendvl
15	"	"	20	" 08/09	friend: Josef Hrubler Kuchta Irwin, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Csernyk
16	"	"	24	no	brother: Stif Ferdak Magnolia str. 41, Pittsburgh, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Falkas
17	"	"	20	"	brother i. l.: Martin Peresik 3. Brownsville, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Erdutka
18	"	"	20	"	brother i. l.: Johan Kasa Pittsburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hardinya
19	"	"	18	"	uncle: Michaly Popovics Rivulena, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Kopel
20	"	"	12	yes 04/08	uncle: Iwan Ruskowicz 3. Station str.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	4	no	brother i. l.: Pal Bikarics Pittsburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Kerepl
22	"	"	15	"	brother: Nikolay Bak Allegheny, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	"	Austria	Okopow
23	"	"	25	"	1st brother i. l.: Lui Maletyer Sherman ave 308, Newark, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Zedzielska
24	"	"	20	yes 07/08	brother i. l.: Anita Stefan Mt. Keerport, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Hungary	Varna
25	"	"	22	" 08/10	brother i. l.: Vasyl Kasztelan Greensburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Kuzmnik
26	"	"	17	no	brother: Georg Prevdan Jeannette str. 3. Greensburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	18	"	cousin: Jan Malek Smock, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ugyne
28	"	"	20	"	friend: Georg Kaspar Olive str. 150. Homestead, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Berene
29	"	"	35	"	brother i. l.: Vasyl Wasylyuk Box 543 Taylor, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Polskyfalu
30	"	"	10	"	brother i. l.: Andy Komnar Windber, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zwala

60-N.9th

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Baumbeer.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1912.

at Philadelphia Pa.

R S Baumbeer.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-fife years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1911

at Philadelphia Pa.

P. F. Daun.

Immigration Officer.

15—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg November 23rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	4712 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Swiekuicki	Kryc	17		m s	f. Cab	no no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sanowa	mother Fedunera Swiekuicka Sanowa	Pa	Johnstown
2	Luchi	Perei	17		f s	h. maid	" "		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyolcsa	father Janos Luchi Nagyolcsa	"	"
3	Knoblock 33654	Georg OCT 26 1922	26		m m	f. Cab	yes yes		Austria	German	W. U.	Johnstown Pa	wife Kristiana Knoblock Kerchy	"	"
4	Pindrich	Janos	17		m s		no no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyolcsa	father Janos Pindrich Nagyolcsa	"	"
5	Berich	Petro	40		m m							Wehcar	wife Anna Berich Kepcar	"	Har Junction
6	Aug 8 1928 411120 Powak	Andras 42 90 124	17		m s		yes yes		"	"	"	Telkocz	father Janos Vowak Telkocz	"	Honeoyead
7	Walowski	Josef	26		m s		" "		"	"	"	Modror	wife Anna Walowski Modror	"	Shenandoah
8	Palaj	Janos	45		m m		no no		"	"	"	"	" Marya Palaj "	"	"
9	Funah 34932	MAR 15 1923	18		m s		yes yes		"	"	"	Cicsoval	father Janos Funah Cicsoval	"	Barnesboro
10	Czymbanin	Wasyl	18		m s		" "		"	"	"	Lwole	" Andras Czymbanin Lwola	"	Windber
11	Urbean	Andras	18		m se		" "		"	"	"	Hardicza	wife Erzebett Urbean Hardicza	"	Paguecne
12	Lyck	"	28		m s		" "		"	"	"	"	" Erzebett Lyck "	"	"
13	Kacio	Mihaly	25		m s		" "		"	"	"	"	" " Kacio "	"	"
14	Fitere 16 MAY 1920 19775	Jelvan MAY 10 1920	17		m s		16 MAY 1920		JUL 6 1920	"	"	"	father Jelvan Fitere "	"	"
15	Krzetof	Mihaly	26		m m		no no		"	"	"	"	wife Zuzanna Krzetoff "	"	"
16	Kefan	Georg	18		m s		yes yes		"	"	"	Telkocz	father Andras Kefan Telkocz	"	Johnstown
17	Theatz JUN 14 1930 24120	Janos	17		m s		" "		"	"	"	"	" Gaspar Theatz "	"	"
18	Pompor	Ferenc	32		m m		" "		Magyar	"	Hungary	Mezopatak	wf Erzsebeta Pompor Mezopatak	"	South Bethlehem
19	Foth FEB 1 1923	Miklos 91263	17		m s		" "		"	"	"	Torriske	fath Mihaly Foth Torriske	N.J.	South River
20	Perlenka	Leon	28		m m		" "		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialki	wf Marianna Perlenka Bialki	Mich	Wyandotte
	Lipinski	Ludwina Lelewa	14		f d	[illegible]	"			Polish		Lenguany	fath Lucas Kirzmierka Lenguany	Pa	Conshohocken
21	Les Vas.	Jozsef	37		m m	f. Cab	" "		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mezopatka	moth Lina Les Mezopatka	O.	Martin's Ferry
22	"	Maria Roza	35		f w	wf.	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	1923 " 6-81148 210503	Rozi Maria	28		m s	f. hand	" "		"	"	"	"	moth " "	"	"
	Berkowitz APR 27 1923	Rachel N.Y. 2-1033187	20		f s	h. maid	yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemenetz	sign Meirtel Kavier Lemenetz	N.J.	New York
23	Brunel		17		m s		no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., Dec 11, 1912

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest of _____ aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements therein contained are true, with the following exceptions: _____; that I have caused the said aliens to be mustered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brambee.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Manner of Examination.

I, L. Fritz, Surgeon of the Public Health Service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Fritz

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Philadelphia Pa.

_____

Immigration Officer.

73—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg November 23rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
List or Manifest No.	4713 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fis	Joan	26	m	s	f. kb.	yes yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kövaredja	Geh. Elizore Kis		
2	Imposz	Peter	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Florika Imposz		
3	Skrinzeje	Josef	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Trstena	Geh. Heßen Skrinzeje	Trstina	Malthy Nettes Hotel
4	Petry	Helena	11	f	S.h. meit								" Karol Petry	"	"
5	Zjonek	Ignatz	24	m	s	f. kb.							" Jan Zjonek	"	"
6	Krajek	Stefan	29	"	m	"	No No		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bentow	Geh. Franz Zjonek	Bentow	bo. Hestoje
7	--	Karol	22	"	m	"	No No		"	"	"	"	wf. Karolina Krajek	"	"
8	Lepesek	Johanna	18	f	S/h. meit	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trstina	Geh. Stefan Lepesek	Trstina	O Cleveland
9	Fink	Franz	24	m	s	f. kb.	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Kerles	Schwest Anna Fink	Kerles	" Columbus
10	Krepes	Terezetka	20	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenicke	wf. Rosetta Krepes	Kenicke	" "
11	Blatny	Peter	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longeder	" Katharina Blatny	Longeder	" Canton
12	Penesyk	Agstroj	28	"	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Revica	" Lotis Penesyk	Revica	Pa. Ellwood
13	Rosa	Johann	25	"	s								" Lotis Rosa	"	"
14	Sterbovec	Josef	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senitska	" Kata Sterbovec	Senitska	" Brownville
15	Zentys	Thomas	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geh. Josef Zentys	"	"
16	Kowal	Maria	45	f	m	wf.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaroslau	Schwest Julia Kowal	Jaroslau	O Pierpont
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C 96226

C-75567

2969315

J Buskus
act Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Philadelphia Pa.** , 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1176

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brambeer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,
at Philadelphia Pa.

_____
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanitätsrat Dr. Firle, Surgeon of the Prinz Adalbert sailing therewith (from which vessel [illegible] is employed by United States Government in the said capacity), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-fife years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Firle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1917

at Philadelphia, Pa.

R E Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

19—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2002
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Hamburg November 23rd 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4114															
1	Kuzan	Iwan	40		m. m.	f. lab.	no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lubkowka	wife: Marya Kuzan	Pa.	Mc. Keesports
2	Riaska	Meter	17		"	"	"		"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Petro Riaska	"	"
3	Merla	Istvan	27		"	"	"		"	Rusak	"	"	wife: Marya Merla Nagyczerter-	Ill.	Elkhorn
4	Kuzan	Janos	27		"	"	yes		"		"	Nagyczerter-	" : Zuza Kuzan	Pa	Wilkes-Barre
5	Petenko	Mihaly	38		"	"	"		"		"	Hustovicz	" : Katalin Petenko Fizonmezö	"	Palmerton
6	Lipszo	Marta	35		"	"	"		"		"	Fizonmezö	" : Marya Lipszo Modra	"	Bridgeport Barberton
7	Wolowiecka	Senko	33		"	"	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Modra	" : Fenika Wolowiecka Operzyk	"	Iselin
8	"	Fedko	27		"	"	yes		"		"	Operzyk	" : Anna Wolowiecka	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
back of this sheet.

15—1159

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., Dec 11, 1912

13 No. as to List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has been in the employment of the person paying for his passage, and if so, how long, and in what capacity.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION ACQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20.	5 yrs. Left 1907 yes	brother: Jura Kuzan, Olivia str. 332, Mc Keer Rocks, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Szuhabronka
2	"	"	25.	~~yes~~ ~~Homestead~~ Left 1910	friend: Mihaly Batrau, Olivia str. 338, — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	yes 2	north. i. l.: Michal Hapstak Elkhorn, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Nagyrecske
4	"	"	18	yes 08/10 Elkhorn, W.Va.	north. i. l.: Mihaly Cemerics Clarkman str. 14. Wilkes Barre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hotvisz
5	no	"	19	2 06/11 Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	friend: Mihaly Jenkovics, Palmerton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Fizesmezo
6	yes	"	25 ~~24~~	2 07/10 Palmerton, Pa.	north. i. l.: Majik Mihczo. Bindaboly Barbara, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Kodra
7	yes	a	20	~~yes~~ ~~Barbara~~	north. i. l.: Oleksa Hvratt. Frelin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Uperzyk
8	yes	"	22	no	brother: Michajlo Wolowiak Frelin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1577

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master swear of the Prinz Adalbert, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Brambur.
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec., 1912,
at Philadelphia Pa.

B E Barrue.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

[illegible] Immigration of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

170-Nov-21-Dec-11-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....

AUG 29 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

AUG 29 1945
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

